CAMERA 3

REEL 2584

SHIFT 2

YEAR 1907

VOLUME-2217

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

September-25-1907

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
25	Furnessia	Glasgow	43
	Fred. der Grosse	Bremen	67

2217

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2217

Sept 25-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of JUL, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUL 27 1944 .....
Date

Robert J Keller .....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the FURNESSIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Parr

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept, 1907

at New York

N. C. Lennon

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

n 500
...commerce and Labor
...ATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

ST... LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNI...

65

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered.

S. S. FURNESSIA sailing from LONDONDERRY, 14 Sept..., 190...

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Quinn	John	20		M S	Student	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	Newport	Father Wm. Quinn 15 Up. Fitzwilliam St.	Dublin	
2	Begley	Rebecca	37		F S	Teacher	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mother Mary Begley 68 Slatey St.	Birkinhead	Eng
3	Davis	John	39		M M				U. S. Citizen						Newport Wales
4	Cochrane	Mary	20		F S	Book Keeper	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Wm. Cochrane Largymore	Kilcar Co Donegal	NY New York
5	Brady	Mary	28		F M				U. S. Citizen						NY Newark
6	"	John	11		M S				U. S. Citizen						NY Newark
7	Anderson	John	46		M M				U. S. Citizen						Pa Pittsburg
8	Hopwood	Reginald	18		M S	Shop Asst	yes	yes	~~British~~ U. S. Citizen		U. S.	Phila			Pa Phila
9	Quinn	Thomas	44		M M				U. S. Citizen						Penn Pennsylvania
10	Mc Clenaghan	Jeannie	23		F S	Book Keeper	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Antrim	Nancy Mc Clenaghan Lisconlan	Co Antrim	NY New York
11	Graham	Rena	27		F M				U. S. Citizen						NY New York
12	Murtagh	Daniel	23		M M	Clerk	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	Mayo	Mother Mary Ann Murtagh	Ballymoney Co Antrim	NY New York
13	"	Mary	23		F M	Nil	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	Mayo			NY New York
14	~~Mc Dee~~														
15	Dunleavy	Ellen	28		F S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Bridget Dunleavy Glenties	Co Donegal	Pa Phila
16	Maxwell	Harry	13		M S	Nil	yes	yes	American Citizen						NY Corning
17	~~Mc Garland~~	~~Edward~~													
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2-184-324

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 65

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *Sept 1st*, *Sept 2*, 1907

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming for criminal or immoral purposes.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Uncle	50 yes	1903	N.Y.	Friend Pat Nolan 13 Barclay St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Dublin
2	"	self	16 no	—		Sister Kate Donally 2606 Washington Ave Newport News	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Donegal
3						Home														
4	"	self	10	—		Sister Isabella Dawes 129 W 90 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Donegal
5						Home														
6						718 Central Ave Newark NJ															
7						Home														
8	"	self	20 yes	1907	Phila	626 Lincoln Ave Pittsburg Pa brother Bart Hopkward 901 N 20 St Phila Pa														
9						Home														
10	yes	self	50 no	—		Uncle Andrew McClenaghan 132 W 109 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	grey	none	Ireland	Antrim
11						Home														
12	yes	self	50 yes	5yrs	N.Y.	364 W 151 St N York Home 5 Ave Hotel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Logan
13	yes	—	— yes	no		New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dk	Dk	Dk	none	Ireland	Logan
14																				
15	"	self	50 no	—		~~Sister~~ 3006 Oakfield St Phila Home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Dark	blue	none	Ireland	Glenties
16						119 Club & Dining N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dk	Dark	Dk	none	America	N York
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blaikie Master, of the FURNESSIA, from LONDONDERRY, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Blaikie
Master
~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Sept, 1907,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W H Parr, Surgeon of the FURNESSIA Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons
& Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W H Parr

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept 1907
at New York
W C Rensall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FURNESSIA sailing from LONDONDERRY, 14th September, 1907

11—7115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Maxwell	Harry	44		M M	Fireman	yes	yes	U S A		U. S.	Ossining		N.Y.	Ossining
2	"	Ellen	34		F M	none	yes	yes	U S A		U. S	Ossining		N.Y.	Ossining
3	"	William	6		M S	none	no	no	U.S.A		U S	Ossining		N.Y.	Ossining
4	Mc Elwee	Michael	65		M M				U S A					R.I.	Providence
5	"	Mrs	64		F M				U S A					R.I.	Providence
6	Boyle	Manus	35		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	British Irish	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Ellen Boyle Falcorbal Dungloe Co Donegal	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	"	Annie	40		F M	none	yes	yes	British Irish	Irish	Ireland	Donegal		N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Clancy	William	50		M M				U S Citizen					N.Y.	Yonkers
9	"	Isabella	45		F M				U S Citizen					N.Y.	Yonkers
10	Mosley	Annie	40		F M				U S citizen					Pa	Pittsburg
11	Kelly	Mary	11		F S				U S Citizen					Pa	Pittsburg
12	Pollock	James	38		M S	Tailor	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Straidbilly	Father John Pollock Straidbilly Co Antrim	N.Y.	newyork
13	Mc Kenna	John	71		M M				U S Citizen					N.Y.	Newyork
14	Smith	Rebecca	40		F S	nurse	yes	yes	British Irish	NON IMMIGRAN		Chicago	Agnes Smith Ballymena Co Antrim	Ill	Chicago
15	Fisher	Sadie	25		F S	none	yes	yes	British Irish	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother Mrs Fisher Belfast Ireland	N.Y.	newyork
16	Wright	Eva	38		F M	none	yes	yes	British Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Mrs Ball 49 Lower Beechwood Ave Ranlagh Dublin	N.Y.	Nannett
17	"	Eileen	11		F S	none	no	no	British Irish	Irish	U S	Nannett		N.Y.	Nannett
18	Ball	Harriet	40		F S	none	yes	yes	British Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				N.Y.	Nannett
19	Wright	Ernest	38		M M	Insurance Agt	yes	yes	British Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Mrs A Wright 49 Lr Beechwood Ave Dublin	N.Y.	Nannet
20	Mc Bride	Kate	55		F M				U S Citizen					N.Y.	New York
21	Farrelly	Mary	37		F M				U S Citizen					N.Y.	N York
22	"	Mary	5		F S				U S Citizen					N.Y.	N York
23	"	Richard	2		M S				U S Citizen					N.Y.	N York
24	Cassidy	Owen	35		M S	merchant	yes	yes	U S A Citizen					N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	Sculin	Charles	70		M M				U S Citizen					N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	Scally	Patrick	60		M Wid				U S Citizen					N.Y.	Newyork
27	Mc Cormick	Catherine	24		F S	Servant	yes	yes	Britan Irish		Ireland	Ballycastle	Father Pat Mc Cormack Ballintoy Co Antrim	N.Y.	Newyork
28	Smithson	Rose	12		F S				U S Citizen					N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	Donahoe	Joseph	45		M S				U S Citizen					N.J.	Paterson
30	"	Kath	30		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Paterson	mother Mrs Donahoe Aldrummond Co Tyrone	N.J.	Paterson

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 64

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *24th*, *Sept* 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming under contract, or agreement, parole or promise to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	ny	self	30 yrs	1907	Cassining		Home 49 State Street Cassining NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Grey Grey	none	Ireland Derry
2	ny	—	—	yes	1907	Cassining		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark dark	none	Ireland Derry
3	"							no	no	no	no	good	no						
4							Home ~~49~~ ~~46~~ America St Providence R I												
5							Chester Pa												
6	ny	Passage	10 yrs	1903	Brooklyn		NY 121 Sullman St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark blue	none	Ireland Derry
7	ny	Passage	10 yrs	1903	Brooklyn		Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Grey blue	none	Ireland Derry
8							Home 87 NY Avenue												
9							Passaic NJ												
10							Home Clarion												
11							Pittsburg Pa												
12	yes	self	50 yrs	ny	ny	1907	friend Gordon 111 Clevenger Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark dark	none	Ireland Antrim
13							Home 53 W 83 St NY												
14		self	50 yrs	1907	Chicago		186 N 2 Place Chicago Chester Grande Fisher	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland Antrim
15	yes	Lester	50	no	—	—	67 West Lester Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland Antrim
16	yes	Self	50	yes	1906	Bennett	Returning	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	red blue	none	England Liverpool
17	yes	Mother	—				Bennett b. NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair blue	none	— —
18	yes	Son	yes	yes	1906	Bennett	Rose Klein Co NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black Hazel	none	India Punjab
19		self	50 yrs		ny		Home 203 Bruyer Ave Bronx NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown blue	none	Ireland Dublin
20																			
21							Home												
22							409 E 137 St												
23							NY City												
24	ny	self	50 yrs		Brooklyn		Home 691 6th Ave Brooklyn NY												
25							Home 118 - 80th St Brooklyn NY												
26							Home 163 Grand St Brooklyn N Y												
27	10	self	20 yrs		ny		Home 151 Irving Pl NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown blue	none	Ireland Roscommon
28							Home 118 - 80 St Brooklyn NY												
29							Home												
30	ny	self	50 yrs	1907	Paterson		288 Main St Paterson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair grey	none	Ireland Tyrone

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blaikie Master, of the FURNESSIA, from LONDONDERRY, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Blaikie Master
~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept, 1907,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the Furnessia, Sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or employed by owners thereof) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons (Physicians Dublin), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Parr

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Sept, 1907

at Norfolk

A. Pearson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Furnessia" sailing from Glasgow, 14th September, 1907.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Crockett	William	59		m	m				American Citizen						
2	Crockett	Howard	20		m	s				American Citizen						
3	Laycock	Mr	41		m	m	Commercial Traveller	yes		Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Bradford	Mother Mrs Laycock 20 Queen Anne's Gate London		
4	Bland	Eric	30		m	s	Actor	yes		Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	Father Mr Bland 20 Queen Anne's Gate London		
5	Caterson	Thos	55		m	s				American Citizen						
6	Nelson	Jas Homer	22		m	s				American Citizen						
7	Olsen	J Mr	50		m	m				American Citizen						
8	Lockey	Mrs	55		f	m	Nil	yes		American Citizen						
9	Lockey	Maggie	21		f	s	Nil	yes		Britain	Irish	~~Ireland~~ Ireland NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Portaco	Father Rev Brooks Penfield Lodge Ireland	Iowa	Denmark
10	Lee	Mary Urquhart	50		f	w				American Citizen		Ireland	Ograde	~~Father Rev Brooks Penfield Lodge Ireland~~	Iowa	Denmark
11	Mc Kenzie V.C. 658/209	Alfred John	11		m	s	Nil	yes		~~Britain~~ Scotland	Scotch	England	Longside	Grandfather Rev Swan Thurdeon All Cul Lonmside Aberdeen	NJ	New York
12	White	Elizabeth	11		f	s	Nil	yes		~~With Mother~~ American Citizen	American	~~Scotland~~ England	~~Scotch~~ Lee	~~Grandfather Rev Swan Thurdeon All Cul Lonmside Aberdeen~~	Washington	DC
13	Mc Lachlan	Mrs	33		f	m	Nil	yes		Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Paisley	Mother Mrs Clarence 8 Paisley	~~Mass~~ Boston	Chicago
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 2d Sept 6, 1907.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					Home 516 East 64 St New York											
2					Travelling											
3	no	self	50	no	Returning to Kentucky	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dk	Dk	Blue	None	England Bradford
4	Je	self	50	yes 1906 1907	New York Returning to 1402 Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10½	Dk	Dk Brn	Brn	None	England London
5					Home 182 W Houston St											
6					Home 153 East 86 St New York											
7					Home Huntington W Va											
8	no				Home 1114 17th St 10 St Des Moines Iowa											
9	no	self	50	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Ireland Coast
10					Home 200 95 St & 4th Ave Astoria City & Penn											
11	no	wife	no	no	417 2nd St Wisconsin DC	no	no	no	no	good	no						
12					Room 1842 VV 100th St Chicago											
13	no	husband	20	no	Join Husband Ship at Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	fair	Blue	none	Scotland Paisley
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jos Blaikie (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master of the Furnessia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Blaikie Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 190[illegible]

at Portland Me.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H Parke, Surgeon of the Furnessia, Sailing thereunder, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W H Parke Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept 1907

at Newfoundland

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Furnessia* sailing from *Glasgow*, *14th September*, 1907.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Mutton	William	17		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hawick	Father Wm Mutton Wadgate Hawick
2	Henriksen	Brit	26		M	S	Painter	yes	yes	Sweeden	Scandinavian	Sweeden	Stockholm	Home Stockholm Sweeden
3	Chapman	A. Mrs	35		F	M				American Citizen				NY New York
4	Chapman	B. Miss	17		F	S				American Citizen				NY New York
5	Rowan	Charles	45		M	M	Actor	yes	yes	Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Rowan Home England NY New York
6	Kesler	J												
7	McLaggan	Andrew	40		M	M				American Citizen				Ill Chicago
8	Davy	Lawrence Edward	22		M	S				American Citizen				Ill Chicago
9	Marteble	Louis	21		M	S				American Citizen				Mass Boston
10	Wentworth	Wm	28		M	S				American Citizen				Mass Boston
11	Washburn	Charles Campbell	38		M	S				American Citizen				Tenn Nashville
12	Montgomery	D Cameron	22		M	S				American Citizen				Tenn Nashville
13	Dowell	Morton Boyle	20		M	S				American Citizen				Tenn Nashville
14	Tipton	William S	19		M	S				American Citizen				Tenn Nashville
15	Allen	Horace L	21		M	S				American Citizen				Tenn Nashville
16	McCollum	M Greg	24		M	S				American Citizen				Tenn Nashville
17	Taylor	William	50		M	M				American Citizen				Dak Miller
18	Taylor	Louisa	37		F	M				American Citizen				Dak Miller
19	Taylor	Mary	9		F	S				American Citizen				Dak Miller
20	Taylor	Fred	8		M	S				American Citizen				Dak Miller
21	Taylor	Gertie	4		F	S				American Citizen				Dak Miller
22	Taylor	Jack	2		M	S				American Citizen				Dak Miller
23	Cumming	A Mrs	54		M	M				American Citizen				MD Baltimore
24	Grogan	Anna	61		F	M				American Citizen				Pa Pittsburg
25	Hagarcan	Anna	18		F	S				American Citizen				Pa Pittsburg
26	Montgomery	Bishop H.H.	50		M	M	Clergyman	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Meath	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Home Dublin
27	Montgomery	Mrs	30		F	M	Visit	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Meath	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Home Dublin
28	Katishima	Wilare	39		M	M	Broker	yes	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Home Wife Tokio Japan Tokio
29	Speckler	Rev Henry	35		M	M				American Citizen				Ill Palo
30	Cook	F. B Mrs	50		M	M				American Citizen				NY Gouverneur

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *24th*, Sept, 1907.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes self			No			Friend Mrs Taylor Ernest Englehart Mines, Oklahoma	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Aut	Blue	None	Scotland	Hawick
2							Tourist	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	Blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm
3							Home 601 E 170th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no								
4								no	no	no	no	good	no								
5	yes self	50					Home 114 West 40th St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Br	Brown	None	England	Sheffield
6																					
7							Home Chicago Ill														
8							Home Wilmington Del														
9							Home North Oxford														
10							Boston Mass														
11							Home														
12							Rushville														
13							Tennessee														
14																					
15																					
16																					
17							Home														
18																					
19							Miller														
20							South Dakota														
21																					
22																					
23							Home 214 E Madison St Baltimore Md														
24							Home 6700 Manila ave														
25							Pittsburg Pa														
26							Tourist														
27																					
28	W.J.	self	50	yes	15		Tourist	no	no	no	no	good	yes	5	6	dark	dark	brown	none	Italy	Potico
29							Home Palo Ill														
30							Home Jamestown N York														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blackie, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Tunneau, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examindtion of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Blackie
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Sept 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the Furnessia, Sailing thereon
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons of Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Parr

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Sept, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Furnessia" sailing from Glasgow, 14th September, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Reinquin	Eudard R	36		M M	merchant	yes		American Citizen	America	San Francisco			Cal	San Francisco
2	Reinquin	[illegible]	38		F M	wife	yes		American Citizen	America	San Francisco			Cal	San Francisco
3	Cole	Revd L.	63		M M				American Citizen					Pa	Pittsburgh
4	Patten	Ella Louise	45		F S				American Citizen					Conn	Somers
5	Colin	Aristide	30		M S	Engineer	yes		France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	Father John Colin (Reynon (Morlaix) Paris	NY	New York
6	Trowbridge	George E.	35		M M				American Citizen					NY	Brooklyn
7	Fontecha	Joseph	21		M S	agent	yes		Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Glasgow	Father Joseph Fontecha Edinburgh	Cuba	Havanna
8	Rolfe	Harry	30		M S	Clerk	yes		Britain	English	England	Southsea	Father Geo Rolfe Greenford Middlesex	NY	New York
9	Wilkins	Miss Annie	31		F M	wife	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Sister Maggie Miller	NJ	Bayonne
10	Wilkins	Janet	9		F S	child	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	[illegible]	NJ	Bayonne
11	Gilchrist	George Wilson	13		M S	Draper	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	Father Mr Gilchrist 27 Aitchison St Airdrie	NY	Brooklyn
12	Henderson	Dr Albert Hadley	40		M M	Missionary	yes		Britain	English	Burmah	Jamaggye		NJ	Lakewood
13	Henderson	Mrs Cora Mae	37		F M	wife	yes		Britain	English	Burmah	Jamaggye		NJ	Lakewood
14	Henderson	Katherine	12		F S	child	yes		Britain	English	Burmah	Jamaggye		NJ	Lakewood
15	Henderson	Ralph	8		M S	child	yes		Britain	English	Burmah	Jamaggye		NJ	Lakewood
16	Henderson	Audrey	6		F S	child	yes		Britain	English	Burmah	Jamaggye		NJ	Lakewood
17	Henderson	Arthur	2	6	M S	child	yes		Britain	English	Burmah	Jamaggye		NJ	Lakewood
18	Miller	Jas	26		M S				American Citizen					Mich	Sands
19	Doyle	Miles	40		M M				American Citizen					Mich	Saginaw
20	Macrae	John	36		M M				American Citizen					Ill	Chicago
21	Innes	Mary	25		F S	Domestic	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	England	father Robt Innes Brant Lake Warrensburg	NY	Newyork
22	Pardey	Marie Louise	42		F S				American Citizen					Conn	New Haven
23	Noir	Robert	34		M M				American Citizen					NY	Brooklyn
24	Noir	[illegible] L	33		F M				American Citizen					NY	Brooklyn
25	Noir	Helen	6		F S				American Citizen					NY	Brooklyn
26	Noir	Louise	2		F S				American Citizen					NY	Brooklyn
27	Neill	Anna Clark	30		F M				American Citizen					Ill	Chicago
28	Mc Laggan	Mrs Rose	30		F M				American Citizen					Ill	Chicago
29	Mc Laggan	Robert	1		M S				American Citizen					Ill	Chicago
30	Taylor	John	22		M S	Tourist	yes		Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	[illegible]		Scotland	[illegible]

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 24th, Sept., 1907

10

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by whom passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1							Home 712 Mission St San Francisco
2							
3							Home 507 Pittsburg Pa Southern Cross
4							Home Conn Farmers Tourist
5	yes self	50	yes	1902		New York	Home 192 Monroe St Brooklyn N.Y.
6							
7	no self	50	yes	1905		New York	Brother Louis Fonlecha Jesus Del Monte. Havanna
8	yes self	50		1907			Friend Mrs G Hitchcock 527 5 Ave New York.
9	no self	25	yes	1907		Bayonne	Husband Mr M. Wilkins 308 Boulevard Bayonne N.J.
10	no mother	—	yes	1905		Bayonne	
11	yes father	50	no				Brother John Gilchrist 5 2nd St Flatbush Brooklyn NY
12	~~no self~~	~~50~~	~~yes~~	~~1901~~			
13	~~no Husband~~						
14	~~no Father~~						
15	~~no Father~~						
16	~~no Father~~						
17	~~no Father~~						
18							Home Sands Mich
19							Home Nagunee Mich
20							Home 2113 Bryant Ave Minneapolis Minn
21	yes self	60		No			Friend Mr Peggs ~~Mrs Lord 81 Detroit~~ Detroit
22							Home 165 Chapel St New Haven Conn
23							Home
24							137 Summit St
25							Brooklyn N.Y.
26							
27							Home 1789 Montello Ave Chicago Ill
28							Home
29							3137 Beacon St
30	no		no				Friend Mr Oklahoma 2nd Ave

19 Examined by physician or alienist. (Initials of physician and treatment of the case, if required by them.) If so, on which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Dk Ro	Brn	None	France	Paris
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Spain	Santander
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	England	Ealing
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Red	Grey	None	Scotland	Hartford
no	no	no	no	good	no	—		Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	America	New Jersey
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Cardine
~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	9	Dark	Dark	Dk	None	~~America~~	
~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~								
~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~								
~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~								
~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~								
~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~								
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Ark	Grey	None	Scotland	Angus
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dk	Br	Br			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blaikie Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Furnessia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Blaikie Master / Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Sept, 1907,

at Ellis Island.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H Carr, Surgeon of the Furnessia, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons & Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W H Carr

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Furnessia" sailing from Glasgow, 14th September, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL, Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	McDermott	William C.	35	M	M				American Citizen					NJ	Elizabeth
2	Adamson	Miss Rachel S.	33	F	S	nil	yes		Britain Scotch	Scotland	Crail	Mother	Mrs Crail Gottland	Texas	Albany
3	Young	Mrs Annie	31	F	W	nil	yes		Britain Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Tayport	father	Mr Taylor Gottland	Mass	Boston
4	Young	Robert	3	M	S	nil	no		Britain Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Tayport	Braeside	Tayport	Mass	Boston
5	Lamont	Alexander	27	M	S	Gardener Machinery	yes		Britain Scotch	Scotland	Strathaven	Mother	46 Cath Hamont Strathaven	Pa	Limsburg
6	Wattie	Mr William	64	M	M	manager	yes		American Citizen					Mass	Worcester
7	Wattie	Mrs	40	F	M	nil	yes		American Citizen					Mass	Worcester
8	McKenzie	Mrs Jane	26	F	M	Tourist	yes		Britain Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Longside	Mother	Susan Davidson Toll Cut Longside Aberdeenshire	Pa	Washington
9	Black	Isabella M	26	F	M	nil	yes		Britain Scotch	Scotland	Halkirk	Father	Geo Williamson Bygoonmyre Halkirk	Wy	New York
10	Allen	Ada	26	F	S	nil	yes		Britain English	England	Newcastle	Other	Mrs Allen 133 Hopewell Rd Newcastle	Wy	New York
11	Simpson	Mr William	26	M	M	Carpenter	yes		Britain Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Aberdeen	father	Samuel Simpson 17 Balmoral Place Aberdeen	Wy	Flushing L.I.
12	Simpson	Helen	25	F	M	nil	yes		Britain Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Aberdeen			Wy	Flushing L.I.
13	Balden	Peter Gibson	39	M	M				American Citizen					Wyo	Buffalo
14	Balden	Mrs	27	F	M				America Citizen					Wyo	Buffalo
15	Vickers	Herbert James	43	M	M	Engineer	yes		Britain English	England	Liverpool	Father	Mr Vickers 34 Faulkner St Liverpool	Ny	Newyork
16	Vickers	Mrs Emma	42	F	M	nil	yes		Britain English	England	Liverpool	Home	Blackness Ave Dundee	Ny	Newyork
17	Wilson	Mrs	23	F	M	Tourist	yes		Britain Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Dundee			Ny	Newyork
18	Milne	Mrs James	36	F	M	nil	yes		American Citizen					Wyo	Casper
19	Milne	James	7	M	S	nil	yes		American Citizen					Wyo	Casper
20	Bowhill	Frank W.	44	M	M	Engineer	yes		Britain Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Sister		Oreg	Grass Valley
21	Bowhill	Mary	29	F	M	nil	yes		Britain Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath		Mrs Chas Handyside Craigeask Talkirk Scotland	Oreg	Grass Valley
22	Bowhill	Frances	2	F	S	nil	no		Britain Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath			Oreg	Grass Valley
23	Bowhill	Elizabeth	1	F	S	nil	no		Britain Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath			Oreg	Grass Valley
24	Brown	Lizzie	28	F	S	Silk Weaver	yes		Britain Scotch	Scotland	Strathaven	father	Joseph Brown Strathaven Scotland	NJ	Paterson
25	Brown	Jessie	24	F	S	Silk Weaver	yes		Britain Scotch	Scotland	Strathaven			NJ	Paterson
26	Fleming	Jenny	21	F	S	Silk Weaver	yes		Britain Scotch	Scotland	Strathaven	father	Matthew Fleming Strathaven Scotland	Ny	Paterson
27	Fleming	Elizabeth	22	F	S	Silk Weaver	yes		Britain Scotch	Scotland	Strathaven			NJ	Paterson
28	Core	W. Wallace	30	M	M				American Citizen					NJ	Newark
29	Core	Mrs W.	30	F	M				American Citizen					NJ	Newark
30	Doubleday	Sydney Harold	44	M	M	nil	yes		Britain English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	Home	Ealing London	Mont	Helena

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 12

Arriving at Port of New York *2d* , *Sept* , 1907

11—1116

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid himself, or whether paid by relative, friend, or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution or public support? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Home — Broad St Elizabeth N.J.													
2	no	self	50	yes	Passing thro'		Friend Mrs Ed Marshall Stephen — albany Texas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Scotland	Crail
3		self	50		No		Husband — Robert F. Young. (Deals in textbooks ships) — Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Scotland	Dundee
4		mother	—		No			no	no	no	no	good	no								
5	no	self	50		No		Friend Mr L. Cushing — Simsbury Connecticut	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Haddington
6							Home — 9 Gold St — Worcester Mass													
7																				
8	no	Husband	25		No		Husband Alex McKenzie — 414 2nd St. Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Bro	Grey	None	Scotland	Longside
9	yes	self	50		No		Husband Mr R.R. Black — Waldheim, Searboro' on Hudson New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Bro	Grey	None	Scotland	Hallcrait
10	yes	self	25		No		Brother Geo Ellis — 217 W 125 St & N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Bro	Grey	None	England	Sheffield
11	No	self	50	yes	1907	Flushing	Home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Dark	Bro	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
12	No	Husband		yes	1907	Flushing	Flushing L.I. N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
13							Home — Buffalo													
14							N.Y.													
15	Yes	self	50	yes	In transit		Brother S. Vickers — 111 Wall St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Bro	Bro	Tattooed	both arms	England	Liverpool
16	Yes	Husband					N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Bro	Bro	None		England	Liverpool
17	yes	Self	50		No		Friend Mrs Brown — 1526 Madison Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Bro	Blue	none		Scotland	Dundee
18							Home — Caspar Wyo													
19																				
20	Yes	self	50		No		Brother Geo Bowhill — Grass Valley Biggs County Sherman Co Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	Scotland	Berwick
21	Yes	Husband			No			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	Blue	none	England	Durham
22	Yes	Father			No			no	no	no	no	good	no								
23	Yes	Father			No			no	no	no	no	good	no								
24	no	Self	over 50		No		Friend Mr & Mrs Brown — 126 Sheridan Ave Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	Dk Blue	none	Scotland	Strathaven
25	no	Self			No			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	fair	Blue	none	Scotland	Strathaven
26	no	Self	over 50				Aunt Mrs Walton — 167 Redwood Ave Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	Blue	none	Scotland	Strathaven
27	no	Self						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	fair	Blue	none	Scotland	Strathaven
28							Home — 28 Sheridan Ave Newark N.J.													
29																				
30	no	self	50	yes	Helena Mont.		Son Home — Helena Montana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	England	Isleworth

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blaikie master, of the Tunesia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J Blaikie
Master
~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Sept 1907,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the Furnessia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

W. H. Parr

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lusitania* sailing from *Glasgow* *Sept 6th*, *14th*, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 *Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Napier	Mr Robt	24		M	S	Salesman	yes		American	Citizen				Pa	Phila
2	Napier	Mr John	22		M	S	Upholsterer	yes		American	Citizen				Pa	Phila
3	Brown	Mrs	40		F	M				American	Citizen				N J	Jersey City
4	Brown	Miss Ethel	2	6	F	S				American	Citizen				N J	Jersey City
5	Lyon	Mrs Jeannie	35		F	S				American	Citizen				Cal	S Frisco
6	Campbell	Mr John B	36		M	M				American	Citizen				Pa	California
7	Campbell	Mrs Mary	34		F	M				American	Citizen				Pa	California
8	Campbell	Mr R C	44		M	M				American	Citizen				Pa	California
9	Campbell	Mrs	30		F	M				American	Citizen				Cal	California
10	Hodgeson	Revd E B	39		M	S				American	Citizen				Minn	Minneapolis
11	Donochie	Mrs Maggie	22		F	M	Nil	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Newmains	Father James Muir, Stand Cross Pt, Newmains	Pa	Philadelphia
12	Donochie	James	10		M	S	Nil	no		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Newmains		Pa	Philadelphia
13	Jefferson	Miss S	31		F	S				American	Citizen				N Y	New York
14	Norris	Mr William	27		M	M	Contractor	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mother Emma Morris, 2 Prince St Motherwell	Arizona	Clifton
15	Norris	Mrs (illegible)	23		F	M	Nil	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell		Arizona	Clifton
16	Campbell	Mr Jas	25		M	S	Contractor	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father Laurence Campbell 58 Garrion Rd Motherwell	Arizona	Clifton
17	Dow	Miss Jeanie B	35		F	S				American	Citizen				L I	Flushing
18	Mason	Mr John	32		M	M	Carpenter	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father Joseph Mason, Carpenter, 6 Crown Terrace, Greenock	N J	Peckskill
19	Brown	Miss Ina	20		F	S	Nil	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Manchline	father Robert Brown, Manchline	N Y	Brooklyn
20	Taylor	Mr George	40		M	M				American	Citizen				Ct	Thomaston
21	Ferguson	Mr Alexander	70		M	M				American	Citizen				N Y	Troy
22	Laidler	Miss Elizabeth	30		F	S	Nil	yes		Britain	English	England	Jelleng	Father Archd Laidler 9 Le Avenue Newcastle	Georgia	Savannah
23	Forbes	Mr James	42		M	M				American	Citizen				N Y	N York
24	Forbes	Miss Jeannie	14		F	S				American	Citizen				N Y	N York
25	Forbes	James	12		M	S				American	Citizen				N Y	N York
26	Forbes	Alexander	8		M	S				American	Citizen				N Y	N York
27	Dodds	Fergus	70		M	M				American	Citizen				N J	Troy
28	Carmichael	Mr J	40		M	M	Naval Architect	yes		Britain	Scotch	England	Middlesbro	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Mrs Carmichael Mid Elstone England	N Y	Eng
29	Cook	Mr John Arthur	25		M	S	Engineer	yes		Britain	Scotch	England	London	Friend Geo Fletcher Newbury Hadlead Yorks	N Y	New York
30	Westwood	Mr Walter Smith	19		M	S				American	Citizen				Ohio	Cleveland

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *22d*, *Sept*, 1907

14

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Their intention (or otherwise, or that) (action from care and treatment of the insane, as reported by Examining Surgeon, as to)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							Home													
2							Springfield Phila													
3							Home													
4							28 Lincoln St Jersey City Hts N.J.													
5							Woman Home San Francisco													California
6																				
7							Home													
8							California													
9							Pa													
10							Home 8 St Mary Place Minneapolis, Minn													
11	yes	self	50	No			Husband James Donochie 3205 Randolph St Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk Bro	Grey	None	Scotland	Auchinleck
12	yes	mother	—	No				no	no	no	no	good	no	—		Dark Bro	Grey	None	Scotland	Newmilns
13							Home 510 E 86 St N.Y.													
14	yes	self	over 50	yes	yes	Clifton	Returning													
15	yes	husband					Clifton Arizona	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	None	Scotland	Larkhall
16	yes	self	50	yes	yes	Clifton	Returning Clifton Arizona	no	no	no	no			5	9	dark	dark	blue	None	Scotland	Motherwell
17							Home Lonsdale Ave Flushing L.I.													
18	yes	self	50				Home 1314 Main St Rockville N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8				None	Scotland	Prestwick
19	yes	self	50				Sister Mrs Mc Govan 209 Manhattan St Greenpoint Brklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	None	Scotland	Cumnock
20							Home Thomaston Connecticut													
21							Home Troy N York													
22	yes	self	50	No			Sister Mrs L Graeme 132 Price St. Savannah Georgia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dk	Dk Dk	Dk Blue	None	England	So Shields
23							Home													
24							304 Gartville St													
25							Van Nest Bronx N.Y.													
26							Home Troy N.Y.													
27							Tourist													
28							— No —													
29	yes	self	50	No				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Fair	Dark	Red Blue	Little finger	Injured (missing)	New Zealand	Auckland
30							Home 1326 E 66th St Cleveland Ohio													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blaikie Master, of the Furnessia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Blaikie
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of Sept, 1907,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the Tunisia, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons (Physicians and Surgeons), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Parr

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Sept, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Furnessia" sailing from Glasgow, 14th September, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Norris	Mr Jas. H.	25		M. S.				American Citizen					Ny	New York
2	Ferguson	Mrs D J	37		F				American Citizen					Conn	Newhaven
3	Griffen	Mr Charles A.	25		M S.				American Citizen					Pa	McDonald
4	Griffen	Mr John	58		M M				American Citizen					Pa	McDonald
5	Colley	Mr John	64		M M				American Citizen					Ala	Birmingham
6	Goodwin	Mrs J	35		F M	nil	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Ardrossan	Home in Ardrossan Scotland	Trinidad	
7	Goodwin	Mrs	32		F M	nil	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Ardrossan		Trinidad	
8	Goodwin	Ruby	1	7	F S	nil	no		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Ardrossan		Trinidad	
9	Wylie	Miss Jane S.	23		F S	Domestic Service	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Holm	Father Robert Wylie St Marys Village Holm Orkney	Col	Denver
10	Buchars	Mrs Jessie R.	37		F M				American Citizen					D.C.	Washington
11	Danforth	Mr James A.	62		M M				American Citizen					Ill	Chicago
12	Dalgleish	Mr Robert	42		M M				American Citizen					L.I.	Flushing
13	Dalgleish	Mrs Cora	43		F M				American Citizen					L.I.	Flushing
14	Hyndman	Mrs Janet	67		F M				American Citizen					Col	Alamosa
15	Hyndman	Miss Cecilia	31		F S				American Citizen					Col	Alamosa
16	Walker	Miss Christina	20		F S	Dressmaker	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Lee Walker 26 Berry Road Aberdeen	Ill	Chicago
17	Ferguson	Miss	39		F S				American Citizen					N.Y.	Little Falls
18	Shankland	Mrs Annie	27	3	F M	nil	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Mother Mary Moore 27 Maxwellton St Paisley	Iowa	Ireton
19	Shankland	Miss Mary	3	3	F	nil	no		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley		Iowa	Ireton
20	Shankland	Miss Maggie	1	6	F	nil	no		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley		Iowa	Ireton
21	Wills	Dr James	38		M M				American Citizen					Md	Baltimore
22	Wills	Mrs	30		F M				American Citizen					Md	Baltimore
23	Jennings	Miss L. C.	40		F S	nil	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Home 116 Queen St	Pa	Pittsburg
24	Bruce	Miss Maggie	24	3	F S	Shopkeeper	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Mrs Montgomery 19 Caledonia St. Paisley	N.J.	Newark
25	Jarvis	Mrs Mary	43	3	M	nil	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Tayport	Grandmother Mrs Cairns Tayport Scotland	Ny.	Long Island
26	Jarvis	Miss Mary	16	3	F S	nil	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Tayport		Ny.	Long Island
27	Jarvis	Muriel	14	3	F S	nil	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Tayport		Ny.	Long Island
28	Jarvis	Master David	11		M S	nil	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Tayport		Ny.	Long Island
29	Jarvis	" Baxter	9		M S	nil	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Tayport		Ny.	Long Island
30	Jarvis	Miss Margaret	8	3	F S	nil	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Tayport		Ny.	Long Island

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Nov, Sept, 1907

15

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket, or has paid passage through, or is supported by, any Society, Association, or Government.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Home 540 E. 66 St N. York													
2							Home 1st Cottage St Newbaun Conn													
3																				
4																				
5							Home Birmingham Alabama													
6	no	self		no			In transit	no	no	no	no	good	no							
7	no	Stepmother	50	no			to Trinidad	no	no	no	no	good	no							
8	no	Father						no	no	no	no	good	no							
9	no	self	60	no			Friend Charles Duncan Deacon. Carbon Co. Denver Col.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Dark	Dk Bro	Blue	None	Scotland	Holm-Orkney.
10							Home 1742 N. St. Washington D.C.													
11							Friend 488 Congress St Chicago Ill													
12							Home 15 Cypress Ave,													
13							Flushing L.I.													
14							Home													
15							Alamosa Colorado													
16	yes	Cousin	50	no			Cousin Frank Cushaie So. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Bro	Hazel	None	Scotland	Aberdeen.
17							Home 347 St. William St Little Falls N.Y.													
18	yes	self	50	no			Husband Mr. Matthew Shankland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Dk Bro	Blue	None	Scotland	Lenwood
19	yes	mother		no			Creton	no	no	no	no	good	no								
20	yes	mother		no			Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no								
21							Home 83 ~~Park~~ Carey ave													
22							Baltimore Md.													
23	yes	self	50	no			Sister Mrs Orr 739 N. St Clair St Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue		Scotland	Glasgow
24	yes	self	20	no			Sister Mrs Gibson 412 no 4th St. Harrison. N. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Bro	Grey	None	Scotland	Paisley
25		self	50	yes				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Dk	Grey	None	Scotland	Dunfermline
26		mother		no			Husband Captain J.C.B. Jarvis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Bro	Grey	None		Jayport
27		mother		no			of Standard Oil Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None		Jayport
28		mother		no			26 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None		Jayport
29		mother		no			New York	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Bro	Blue	None		Jayport
30		mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Bro	Blue	None		Jayport

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blaikie Master, of the Transonic, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Blaikie
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Sept, 190 7

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the Juniata, Sailing thereunto (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons (Physicians Building), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Parr

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Sept, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Furnessia" sailing from Glasgow, on Sept 4, 1907

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	McLean	miss J	17		F S				American Citizen					Pa	Beaver Falls
2	Hanna	miss M	29		F S				American Citizen					Pa	Beaver Falls
3	Burnap	miss May E.	25		F S				American Citizen					N Y	New York
4	Whyte	Mr George W	30		M M				American Citizen					Ill	Chicago
5	Whyte	miss Elizabeth	29		F M				American Citizen					Ill	Chicago
6	Gardiner	Mr James	45		M M	Fruit merchant	yes		Scotland	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Glasgow	Home Belfast	Returning	
7	Gardiner	miss Jas	32		F M	nil	yes		Scotland	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Glasgow			
8	Gray	miss M	60		F M				American Citizen					N J	Brooklyn
9	Downie	George	9		M S				American Citizen					N J	Jersey City
10	Joyer	Mr David	45		M M				American Citizen					Neb	Sutherland
11	Joyer	miss S	50		F M				American Citizen					Neb	Sutherland
12	Barker	Mr Geo Lindsay	24		M S	Chemist	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	Father Albyn Perth	Scotland	
13	Fleming	Mr William	32		M M				American Citizen					N J	Kearney
14	Fleming	miss M	30		F M				American Citizen					Pa	Phila
15	Scott	miss Helen	15		F M	nil	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Cardross	Sister Mrs Palmer Aderline Ford	Cal	Fort Bragg
16	Scott	miss Helen	15		F S	nil	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Cardross		Cal	Fort Bragg
17	Scott	Mr James	18		M S	nil	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Cardross		Cal	Fort Bragg
18	Malcolm	Mr Alexander	37		M M				American Citizen					N Y	[illegible]
19	Malcolm	miss	31		F M				American Citizen					N Y	Brooklyn
20	Malcolm	miss Winifred	10		F S				American Citizen					N Y	Brooklyn
21	Malcolm	miss Katherine	4		F S				American Citizen					N Y	Brooklyn
22	Young	miss	45		F M				American Citizen					N Y	Brooklyn
23	Powell	Mr Harry	38		M M				American Citizen					Pa	Pittsburg
24	Powell	miss	36		F M				American Citizen					Pa	Pitts
25	McMillan	Mr A J.	36		M M	Steelworker	yes		Scotland	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Lanarkshire	Father Mrs McMillan Row Lanark	Pa	Norristown
26	McMillan	miss	33		F M	nil	yes		Scotland	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Lanark		Pa	Norristown
27	McAusland	miss Jane	35		F S	Housekeeper	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Whitevich	Mother Mrs J Gordon McAusland	N J	Jersey City
28	Manchline	Mr R	38		M M				American Citizen					N J	Phillipsburgh
29	Sutherland	Mr Tom	17		M S	Draper	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Thurso	Father Mr Sutherland	N J	Bridgeport
30	Forbes	Mr Henry	22		M S	Draper	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Thurso	Father Mr Forbes	N J	Bridgeport

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 24th, Sept., 1907

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or contract of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1								Home 235 - 11th St Beaver Falls Pa													
2								Home 26 West 62nd St N. York													
3								Home 1642 W 100th St Chicago Ill													
4																					
5																					
6	self	owner 50	no					Only on a visit	no yes no no good	no			5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
7			no					Home 140 Garfield Place Brooklyn N.Y.	no no no yes good	no			5	6	dark	dark	Blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
8								Home 263 Edge Ave Jersey City N.J.													
9																					
10								Home Sutherland Nebraska													
11								Friend Robt Douglas 197 Chestnut St Kearney N.J.													
12	no	self 50	no					Home 2913 N 6th St Philadelphia Pa	no no no no good	no			5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Scotland	Perth
13								Brother unit Germany													
14								Sister													
15	yes	self 50	no		over			2nd Bros	no no no no good	no			5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Scotland	Strachur
16	yes	Mother	no					1st Bros	no no no no good	no			5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Scotland	Tarbert
17	yes	Wife	no					California	no no no no good	no			5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Scotland	Greenock
18																					
19								Home 1867 - 20th Brooklyn N.Y.													
20																					
21																					
22																					
23								Home 7024 Chaucer St Pittsburg Pa													
24																					
25	no	Self 50						Returning home 107 Pearl St Norristown Pa	no no no no good	no			5	6	Dark	Dark	brown	none	Scotland	Wigtown
26	no	Husband						Friend Mr Sanderson 347 Jackson Ave Jersey City	no no no no good	no			5	6½	fair	fair	[illegible]	none	Scotland	Wigtown
27	yes	Self 50						Home 3 John St Philipsburgh N.J.	no no no no good	no			5	6	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Scotland	Glasgow
28																					
29								Friend Mr Murray Bridgeport N.Y.	no no no no good	no			5	8	fair	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Thurso
30									no no no no good	no			5	8	fair	dark	brown	none	Scotland	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blaikie Master, of the Pannonia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Blaikie master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept, 1907,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the FURNESSIA, Sailing Herewith, (State whether sailing therewith or not employed by owners thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons Diploma Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Parr

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Sept, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

15

19

Scotch

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FURNESSIA sailing from LONDONDERRY 14th September, 190[illegible]

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Doherty	Ls			M	none	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Mr. Mc Nicholl	Pa	Phila
2	"	Claudius Maggie			F	none	no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Coolnasillagh	Pa	Phila
3	"	Annie			F	none	no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Derry	Pa	Phila
4	McGarvie	Andrew	21		M	none	yes	yes	British	Irish	United States of America		Mother Jane McGarvie	Pa	Phila
5													Kilmacrenan		
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 63

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N.[illegible] *Sept* *Sept* *1907*

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 21 Height. Feet.	Inches.	22 Complexion.	23 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	24 Marks of Identification.	25 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1892 1902	Phila	brother John McCuskill 1532 Wood St. Phila	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark brown	none	Ireland	
2	yes	mother	—	no				no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	
3	yes	mother	—	no				no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair		blue	none	Ireland	
4	yes	self	no	no			Brother David McGarvey 3216 Carlyle St Phila	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	fair	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. Blaikie Master, of the FURNESSIA, from LONDON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Blaikie Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Sept, 1907,

at New York

M. C. Pennoyer
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the FURNESSIA Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons L & P Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Parr

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Sept, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

21

IT—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FURNESSIA sailing from [illegible] September, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Chartrand	Peny	22		M S	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Belleville		N.J.	Belleville
2	Jarmany	George	59		M M	Machinist	yes	yes	U.S.	[illegible]	U.S.	So Orange		N.J.	South Orange
3	"	Isabella	25		F S	none	yes	yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Perry	Father Wm Jarmany 119 E Alison Perry	N.J.	South Orange
4	Wilson	Fanny	29		F S	Seamstress	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Brother Nat Wilson Craver Mar Donegal	Pa	Germantown
5	[illegible]	[illegible]													
6	[illegible]	Elizabeth													
7	Sweeney	Ethel	14		F S	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	Donegal	[illegible]	N.Y.	Newport
8	Stewart	Emily	23		F S	Waitress	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	Donegal	Mother Mrs Hamilton	Pa	Mauch Chunk
9	Fitzsimmons	Elizabeth	22		F M	none	yes	yes	U.S.		U.S.	Pittsburg		Pa	Pittsburg
10	"	Dorothy	11		F S	none	yes	yes	U.S.		U.S.	Pittsburg		Pa	Pittsburg
11	Rowan	Edward	35		M M	Salesman	yes	yes	U.S.		U.S.	Phila		Pa	Phila
12	Fallon	James	20		M M	Barman	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father Edward Fallon Edera Donegal	D.C.	Washington
13	Duncan	Robert	31		M S	Engineer	yes	yes	British	British	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother Dungan Hall Tubbid Thurlestown Donegal	Pa	Phila
14	Clark	Stephen	8		M S	Conductor	yes	yes	U.S.		U.S.	Kent		Ohio	Kent
15	Rowan	Thomas	37		M M	Clergyman	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.	Princeton	Nancy Rowan Drumadonald Rathfarland Downy Rev Wm McKibbin (Father) Rathfarland Down	N.J.	Princeton
16	Shepherd	William	22		M S	Student	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Down	Brother Dan Kelly	N.J.	Princeton
17	Kelly	Annie	22		F S	Cook	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.	Brooklyn	Kelly grocer Donegal	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	Mc Elroy	Elizabeth	22		F S	Laundress	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.	New York	Father Daniel Mc Elroy Castle Town Donegal	Ann Street	New York
19	Mc Laughlin	Jane	2/6	5/12	F S	[illegible]	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.	Irvington on Hudson	Brother John Mc Laughlin Bishop St Letterkenny Donegal (Uncle)	N.Y.	Irvington on Hudson
20	Regan	Julia	25		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.	[illegible]	Father Francis Kennedy Dopmory Donegal	Pa	Phila
21	Kennedy	Mary	22		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Brother Mr Hamilton Baron Town Upon Lagart Donegal	Pa	Phila
22	Hamilton	Rebecca	25		F S	Cook	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.	New York	Barnwell Place Waterside Derry	N.Y.	New York
23	Murray	[illegible]	32		F S	Seamstress	yes	yes	British	Irish	England	Derry	[illegible]	Pa	Phila
24	Mc Callagh	James	34		M M	Driver	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	yes 11 Bullock Street Belfast	N.J.	Newark
25	Shaw	John	20		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Down	Brother Wm Shaw Saintfield Down	Pa	Pittsburg
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	U.S.		U.S.	New York		N.Y.	New York
27	Cassidy	Michael	55		M M	Grocer	yes	yes	U.S.		U.S.	Texarkana		Ark.	Texarkana
28	"	Sophia	36		F M	none	yes	yes	U.S.		U.S.			Ark	Texarkana
29	Derrian	Agnes	40		M M	Saloon Keeper	yes	yes	U.S.		U.S.	Texarkana		Ark	Texarkana
30	Mc Farland	Edward	24		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.	Pittsburg	Father Ed Mc Farlane Ballynella Moville	Pa	Pittsburg

Mrs Leonard

Mrs Ann Leonard Sept 24/07 6.30 P.M.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 62

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *24th* *Sept* , 1907

22

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No / If Yes: Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through transportation to final destination, and whether in possession of sufficient money to pay expenses thereof.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1					22 Isaac St Belleville	✓													
2	no				Sons 84 Bridgewood Ave	✓													
3	no	father	25	no no	Uncle Orange N.J.	✓	no	no	no	no good	no	5	2	dark brown	blue	None	Ireland	Derry	
4	Phila	self	21	no	Aunt Mary Ann Edwards 335 Lucas Lane Germantown	✓	no	no	no	no good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	None	Ireland	Cavan
5																			
6																			
7	yes	self	4	no	Brother in law Warden 1 West 72nd Ave Newyork	✓	no	no	no	no good	no	5	7	Brown	brown	brown	None	Ireland	Donegal
8	yes	self	7	no		✓	no	no	no	no good	no	5	6	brown	brown	brown	None	Ireland	
9					Home														
10					7.03 Cadwa Ave Pittsburg														
11					Home 1515 Jefferson St Phila														
12	yes	self	30	no	Uncle " " " "	✓	no	no	no	no good	no	6		fresh	grey	grey	None	Ireland	Galway
13	yes	self	5	yes 1907 Phila	2210 Lombard St Phila	✓	no	no	no	no good	no	5	11	fair	grey	blue	None	Ireland	Donegal
14					Home Kent Co														
15	no		20	yes 1906 Princeton	Home, Princeton N.J.	✓	no	no	no	no good	no	6	-	dark	grey	brown	None	Ireland	Down
16	no	self	30	no	Theological Seminary Princeton	✓	no	no	no	no good	no	6	-	fair	brown	grey	None	Ireland	Antrim
17	yes	self		yes 1907 Brooklyn	Home 157 Cumberland St Brooklyn	✓	no	no	no	no good	no	5	-	dark	brown	grey	None	Ireland	Donegal
18	yes	self	50	yes 1907 Phila	Home 1514 Herman St Phila	✓	no	no	no	no good	no	5	8	"	"	brown	None	Ireland	Tyrone
19	no	self	15	yes 1907 Irvington on Hudson	Irvington on Hudson	✓	no	no	no	no good	no	5	-	brown	brown	grey	None	Ireland	Cavan
20	yes	self	20	yes 1907 Phila	Aunt Faye St Louis 1239 Columbia ave Phila	✓	no	no	no	no good	no	5	3	dark	brown	blue	None	Ireland	Cavan
21	yes	self	15	no	(Uncle) Philip Leonard 1525 Catharine St Phila	✓	no	no	no	no good	no	5	4	fair	black	black	None	Ireland	Donegal
22	yes	Self	10	yes 1907 New York	Cousin Mrs J. Glasgow 243 W 23rd St New York	✓	no	no	no	no good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Tyrone
23	yes	self	25	no	Aunt Rose M. Connell 1239 Columbia Ave Phila	✓	no	no	no	no good	no	5	-	fair	brown	grey	None	Ireland	Cavan
24	no	Self	10	no	brother Wm McCullough 39 Lincoln ave Newark N.J.	✓	no	no	no	no good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
25	yes	Self	25	no	Mother Mary Shaw 639 Marlborough St Pittsburg	✓	no	no	no	no good	no	5	-	fair	brown	brown	None	Ireland	
26					Home 104 Cedar Ave New York														
27					Home Uniontown Penn														
28					Uncle														
29					Father Kapra 121 Second Ave Pittsburg	✓													
30	no	Self	15	yes 1907 Pittsburg	Friend Jane Robinson 71 Thirteenth Ave Pittsburg	✓	no	no	no	no good	no	6		fair	brown	blue	None	Ireland	Morelly

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blaikie Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the FURNESSIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Blaikie Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept, 1902

at U S Consulate

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the FURNESSIA, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons of the Supreme Sanitary Bureau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Parr

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept., 190

at Liverpool

A. C. Caudell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FURNESSIA sailing from LOND... 14th September, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wilson	Florence	16		F M	none	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father, John Wilson	Mass.	Worcester
2	" son	John	18		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Castlefinn Donegal	Mass.	Worcester
3	~~Wilson~~	~~William~~	~~2~~		~~M~~	~~none~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~			~~Pa.~~	~~Phila~~
4	~~"~~	~~Peggie~~	~~1~~		~~F~~	~~none~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~			~~Pa.~~	~~Phila~~
5	Gibson	Alfred	18		M	Laborer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Down	Father, Sam Gibson	Pa.	Bellyhent
6	" sister	Lillie	21		F	Domestic	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Down	Uncle, John Barlan		
7	Gallon	Catherine	19		F	none	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Dungannagh	N.Y.	New York
8	628560 6/18/30 " dau	Helen	19		F	none	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone		N.Y.	New York
9	Bowes	Henry	22		M	Clerk	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Sligo	NON IMMIGRANT Brother, Robt. Bowes, Florence Downagh	Ill.	Rock Island
10	Wright	Mary	52		F	none	yes	yes	U.S.		U.S.	Phila		N.J.	Bath
11	Ramsey	Andrew	30		M	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	NON IMMIGRANT Brother, G. Ramsey, Irvinestown, Fermanagh	Pa.	Phila
12	Sinclair	Adam	22		M	Machinist	yes	yes	U.S.		U.S.	Phila		Pa.	Phila
13	Thompson	Benjamin	23		M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Mother, Mrs Rebecca Thomson, Ballyfiallen, Derry	Pa.	Pittsburg
14	" Clara	"	20		F	Laundress	yes	yes	U.S.		U.S.	Brooklyn		N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Crooks	Thomas	24		M	Gardener	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT	Phila	Father, Wm Crooks, Moneymore, Derry	Pa.	Phila
16	Treacy	Annie	35		F	Housekeeper	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT	N.York	Mother, Mrs Jane Treacy, Donagh, Donegal	N.Y.	N.York
17	Henry	Bridget	28		F	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT	Phila	Cottalenore, Coleraine	Pa.	Phila
18	~~Clark~~	~~"~~	~~2~~		~~F~~	~~none~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Donegal~~		~~Pa.~~	~~Germantown~~
19	Stark	Margaret	26		F	Cooker	yes	yes	British	Scotch Irish	NON IMMIGRANT Ireland	Tyrone	Father, Robt Stark, Lisbrack Road, Tyrone	Pa.	Germantown
20	Parkin	"	25		F	Cook	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT Ireland	Tyrone	Father, Dan Parkin, Cranford, Coolloun, Ireland	N.Y.	New York
21	~~Clark~~	~~"~~	~~2~~		~~F~~	~~none~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~U.S.~~	~~Penn~~		~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
22	Mullen	Minnie	20		F	Cook	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father, John Mullan, Magh, Strone, Moville	Pa.	Phila
23	Kelly	"	20		F	none	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT Ireland	New York	Mother, Mrs Mullan, Ballyboyle, Donegal	N.Y.	New York
24	O'Halloran	Annie	24		F	none	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Down		N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	" children	Roddy	7		M	none	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Down	Father, Mr O'Kenan, Ballymaginty, Castlewellan, Down	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	"	Jonny	4		M	none	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Down		N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	"	James	40		M	none	no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Down		N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	"	Annie	2		F	none	no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Down		N.Y.	
29	Whittington	William	29		M	Grocer	yes	yes	British		NON IMMIGRANT	Belleville	Mother, Mrs Whittington, Lismoneley, Clarke, Derry	N.J.	Belleville
30	" wife	"	20		F	none	yes	yes	British		NON IMMIGRANT	Belleville		N.J.	Belleville

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 61

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *24th*, Sept 6, 1907

24

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1	no	Self	no				Sister Mrs O'Day 8 Esther St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown blue	? ?	Ireland	Donegal
2	no	Self	10 no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown blue	? ?	Ireland	Donegal
3	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~20~~				~~123 E. 55 St~~	no	no	no	no	good	no		6		~~dark brown~~	~~none~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Donegal~~
4	~~no~~						~~Paid for~~													
5	yes	self	20 no				Frans Mrs Caldwell 1238 Franklin Ave Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown blue	none	Ireland	Down
6	yes	self	20 no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown brown	none	Ireland	Down
7	yes	self	50 yes	1905	yes	N.Y.	husband Edw J Scallon ~~Brooklyn contact~~ 1636-3rd Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	Deceased to Lawyer	5		fair	dark blue	none	Ireland	Cavan
8	yes	—	—					no	no	no	no	good	no							
9	no	self	50 yes	1902	90 1/2	N.Y.	Sister Sarah Lee 436 Ave C Rock Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown blue	none	Ireland	Cavan
10							6 West William St Bayonne													
11	yes	self	20 yes	1901	907	Germantown	Cousin Mrs Emily Peterson 6 Phila Home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark blue	none	Ireland	Tyrone
12							1110 Cedar St Phila													
13	~~no~~	self	50 no				Sister Rebecca Thomson 90 Mt Troughin Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown brown	none	Ireland	
14							150 Baltic St Brooklyn													
15	~~yes~~	~~self~~	50 yes	1901	no	Phila	Sister Mrs Sarah Clark 1107 Market St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Ireland	Derry
16	yes	self	50 yes	1891	1907	Newyork	313 Madison Ave Newyork Home	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	blue brown	none	Ireland	Derry
17	yes	—	20 yes	1901	907	N.Y.	20 Indiana Ave Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair blue			
18	~~Boston~~	~~self~~	~~10 yes~~	~~1901~~	~~Boston~~		~~Sister Mrs Geo Fisher 9 Ave St Charlestown~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	~~blue~~ grey			
19	Phila	self	50 yes	1888 1907	Phila		Sister Sadie Stark 403 W Price St Germantown	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	red grey	none		Glasgow
20	yes	self	15 yes	1900 1907	Newyork		Brother Pat Larkin ~~440~~ 653 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair grey	none	Ireland	Coolowe
21	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~20 yes~~	~~1901~~	~~Newyork~~		~~Chas Burdyn Newyork~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	4	~~fair~~	~~fair blue~~	~~none~~	~~Ireland~~	
22	yes	self	25 no				Friend Mary Doherty 1316 N 18 St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Irish	brown blue	none	Ireland	
23	yes	self	20 yes	1902	907	Phila	Husband Chas Kelly 362 Amsterdam Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland	
24	~~no~~	self	50 no				Has land Purchased Ticket to Leave Newyork 236 5th Ave	no	no	no	no	good	Lawyer	6		dark	dark blue	none	Ireland	Cavan
25																				
26								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark brown	none	Ireland	Cavan
27								no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown brown	none	Ireland	Cavan
28								no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair blue	none	Ireland	Cavan
29	~~no~~	self	50 yes	1901	1907	Bellville	Uncle Thos. Martin 7 Isaac Street Bellville	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair grey			
30	~~no~~	Husband	~~yes~~	~~no~~										5		da-	dark da-			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jos Blackie Master, of the FURNESSIA, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Blackie
Master
~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept, 190[illegible],

[illegible] H. Caldwell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Pari, Surgeon of the FURNESSIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons & Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Sept, 190[illegible]

at Newfoundland

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FURNESSIA sailing from LONDONDERRY, 14th September, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Graham	Sara L.													
2	Colburn	Hugh													
3	Hamilton	James													
4	"	"													
5	M°Devey	Elizabeth													
6	Houston	Hannah													
7	Cunningham	James													
8	Fisher	Annie													
9	Carr	Mary													
10	M°Hugh	"													
11	Erskine	Maggie													
12	Patterson	James													
13	"	Annie wife													
14	"	Walter children													
15	"	Mary children													
16	Benson	Annie													
17	"	Lydia children													
18	"	Rosie little													
19	M°Cracken	"													
20	Frost	Fred													
21	"	Elizabeth wife													
22	M°Mullan	Sarah													
23	"	Agnes sister													
24	Burns	Mary													
25	U.L.186055 - 6/3/26	Annie													
26	U.L. 186047 - 6/3/26	Jennie													
27	Monaghan	Charles													
28	"	Maggie wife													
29	"	John son													
30	Wilson														

30 / 10 / 10

Wm Leonard
Med Insp Passd Sept 24/07 - 6.30 P.M.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 60

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *2nd* *Sept* , 1907

26

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has been in possession of money, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town
1	yes	self	30	no	Friend Mrs A Stewart 323 W 48 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Antrim
2	yes	self	30	no	Theological Seminary Princeton (Uncle) Donald 22 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	"
3	yes	self	30	no	Family 22 Commerce Boston Uncle 22 St. Sumner	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Down
4	yes	self	20	no	1897 Sister Mary M. Alexy 1907 Husband 16 St. Houston	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		dark	brown	blue	none	Ireland	"
5	yes	self	30	yes	150 Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Armagh
6	yes	self	20	no	Bro Edward 323 W 48 St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
7					Family 227 Hillmon St Phila														
8	yes	self	5	no	(Friend) Peter Connell 168 W 120 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Mayo
9	yes	self	20	yes 1904	Father 1903 Salem (Friend) 1901 120 W 90 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
10	yes	self	5	yes 1902	Newyork (Friend) Peter Connell 16 W 120 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
11	yes	self	5	yes 1907	Newyork Father 1897 Sligo Ireland Sister Mary Connell 5 W 120 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	"
12																			
13					Home Connaught														
14																			
15																			
16					Home														
17					227 St Ann Ave Bronx New York City														
18																			
19	yes	self	15	yes 1897 1907	Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Killeman
20					Home 409 Chatham Apts Cor 4th Ave & 23rd St New York City														
21																			
22	yes	self	5	yes 1901 1907	Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Antrim
23	yes	self	10	no	Frankford Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Antrim
24	yes	self	15	yes 1900 1907	Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no								
25	yes	self	15	yes 1901 1907	Newyork 288 Broadway Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no								
26	yes	self	15	yes 1901 1907	Newyork 121 W 75 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no								
27	yes	self	50	no	Brother-in-law Mr Zahradka	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Austria	Bohemia
28	yes	Husband	—	yes 1895 1905	Phila 122 Mount Vernon Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Austria	Bohemia
29	yes	Father	—	no		no	no	no	no			—	—	fair	brown	brown			
30	no	Self	5	yes 1907	Waterbury Sister Mrs Mary Esther St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blackie Master (State whether Master, Master or Second Officer) of the FURNESSIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Blackie
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Sept, 1907.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the FURNESSIA Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons & Physicians Dublin; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Parr

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Sept, 1907.

at New York

A. C. Caldwell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FURNESSIA sailing from LONDON 14th September, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Downey	Patrick	56		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	U S	Hartford	Father Same	Ct	Hartford
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M S	Grocer	yes	yes	British	Irish	U S	Brooklyn	[illegible]	NY	Brooklyn
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M S	[illegible]	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	[illegible]	Pa	Phila
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT	Phila	[illegible]	Pa	Phila
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	U S	Phila	[illegible]	Pa	Phila
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	44		F M	none	yes	yes	U S		U S	Duluth		Minn	Duluth
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	60		F M	none	yes	yes	U S		U S			Pa	Phila
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT	Phila	[illegible]	Pa	Phila
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		F S	Cook	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT	Phila	[illegible]	Pa	Phila
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT	Phila	[illegible]	NY	New York
11	Dalby	Eliza	50		F W	Wife	yes	yes	British	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT	Scotland Blantyre	Father Hamilton Blantyre	Pa	Pittsburg
12	[illegible]	Kate	44		F M	Wife	yes	yes	U S		U S	New York		NY	New York
13	Gilles	Lizzie	26		F S	Waitress	yes	yes	British	Irish	U S	Phila		Pa	Phila
14	Henry	Margaret	25		F S	Cook	yes	yes	British	Irish	U S	Phila		Pa	Phila
15	Dougherty	Mary	26		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother Ellen Dougherty Derry	Pa	Germantown
16	[illegible]	Maggie	[illegible]		F S	[illegible]	yes	yes	British	Irish	U S	Phila		Pa	Phila
17	[illegible]	Elizabeth	[illegible]		F S	[illegible]	yes	yes	British	Irish	U S	Phila		Pa	Phila
18	Draney	Margaret	16		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	Half Brother Arthur Draney Bleary, Co Down	NJ	Paterson
19	[illegible]	James	[illegible]		M S	[illegible]	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Armagh		[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Wilson	Margaret	38		F M	none	yes	yes	U S		U S	newyork		NY	newyork
21	Wicker	Sarah	36		F M	none	yes	yes	U S		U S	newyork		NY	newyork
22	"	Jennie	9		F S	none	no	no	U S		U S	newyork		NY	newyork
23	"	John	5		M S	none	no	no	U S		U S	newyork		NY	newyork
24	"	Beatrice	2		F S	none	no	no	U S		U S	newyork		NY	newyork
25	"	Margaret	[illegible]		F S	none	no	no	U S		U S	newyork		NY	newyork
26	Cooney	Katie	26		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Father Cooney Dungannon Co Tyrone	Pa	Phila
27	Mullan	"	26		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Sister Mullan Dungannon Co Tyrone	NY	newyork
28	[illegible]	Frances	22		F S	[illegible]	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	[illegible]	Pa	Phila
29	Condy	James	20		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	[illegible]	NY	New York
30	Graham	Isabel	60		F W	none	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Daughter Mrs M Lennard Arlantagh Grange Belfast	NY	New York

Sept 14/07 - 6 30 P.M.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 59

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *24th Sept* , 1907

28

11—1116

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							Home													
2	Yes	self	23	yes	1903	Brooklyn	23 Sullivan St Hartford Returning to 154 Freeman St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Red	Dark	Bro	none	Ireland Monaghan
3	yes	Father	20	no			Brother Robt Carey 243 Cuyler St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brn	none	Ireland
4	yes	self	20	yes	1896 1907	Phila	Cousin Mrs Hugh Kelly 1027 Fairford pl Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	Grey	none	Ireland
5	yes				1899		Home 2413 W Girard Ave Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland
6																				
7							Home 2411 Jasper St Phila													
8	yes	self	20	yes	1899 1907	Phila	Home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland Donegal
9	yes	self	20	yes	1895 1907	Phila	Brother (Chas Garvey)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland Donegal
10	yes	self	5	yes	1902 1907	New York	6th 2nd Ave Fairfield Conn New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	blue	None	Ireland Tyron
11	no	friend	50	yes	1872 1907	Pittsburg	Home 7230 Susquehanna Ave Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	blue	None	Scotland Caledonia
12							449 East 81st St New York													
13	yes	self	15	yes	1905 1907	Phila	Uncle Frank Clark 1708 N Darien St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Derry
14	yes	self	30	yes	1907	Phila	Home Rosemont Pa (Chester Co)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland Tyrone
15	Phila	self	50	yes	1860 1907	Germantown	448 E Price St Germantown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		ruddy	dusky	brown	none	Ireland Donegal
16	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~50~~	~~yes~~	~~1907~~	~~Phila~~		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8					
17	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~50~~	~~yes~~	~~1907~~	~~Phila~~		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7					
18	No	Aunt	20	no			Aunt Mary Byrne 164 Mell St Paterson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	dark	blue	none	
19	~~No~~	~~Aunt~~																		
20																				
21																				
22																				
23							410 W 42nd St New York													
24																				
25																				
26	yes	self	20	no			Brother John Rooney 3014 Colona St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland
27	yes	self	10	no			Sister Mrs Goldrick 153 E 99 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Ireland
28	yes	self	~~125~~ 150	no			Cousin John Rooney 3014 Colona St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	blue	none	Ireland
29	yes	self	10	no			~~Hugh Devlin 12th 19th St Phila~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black	blue	none	Ireland
30	No	self	50	no			Friend Miss K Sullivan 323 W 48th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair			Ireland Antrim

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. B Clarke Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the FURNESSIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Clarke Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Sept, 190 , at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (*not* Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the FURNESSIA Sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons & Physicians London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Parr

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Sept. 1907

at Liverpool

A. C. Harrell

Immigration Officer.

11—1185

29

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1185

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FURNESSIA sailing from LONDONDERRY 14th September, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Steele	David	28		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Antrim	John Steele	Pa	Newburgh
2	"	wife Jane	29		F M	none	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Antrim	North Street	Pa	Newburgh
3	"	child John	3		M	none	no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Antrim	Ballymena	Pa	Newburgh
4	"	"	1		F	none	no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Antrim	Co Antrim	Pa	Newburgh
5	Mc Cabe	Charles	36		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	U S		N J	Jersey City		N J	Jersey City
6	"	wife Margaret	30		F M	Wife	yes	yes	U S		N J	Jersey City		N J	Jersey City
7	"	dau "	6		F S	Child	yes	yes	U S		N J	Jersey City		N J	Jersey City
8	Mc Janet	William	50		M M	Carpenter	yes	yes	U S		Pa	Phila		Pa	Phila
9	"	wife Sarah	50		F M	none	yes	yes	U S		Pa	Phila		Pa	Phila
10	Foreman	William	35		M M	Engineer	yes	yes	U S		N J	Uniontown		Pa	Uniontown
11	"	wife Edith	33		F M	none	yes	yes	U S		N J	Uniontown		Pa	Uniontown
12	Campbell	David	37		M M	Mechanic	yes	yes	U S		N J	Newark		N J	Newark
13	"	son J	21		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	U S		N J	Newark		N J	Newark
14	Saylor	Daniel	24		M S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Ky	Lexington
15	Mooney	Beatrice	21		F S	Milliner	yes	yes	British	Irish	N J	Lexington	Mother Mary Mooney	Ky	Lexington
16	Watkins	Dan	50		M M	none	yes	yes	U S		U S	Newyork	Ballymena Co Antrim	N Y	Newyork
17	"	son Prescott	22		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	U S		U S	Newyork		N Y	Newyork
18	Terry	Ellen	55		F M	none	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Conn	Essex
19	"	Mary	24		F S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	U S		U S	Essex		Conn	Essex
20	Murdock	"	44		F Wd	Nil	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	Friend A K Stewart Mount Robert Howth	Pa	Millersburg
21	"	dau Susannah	12		F S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	Dundonald	Pa	Millersburg
22	O'Neill	Patrick	37		M M	Sailor	yes	yes	U S		U S	Phila		Pa	Phila
23	"	Lizzie wife	35		F M	none	yes	yes	U S		U S	Phila		Pa	Phila
24	Jaggart	Bernard	18		M S	Student	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Father Jaggart Drumnaspidal	Pa	Newyork
25	Little	Charles	47		M M	Watchman	yes	yes	U S		U S	Villanova	Plumbridge Co Tyrone	Pa	Villanova
26	Harley	Daniel	58		M M	Watchman	yes	yes	U S		U S	Wilkes Barre		Pa	Wilkes Barre
27	Gallagher	Edward	31		M S	Barman	yes	yes	U S		U S	Newyork		N Y	Newyork
28	Doherty	Eugene	27		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Neil Doherty Ballygorman	Mass	Worcester
29	O Grady	James	31		M S	Bookkeeper	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Manhattan		Brother John O'Grady Mosberry Kildare	N Y	Manhattan
30	Mc Nabb	John	60		M M	Janitor	yes	yes	U S		U S	New York		N Y	New York

Wm Scarlett
Alt. Insp. London Sept 24/07 - 6.30 P.M.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 58

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** *20th Sept'r* 1907

30

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has been in possession of passage, whether paid by him or other persons or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Friend	15 no		Brother in law Ben Cliff 286 Washington Street Newburgh N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	brown		Ireland Antrim
2	no	Ben Cliff					no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey		Ireland Antrim
3	no						no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue		Ireland Antrim
4	no						no	no	no	good	no			fair				Ireland Antrim
5																		
6					Mother 208 4th Street Corry Pa.													
7																		
8					1907 Wyford Street San Rafael Cala													
9																		
10					146 Mt Vernon Ave Uniontown Pa.													
11																		
12					Home 167 Fairside Street Newark N.J.													
13																		
14	self	30 yrs	1862 1907	Lovington	Home 126 Edgar St Lovington		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	grey	blue	none Ireland Sligo
15	self	30 yrs	1895 1907	Lovington	912 Madison Ave Lovington		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	auburn	blue	none Sligo
16					Home 1491 Lexington Ave New York													
17																		
18	self	30 yrs	1870 1907	Co Cork	Home East Conn		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	sallow	grey	grey	Cavan
19																		
20	yes	self	50 yrs	1880 1907	Wilkinsburg	Home 601 Ross Ave Wilkinsburg		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	Brown	grey	none Ireland Co Down
21						Home 601 Ross Ave Wilkinsburg												
22						Home 615 North 52nd Street Philadelphia Pa													
23																		
24	yes	brother	no	no	brother Peter Jaggart 181 Christopher St New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	black	brown	none Ireland
25					Villanova Pa													
26					Aunt Hattie St. Wilkes Barre													
27					Brother John Lackawanna 60 Crosby Place Newark													
28	no	self	10 yrs	1903 1907	Boston	brother Patt Doherty 1240 Dorchester Ave Dorchester		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue
29	no	self	24 yrs	1904 1907	Manhattan	Friend Mr Sugrue 18 Bedford St Manhattan		no	no	no	no		no	5	11	fair	brown	grey Ireland Kilcock
30						Home 157 [illegible] St												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blackie, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. FURNESSIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Blackie
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Sept 1907

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W H Parr, Surgeon of the Numidia, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons & Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W H Parr

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Sept, 190

at New York

C O'Donnell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

31

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Furnessia" sailing from Glasgow, 14th September, 1907

11—1115

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 4 5 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Male / Female	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State	City or Town
1	Garrett	Isabella	21		F	nil	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Whithorn	John McGhee Bushopton Whithorn	mass	West Lynn
2	Garrett	Frances	1	7	F	nil	no		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Whithorn		mass	West Lynn
3	~~Fleming~~	~~matthew~~	31		M	Engineer	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father 242 Scotland St. Glasgow	~~N.J.~~	~~New York~~
4	Barroch	John	31		M	Engineer	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father 242 Scotland St. Glasgow	ny	New York
5	Thomson	William	28		M	S Plumber	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father Chas. Thomson 5 Seiennes Edinburgh	ny	New York
6	Christie	John D.	31		M	miner	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cathcart	Father Geo. Christie Largo Road by St Andrews Fife	Wyo	Rock Springs
7	Christie	mary	30		F	nil	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cathcart		Wyo	Rock Springs
8	Grant	James	32		M	S Engineer	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Parents Mother 61 Ralston Drive, Ibrox Glasgow	N.J.	Jersey City ~~New York~~
9	Page	Sophia	48		F	S. factory weaver	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Bro. John Page 29 to Inglis St. Dunfermline	Wo	Stug City
10	Crowe	John	24		M	S Engineer	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Aunt Mary Dunbar 240 main St. Bridgeton Glasgow	Pa	Pittsburg
11	Chisholm	William	33		M	M Conductor	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Parents Mother Geo Chisholm 21 White St. Partick. Glasgow	Pa	Pittsburg
12	Craig	William	12		M	S.	nil	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle Geo Craig 21 Hompson ave Johnstone	Pa	Philadelphia
13	Currie	Agnes	40		F	M	nil	yes	American	Citizen	Scotland	Kilbarchan		N.J.	Paterson
14	Millet	Richard	33		M	S	Traveller	yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Glasgow	Brother Fred Miller 33 Earlie Ave Partick Mother Mrs. Paulsen Aalesund Norway	~~N.J.~~	~~Hoboken~~
15	Keyser	Ragnhild	34		F	M	nil	yes	Norway	Scandanavian	Norway	Christiania		Md	Baltimore
16	Keyser	Aslaug	9		F	S	nil	yes	Norway	Scandanavian	Norway	Christiania		Md	Baltimore
17	Keyser	margit	7		F	S	nil	yes	Norway	Scandanavian	Norway	Christiania		Md	Baltimore
18	Paulsen	Margit Elise	31		F	M	nil	yes	Norway	Scandanavian	Norway	Christiania	Daughter Mrs Mary M. Kruger Castleford England	Md	Baltimore
19	Matthews	Elizabeth	75		F	M	nil	yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Glasgow		N.J.	Inglewood
20	Williamson	Harry	18		M	S Stenographer	yes		British	Citizen	Scotland	Glasgow		ny	New York
21	Gudman	Jacob	19		M	S. Clerk	yes		Iceland	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Glasgow	Father S. Gudman Reykjavik Iceland	ny	New York
22	~~Mc~~ Duff	Isabella	51		F	M	nil	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Rosshire	Mrs Fraser Shieldaig Gairloch Rosshire	N.J.	Plainfield
23	McBain	Robert	52		M	M Plumber	yes		American	Citizen	America	New York		ny	New York
24	McBain	Kate	50		F	M	nil	yes	American	Citizen	America	New York		ny	New York
25	McBain	David	20		M	S	nil	yes	American	Citizen	America	New York		ny	New York
26	Fleming	Matthew	40		M	M	Engineer	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Port Glasgow	Agnes Parker 10 Newark St Port Glasgow	Pa	Shenandoah
27	Bjorkstam	Ida	50		F	S.	Domestic	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sweden	Boraas		Cal	San Francisco
28	Bjorkstrom	Adolf	47		M	M	Civil Mechanical Engineer	Yes	American	Citizen	Sweden	Nassjo		Wash	Seattle
29		Krysten	50		F	M	not	yes	American	Citizen	Sweden	Nassjo		Wash	Seattle
30	Seahill	Thomas	27		M	S	Ornamental Ironworker	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Mother Mrs. Seahill 35 Broomlands Paisley	NJ	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *24th*, *Sept.*, 1907

32

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or abandonment of the marriage tie; and crossings of the ocean specified by applicant.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town
1	Yes	Husband	25	No	Husband C Garrett 4 Houghton St West Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland Kirkintilloch
2	Yes	Father		No		no	no	no	no	good	no						
3	Yes	self	25	No	Brother Mariner Harbour Station Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Fair	Bro	Bro	None	Scotland Glasgow
4	Yes	self	25	No	Brother A. Jarrock Mariner Harbour Station Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Fair	Bro	Bro	None	Scotland Glasgow
5	Yes	self	25	No	Friend Mrs Richard Jack c/o Mrs Mitchell 527 W. 124th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland Edinburgh
6	Yes	self	50	No	Brother-in-law Mrs. G. B. Bryde Rock Springs Wyoming	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland St Andrews
7	Yes	husband	—	No		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland Portlaw
8	Yes	self	50	No	Brother Chas Grant 99 Tower Ave Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland Glasgow
9	Yes	Cousin	16	No	Cousin G. B. Kemp King City R I No. O.N.S.W.A.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	Forefinger off	Scotland Kirkcaldy
10	Yes	self	50	No	Brother 37 Ulysses St Mount Washington Pittsburg Home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Dk	Dk	Brown	None	Scotland Bellshill
11	Yes	self	50	yes 4 yrs Pittsburg	239 Brighton Rd Allegheny Pa. Uncle John Craig	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dk	Blue	None	Scotland Edinburgh
12	Yes	self	2450	No	4635 Franklin St. Philadelphia Home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Red	Blk	Grey	None	Scotland Glasgow
13	yes				63 Jasper St. Paterson New Jersey Friend Scott Spinner													
14	Yes	self	100	No	75 Bridge St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland Aboyuhy
15	Yes	self	10	yes 2 yrs Baltimore	Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Norway Christiania
16	yes	mother	100	yes 2 yrs Baltimore	Mr. D. H. Keyser	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Norway Christiania
17	Yes	mother	—	yes 2 yrs Baltimore	203 Maryland Savings Bank Buildings Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Norway Christiania
18	yes	self	10	No		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brn	None	Norway Christiania
19	no	son	Rit	Yes New York	Cousin Mrs Matthews Leonia Inglewood New Jersey Home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Grey	Brn	None	England Hounslow
20																		
21	yes	self	50	No	92 East 224 st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Iceland Reykjavick
22	no	self	15	yes 17 yrs N J	Home Bd Avenue St Plainfield N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland Perthshire
23	yes				Home 3440 314 W. 142nd St New York.													
24	yes																	
25	yes																	
26	no	self	30	No	friend John McKillop 547 Ruby Rd Schenectady N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Scotland Portlaw
27	Chicago	self	100	22 yrs 8 times	Home San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Dark	Blue	none	Sweden
28	no				117 E. Thomas St Seattle Washington													
29	no																	
30	yes	self	50	yes 10 y Pittsburg	Friend Mr. Hugh 763 Columbus Ave N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Dark	Blue	none	Scotland Paisley

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blaikie Master, of the "Tunisia", from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Blaikie
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of Sept, 1907,

at New York

H C Pinnace

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Francq" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. H. Parr, Surgeon of the Tunapuna, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Superintendent Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

33

N. H. Parr

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Septr, 190 7

at Montreal

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Furnessia" sailing from Glasgow, 14th September, 1907

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ray (Bray)	Kate	10	2	F m	Nil	—	yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Falkirk	Uncle	Ont	Hamilton
2	Ray	Jack	8		m	Nil	—	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk	Mrs Brown	Ont	Hamilton
3	Ray	Margaret	6	2		Nil	—	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk	Uncle Hall	Ont	Hamilton
4	Ray	Helen	3	3		Nil	—	no	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Falkirk	Falkirk	Ont	Hamilton
5	Ramsay	Alexander D	32		m	Farmer Dressed Stockbr	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Peebles	Mrs Ramsay Wife Greenside Peebles		New York
6	Kendall	Mary	43	7	S	Nil	—		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Orkney	Sister Mrs Traligow 53 Victoria St Kirkwall		Moving Chemist Kirkwall
7	Ross	Emma	23	2	S	Dressmaker	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	Mother Mrs Ross 12 Pine St. Leith.		New York
8	Rintoul	Charles	31		m	Van man	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Wife Ellen Rintoul 10 Cheyne St Stockbridge Edinboro'		Oyster Bay
9	White	Kate	18		S	Millworker	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Doune	Mrs Clyde 3rd Division (Mother) Degantown Doune		Brooklyn
10	Watson	Janet M	23		S	Servant	Yes		Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Kirkcaldy	~~Father Alex Watson~~		Albany
11	Watson	Alexina	25		S	Servant	Yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Sister Mrs Fatherly 22 Hughan St Dundee		Albany
12	Wood	Elizabeth	30		m	nil	yes		Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	Newyork	(Father) James Thomson Friefield Ferrie		New York
13	Smith	Hector	27			Baker	yes		Britain	Scotch	U S	Pittsburg		Pa	Pittsburg
14	Smith	Annie J.	2			Nil	No		U S	U S A	U S	Pittsburg		Pa	Pittsburg
15	McCulloch	Mary	33		S	School Teacher	yes		Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Thurso	Father Mr Jas McCulloch Ag Bank Foreign Thurso	Canada	BC
16	Campbell	Nellie	28		S	Domestic	Yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mrs Hampton 1152 Dumbarton Rd Glasgow		Morristown
17	McKay	Margaret	25		S	Governess	Yes		Britain	Welsh	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Nova Scotia	Can	Father and Mr Kay Monaco Jail		Nova Scotia
18	Bain	Mary	26		S	Domestic	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Kate Mrs Gourlay Stepfather Alex Bain 65 Crail St Tollcross Glasgow		Bank Cranes
19	Kay	Annie McC	14		S	Nil	Yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Duncan Gallacher 25 Atcheson St Airdrie		Kearney
20	Fowler	Margaret	23		m	nil	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie			Paterson
21	McArthur	Elizabeth	22		m	nil	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie			Paterson
22	~~Cargill~~	~~Annie~~													
23	~~Ramsay~~	~~Alexander~~													
24	Tulloch	James	41		M	Bricklayer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	England	Jarrow on Tyne	Father Thos Tulloch Nassie House Hebburn on Tyne	N.J.	New York
25	~~Corbery~~		55												
26	~~Corbery~~	~~Maggie~~	23												
27	Lovejoy	W M	40		m	Contractor	yes		American Citizen		Scotland	Glasgow		Col	Oakland
28	Lisbet	Robert	22		m	S Piano Tuner	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Brokiel Cottage Tollcross Glasgow	Conn	New Haven
29	~~Fowler~~	~~Margaret~~	23												
30	~~McArthur~~	~~Elizabeth~~	22												

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List H

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *24th*, *Sept.*, 1907.

34

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes husband	$50		No			Husband John Bray 238 Robert St Hamilton Ont
2	Yes father	$60		No			
3	Yes father			No			
4	Yes father			No			
5	Yes self	$50		No			friend Mrs Wm Park, Huguenot Park Staten Island New York
6	yes self	$200		No			friend John Paul Clinton St Albany
7	Yes self	$50		No			Aunt Mrs Emma Lockie 330 East 58th St New York
8	no self	$5		No			Brother David Rintoul Oyster Bay Long Island N.Y.
9	yes self	$25		No			Mrs J Usher Sister 337 18th St Brooklyn New York
10	No self	$50	1907	Albany			Returning to 310 State St Albany
11	No self	$50	1904	Albany			
12	Yes self	$50	Yes 1904	New York			Husband Thos Wood 779 E 150th St New York.
13							C Jackson Wife Pittsburg
14							
15	Yes self	$50	No				friend Jas Templeton Box Restigouche B.C. Canada
16	No self	$100	1904	Morristown			friend Mr Whitney
17	Yes self	$100	1904	Villa Nova			friend Egbert Hill Morristown N.J.
18	no self	$10	No				Sister Martha M. Kay Villa Nova Pa
19	No Uncle	$0	No				friend Mrs Flynn 22 St East Bronx N.Y.
20	no self	100	No				Uncle A Macarthy 19 Kearney Ave Kearney N.J.
21	no self	100	No				Husband Henry Fowler 264 Van Houten St Paterson N.J.
22							Husband John Mc Arthur 264 Van Houten St Paterson N.J.
23							
24	yes self	$50	no				12 weeks Jas Tullock Buffalo Ave Brooklyn
25							
26							
27							Home Oakland Cal
28	no self	25	Yes 1907	New Haven			Friend Alex Watson 836 Congress Avenue New Haven.
29							
30							

19 Insane	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Aub	Grey	None	Scotland	Grangemouth
	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Aub	Blue	None	Scotland	Falkirk
	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Aub	Blue	None	England	Bury
	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Falkirk
	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Blk	Grey	None	Scotland	Peebles
	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Bro	Blue	None	Scotland	Leith
	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruddy	Bro	Grey	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Dark	Blk	Bro	None	Scotland	Glasgow
	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Fair	Dark	Bro	none	Scotland	Dundee
	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Fair	Dark	Bro	None	Scotland	Dundee
	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Scotland	Lochans
	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Aub	Bro	none	England	Glasgow
	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Ireland	Monaghan
	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	Brown	none	Scotland	Hamilton
	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	Blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
	no	no	no	good	no	5		fresh	fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Airdrie
	no	no	no	good	no	5		fresh	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Airdrie
	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	grey	none	England	Wallsend on Tyne
	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Dark	Bro	None	Scotland	Glasgow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blaikie Master, of the Furnessia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Blaikie
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Sept, 1907

at

H. C. Pritchard
Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Gerihan, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the Furnessia, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons Physicians London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

W. H. Parr

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Sept, 1907

at Liverpool

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

35

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Furnessia" sailing from Glasgow 14th September, 1907.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Aird	Annie	42		F M	nil	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Sister Mrs Manitou	N.J.	Freehold
2	Aird	Frances	19		F S	Tambler	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Bros and 193 Redvale St	N.J.	Freehold
3	Aird	Elizabeth	16		F S	machinist	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	" 46 Easton Road	N.J.	Freehold
4	Aird	Maggie	14		F S	machinist	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Aunt Paisley	N.J.	Freehold
5	Aird	James	11		M S	nil	ye		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Glasgow	N.J.	Freehold
6	Anderson	Jane Agnes	24		F M	nil	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father David Richardson	N.J.	Harrison
7	Anderson	James Andrew	22		M S	nil	no		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Collects B'ks Hope Motherwell	N.J.	Harrison
8	~~Barker~~	~~George L~~	21												
9	Butchart	David	54		M Wd	Gardener	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	James Swan 176 Perry Road Dundee		Niagara Falls
10	Brown	George C	21		M S	Clerk	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Blairgowrie	Charlotte J Brown Meadowbank Blairgowrie (Mother)		Kansas Minneapolis
11	Bennie	Elizabeth	28		F M	nil	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Camelon	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sister Mrs Jackson Greyhead Farm Strathaven	Ont	Hamilton
12	Bennie	Walter	27		M S	nil	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Camelon	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Ont	Hamilton
13	Beattie	Hugh	32		M M	miner	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Harthill	Brother	Ind	Jasonville
14	Beattie	Margaret	32		F M	nil	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Harthill	Alexander Beattie	Ind	Jasonville
15	Beattie	Nellie	8		F S	nil	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Harthill	Eastfield	Ind	Jasonville
16	Beattie	Sarah	7		F S	nil	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Harthill	Harthill	Ind	Jasonville
17	Beattie	Maggie	5		F S	nil	no		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Harthill		Ind	Jasonville
18	Beattie	Annie	2		F S	nil	no		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Harthill		Ind	Jasonville
19	Beattie	Hugh	10		M S	nil	no		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Harthill		Ind	Jasonville
20	Barret	Henry	29		M S	Miner	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Harthill	Wm Barrett Mother Pamphersten Midlothian	Ind	Jasonville
21	Corbett	Richard	24		M S	Coach Wheelw	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	Maria Corbett 21 Union St Perth	Pa	Scranton
22	Charleson	David	47		M M	Contractor	yes		Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Oban	Mother Isabella Charleson Oban	N.Y.	N. York
23	Calder	George	18		M S	Post Office Assistant	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Forfar	Father John Calder 64 East High St Forfar		New York
24	Duff	Peter McL.	23		M S	Machinist	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	Father Jas Duff 17 Melville St Perth	N.J.	Newark
25	Donbister	Isa M.	32		F S	Domestic	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Deerness	Father Robt Donbister Waternoss Deerness Orkney		New York
26	~~Duncan~~	~~Mary~~	28		F	nil	ye		American Citizen		Scotland	Paisley			New York
27	Geldawie	Mary	32		F M	nil	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Father John Lark 4 Iona Street 45 Maxwellton		New York
28	Geldawie	John	11	6	M S	nil	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Paisley		New York
29	Geldawie	George	10	6	M S	nil	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley			New York
30	Geldawie	Alexander	2	6	M S	nil	no		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley			New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **G**

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 7th, Sept'r, 1907

38

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes — Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	50	No	Husband Francis Aird 20 Hudson Street Freehold New Jersey	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
2	yes	mother	15	No		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	Dark	Blue	none	Scotland	glasgow
3	yes	mother		No		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	Scotland	Sterling
4	yes	mother		No		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	Brown	none	Scotland	Sterling
5	yes	mother		No		no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	Blue	none	Scotland	Paisley
6	no	husband	50	No	Husband James Anderson 16 So Third St Harrison N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Dk	Bro	None	Scotland	Glasgow
7	no	Babies	15	No		no	no	no	good	no						None	Scotland	Glasgow
8																		
9	no	self	35	yes 1903 Niagara	Daughter Mrs Bessemer River Road La Salle New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Ruddy	Grey	Blue	Cut on left index finger	Scotland	Fowlis
10	no	self	60	No.	Brother Chas R Brown Minneapolis Kansas.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Pale	Bro	Blue	None	Scotland	Blairgowrie
11	yes	self	50	No	Husband Jas Ben c/o Hart Punch 238 Stewart St Hamilton Ontario	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Scotland	Kilsyth
12	yes	mother		No		no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	
13	yes	self	50	No		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	Red mark on leg	Scotland	Benhar
14	yes	husband	50	No		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Whitburn
15	yes	father	60	No	Brother in law Donald Malcolm Jacksonville Green County Indiana	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Newtonee
16	yes	father		No		no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Newtonee
17	yes	father		No		no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Harthill
18	yes	father		No		no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Harthill
19	yes	father		No		no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Harthill
20	yes	self	25	No	Bro in law Donald Malcolm Jacksonville Indiana Brother Robt Corbett Box 11 Monmouth Scranton Penn Hens 260 Watt St	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Pumpherston
21	yes	self	50	No		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Perth
22	yes	self	50	20yrs U.S.	Friends Wm C Hesterlin 82 Amsterdam Avenue N York	no	no	no	good	no	6	6½	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Co
23	yes	self	25	No	Friend Dan Blakeman 99 E Vining St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Forfar
24	no	self	50	yes 1906 Newark	Friend Mrs Sutherland 409 West 23rd St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Perth
25	yes	self	50	No		no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Bro	Bro	Bro	None	Scotland	Deerness
26	~~yes~~	~~self~~			~~409 West 23rd St, New York~~													
27	yes	self	50	No	Husband John Gilmore 377 Stanley St Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Paisley
28	yes	mother		No		no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Bro	Grey	None	Scotland	Paisley
29	yes	mother		No		no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Bro	Grey	None	Scotland	Paisley
30	yes	mother		No		no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Bro	Grey	None	Scotland	Paisley

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blackie - Master, of the Turrunia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Blackie
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept 190 7.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. H Parr, Surgeon of the Furnessia Sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N H Parr

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept, 1907

at New York

U S Vensall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

37

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Furnessia "sailing from Glasgow, 7th September, 1907

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gilchrist	Hugh	23		M	S	machinist	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Darvel	Mrs R. Gilchrist (Grandmother) 80 W main St Darvel Ayrshire	Pa	Wilkesbarre
2	Goudie	Richard	26		M	S	Ironturner	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Uncle Jas Goudie 97 Litchfield St Kilmarnock	Ohio	Chillicothe
3	Harrison	Mary Elizabeth	23		F	S	Domestic	yes		Britain	English	England	Stanhope	Mrs J. Dodsworth Union Square Stanhope	Del	Irene
4	Henderson	George	75		M	Wd	Shoemaker	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Robt Hoot Henderson son 9 Hoverhill Road Chimney Sweep	Okla	Guthrie
5	McDowall	Robert James	22		M	S	Ticket Collector	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle John McDowell 6 McAlpine St Glasgow	NY	New York
6	Johnstone	John	25		M	S	Chemist	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Mrs Johnston Mother 1 Murray Terrace Kirkcaldy	Mass	Boston
7	Laurie	Mary	25		F	S	Domestic	yes		Britain	Scotch	England Scotland	Liverpool	Sister Agnes Laurie 26 Albert St Newton Stewart	NY	Mattawan
8	Whiteford	Jennie	25		F	S	Domestic	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Whithorn	John Whiteford Bishoptown Whithorn	NY	New York
9	Leslie	Peter	20		M	S	Farm Help	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Mother Mrs Leslie Knockhill Arbroath	Wash	Tacoma
10	Malcolm	James bro.	25		M	S	miner	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Harthill	Sister Jeanie Malcolm West Main St Whitburn	Ind	Jasonville
11	Malcolm	Thomas bro.	31		M	M	miner	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Harthill		Ind	Jasonville
12	Malcolm	Margaret sis.	28		F	M	nil	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Harthill		Ind	Jasonville
13	Malcolm	Thomas ch.	4		M	S	nil	no		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Harthill		Ind	Jasonville
14	Malcolm	Hugh ch.	2		M		nil	no		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Harthill		Ind	Jasonville
15	Malcolm	Sarah ch.	1	8	F		nil	no		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Harthill		Ind	Jasonville
16	Malcolm	Jeannie mother	32		F	M	nil	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Harthill		Ind	Jasonville
17	Malcolmson	Katherine	26		F	M	nil	yes		Irish	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Jos Glass Fisherman Co Derry Ireland	NY	New York
18	Malcolmson	Nora sis.	24		F	S	nil	no		Irish	Irish	Ireland	Belfast		NY	New York
19	Malcolmson	Kathleen sis.	31		F	S	nil	no		Irish	Irish	Ireland	Belfast		NY	New York
20	Milne	Mary A.	28		F	S	Nil	no		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Newpitsligo	Father Morris Milne Rettenhead Newpitsligo	NY	Middletown
21	McIntosh	Mary	29		F	M	nil	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Buckie		NJ	Newark
22	McIntosh	Mary Ann dau.	11		F	S	nil	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Buckie	James Burnett Rothiemay	NJ	Newark
23	McIntosh	Jennie dau.	10		F	S	nil	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Buckie		NJ	Newark
24	McIntosh	Charles son	7		M	S	nil	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Buckie		NJ	Newark
25	McCrae	Hannah	32		F	S	Domestic	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Helensburgh	Father Hugh McCrae Clarinda Pl Largs	Va	Richmond
26	~~McKenzie~~	~~Nancy~~	21													
27	McDonald McBride	Malcolm Ellen	30		M	S	Nil	See Malcolm Hath mother						see D 29		
28	McKenzie	Barnet Farrier	22		M	S	Rider	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father David McKenzie 17 Baldovan Ter Dundee	NY	N York
29	Prentice	Bethia	23		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brothers John Prentice 2 Craig Terrace Blackridge	Pa	Phila
30	Prentice	Elizabeth	28		F	S	Domestic	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Pa	Philadelphia

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **F**

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *21st*, *Sept*, *1907*.

38

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	50	yes	1907	Wilkesbarre, Pa	Friend Mr H Guylas 271 Morrison St, Wilkesbarre Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Newmilns
2	no	self	100	yes	3 yrs	Ohio	Home 82 West 3rd St, Chillicothe, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Kilmarnock
3	no	self	30	yes	5 yrs	Irene Ill.	Irene Boone Co Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Dark	Bro	Bro	None	England	Prateley
4	Yes	self	20	yes	1 year	Texas	Son-in-law Mr Jas Milne Ramsays Stores, Guthrie, Ok.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruddy	Grey	Blue	mole on right temple	Scotland	Dysart
5	Yes	self	15	Yes	1902	New York	Father Jas McDowall 991 Ogden Avenue, New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Pale	Blk	Bro	None	Scotland	Glasgow
6	Yes	self	50		No		Prof A A Noyes (friend) Pasadena Laboratory, Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Dk	Grey	None	Scotland	Perth
7	No	self	20		No		Friend Mrs Wheeler Cp JB Meadock Nattawan, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Bro	Grey	mark on Forehead	Scotland	Charleston
8	Yes	self	12.50		No		Friend Mrs Wheeler Nattawan, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Pale	Red		None	Scotland	Whitburn
9	Yes	self	150		No		Friend Mr McDougall 703 Tacoma Avenue Tacoma Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Bro	Bro	None	Scotland	Knockhill
10	Yes	self	60		No		Brother Dugald Malcolm Jacksonville Indiana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Dk	Bro	Blue	None	Scotland
11	Yes	self	50		No			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Lt	Bro	Blue	None	Scotland
12	Yes	Husband			No			no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Red	Bro		None	Scotland
13	Yes	Father	150		No			no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Red	Bro		None	Scotland
14	Yes	Father			No			no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Red	Bro		None	Scotland
15	Yes	Father			No			no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Red	Bro		None	Scotland
16	Yes	Son			No			no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Red	Bro		None	Scotland
17	Yes	self	50	yes	1905	N York	Husband Alex Malcolmson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Rudrie
18	Yes	mother	30	yes	1905	N York	Father 479 3rd Ave N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Belfast
19	Yes	mother	—	yes	1905	N York		no	no	no	no	good	no						None	Ireland	Belfast
20	no	self	80		No		Friend John Ogilvie 73 Manhagen Ave Middletown	no	no	no	no	good	no						None	Ireland	Belfast
21	No	self	50		No			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
22	no	mother	30		No		Husband Charles McArthur 86 Russell St Portland Me	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Dk	Grey	None	Scotland	Lyvie
23	no	mother			No			no	no	no	no	good	no				Bro	Grey	None	Scotland	Rothienay
24	no	mother			No			no	no	no	no	good	no				Bro	Grey	None	Scotland	Buckie
25	Yes	Self	25		No		Friend, Geo W Horner Govt. of Ogr. Richmond Va	no	no	no	no	good	no				Bro	Grey	None	Scotland	Buckie
26								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Largs
27																					
28	Yes	Self	50		No		Friend Wm Faltnot 16 St Mary St Yonkers NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	grey	None	Scotland	Dundee
29	Yes	self	50		No		Brother Jas Prentice 312 Michel St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Brown	Brown	none	Scotland	Armadale
30	Yes	self	60		No			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fair	Bro	Bro	None	Scotland	Armadale

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blaikie Master, of the Tunisia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Blaikie Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept, 1907,

at New York N. Powell

Immigration Officer.

11—1435

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I W H Parr, Surgeon of the Tennessee, sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons Physicians London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W H Parr

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Sept, 1907

at Liverpool

H C Carnsall

Immigration Officer.

39

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Furnessia" sailing from Glasgow, 11th September, 1907.

11—1116

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hale	James	47	3	M	M	nil	yes		American Citizen	America	New York			ny	New York
2	Alexander	Richard	39	3	M	M	nil	yes		American Citizen	America	New York			ny	New York
3	McCintock	margaret	32	3	8	S	Dressmaker	yes		Britain	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Aunt Sarah O'Hara 65 Fenton St Carlyle	ny	New York
4	McCintock	williamina	30	3	8	S	Domestic	yes		Britain	Irish	America	New York		ny	New York
5	Brown	[illegible]	39	3	M	M	nil	yes		American Citizen	America	Port Richmond			ny	Port Richmond
6	Brown	Andrew	9	11	M	S	nil	yes		American Born	America	Port Richmond			ny	Port Richmond
7	McFadden	Catherine	3	7	5	S	Domestic	yes		Britain	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father Neil Mc Fadden Carrick Co Donegal Ireland	Pa	Phila
8	Stewart	Isabel	21	3	8	S	Stenographer	yes		American Citizen		Ireland	Dungannon		ny	New York
9	McClelland	Ellie	29	3	8	S	nurse	yes		Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dungannon	Brother Jas Mc Clelland 266 Govt Peterhill Rd Glasgow	ny	New York
10	Stewart	Hattie	27	3	M	M	nil	yes		American Citizen		Ireland	Dungannon	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	ny	New York
11	Stewart	Elizabeth	2				nil	yes		American Citizen		Ireland	Dungannon		ny	New York
12	Magee	Kate	30	3	8	S	Housemaid	yes		Britain	Irish	Ireland	Castledore	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father Pat Magee Derryhenff P Donegal	Pa	Philadelphia
13	Boyce	Catherine	6	7	M	M	nil	yes		~~British~~ American Citizen		Ireland	a Donegal		Pa	Phila
14	Taylor	agnes	58	7	M	M	Nil	yes		American Citizen		Ireland	Ballymena		Pa	Pittsburg
15	Taylor	Edith	20	7	S	S	nil	yes		American Citizen		Ireland	Ballymena		Pa	Pittsburg
16	Echareek	Sarah	26	7	M	M	Nil	yes		American Citizen		Ireland	Ballymena		Pa	Allegheny
17	McGlynn	Hannah	22	3	8	S	Domestic	yes		Britain	Irish	Ireland	Letterkenny	Mother Mrs Kate McGlynn Cork Newmills Lederkenny	ny	Brooklyn
18	~~McDonald~~	Annie	24	7	8	S	nil	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		ny	New York
19	Henderson	Jessie	40	7	8	S	nil	yes		~~Scotch~~ American Citizen		Scotland	Glasgow	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mass	Boston
20	Parker	Elizabeth	40	7	M	M	nil	yes		American Citizen		Scotland	Glasgow		Mass	Boston
21	Walker	John	48	7	M	M	Machinist	yes		American Citizen		Ireland	Newtownards		Wis	Union Hill
22	Walker	Bessie	21	7	8	S	nil	yes		American Citizen		Ireland	Newtownards		Wis	Union Hill
23	Bennett	Susan	40	7	M	M	nil	yes		American Citizen		America	New York		ny	New York
24	Bennett	James	10	7	M	S	nil	yes		American Citizen		America	New York		ny	New York
25	Bennett	Thomas	8	7	M	S	nil	yes		American Citizen		America	New York		ny	New York
26	Adams	Dorothea	36	7	M	M	nil	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Janet Ashenwood 358 Northwood Side Rd Glasgow	Wis	Schenectady
27	Adams	Jenny	8	7	S	S	nil	no		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Wis	Schenectady
28	Adams	Peggy	6	7	S	S	nil	no		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Wis	Schenectady
29	Freeman	Jane	39	7	M	M	not	yes		American Citizen		America	Jersey City		NJ	Jersey City
30	McNicholl	Ellen	42	7	8	S	Housekeeper	Yes		American Citizen		USA	Phila Pa		Pa	Philad

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *24th* *Sept* *1907*

40

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							Home 307 W 13th St New York													
2							Home 2 St Nicholas Ter New York													
3	yes	self	50	yes 1907		New York	friend Mr Ratkoff 500 East 92 St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Brun	Dk Brn	Blue	None	England	Newport
4	yes	self	50	yes 1907		New York	sister mrs Wm Gundel 29 Herbert St Brooklyn N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Brun	Dk Brn	Blue	None	England	Newport
5	no						Home 94 Jewett Avenue Port Richmond Staten Island New York													
6																				
7	no	self	10	yes 1906		Phila.	Home 2252 N 17th St Phila. Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	blue	None	Ireland	Co Donegal
8	no																			
9	yes	self	50	yes 1907		New York	Home 508 West 39th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Bro	Bro	Blue	None	Ireland	Tyrone
10	yes																			
11	yes																			
12	Yes	self	25	yes 1907		Philad.	Home 4383 Leidy Ave Philadelphia Pa 2132 17th St Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dk	Dk	Grey	None	Ireland	Donegal.
13	yes																			
14	no						Home Hoboken Allegheny Co Pittsburg Pa													
15	no																			
16	no						Home 906 Washington Ave Allegheny Pa													
17	yes	Cousin	10		No		Cousin Bridget Brown 369 Vanburen St Brooklyn New York	Disch to Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	Dk Brn	Dk	None	Ireland	Letterkenny
18	yes	Chas Grant			No		Intended husband Mr Chas Grant 307 West 20th St New York	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
19	yes	self	6/2	yes	3 6	1 1 a m	Home 99 Revere Street Boston Mass								5	3				
20	yes						Home 99 Revere St Boston Mass													
21	no						Home 3rd St Union Hill N J													
22	no																			
23	yes						Home 386 Wallace avenue New York													
24	Yes																			
25	yes																			
26	~~no~~ no	Husb	C		No		Husband Wm Adams 105 De Graffe St	~~No~~ no	~~Boy~~ no	~~no~~ no	~~no~~ no	~~good~~ no	~~no~~	Disch to Husb	5	6	fair	dark	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
27	~~yes~~ no				No		Father Schenectady N Y	~~No~~ no	~~Boy~~ no	~~no~~ no	~~no~~ no	~~good~~ no	~~no~~							
28	~~yes~~ no				No		Home 114 Clinton Ave Jersey City N Jersey	~~No~~ no	~~Boy~~ no	~~no~~ no	~~no~~ no	~~good~~ no	~~no~~							
29	11						Home 1320 Wood St Philadelphia													
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blackie Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Tunisia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Blackie Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Sept, 1907

at Glasgow

A. C. Linstead
Immigration Officer.

11—iii

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—iiis

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the Numidia, Master, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon Superintendent Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Parr

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept, 1907

at New York

C. F. Pousland

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

41

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Furnessia" sailing from Glasgow, 14th September, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wilson	Robert	60		M	M	Repair Baltimore	yes		American Citizen	America	Brooklyn			N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Wilson	William	10		M	S	Nil	yes		American Citizen	America	Brooklyn			N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Ward	Maggie	26	2	M	wife		yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Blantyre	Mother Sarah McKinlay		Conn.	Norwich
4	Ward	Edward	4		M	S	nil	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Blantyre	Bowrie Land		Conn.	Norwich
5	Ward	George	2		M	S	nil	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Blantyre	Blantyre		Conn.	Norwich
6	Allan	Mabel	23		F	S	Domestic	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dysart	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brother Alex Allan 16 Colegate Dysart	N.J.	Kedgewood Jersey City
7	Fraser	Janet	25	2	M	wife	nil	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mrs Fraser 1143 Main St. Bridgeton. Glasgow.		N.Y.	new York
8	McLachlan	Flora	32	2	S		nil	yes		American Citizen	Scotland	Glasgow.			N.Y.	Troy
9	Murray	Janet B.	40	2	M	wife	nil	yes		American Born	Scotland	Leslie.	Mrs D. Peebles Leslie. Fife,		Ill.	Evanston
10	Murray	Lea B.	11				nil	yes		American Born	Scotland	Leslie			Ill.	Evanston
11	Murray	Darwin	6		M		nil	no		American Born	Scotland	Leslie	Mrs D. Peebles		Ill.	Evanston
12	Murray	Leslie	3		M		nil	no		American Born	Scotland	Leslie.	Leslie Fife		Ill.	Evanston
13	Phillips	Lizzie	26	2	S		Housekeeper	yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	St Louis	Cousin Mary Gethins 68 King St. Dundee.		Mo.	St Louis
14	McLachlan	David	21		M	S	Fireman	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hethybridge	Mother Mrs McLachlan Balnagowan Cottage Pechyonage		Pa.	Waidetone/
15	Henderson	Marion	27	2	S		Housekeeper	yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	Paterson	Father Henry Henderson Borrowstoun Thurso		N.J.	Paterson
16	Andrew	Thomas	18		M	S	Fisherman	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Maidens	Mother Mrs Andrew Maidens, Ayrshire.		N.Y.	new York
17	Gribbin	Mary	29		M	S	Teacher	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Carmyle	Mrs Gribbin Gardenside Ave. Carmyle		N.Y.	Buffalo
18	Thomson	George	28		M	M	Coalminer	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkintilloch	Bro in law. Mrs Jno. Strachan Back Road Rd. Kirkintilloch		Mont.	Billings
19	Morrison	George	35		M	M	Stone Setter	yes	Aberdeen	American Citizen	Scotland	Paisley			N.Y.	new York
20	Young	James	24		M	S	Valet	yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	New York	Mother Mrs Helen Young Nord Berwick.		N.Y.	new York
21	Moore	David	43		M	M	Machinist	yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bloomington	Hope		Ill.	Bloomington
22	Moore	Margaret	47		M	M	Nil	yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Gateclothead	Gateclothead Scotland		Ill.	Bloomington
23	Buchanan	George	26		M	S	Potter	yes	Aberdeen	American Citizen	Scotland	Glasgow			N.J.	Trenton
24	Buchanan	Elizabeth Wife	64		F	M	nil	yes		American Citizen	Scotland	Glasgow.			N.J.	Trenton
25	Smith	Marion	46		F	M	nil	yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Johnstone	Mrs Walter Patrick friend 9 Buchanan St. Johnstone.		N.Y.	Scarborough on Hudson
26	McNeill	Kate	49		F	S	nil	yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Johnstone	Mrs Walter Patrick friend 9 Buchanan St. Johnstone		N.Y.	Scarborough on Hudson
27	Hollywood	Maggie	26	2	F	S	nil	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	Brother Wilfred Hollywood 1095 Dumbarton Rd. Whitehill Glasgow		N.Y.	new York
28	Grady	Mary	22		F	M	nil	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Father Philip Mc Gregor 19 Parma St Southend		Ohio	Cleveland
29	McDonald	Kate	29		F	M	nil	yes		American Citizen	Scotland	Glasgow.			Pa.	Pittsburg
30	McLeod	Alexander	27		M	S	Gardener	yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Davoch	Father Gregor Mc Leod Fairlight Davoch Inverurie		Pa.	Pittsburg

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

D 0

42

Arriving at Port of New York *Sept* 21 *1907.*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by near relative or by any corporation, society, or other prepaid by person.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes						Home 99 st Broadway Brooklyn N.Y.
2	yes						
3	no	Husband	30	No			Husband J. Ward 87 6th St. Norwich Conn.
4	no	Father	Yes	No			
5	no	Father		No			
6	no yes	self	30	Yes	4 yrs	Jersey City	Friend. Mrs McFarlane 93 Oak St Bridgwood N.J.
7	yes	self	25	No			Uncle. Mary Liddell Standard Bleachly, Carlton Hill Newyork.
8	no						Home Collins Avenue. Troy Newyork.
9							Home 2812 Central St, Evanston, Ill.
10							Home 2812 Central Street Evanston Illinois
11							
12							
13	yes	self	50	yes	1895	St Louis	Home 5504 Vernon Avenue St Louis, Missouri.
14	no	self	50		No		Brother in law John Wilson. Box 38. Darrock P.O. Jeanette, Westmoreland Co, Pa
15	yes	self	50	yes	1905	Paterson	Friend Edgar Corbett 641 11th Ave Paterson N.J.
16	yes	self	30	yes	1906	Portland	Home Mary McCrindle (Aunt) No. 336 West 14th St. Newyork
17	yes	Cousin	50		No		Cousin Joe. Loughran. 8 Kellogg St. Buffalo Newyork.
18	yes	self	50		No		Bro. James Thomson. Bear Creek Carbon County, Montana.
19							Home 158 2nd Avenue Long Island City Newyork.
20	yes	self	50	yes	since 1904	Newyork	Friend Mrs Finnie 111 East 77th St Newyork.
21	yes	self	over		1904	Bloomington	Home Bloomington Ill.
22	yes	self	$50		No		
23	yes						Home 28 Woodland St Trenton New Jersey.
24	yes						
25	yes	self	50	yes		Scarborough Hudson.	Home Scarborough on Hudson N.Y.
26	yes	self	50	yes		Scarborough Hudson.	Home 155 North Broadway Yonkers N.Y.
27	yes	self	50		No	(Friend)	Mrs Lamberton 98 Chestnut St. Brooklyn N.Y.
28	yes	Husband	10		No		Husband Michael Grady 3113 Clinton Cor Cleveland Ohio
29	no						Home 56 Linden Avenue East End Pittsburg Pa.
30	no	self	50	yes	5 yrs	Pittsburg	6 Jackson St. Friend Hicks Smith Pittsburg Pa.

19 Idiot, imbecile, or insane person, epileptic, or person who has been insane or supported by charity within five years.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no		Fair	Bro	Bro	None	Scotland	Blantyre
no	no	no	no	good	no							
no	no	no	no	good	no							
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Tipperary
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Scotland Dundee
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Scotland Rothybridge
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Lt Bro	Grey	None	Scotland Thurso.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Lt Bro	Hazel	None	Scotland Ayrshire
no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Dk Bro	Dk Bro	None	Scotland Glasgow.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	Grey	Tattooed both arms.	Scotland Glasgow.
no	no	no	no	good	no	6		Dark	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland Lord Berwick
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Bro	Blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Pale	Brn	Grey	None	Scotland Elderslie
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Pale	Brk	Grey	None	Scotland Lynwood
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland Glasgow
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland Paisley
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Scotland Cromarty

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blaikie Master, of the Tennessee, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, D - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Blaikie
Master
~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Sept, 1907.

E. Grimshaw
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the Furnessia sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

43

W. H. Parr

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Sept, 1907

at Newfork

W. C. Seagrave

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Furnessia sailing from Glasgow 14th September, 1907

11—1116

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	McEwan	Grace	32	3	w		nil			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Scotch	Scotland	Manchline	Brother Hugh Brown 1186 Argyle Street Glasgow	ny	newyork
2	McEwan	John	4	m	s		nil			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Scotch	Scotland	Manchline		ny	newyork
3	Lindsay	Martha	31	3	w		nil	yes	yes	American Citizen	Scotch	America	Plainfield		nj	Plainfield
4	Lindsay	James	3	m	s		nil	no	no	American Citizen	Scotch	America	Plainfield		nj	Plainfield
5	Porterfield	Jeannie	23	3	s		Millworker	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Leiston	Parent (Mother) Mrs Jane Leiston	ny	newyork
6	Kerwin	Annie	48	2	w		nil	no	no	American Citizen	Scotch	America	Paterson		nj	Paterson
7	Looney	Margaret	37	3	s		Ribbon Warper	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	America	Paterson		nj	Paterson
8	D'Arcy	Susan	32	2	s		Ribbon Warper	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	Paterson	Cousin John Welsh 12 Cliff Road Dundee	nj	Paterson
9	Caithness	Williamina	16	3	s		Domestic	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Newton	Mrs W. Davies Linton 61 Hillside, Newton near Glasgow	nj	Passaic
10	Callahan	Mary	35	7	s		Dressmaker	yes	yes	American Citizen	Scotch	America	Philo		Pa	Philo
11	Gough	Walter	10	m	s		Pat	yes	yes	American Citizen	Scotch	America	Phila		Pa	Philo
12	Ross	Hugh	34	m	s		Pattern maker	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk	Rev J. Ross Darlington England	ny	newyork
13	Ross	Hughina	64	2	w		nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk		ny	newyork
14	Paterson	Thomas	45	m	m		Trimmer maker	yes	yes	American Citizen	Scotch	America	Brooklyn		nj	Brooklyn
15	Sutcheon	Daniel	46	m	s		Photographer	yes	yes	American Citizen	Scotch	America	Orange		nj	Orange
16	McLean	Bessie	38	7	wd		nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	America	Bayonne	Father Michael Kenan Mistress Derr Dundy	nj	Bayonne
17	McLean	Nicholas	10	m	s		nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	Bayonne		nj	Bayonne
18	Graham	Margaret	48	2	w		nil	yes	yes	American Citizen	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		mass	Boston
19	Palmer	Adam	58	m	w		Clothier	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Son Edward Palmer 500 New City Road Glasgow	mass	Boston
20	Palmer	Janet	59	2	w		Jail	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		mass	Boston
21	Wilson	Isa	43	2	w		nil	yes	yes	American Citizen	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		ny	newyork
22	Wilson	Isa	12	2	s		nil	yes	yes	American Citizen	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		ny	newyork
23	Downie	Ina	23	3	8		nil	yes	yes	Britain American Citizen	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Eliz Downie 706 Balgray Stt Glasgow	ny	newyork
24	Wilson	Robert	16	m	s		nil	yes	yes	American Citizen	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		ny	newyork
25	Thomson	Lizzie	17	3	8		nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Neilston	Mr Thomson father 22 Gilmorie St Barrhead	Pa	Philadelphia
26	McDonald	Annie	24	S.	s		nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Angus McDonald 308 Scotland St Glasgow	ny	Newyork
27	Richards	William Henry	49	m	8		Farmer	yes	yes	American Citizen	Welsh	California	Wrights		California	Wrights
28	Ward	William Arthur	47	m	w		Florist	yes	yes	American Citizen	Scotch	England	Doncaster		D.C.	Washington
29	Small	John	17	m	s		Pat	yes	yes	American Citizen	Scotch	England	Doncaster		D.C.	Washington
30	Ross	Alexander	51	m	m		Farmer	yes	yes	American Citizen	Scotch	America	Brooklyn		ny	Brooklyn

30/6/11

7 Pac

*Instead of giving occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *July* Sept *1907*

13 No. on List	14 Whether having article to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	10	yes 5 yrs Brooklyn	Home Son 1807 monitor Street Greenpoint Brooklyn ny.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Grey	None		Scotland	Cumnock
2	Yes	Mother																
3	no				Home 1627 west Front St Plainfield New Jersey													
4	no																	
5	Yes	self	5.0	No	Friend Mrs Hill 163 Amsterdam Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Dk	Dk	None	Scotland	Neilston
6					Home John E Kerwin 72 Prospect St Paterson N Jersey. Sister Mrs John Farquhar.													
7	no	self	50	yes 3 yrs	114 Spruce St Paterson N. Jersey.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Sallow	Dark	Hazel	None	Scotland	Auchterarder
8	no	self	50	yes 10 yrs Paterson	Home 110 Spruce St Paterson New Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Ark	Grey	None	Scotland	Blairgowrie
9	Yes	Brother	15	No	Brother Wm Caithness 41 Pennington Ave Passaic New Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Pale	Dk Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Newton
10	Yes				Friend 1815 Christian St Phila Pa													
11	yes																	
12	yes	Bro Stewart		No	Friend Mrs Stewart 312 west 145th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow.
13	yes	Bro Stewart		No														
14	yes				Home 1095 Dekalb Ave Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Irvine
15	no				Home 165 Gilbert St Orange N Jersey													
16	no	self	50	yes 7 years Bayonne	Sister Mrs Prophet 141 W. 25th St Bayonne New Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Dundee
17	no	mother		yes 7 y Bayonne														
18					Home 26 Bowdoin Ave Somerville Boston Mass Friend Mrs M Graham 26 Bowdoin Avenue Somerville Boston mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Dundee
19	yes	self	50	No		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Ruddy	Bro	Grey	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
20	yes	Husband		No		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Scotland	Coatbridge
21	yes																	
22	yes																	
23	yes	self	50	No	Home Robert Wilson 2196 8th Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
24	yes																	
25	yes	self	15	No	Sister Mrs McEwan 1923 Shunkwiler St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Dk	Bro	None	Scotland	Neilston
26	yes	Friend	50	no	Friend Chas Grant 334 11 20 St N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	dark	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
27	yes				Home Wright Santa Clara California													
28	no				Home 2611 12th St N East Washington D.C.													
29	no				Home 1466 Harvard St Washington D.C.													
30	yes				Home 91 Jamaica Ave Brooklyn N. Y.													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blaikie Master, of the Turrumia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Blaikie
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Sept, 1907,

at New York

H C Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the Umbria, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners [illegible]," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Parr

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept, 1907

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

45

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

"S. S. *Furnessia*" sailing from *Glasgow*, *14th September*, *1907*

11–9115

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cadds	William	52		m	m	Labourer	yes		Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow			ny. NewYork
2	Cadds	mary	52		f	m	nil	yes		Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow			ny. NewYork
3	Cadds	George	12		m	s	nil	yes		Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	mother 19 Newhall Street		ny. NewYork
4	Cadds	Annie	15		f	s	nil	yes		Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Bridgeton		ny. NewYork
5	Barbour	maggie	30		f	m	nil	yes		Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Glasgow		ny. NewYork
6	Barbour	Mary	3		f	s	nil	no		Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow			ny. NewYork
7	Barbour	Sarah	1		f	s	nil	no		Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow			ny. NewYork
8	Dickson	Jean	29		f	s	Millworker	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	James Dickson (father) 4 Howe St. Barshiven Paisley.		Pa Philadelphia
9	Campbell	Joan	24		f	s	Domestic	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kippen	Sister Mrs Mc Rhesson 90 Gloucester St. Glasgow		Pa Philadelphia
10	Cook	Lucan	41		m	nil		yes		~~Australia~~ Britain		America	Brooklyn			ny. Brooklyn
11	Cook	Marion	19		f	s	Stenographer	yes		~~American~~ Citizen		America	Brooklyn			ny. Brooklyn
12	Cook	Lucan	17		f	s	Stenographer	yes		~~American~~ Citizen		America	Brooklyn			ny. Brooklyn
13	Cook	Charlotte	11		f	s	nil	yes		~~American~~ Citizen		America	Brooklyn			ny. Brooklyn
14	Cook	Anna	9		f	s	nil	yes		~~American~~ Citizen		America	Brooklyn			ny. Brooklyn
15	Speers	Malvina	40		f	s	Seamstress	Yes		Ireland	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brooklyn	Brother Jas M Speer Lavanpay Dover, Co Armagh		NY Brooklyn
16	McGovern	Bridget	33		f	s	Nil	Yes		~~England~~ Britain	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Philadelphia			Pa Philadelphia
17	McGovern	mary	23		f	s	Clerk	Yes		~~American~~ Citizen	U.S.	Philadelphia				Pa Philadelphia
18	Smith	Harriet	51		f	m	nil	yes		Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	Philadelphia	Mrs Henderson (Friend)		Pa Philadelphia
19	Smith	Thomasine	18		f	s	Weaver	yes		Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	Philadelphia	34 Elgin Cottages		Pa Philadelphia
20	Smith	Isabella	16		f	s	Weaver	yes		Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	Philadelphia	Kirkcaldy		Pa Philadelphia
21	Chapman	William	49		m	s	Draper	yes		~~American~~ Citizen		Scotland	Glasgow			Okla Guthrie
22	Dewar	James Gibb	55		m	m	Grocer	yes		~~American~~ Citizen		America	Brooklyn	Brother Thomas Dewar. Constitution Road. Dundee		ny. Brooklyn.
23	McElwaine	Hannah Bell	40		f	m	nil	yes		~~United States~~ Citizen		Ireland	Co. Antrim			Pa White Ash
24	McElwaith	Mary Elizabeth	14		f	s	nil	yes		~~American~~ Citizen		Ireland	Co. Antrim			Pa White Ash
25	McElwaith	Robert Eagle	10		m	s	nil	yes		~~American~~ Citizen		Ireland	Co. Antrim			Pa White Ash
26	McElwaith	Charles	2		m	s	nil	yes		~~American~~ Citizen		Ireland	Co. Antrim			Pa White Ash
27	Cullen	Jane	50		f	W.	Nil	yes		British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Co Durham	~~Sister~~ Friend Mrs Bentley		n.y New York
28	Cullen	Rana	27		f	s	Teacher	yes		British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Co Durham	Jas Darwen Salt Hockyn nr Tyne Aunt Susan M. They 127 Findley Drive Glasgow		n.y New York
29	Macphee	Susan	25		f	s	Bookkeeper	yes		~~American~~ Citizen		Scotland	Glasgow			Pa Philadelphia
30	Papier	Rose	12		f	s	Governess	yes		American Citizen		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Glasgow			Pa Philadelphia

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 24, 1907.

46

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by this corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self		No	Son Thos Ladd 317 West 46th Street Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Grey	Brown	None	Ireland	Tyrone
2	Yes	Husband	37 5-	No		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Ireland	Armagh
3	Yes	Father	37 5-	No		no	no	no	no	good	no								
4	Yes	Father		No		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
5	Yes	Father		No		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Dk	Bro	None	Scotland	Glasgow.
6	Yes	Father		No		no	no	no	no	good	no								
7	Yes	Self		No		no	no	no	no	good	no								
8	Yes	Aunt	25 ✓	No	Aunt Lizzie Dickson 4231 Walnut St West Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fair	Red	Blue	None	Scotland	Musselburgh
9	Yes	self	50 ✓	No	Friend Lizzie Dickson 4231 Walnut St. West Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Fair	Aub	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
10	yes				Home 119 Cleveland Street Brooklyn newyork														
11	yes																		
12	yes																		
13	yes																		
14	yes																		
15	Yes	self	50	Yes 1905 Brooklyn	Cousin Mrs E Lacey 240 Dean St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	Ireland	Armagh
16		Self	Home	1907 NY	Home 2314 Tolqwater St Philadelphia														
17																			
18	yes	self	50	yes 4yrs Philad.	Husband. Thomas Smith 849 Doniston Street Riverton Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Grey	Grey	None	England	Yorkshire
19	yes			yes 4yrs Phila		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
20	yes			yes 4yrs Phila	Home c/o Ramsay Bros Guthrie Oklahoma	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Dk	Blue	None	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
21	no				None 377 Sumpter St Brooklyn, Newyork														
22	yes																		
23																			
24					Home White ash P.O. Allegheny Co. Pa.														
25																			
26																			
27	yes	Self	5	yes 1907 Newyork	Home 415 W 57th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	Brown	None	England	Co Dorset
28	yes	Self	5	yes 1907 Newyork		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	Brown	None	England	London
29	yes	self	5	yes 1907 Phila	Home ~~240 So 16th St~~ 5338 Jenwood St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	dark	Blue	None	England	London
30	Yes	Self	Home	"	270 S 16th Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Blue	Gr		Rue	Balaguer 8

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blaikie Master, of the Numenia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Blaikie master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Feb, 1902.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. H Parr, Surgeon of the Pannonia, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) sailing Eastern Steamship Co. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons of Physicians London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H H Parr

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Septr 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Furnessia" sailing from Glasgow, 14th September, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Young	Sarah	32		F	M	Nil	yes		American Citizen	America	Brooklyn			NY	Brooklyn
2	Young	John	3		M	S	Nil	no		American Citizen	America	Brooklyn			NY	Brooklyn
3	Young	Thomas	1		M	S	Nil	no		American Citizen	America	Brooklyn			NY	Brooklyn
4	Sharkey	James	51		M	M	Retired	yes		American Citizen	Ireland	Donegal			N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	Sharkey	Mary	45		F	M	Nil	yes		American Citizen	Ireland	Donegal			NY	Brooklyn
6	Donald	Joan	30		F	S	Housekeeper	yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Mother Mrs Donald 102 Woodhead St	Pa	Pittsburg
7	Walker	Maggie	50		F	M	Nil	yes		American Citizen	Ireland	Newtonard			N.J	Montclair
8	Campbell	Margaret	64		F	W	Nil	Yes		American Citizen	U.S.	Pittsburg			Pa	Pittsburg
9	Brown	Ethel	19		F	S	Nil	Yes		American Citizen	U.S.	Pittsburg			Pa	Pittsburg
10	Dougherty	Margaret	49		F	M	Nil	yes		American Citizen	America	Phila			Pa	Phila
11	Dougherty	John	8		M	S	Nil	yes		American Citizen	America	Phila			Pa	Phila
12	Gunn	Margery	50		F	S	Cook	yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	America	Chicago		Ill	Chicago
13	Rowan	Edna	35		F	M	Nil	Yes		American Citizen	USA	Philadelphia			Pa	Philadelphia
14	Rowan	Willie	7		M	S	Nil	Yes		American Citizen	USA	Philadelphia			Pa	Philadelphia
15	Harvey	Lillie	18		F	S	nil	yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Glasgow		Aunt Mrs Stevenson 8 West Graham St	Glasgow.	
16	Armour	Elizabeth	38		F	W	nil	yes	Britain	Scotch	[redacted]	Glasgow		Mrs Jeff (Mother) Abbotsford Beardsley	NY	Brooklyn
17	Armour	Muriel	9		F	S	nil	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow			NY	Rochester
18	Smellie	Archibald	30		M	S	Woodcarver	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Renfrew		Mr David Smellie 4 Muir St Renfrew (Father)	NY	Rochester
19	Stewart	Janet	45		F	W	nil	yes		American Citizen	Scotland	Glasgow			Cal	San Francisco
20	Reid	Agnes	40		F	W	nil	yes		American Citizen	Scotland	Glasgow			N.J.	Jersey City
21	Shepherd	Elizabeth	50		F	W	nil	yes		American Citizen	Scotland	Glasgow			Pa	Scranton.
22	McGowan	Elizabeth	44		F	Wd	nil	yes		American Citizen	Ireland	Dromore			Pa	Scranton.
23	McGowan	Helen	17		F	S	Teacher	yes		American Citizen	Ireland	Dromore			NY	Brooklyn
24	McGowan	Anna	19		F	S	Stenographer	yes		American Citizen	Ireland	Dromore			NY	Brooklyn
25	Connolly	Mary	56		F	W	nil	yes		American Citizen	America	Lisbon Ohio			NY	Brooklyn
26	Leath	Margerie	32		F	Wd	nil	yes		American Citizen	America	Newyork			Ohio	Lisbon
27	Leath	Catherine	36		F	S	Dressmaker	yes		American Citizen	America	Newyork			NY	Newyork
28	Ross	William R.	66		M	W	nil	yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Scotland	Forfar	Brother David Ross 140 Dundee Rd Scotstoun Glasgow	NY	Newyork
29	Ross	Mary N.	29		F	S	Clerkess	yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Scotland	Forfar		Ohio	Cleveland
30	Heathcote	Margaret	45		F	W	nil	yes		American Citizen	Scotland	Glasgow			Ohio	Cleveland
															Pa	Allegheny

30 M / 51 F

7 Pass

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List A

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *Sept* 24, 1904.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes						Home
2	yes						353 5th Ave Brooklyn NY
3	yes						
4	yes						Home 161 DeKalb Ave
5	yes						Brooklyn NY
6	yes self	25	yes	1904		Pittsburg	Brother. William Donald 4902 Friendship ave. Pittsburg Pa.
7	no						Home Orange St.
8							Kingsfield N. Jersey
9							Home 3404 Gas Ave Allegheny Pa
10	yes						Home 1316 N 18th St
11	yes						Phila Pa
12	yes	Work					Home 2124 Main St Chicago Ill.
13							Home 2408 Jefferson Ave Philadelphia
14							
15	yes self	50	yes	1903		Brooklyn	Father Patrick Harvey 307 Dombina Ave. Brooklyn
16	yes husband	50		No			W. Barmour (Kinbar) 110 Exchange St. Rochester N. York.
17	yes father	75		No			Friend Mrs J. D. Salemer 249 Minnesota St. Fathers San Francisco California.
18	no self	50		No			Home 78 Grand Wagnon Ave Jersey City
19	yes						Home 193 East Market St. Scranton Pa
20	no						Home 1743 Sanderson Ave Scranton Pa
21	no						
22	Yes						Home 881 Pacific Street Brooklyn, newyork
23	Yes						
24	Yes						Home Lisbon Ohio
25	No						
26	Yes						Home 102 West 103rd St Newyork.
27	Yes						
28	no self	50	yes	Bys		Cleveland	Home Cleveland Heights Superior Ave Cleveland Ohio.
29	no self			1 Yrs			
30	no						Home 939 Pennsylvania Ave Allegheny, Pa.

19 Enter in prison or almshouse, or [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Dunfermline
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Lt. Fair	Blue			Scotland	Perthshire
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Red	Blue	None	Ireland	Longan
no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Blk	Blue	None	Scotland	Renfrew.
no	no	no	no	good	no	6		Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Scotland	Forfar
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jon Blaikie Master, of the Tunisia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Blaikie
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept, 190 7,
at New York.

K O Farrell
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and places as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the Immigrant Station, Ellis Island, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon's Diploma, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Parr Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Sept. 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

9-27-07

19

49

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Cook

Bulgarian
Greek

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Kumeria" sailing from Glasgow Sept 14th, 1907.

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Yoanchi	Georgi	40		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Ochrida	Father Yoantchi Ketyr car Ochrida Bulgaria	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Dimitry	Spakee	40		m	m	Labourer	no	no	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Ochrida	Wife Voshs Dimitry Ochrida Bulgaria	Pa	Philadelphia
3	Christef	Alio	24		m	s	Labourer	no	no	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Ochrida	Mother Lenca Christo Ochrida Bulgaria	Pa	Philadelphia
4	Christo	Sandrie	21		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Ochrida	Brother Lambi Christo Ochrida Bulgaria	Pa	Philadelphia
5	Christo	Dimitry	46		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Ochrida	Father Christo Ketchkar Ochrida Bulgaria	Il	So Chicago
6	Christo	Costas	17		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Ochrida	~~Brother Dimetr Christo~~ Father Christo Paschnoff Ochrida Bulgaria	Il	So Chicago
ADMITTED 7	Cyndri	Michal	16		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Resna Monastir	Father Asadi Sechtado Resna Monastir	Ill	Granite City
8	Kosta	Anasta	27		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Megaromo	Father [illegible] Resna Monastir Megaromo N. P.	Mass	Orange
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *Sept* 22, 1907

No on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of Hair.	26 Color of Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
							Friend: Nicolas Athanopoulos 904 Locus St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	dark	dark	none	Bulgaria	Ochrida
2	yes	Self	20	no	—	—	Friend: Michael Tokas 902 Locust St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	dark	dark	none	Bulgaria	Ochrida
3	yes	Self	20	no	—	—	Friend Nickail Tsokas 902 Locust St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	dark	dark	none	Bulgaria	Ochrida
4	yes	Self	20	no	—	—	Friend James Mitagras 902 Locust Street Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	dark	dark	none	Bulgaria	Ochrida
5	yes	self	15	no	—	—	Friend Dimitry K Paschencoff Green bay Ave no 8976 S Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	dark	dark	none	Bulgaria	Ochrida
6	yes	Self	~~20~~	no	—	—	Brother Dimitry Christo Paschencoff 902 Green Bay Ave & Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	dark	dark	none	Bulgaria	Ochrida
7	yes	Self	22	no	—	—	~~Friend Lia Kotsanopoulos Emanuel Granite City Ill~~ 775 Washington Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	brown	dark	dark	none	Bulgaria	Resna Kozarsko
8	yes	self	20	no	—	—	Friend Gust Caps Nassau Street 20 Original Ave West Orange New Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	Dark	Dark	none	Greek	Megarovo
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blackie Master, of the Furnessia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J. Blackie
Master.

Sworn to before me this day of Sept 1907,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of the people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (after country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, name, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the S.S. Furnessia, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons & Physicians, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Parr

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Russian
Austrian
Hungarian
Rumanian
Turkish Greek

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Glasgow 14th September, 1907

11—1116

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Goldberg	Dora	28		f	m	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	friend Mr Stern 66 Hospital St. Glasgow	Md	Baltimore
2	Goldberg	Hyman	4	6	m	s	wife	no	no	British	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow		Md	Baltimore
3	Goldberg	Sarah	3		f	s	wife	no	no	British	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow		Md	Baltimore
4	Kleinmink	Mooke	40		f	m	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Lodgat	Russia	S.S. Glasgow. Friend Sydenie Lodgadjet Russia	NY	New York
5		Chave	18		f	s	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Rodgadjet	Russia	aunt	NY	New York
6		Leib	16		m	s	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Rodgadjet	Russia		NY	New York
7	Kantor	Abram Mooko	26		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Belgaze	Russia	Sister Sydenie Belgaze Russia Wife Esther Marcus Odessa Russia	ny	New York
8	Marcus	Isak	32		m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russland	Odessa		NY	New York
9	Goldstein	Jege	23		f	s	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russland	Odessa	Wife Rose Goldstein Odessa Russia Stajanowschi St. Odessa Russia	N.Y	New York
10		Leib	9		m	s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russland	Odessa		N.Y	New York
11	Wolinofsky	Antonio	29		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Pole	Polen	Waischau	Bro Wolinofsky Wife Romanske Russia	N.Y	New York
12	Kaplan	Masq	30		f	m	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Polen	ouill	Bare Suski	NY	New York
13		Merry	2		m	s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Polen	ouisse		NY	New York
14	Wallach	Chasi	11		f	s	child	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Galicia	Dolanica	Aunt Rimscha Kaufmann Dolanica Galicia	ny	New York
15	Wereeyn	Alois	24		m	s	Miner	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovak	Steiermark	Lychkorth	Bruder Brother Burg Feld. Austria	a	Johnstown
16	Selalp	Johannes	32		f	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovak	Austria	Serach	Quarter Andreas Soldy Serach Austrija	Pa	Johnstown
17	Klemick	Mihaly	28		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Roumanien	NON IMMIGRANT Lucava Rumania		Father Manotta Klemuk Lucaya Roumania	Canada	Montreal
18	Soroch	Georgi	27		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Roumanien	NON IMMIGRANT Lucava Roumania		Wife Romuka Soroch Lucaya Roumania	Canada	Montreal
19	Czorba	Wasiliy	31		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Roumanien	NON IMMIGRANT Lucava Rumania		Wife Clara Csorba Lucaya Roumania	Canada	Montreal
20	Kunia	Antoni	33		m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Austrian	Pole	Lebenlagd	Hungary	Wife Ane Jucio Lebenlagd Hungary	Mich	Milwaukee
21	Kaplan	Antony	44		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Pole	Tomica	Polen	Bro Wife Victoria Kaplan Tomica Poleyn	N.Y.	Buffalo
22	Sajgarth	Elizabeth	22		f	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovak	Nytrabayna	Austria	Mother Rusika Kata Nytrabayna Austria	Ill	Chicago
23	Pörre	Anton	27		m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Austrian	Austria	NON IMMIGRANT Ausbild für Land Austria		Brothers Franciska Dom Bruder Brother Cyprian Father Franz Farkovic	Canada	Ottawa
24	Jankovics	Mate	24		m	s	Miner	no	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Vadberg	Hungary	Father Jagberg Hungary	N.Y.	New York
25	Weisz	Antal	34		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Marmorosziget	Hungary	Wife Julie Weisz Marmorosziget Hungary	N.Y.	New York
26	Mackalovics	Hazem	32		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Roumanien	Roumania	Bucica	Rumania	Mother Ides Haskalovics Bucica Rumania	N.Y.	New York
27	Constantin	Mardi	42		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Roumania	Roumania	Rumania	Arpeds	Wife Sara Levitt Randi Arpeds	Pa	Philadelphia
28	Barwadjan	Rouben Ayob	48		m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Turken	Armenian	Turkey	Andrianople	Home	N.Y.	New York
29		Agabi	40		f	m	wife	no	no	Turken	Armenian	Turkey	Andrianople	Adrianople	N.Y.	New York
30		Filibo	16		f	s	child	yes	yes	Turken	Armenian	Turkey	Andrianople	Turkey	N.Y.	New York

ADMITTED

30 4

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July Sept 4 1907

13 No on list.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or any other illegal practice; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether deformed or crippled.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	husband	5	no		husband L. Goldberg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Kerzone
2	yes	father		no		father 28 N. Exeter St.	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	black	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
3	yes	father		no		father Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	black	black	none	Scotland	Glasgow
4	yes	Self	30	no		Brother-in-law Hyman Kleinmink 32 Sonck St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		medium	black	brown	none	Russia	Bolgoleki
5	yes	mother		no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med	dark	dark	none	Russia	Bolgoleki
6	yes	mother		no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	dark	none	Russia	Bolgoleki
7	yes	Self	50	no		friend Louis Goldstein 190 E 6th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	grey	none	Russia	Belfara
8	yes	Self	10	no		Uncle Nathan Cohen jacket 389 E 10 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	dark	none	Russia	Mayaki
9	yes	Self	10	no		Friend Mr Goldstein 743 745 E 5 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blond	none	Russia	Odessa
10	yes	~~Self~~		no		Father Mr Goldstein 743 745 E 5 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blond	none	Russia	Odessa
11	yes	Self	10	no		Brother-in-law Joseph Gutt Mr Rutland Vermont Box 370	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	light blond	none	Poland	Warschau
12	yes	Self		no		Swernoff 1747 Pitkin Line Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	blond	blond	blond	none	Poland	Minsk
13	yes	Self		no		Swernoff 1747 Pitkin Line Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Poland	Minsk
14	yes	father	Self	no		father Abram Wallach c/o Warren 389 E 5th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Black	Black	brown	none	Galicia	Dobromeel
15	yes	wife	10	no		Mother Angela Wallach 819 Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	blond	blond	brown	none	Austria	Gurkfeld
16	yes	Self	20	no		aunt Angela Newly Chestnut Street 819 Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	blond	blond	brown	none	Austria	Leibach
17	yes	Self	10	no		Cousin Constantin Domeha Hotel Jeanne 391 St Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	black	black	none	Roumania	Mikoveye
18	yes	Self	10	no		Cousin Constantin Domba Hotel Turcuque 391 St Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	black	black	none	Roumania	Mikoveye
19	yes	Self	10	no		Cousin Constantin Domba Hotel Turcuque 391 St Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	black	black	black	none	Roumania	Mikoveye
20	yes	Self	40	no		Brother-in-law Mathias Kaufman 33 Brady St Milwaukee Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	blond	blond	gray	none	Poland	Bock
21	yes	Brother	10	no		Brother Michal Kaston 643 Kensington St Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		blond	blond	blue	none	Poland	Dzwiecz
22	yes	husband	15	no		husband Frank Tagger 2216 Chauncey Ave E St Louis Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Bajna
23	yes	Self	15	no		friend Joseph Horowitz 9 Peel St Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Lemberg
24	yes	Self	10	no		friend Bros Straus 509 5 Street New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	blond	blond	gray	none	Hungary	Galicia
25	yes	Self	20	no		Brother Adolf Mrs Co Wolf Holten 611 E 11 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	blond	blond	gray	none	Hungary	Marsnorosyjet
26	yes	Self	50	no		Cousin Miss Cohn 42-44 Redington Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		blond	blond	gray	none	Russia	Roumania
27	yes	Self	12	no		friend Nicolo S Assemacelos 944 Locust Street Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black	black	none	Roumania	Chrisko
28	yes	Self	20	no		Pagap Basmadjan & Co Constantinople 19 Ave x 6 Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown	gray	black	none	Turkey	Andrianople
29	yes	Self		no		Pagap Basmadjan & Co Karaghen 19 Ave x 6 Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Brown	gray	gray	none	Turkey	Andrianople
30	yes	Self		no		Pagap Basmadjan & Co Karaghen 19 Ave x 6 Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	black	black	none	Turkey	Andrianople

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blaikie, Myster, of the S.S. Furnessia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Blaikie
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Sept, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W H Parr, Surgeon of the S.S. Furnessia Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 91 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W H Parr

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

157

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Furnessia sailing from Glasgow 14th September, 1907

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.*	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Goldberg	Selde	19		f	S	Servant	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mischka	Father Elias Goldberg Mapelitz	Wy	New York
2	Raskin	Frumia	38		f	M	Wife	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Witebsk	Brother Israel Raskin Rabinowitschi Witebsk	Wy	Paterson
3	Raskin	Chaje Minie	11		f	S	Child	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Witebsk		Wy	Paterson
4	Raskin	Wolf	9		m	S	Child	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Witebsk		Wy	Paterson
5	Raskin	Herzch	7		m	S	Child	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Witebsk		Wy	Paterson
6	Raskin	Chana	3		f	S	Child	No		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Witebsk		Wy	Paterson
7	Raskin	Mrena	6		f	S	Child	No		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Witebsk		Wy	Paterson
8	Sokolowa	Betia	20		f	S	~~Seamstress~~	No		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Mother Meete Sofolowa Odessa	Wy	Brooklyn
9	Ackerman	Czarne	40		f	M	Wife	No		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Stilla	Mother Ch. L. Kuritel	Wy	Brooklyn
10	Ackerman	Zviel	14		m	S	Child	No		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Stilla	Brother Stilla Russia	Wy	Brooklyn
11	Ackerman	Abram	11		m	S	Child	No		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Stilla	Brother	Wy	Brooklyn
12	Kohn	Lipot	23		m	S	Trunkmaker	Yes		Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Szalgetaryan	Mother Widow Rosenlein Szalgetaryan	Ohio	Cleveland
13	Grossman	Roza	26		m	S	Factorywoman	Yes		Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Szalgetaryan	Father Josef Grossman Szalgetaryan	Neb	St Ericaka
14	Stern	Izrael	24		m	S	Labr	Yes		Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Banffy	Brother Banffy Hedv. Hungary	Wy	New York
15	Poliskaja	Leia	45		f	M	Wife	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	Son Oskp Polisky	Wy	Newark
16	Poliskaja	Leib	13		m	S	Tailor	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	Brother Kanow	Wy	Newark
17	Poliskaja	Lase	16		f	S	Tailoress	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	Brother Kiew	Wy	Newark
18	Poliskaja	Hride	14		f	S	Wife	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	Brother Razarnaja St.	Wy	Newark
19	Poliskaja	Ester	7		f	S	Child	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	Brother	Wy	Newark
20	Poliskaja	Gecel	10		m	S	Child	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	Brother	Wy	Newark
21	Poliskaja	Lasar	9		m	S	Child	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	Brother	Wy	Newark
22	Kegel	Laje	41		m	M	Tailor	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Denmark	Copenhagen	Cousin Else Hacks Copenhagen Denmark	Wy	New York
23	Skelp	Adam	20		m	S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Riga	Father Christ Skelp 35 Elizabeth St. Riga	Pa	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 24	Senger	Franz	60		m	M	Labr	Yes		Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Wallport	Son Albert Senger Wallport Germany	Texas	Wallace
25	Wintrow	Anna	36		f	M	Wife	No		Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend mr Shif 178 Govan Rd Glasgow	Wy	New York
26	Wintrow	Dora	8		f	S	Child	Yes		Scotland	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	St Glasgow	Wy	New York
27	Wintrow	Harry	7		m	S	Child	Yes		Scotland	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend Mr Shif Govan Rd Glasgow	Wy	New York
28	Wintrow	Sebt	4		m	S	Child	No		Scotland	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Mr Shif Govan Rd Glasgow	Wy	New York
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

54

Arriving at Port of New York July Sept 6, 1907

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If yes, explain.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	10	no			Uncle Jake Goldberg 167 Madison St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	brown	brown	none	Russia	Mischka
2	no	Self	10	no			Husband Sam Raskin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5			brown	brown, grey	none	Russia	Polotzk
3	no	Mother	no				Father C/o Holstein	no	no	no	no	good	no				brown	black black	none	Russia	Witebsk
4	no	Mother	no				Father 225 Market St	no	no	no	no	good	no				brown	brown grey	none	Russia	Witebsk
5	no	Mother	no				Father Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no				fair	black brown	none	Russia	Witebsk
6	no	Mother	no				Father	no	no	no	no	good	no				fair	brown brown	none	Russia	Witebsk
7	no	Mother	no					no	no	no	no	good	no				fair	blond brown	none	Russia	Witebsk
8	Yes	Self	10	no			Brother in law Russel Pasaryhor C/o M. Jaszinski 164 Bayard St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5			brown	brown brown	none	Russia	Koshurzok
9	Yes	Self	20	no			Husband S. Sekerman	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	healthy	black	grey	none	Russia	Stella
10	Yes	Mother	—	no			Father C/o S. Lauerman 91-93 Debevoise St	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Pale	dark	grey	none	Russia	Stella
11	Yes	Mother	—	no			Father Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	healthy	dark	grey	none	Russia	Stella
12	Yes	Father-in-law	10	no			Brother Jerry Grossman C/o 113 Linden St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Szalgetorjan
13	No	Self	10	no			Brother Martin Grossman C/o Lehow 129-28th St Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Szalgetorjan
14	Yes	Self	10	no			Friend Joana Cross C/o Klahn 64 & 110 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	black	dark	none	Hungary	Lapugby
15	no	Husband	5	no			Husband M. Polesky	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	face	blue	none	Russia	Kiew
16	no	Father	no				Father 105 Broome St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	fair	blue	none	Russia	Kiew
17	no	Father	no				Father	no	no	no	no	good	no		4	11	fresh	dark	brown	none	Russia	Kiew
18	no	Father	no				Father Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no		4	10	fresh	fair	brown	none	Russia	Kiew
19	no	Father	no				Father	no	no	no	no	good	no				fresh	fair	blue	none	Russia	Kiew
20	no	Father	no				Father	no	no	no	no	good	no				fresh	fair	blue	none	Russia	Kiew
21	no	Father	no				Father	no	no	no	no	good	no				fresh	fair	blue	none	Russia	Kiew
22	Yes	Self	5	no			Friend Mr Sternman 139 Henry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	blond	grey	none	Russia	Lettin
23	Yes	Self	50	no			Uncle [illegible] 39 [illegible] Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	black	dark	none	Russia	Riga
24	Yes	Self	20	no			Daughter Anna Senger Arge Nursery Galveston Texas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5			Good	blue	none	German	Walpow
25	Yes	Self	5	no			Husband														
26	Yes	Mother	no				Father Meyer Wintrive	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	grey	black	none	Russia	Minsk
27	Yes	Mother	no				Father 59 Flushing Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no				fair	fair	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
28	Yes	Mother	no				Father New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no				fair	black	dark	none	Scotland	Glasgow
29								no	no	no	no	good	no				fair	fair	dark	none	Scotland	Glasgow
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I James Blaikie (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Furnessia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Blaikie
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wi (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates any admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 & 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the S.S. Furnessia, Sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon of the vessel therewith" or "employed by owners the vessel may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons Physicians Soulds, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Parr

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept, 1902

at Moville

Immigration Officer.

55

11—11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islanders.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Furnessia sailing from Glasgow 14th September, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Klimaschewsky	Anton	27		m S	Labr	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Father Iwan Klimaschewsky Konjanskaja Wilno	Rl	Providence
2	Lewon	Osip	18		m S	Labr	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Mother Marzjana Lewon Alexandronskaja Wilya	Mass	Lawrence
3	Drosdunona	Petruniella	20		f S	Servant	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Sister Marzjana Drosdunona Fischipskaja Wilno	Mass	Boston
4	Schamkowitz	Anton	48		m M	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Wilno	Wife Anastasja Schamkowitz Rjesnskaja Wilno	NY	South River
5	Czerzjanskg	Andrej	18		m S	Labr	yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Sedlitz	Father Stefan Czerzjanosky Polopskaja Sedlitz	Mo	St Louis
6	Churba	Timofei	32		m M	Labr	yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	Father Alexej Churba Glutzkoj Minsk	NY	New York
7	Andrilewsky	Michail	20		m S	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Wilno	Father Osip Andrejewsky Wjazenskaja Wilno	Ill	Springfield
8	Adamowitz	Ignat	28		m S	Labr	yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Wilno	Father Osmufry Adamowitz Wjasewskaja Wilno	Ill	Springfield
9	Schamuchs	Paulina	28		f S	Servant	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Wilno	Sister Emyka Adamowitz Wjasewskaja Wilno	Ill	Springfield
10	Gordanowitz	Osip	27		m M	Labr	yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Wilno	Brother Wasili Gordanowitz Bagdanskaja Wilno	NY	Long Island
11	Grioczuk	Fedor	30		m M	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	Wife Mstassie Grioczuk Wolfpinskaja Minsk	Ny	Brooklyn
12	Grioczuk	Antifi	35		m M	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk		Ny	Brooklyn
13	Griezko	Philip	18		m S	Labr	yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Father Alexander Griezko	Ny	Brooklyn
14	Griezko	Konstantin	19		m S	Labr	yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Father Piedutzkoj Grodno	Ny	Brooklyn
15	Melech	Iwan	18		m S	Labr	yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Brother Osip Melech Veschokostan Grodno	Ny	New York
16	Minko	Antifie	26		m M	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Brother Toma Minko Gorodsky Grodno	Ny	New York
17	Mirosenko	Grigori	17		m S	Labr	yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Father Pietor Mirosenko Piesdertzkaja Grodno	Ny	Brooklyn
18	~~Leib~~	~~Katharina~~	~~23~~		~~f M~~	~~Wife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~German~~	~~Russia~~	~~Samara~~	~~father J. G. Leib Powolzyk Samara~~	~~Ill~~	~~Riverdale~~
19	~~Leib~~	~~Heinrich~~	~~3~~		~~m S~~	~~Wife~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Russia~~	~~German~~	~~Russia~~	~~Samara~~	~~Gfather Mother J. Grochol Polnisch Ostran Austria~~	~~Ill~~	~~Riverdale~~
20	Sewiola	Anna	32		f M	Wife	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Polnisch	Mother J. Grochol Polnisch Ostran Austria	Ny	Buffalo
21	Rozek	Maryana	35		f M	Wife	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Ostran	Mother J. Grochol	Ny	Buffalo
22	Rozek	Jan	8		m S	Wife	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Ostran	Gmother Polnisch Ostran	Ny	Buffalo
23	Rozek	Rozalia	6		f S	Wife	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Ostran	Gmother Austria	Ny	Buffalo
24	Yuras	Anna	21		f S	Wife	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Semicz	Mother Vasfila Yuras Semicz Austria	Ill	Chicago
25	Wolk	Nicolay	30		m M	Labr.	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	NON IMMIGRANT Austria	Uherce	wife K. Wolz Uhercel Galicea	Pa	Hazleton
26	Uranow	Maria	20		f M	Wife	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Croatia	father K. Tomashewecz Petrovec Croatia	Pa	Philadelphia
27	Radisutas	Stanislaw	23		m S	Coal miner	no		Russia	Polish	Scotland	Carfin	Brother Bell Row Carfin 11 years	Pa	Scranton
28	Regydys	Mattus	23		m S	Coal miner	no		Russia	Polish	Scotland	Carfin		Pa	Scranton
29	Zaga	Stefan	29		m M	Labr	yes		Galicia	German	Denmark	Overgaard	Brother Lubota Sidmo Basa Sylwestra Rosolenka	Ny	Buffalo
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 25 Feb, 1907

58

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Years or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or unsolicited, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Color of — Complexion.	26 Color of — Hair.	26 Color of — Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	11	no			Sister Abeta Klimaschewskaya 35 Dike St Providence R.I.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	brown	brown	none	Russia	Wilno
2	no	Self	10	no			Cousin Kasimir Lewon 9 Short St Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	brown	brown	brown	none	Russia	Wilno
3	Yes	Self	8½	no			Cousin Michal Pauseart 115 Salem St Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5		blond	fair	blue	none	Russia	Wilno
4	no	Self	7½	no			Cousin Peter Jaudrik Box 444 South River NJ	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	blue	none	Russia	Wilno
5	no	Self	5	no			Friend Leon Mazeyuk 1128 7th St ~~St Louis~~ Mo	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Sedlitz
6	no	Self	15	no			Friend Sperton Harba 36 Eldridge St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	brown	black	brown	none	Russia	Minsk
7	no	Self	10	no			Friend Peter Kisler Box 59 Springfield O.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Wilna
8	no	Self	16	no			Nephew Peter Adamowitz Box 505 Springfield O.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Wilno
9	no	Self	10	no			Nephew Peter Adamowitz Springfield O.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown	brown	brown	none	Russia	Wilno
10	no	Self	12	no			Cousin Frenzel Zaladawitz 16 Maspeth Ave Long Island City	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	light	brown	blue	none	Russia	Wilno
11	Yes	Self	7½	no			Friend Hoyptanten Kalka 1779 Pitkin Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	dark	grey	none	Russia	Minsk
12	Yes	Self	10	no			Friend Avrufreit Abramowitz 168 Riverdale Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	brown	dark	blue	none	Russia	Minsk
13	Yes	Self	8	no			Friend 168 Riverdale Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	black	grey	none	Russia	Grodno
14	Yes	Self	8	no			Friend Eleasar Spantzkoy 174 Forsyth St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	dbrown	brown	none	Russia	Grodno
15	Yes	Self	6	no			Cousin Idan Krasodsky 390 Grand St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	black	brown	none	Russia	Grodno
16	Yes	Self	15	no			Uncle Arufre Abramowitz 168 Riverdale Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	brown	black	blue	none	Russia	Grodno
17	Yes	Self	9	no				no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Grodno
18	Yes	husband	6	no			brother Isaac P. Mohr 1307 Calumet Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Samara
19	Yes	uncle	-	no				no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Samara
20	Yes	husband	16	no			husband J. Sewiola 86 Seneca St. Buffalo NY	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	brown	hazel	none	Austria	Michinow
21	Yes	self	38	no			husband J. Rozex	no	no	no	Good	no	5		dark	brown	brown	none	Austria	Michinow
22	Yes	mother	5	no			father 86 German St.	no	no	no	Good	no			dark	brown	brown	none	Austria	Michinow
23	Yes	mother	-	no			father Buffalo NY	no	no	no	Good	no			fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Michinow
24	Yes	brother	10	no			brother J. Jura 422 W. 7th St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	dark	grey	none	Austria	Lemic
25	Yes	self	10	yes	$50	Years	brother M. Wolk Hazleton Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Ubace
26	Yes	self	10	no			husband M. Iraino 1331 4th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	brown	brown	brown	none	Croatia	Sweden
27	no	friend	25	no			friend M. Ardosey 302 W. Market St Scranton Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	black	brown	none	Russia	Kowno
28	no	friend	25	no				no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Kowno
29	Yes	Josiah Zeltowski	5	no			Brother Jeodo Bega Box 167 Blackwell New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	brown	blue	none	Germany	Bzechow Lemberg
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blaikie Master, of the S.S. Furnessia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Blaikie
Master

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept, 1907,
at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. And not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia; and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place or as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the S.S. Furnessia Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons Physicians Londn; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by" as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept 1903

at New York

Immigration Officer.

M—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

M—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Glasgow 14th September 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Zjukevicz	Anna	23		f M	Girl	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Father Teja Kowinczik	Ny	Brooklyn
2	Zjukevicz	Wasily	1	8m	S	Girl	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Father Gorodezkaja Grodno	Ny	Brooklyn
3	Filimowicz	Andrey	27		M	Labr	yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Wife Ewdokia Filimowicz Gorodezkaja Grodno	Ny	new York
4	Selivonczik	Andrei	35		M	Labr	yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Brother Grigorie Selivonczik	Ny	new York
5	Selivonczik	Sofia	22		f M	girl	yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Brother in law Gorodezkaja	Ny	new York
6	Selivonczik	Alesei	41		M	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Brother Grodno	Ny	new York
7	Selivonczik	Sergaj	3		m S	girl	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Uncle	Ny	new York
8	Selivonczik	Wladimer	5		m S	girl	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Uncle	Ny	new York
9	Kovalczuk	Afanasi	26		M S	Labr	yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Father Grigori Kovalczuk Gorodezkaja Grodno	Ny	new York
10	Ivanoff	Wasily	28		M S	Labr	yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Archangle	Friend Emma Wasilewa 103 Walcky St Warschawa	Ny	new York
11	Smoklovynna	Marja	25		f M	girl	no		Russia	Russian	Ruesia	Wilna	Father Wincenty Swokla Kugenowskaja Wilna	Ny	Shenectady
12	Warawka	Anna	20		f S	Servant	yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Wilna	Mother Anastasia Woraska Wasgeuskaja Wilna	Ny	South River
13	Kasperowicz	Osip	16		M S	Labr	yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Wilna	Father Anton Kasperowicz Chrzeuska Wilna	Ny	South River
14	Peczkowskaja	Matrona	20		f S	Servant	yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Wilna	Brother Warfalamej Peczkows Ky Bokstaytskaja Wilna	Ny	Shenectady
15	Kowsa	Nadesda	20		f S	Servant	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Wilna	Mother Parashkewja Kowsa Bokszhanskaja Wilna	Com	Norwich
16	Czerwjak	Gawril	21		M S	Labr	yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Wilna	Brother Daylk Cherwjakoff Bokszhanskaja Wilna	Ny	Shenectady
17	Kwisizowa	Sofia	20		f S	Servant	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Wilna	Mother Anna Kwisizowa Bokszhanskaja Wilna	Com	Fitchville
18	Siekarewitz	Michal	16		M S	Labr	yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Wilna	Brother Peter Siekarewitz Bokszhanskaja Wilna	Com	New London
19	Siekarewczenko	Nadesda	19		f S	Servant	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Wilna	Brother Michail Sacharewsky Skarbutjanska Wilna	Mass	Walpole
20	Kaus	Jan	24		M S	Labr	yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Rewel	Father Kaus Rewel Gnezna derewnja	Ny	new York
21	Waldman	Anela	19		f S	Girl	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Eslandia	Brother Ernst Waldman Rigenberg Estlandia	Ny	new York
22	Kruso	Gustav	29		M S	Labr	yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Eslandia	Father Iwan Kruso Jakbee Wirsanske Eslandia	Ny	new York
23	Kruso	Elena	17		f S	Girl	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Eslandia		Ny	new York
24	Lepsil	Iwan	26		M S	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Eslandia	Mother Maria Lepsil Tersaloki Estland	Ny	new York
25	Yastrewsky	Alexsander	24		M S	Labr	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Lomscha	Father Kasimir Yastrewsky Sekradewsky Lomscha	Pa	Beaverfalls
26	Tizka	Franziscek	26		M M	Labr	yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Lomscha	Wife Helena Tizka Sekradowskaja Lomscha	Pa	Beaverfallo
27	Posnisch	Sigmund	18		M S	Labr	yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Mother Koskiie Posnisch Swirzkaja Wilna	Mass	Boston
28	Sizowitz	Michal	19		M S	Labr	yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Father Adam Sisowitz Swirzkaja Wilna	Mass	Boston
29	Lakson	Adolf	22		M S	Labr	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Father Wikenty Lakson Alexandrewski Wilna	Mass	Boston
30	Dimajowa	Bridiga	23		f S	Servant	no		Russia	Polish	Ruesia	Wilno	Mother Maria Dunajowa Jiwetskaja Wilna	Mass	West Lynn

NON IMMIGRANT

30 1

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York SEP 25 1907 *1907*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Color of Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	52	no	Husband Siwan Zhukevich														
2	Yes	Mother	—	no	Father 262 Plymouth St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Grodno
3	Yes	Self	10	no	Friend Jakob Smitka 14 Ludlow St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	blue	none	Russia	Grodno
4	Yes	Self	50	yes 1904 New York	Brother-in-law Jakob Smitko	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	brown	brown	blue	none	Russia	Grodno
5	Yes	Aband		yes 1904	Brother 14 Ludlow St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	blond	blond	blue	none	Russia	Grodno
6	Yes	Self	11	no	Brother-in-law New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	blond	blond	grey	none	Russia	Grodno
7	Yes	Father		no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Grodno
8	Yes	Father		no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Grodno
9	Yes	Self	10	no	Friend Nicolai Smitka 14 Ludlow St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	brown	brown	brown	none	Russia	Grodno
10	Yes	Self	10	no	Friend Maxim Rotom 306 East 15th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	brown	brown	brown	none	Russia	Grodno
11	no	Self	1½	no	Husband Iwan Swokla 5 Water St Spencetady NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Prechangle
12	no	Self	5	no	Friend Magdalena Kasparowitz South River NJ	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Wilna
13	no	Self	5	yes 1904 1907 S. River	mother Magdalena Kasperowitz South River NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	light	grey	none	Russia	Wilna
14	no	Self	5	no	Friend Iwan Yassenta 26 Jefferson St Shenectady NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	brown	brown	none	Russia	Wilna
15	no	Self	5	no	Brother Nicolai Zonka 6 8th St Troubrick Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	blond	brown	Pockmarked	Russia	Wilna
16	no	Self	5	no	Cousin Stepan Zoholowitz 26 Jefferson St Shenectady NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	brown	brown	grey	none	Russia	Wilna
17	no	Self	5	no	Father Jakob Hurochuk Box 15 Fifthville Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Wilna
18	no	Self	2½	no	Friend Michael Grinaschko 121 Bradley St New London Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	Hazel	none	Russia	Wilna
19	no	Self	5½	no	Brother Osip Sacharewsky Box 532 Walpole Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown	grey	none	Russia	Wilna
20	Yes	Self	25	no	Friend Adolf Freiman 309-11 E 9th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	brown	none	Russia	Rewel
21	Yes	Self	12½	no	Friend Maryja Wirett 258 ~~Hamilton St~~ New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Estlandia
22	Yes	Self	12½	yes 1903 1907 New York	Friend Maryja Wirett 258 4th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	grey	none	Russia	Estlandia
23	Yes	Self	12½	no	Friend Maryja Wirett 258 4th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	none	Russia	Estlandia
24	Yes	Self	12½	no	Friend Adam Brulinsky 418 12th St Beaver Falls Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	grey	none	Russia	Estish
25	no	Self	12½	no	Brother Stefan Vislika 1308 4th Ave Beaver Falls Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	brown	brown	blue	none	Russia	Lomscha
26	no	Self	12½	no	Cousin Boleslaf Bekisch 115 Salem St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	brown	brown	none	Russia	Lomscha
27	Yes	Self	37½	no	Friend Iwan Mischewitz 218 F St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	brown	none	Russia	Wilna
28	Yes	Self	16	no	Cousin Osip Lakson 5 Gillman St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	brown	brown	grey	none	Russia	Wilna
29	Yes	Self	7	no	Brother-in-law Wladislaw Schukonsky 20 Murray St West Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	blond	blue	none	Russia	Wilna
30	[illegible]	Self	5	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	brown	brown	blue	none	Russia	Wilna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I James Blaikie Master, of the S.S. Furnessia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Blaikie
Master

Sworn to before me this day of Sept 190
at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to all African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Negroes of South American, European, or African descent. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Lazuria, Tuscany, The Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campagna, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the S.S. Furnessia Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Parr

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Apr. 1900

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Furnessia sailing from Glasgow 14th September, 1907

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wenerowitz	Benedokt	35		M M	Labr	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Wife Agnieka Wenerowitz Kontrolnaja Palata Kowno	Mass	Ipswich
2	Haydowitz	Stanislaw	28		M S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Father Lukie Gaidowitz Bokztanskaja Wilno	Conn	New London
3	Matzekaytis	Ewa	30		F M	wif	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Mother Rosalia Matzekaitis	Mass	Maynard
4	Matzekaytis	Alexander	1	35	M S	wif	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Grother Binskonskaja Wilno	Mass	Maynard
5	Sakrewsky	Adam	38		M M	Labr	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Brother Frans Sakrewsky Syrocke Wilno	Mass	Boston
6	Sukowskaja	Benista	23		F S	wif	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	father Ludwig Sukowskosky	Mass	West Lynn
7	Sukowskaja	Maryana	11		F S	wif	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Gfather Lipnuskaja Wilno	Mass	West Lynn
8	Korsak	Karl	29		M S	Labr	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	father Jurgen Korsak	NJ	Jersey City
9	Korsak	Josefa	23		F M	wif	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	father Sedlitzkaja Wilno	NJ	Jersey City
10	Lowel	Stepan	21		M S	Labr	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Brother Iwan Lowkel Sedlitzkaja Wilno	NJ	Jersey City
11	Grinos	Adam	22		M S	Labr	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Kowno	mother Konstantsia Grinos Dolgonezskaja Kowno	NJ	Brooklyn
12	Fscharka	Ludwig	32		M M	Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Wladimir	Wife Karoleng Fscharka Wladimir	Conn	Bridgeport
13	Reschuta	Frank	43		M M	Labr	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Wladimir	Wife Bronislawa Reschuta Wladimir	Conn	Bridgeport
14	Rufel	Pawel	20		M S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Wladimir	father Pawel Rufel Wladimir	Conn	Bridgeport
15	Podwozzky	Franz	29		M S	Labr	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Kowno	father Wuchal Podwozzky Wife Alexandrowsk Lafolosky	Mass	Lewiston
16	Rosko	Anton	27		M S	Labr	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	father Ignatz Roska Wilno Wazianbska	NY	new York
17	Yozelo	Adolf	30		M M	Labr	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	wife Maria Jozelo Peragarskii Wilno	NY	Jamaica
18	Jawastowsky	Leon	39		M M	Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Grodno	Wife Maryanna Janastewskaja Zechanowitz Grodno	NY	Brooklyn
19	Wawrisehuk	Leon	33		M M	Labr	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Sedlitz	Wife Wiktoria Wawrisehuk Jobilajic Sedlitz	Mo	St Louis
20	Bruisewicz	Wazlaw	18		M S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Sedlitz	father Josif Koreszewicz Polozkaja Sedlitz	NY	West Seneca
21	Sadowsky	Jakob	27		M M	Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Sedlitz	Wife Anna Sadowsky Polozkaja Sedlitz	NY	West Seneca
22	Klimaschewisky	Wikenty	37		M M	Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Wife Leuburga Klimaschewisky Lepisischkaja Wilna	NJ	Jersey City
23	Ladownik	Jeri	33		M M	Labr	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Mother Sofja Ladownik Schirrskoj Wilno	NY	Bayonne
24	Ladownik	Weronika	19		F M	wif	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Mjulan	NY	Bayonne
25	Chudoj	Michal	47		M S	Labr	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	father Adam Rumbsick Schworskoj Wilno	NY	Bayonne
26	Luschik	Silvester	19		M S	Labr	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	father Silvester Luschik Schworskoj Wilno	Mass	Boston
27	Bendar	Franz	40		M M	Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Wife Milfalina Bendar Chrydrofskoj Wilna	Minn	St Paul
28	Strenetzky	Iwan	44		M M	Labr	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Sedlitz	Wife Fiemenka Strenetzka Poloschki Sedlitz	NY	West Seneca
29	Luszewsky	Josef	42		M M	Labr	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Sedlitz	Wife maria Leszewsky Poloschki Sedlitz	NY	West Seneca
30	Leavezuk	Nikolaj	18		M S	Labr	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Sedlitz	Brother Milia Lewezuk Poloschki Sedlitz	Mo	St Louis

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Sept 1, 1907

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	6	no			Friend Bronislav Schukowsky Box 489 Ipswich mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia Wilno
2	no	Self	4	no			Cousin Sanlyon Grinapella 64 Bradley St New London Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia Wilno
3	no	Self	10	no			Husband Adam Mazekaitis Box 854 Maynard mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia Wilno
4	no	Mother		no			Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia Wilno
5	Yes	Self	17	no			Friend Yuszail Meacheert 278 4th St Boston mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia Wilno
6	no	Self	15	yes			Husband Wladislaf Schukowsky	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	2½	fair	blond	blue	none	Russia Wilno
7	no	Mother		no			Father 20 Pierway St West Lynn mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	blond	blue	none	America ~~Russia~~ Boston ~~Wilno~~
8	no	Self	27½	no			Brother Sigismund Korzak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia Wilno
9	no	Self		no			Brother 114 Pavonia Ave Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia Wilno
10	no	Self	25	no			Friend Adam Sukharzusky 178-11 Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	blond	grey	none	Russia Wilno
11	Yes	Self	13	no			Friend W Leszinsky 89 Graham Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia Kowno
12	no	Self	10	no			Friend Josef Nikita 123 Ely Ave Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	brown	grey	none	Russia Chekuy
13	no	Self	100	no	Railway		Friend ~~Frank~~ Nikita ~~156~~ 123 Ely Ave Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Pale	blond	blue	none	Russia Sokolka
14	no	Self	10	no			Brother Antony Kupel 1234 Railroad Ave Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	brown	grey	none	Russia Warschau
15	no	Self	3½	no			Brother Silvester Radubitsky 46 Knox St Lewiston main	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	brown	dbrown	grey	none	Russia Kowno
16	Yes	Self	31	yes	1905 1907	New York	Friend Malmanovicity 179 Norfolk St new York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	brown	black	brown	none	Russia Wilna
17	no	Self	24	no			Ben Jan August Kaczany 263 Elm St Jamaica NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black	grey	none	Russia Wilna
18	Yes	Self	21	no			Cousin Michael Smorchensky 254 Kent Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	brown	brown	dbrown	none	Russia Sedlitz
19	Yes	Self	7½	no			Friend Nikolai Marczewsky 1435 ~~7th St~~ ~~St Louis~~ West Seneca	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	brown	grey	none	Russia Sedlitz
20	Yes	Self	10	no			Brother Bronislaf Boresguet 421 Watson Ave West Seneca NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia Sedlitz
21	Yes	Self	10	Duo			Friend Julian Matisek 421 Watson Ave West Seneca NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	dbrown	blue	none	Russia Sedlitz
22	Yes	Self	3½	no			Friend Josef Magelnitzki 220 ~~88~~ 18th St Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dbrown	brown	none	Russia Wilna
23	no	Self	50	yes	1899 1907	N York	Friend Leon Wakchowski 230-22nd St Bayonne City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	black	brown	none	Russia Wilna
24	no	Hband	25	no			Friend Box 45 Bayonne City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia Wilna
25	no	Self	12	no			Friend Leon Waschkowski 230-22nd St Bayonne City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	blue	none	Russia Wilna
26	Yes	Self	10	no			Cousin ~~Bip Kharamcicki~~ Bayonne with ~~4 Gratton Court E Cambridge~~ mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	light	brown	blue	none	Russia Wilna
27	no	Self	15	no	with 24		Brother in law Michael Wirbitzki 403 ~~Grove St~~ East Rahway NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	brown	black	brown	none	Russia Wilno
28	no	Self	12½	no			Friend Franz Kaluboski 421 Watson Ave West Seneca NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	blue	Scar	Russia Sedlitz
29	Yes	Self	12	no			Friend Franz Kawlyboski 421 Watson Ave West Seneca NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	brown	blue	none	Russia Sedlitz
30	Yes	Self	9	no			Friend Nikolai Mgrezewski 1425 ~~7th St St Louis~~ West Seneca	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	black	brown	none	Russia Sedlitz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blaikie Master, of the S.S. Furnessia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Blaikie
Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1902,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

41—4A

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies and clerks show country of last permanent residence independent of country of intervening residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be entered on manifests for United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom the passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the S.S. Furnessia Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Parr

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept, 190

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 ff
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Scandinavian
Baltic
Via Leith

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Furnessia sailing from Glasgow 14th September, 1907.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Austad	Sofie Pauline	21		f S	Domestic	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Sfylla	Father Hans Austad Sfylla Norway	Minn.	Minneapolis
2	Simonsen	Hans	27		M M	Joiner	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Sandefjord	Wife Jennie Simonsen Sandefjord Norway	N.Y.	New York
3	Hansen	Christian F.	24		M S	Seaman	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Larvik	father Hans J Olsen Larvik Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Ramstad	Martin Larsen	55		M M	Labr	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Wife Stergaten 45 Martha Larsen Christiania	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	Nielsen	Johan F.	31		M S	Sailor	Yes		Norway	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Norway	Christiania	Wife Gjerdrum Ranheim Norway	N.Y.	New York
6	Blomfeldt	Charles	26		M S	Mechanic	Yes		Sweden	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sweden	Sogerfors	Brother Wilhelm Blomfeldt Dogerfors Sweden	Ohio	Boston
7	Hansen	Hans Elor	32		M S	Sailor	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Nottero	Father H. Hansen Nottero Norway	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 8	Manson	Matilda	24		M S	Maid	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Fjalkinge	Sister Persilla Nelson Gonsberg Norway	Mass.	Worcester
ADMITTED 9	Manson	Nils Sagen	2		M S	Child	No		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Fjalkinge	Mysses Kaffatary	Mass.	Worcester
10	Bergstrom	Knut	20		M S	Tailor	Yes		Sweden	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sweden	Annerberg	Father Frans Bergstrom Annerberg Dalsyn Sweden	N.Y.	New York
11	Johnson	Alfred	44		M M	Engineer	Yes		Sweden	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sweden	Tumba	Wife Selma Johnson Sweden	Conn.	Hartford
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17	Pleyson	Theophile	33		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Kachtem	Home Kachtem	Minn.	Duluth
18	Pleyson	Felix	24		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Kachtem	Brother Home Kachtem	Minn.	Duluth
19	Schutte	Frederik	40		M M	Carpenter	Yes		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Son John Riemsdyk Felisa 3 Amsterdam	Texas	San Antonio
20	Van Riemsdyk	Nicol Christ	42		M S	Carpenter	Yes		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Friend J. Franken Zappendr Amsterdam	Texas	San Antonio
21	Thomass	Antonius Bonifacius	25		M M	Carpenter	Yes		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Watergraafmeer	Wife Fellager 49 Amsterdam	N.Y.	New York
22	Thomass	Joh Jac	23		M M	Carpenter	Yes		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Bank Str	N.Y.	New York
23	Gogolek	Julius	16		M S	farm Lab	Yes		Germany	German	Germany	Anfliss	Father Stefan Gogolek Anfliss Laskal	N.Y.	Buffalo
24	Matutes	Edmann	36		M M	Labourer	Yes		Germany	German	Germany	Kirchl	Wife Elsen Buschong 31 Kirchl Germany	Ohio	Canton
25	Bergendal	Amanda	19		f S	Domestic	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Mariehamn	Father Mariehamn Aland	N.Y.	New York
26	Mickelsson	Olga	27		f M	Wife	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Mariehamn	Mother Marion Nordstrom Mariehamn Aland	Cal	Oakland
27	Michelsson	Algot W.	2		M S	Child	No		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Mariehamn	father Gustaf Gripenberg Kustavi Gripsk Etela Waitsala	Cal	Oakland
28	Koswall	Hjalmar Taavi	29		M S	Labr	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kustaampel	Tyrma Laani 29 Years Kustaampel Etela Waitsala	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 29	Heinone	Hulda Alfhilda	26		f M	Wife	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kustaampel	Fanny Heinonen Brother (Sister)	N.Y.	Jamaica
30	Aspari	Arthur	21		M S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Finnish	Russia	Estland	Brother Otto Putrowsky Bolshaja Jurjewskaja St 15 Reval	N.Y.	New York

15

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 23d Sept, 1907

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read or write the language of some country, and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet.	25 Height: Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country.	29 Place of Birth: City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother in Law	14	No			Brother in Law Peter Nas 1123 Fillmore St Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	brown	blue	none	Norway	Stylla
2	Yes	Self	40	Yes	8 Years	New York	Home 1812-2nd Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	light	blue	none	Norway	Trondheim
3	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1906	New York	Sister Mrs Julie Karlsen 547 52nd St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Pale	light	blue	none	Norway	Sandefjord
4	Yes	Self	10	No			Son in Law Ole Gulbrandsen 94 3rd Place Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	Grey	blue	none	Norway	Larvik
5	Yes	Self	15	Yes	1902	New York	Cousin Friend 111 Pioneer St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	light	fair	blue	none	Norway	Fet Pretzpell
6	Yes	Self	16	Yes	1907	Worcester	Friend Charles Frykberg Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light	blue	none	Norway	Tonsberg
7	Yes	Self	15	No			Friend Johan A. Karlsen Plainview Nebr.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	Boforis
8	Yes	Father	20	No			Father Ola Mansson Plainview Nebr.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	light	blue	none	Norway	Rottero
9	Do	—	—	No				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Tjallbinga
10	Yes	Self	26	Yes	1902	New York	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	light	dark	brown	none	Sweden	Krokom Nods Lan
11	Boston	Self	100	Yes	1899	Penn Con	Got first Papers	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	light	dark	blue	none	Sweden	Wisk
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17	yes	self	40	no			Friend Richard Mohlberg 3118 West Michstreet Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blond	blond	brown	none	Belgium	Kochlvor
18	yes	self					Friend Richard Mohlberg 3118 West Michstreet Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	brown	none	Belgium	Kochlvor
19	Yes	Self	40	no			Co Witmond 635 Carson St San Antonia Texas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy	blond	blue	none	Holland	Amsterdam
20	Yes	Self	40	no			Co Witmond 635 Corson St San Antonio Texas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	healthy	blond	grey	none	Holland	Veulo Limby
21	Yes	Self	50	no			Brother Hendrik Busman 215 East 21st St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy	blond	blue	none	Holland	Amsterdam
22	Yes	Self	50	no			School Brother Joseph Gogolek 14 Brighton Ave Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	writing	5	7½	healthy	blond	blue	none	Holland	Amsterdam
23	Yes	Self	15	no			Brother in Law Mr. Erman 1045 Carr Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		healthy	fair	blue	none	Germany	Amfluss
24	yes	self	50	no			Cousin Victor Andersson 123 Cleaning Star Road Rockaway Richmond N.Y. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	healthy	fair	blue	none	G	
25	Yes	Self	20	No			Husband Philip Mickelson 2812 Dwight way Berkely Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	light	blue	none	Finland	Randa Aland
26	Yes	Aband	40	no			Father Mr. H. Worrall Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	sandy	blue	none	Finland	Lemland
27	Yes	Father	—	no			Brother Signe Aberg 168 St Clair St Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Finland	Ulajd
28	Yes	brother	10	no			Father J.K. Hemonen 4 Elator Blage Jamaica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	ruddy	brown	blue	none	Finland	Kustaava Funtaano
29	no	father	15	no			Friend Theodor Larey 216 East 41 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	ruddy	brown	blue	none	Finland	Savassalo
30	Yes	Self	100	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Estland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blaikie Master, of the S.S. Furnessia from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Blaikie
Master

Sworn to before me this day of Sept 1906,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

H—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States, the country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and places, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania Saint Kenan do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon" or "employed by owners" as the case may be.)

W. H. Parr

Sworn to before me this 24 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Furnessia sailing from Glasgow 14 September, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mc Avennie	J	21		M S	Labourer	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Port Glasgow	Pat Mc Avennie Port Glasgow 12 Custom House Lane	Penn.	New York
2	Mc Gee	Peggie	27		M S	Maid	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mrs Leech Cousin 60 Kelly Street Glasgow	Penn.	New York
3	Mc Gee	Anna	25		M S	Maid	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Queen St. Glasgow	Penn.	New York
4	Mc Naughton	Charles	34		M S	Gardener	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father Alex Mc Naughton Garlow Lodge, Newburgh on Tay	Calif	San Francisco
5	Dunn	Sam	18		M S	Shipsmith	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father Sam Dunn 16 Claremont St. Aberdeen	Penn.	Kingston
6	Dawson	Andrew	24		M S	Engineer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother Jas Dawson 4 James Gray St. Govanlane Glasgow	Penn.	New York
7	Dawson	John	24		M S	Labourer	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mrs Dawson 36 Arcadia St. Glasgow	Penn.	Pittsburgh
8	Cooper	John	59		M M	Bricklayer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Jessie Cooper Well side Cambuslang	Penn.	New York
9	Cooper	Daniel	16		M S	Bricklayer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother. Do	Penn.	New York
ADMITTED 10	Ellison	Elizabeth	14		F								Mother - father dead	N.J.	Kearney
11	Wallace	William	20		M S	Railway Porter	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Bellshill	Mother Mrs Wallace Bruce Terrace Bellshill	Penn.	Ellenville
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

T-155337 12-10-60 (600)

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 2nd *Sept.* , 190[illegible]

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read. (Every alien may be required by the laws to read.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother	5				Brother Charles McCarron 2621 Eighth Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fresh	brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Tyrconnell
2	Yes	Sister	5	No			Sister Mrs Kavanagh	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	black	Blue	None	Ireland	Cavan
3	Yes	Sister	5	No			353 East 125 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	black	Brown	None	Ireland	Cavan
4	Yes	Self	50	No			War Murray Backcudow Hotel San Mateo California	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Tebbermore
5	Yes	Self	50	No			Friend Alex Callard Eagle Hotel Eagle Hotel Kingston NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Arbroath
6	Yes	Self	50	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Ardrossan
7	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1	Allegheny Pa	Sister Mrs Thomason 29 East Ohio St Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	dark	Grey	but over right eye	Poland	Kostomlotz
8	Yes	Self	50	No			John James Cooper	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	fresh	dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Lanark
9	Yes		100	No			Brother 468 Elmira St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fresh	fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Lanark
10																					
11	No	Self	10	No			Brother James Wallace Cousin Ulster 60 NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Pitlochie
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jan Blaikie (Master, First or Second Officer.) master of the Furnessia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Blaikie
Master.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1904,
at Boston

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write). No. No (can neither read nor write). Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venezia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of the people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, The Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who have been in the United States and who return from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as to United States (or country of) last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the Pannonia Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons (State name of country or place by which surgeon is licensed or empowered by and district (as the case may be)) Physicians London; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Parr

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept 1907

at Vienna

Immigration Officer.

11—1138

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Kelgan.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

(M. m.)

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ivernessia sailing from Glasgow the 7th September, 1907

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Davidson	Angus	22		M S	Smelter	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Caldorbank Ayrshire	Pa	Susquehanna
2	Smellie	George	18		M S	Machinemen	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Maggie Smellie 22 Whitevale St. Ayrshire	Pa	Susquehanna
3	Davidson	Jessie	34		F M	Wife	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Ayrshire	Brother James Smellie 17 Wilson St. Ayrshire	Was	Ansonia
4	Davidson	John	9		M S	Child	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Ayrshire		Was	Ansonia
5	Davidson	George	8		M S	Child	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Ayrshire		Was	Ansonia
6	Davidson	Francis	6		M S	Child	No		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Ayrshire		Was	Ansonia
7	Davidson	James	2		M S	Child	No		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Ayrshire		Was	Ansonia
8	Gibson	David	35		M S	Miner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Irvine	Mother Mrs Gibson Irvine	Pa	Carnegie
9	Gray	Maggie	18		F S	Weaver	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mrs Rainy Govan 7 Baird St. Glasgow	Ky	Newyork
10	Pettigrew	Isab	22		F S	Dressmaker	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dillicoultry	Mother Mrs Gilchrist Dillicoultry	Ky	Newyork
11	McDonald	Jane	21		F S	Servant	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Wishaw	Sister Mrs Robertson Wishaw	O	Zanesville
12	Henry	Nellie	20		F S	Servant	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dillicoultry	Sister Mrs Gray 53 Main St. Larkhall	O	Zanesville
13	~~Pettigrew~~	~~Thomas~~	~~24~~		~~M S~~	~~Ironmoulder~~	~~Yes~~		~~Scotland~~	~~Irish~~	~~Scotland~~		Brother Mrs Robertson Larkhall	~~Ky~~	~~Newyork~~
14	Henry	Tom	22		M S	Dillicarrier	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Friends Mr & Mrs Donaldson Glasgow	Negaunee	Mich
15	Morrison	Alex	23		M S	Gardener	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother Mrs Morrison 29 Hawk St. Stornoway	Ky	Newyork
16	Ellison	Joseph	35		M M	Boiler Coverer	Yes		England	English	Scotland	Glasgow		Ky	Newyork
17	Ellison	~~Joseph~~	32		F M	Wife	Yes		England	English	Scotland	Glasgow		Ky	Newyork
18	Ellison	James	11		M S	Son	Yes		England	English	Scotland	Glasgow		Ky	Newyork
19	McKinnon	Edward	21		M S	Barman	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kinross	Father Clever	Pa	Bakerton
20	Gardner	Abe	30		M M	Miner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Mrs Harris 221 Main St. Rutherglen Glasgow	Pa	Bakerton
21	Niven	Philip	25		M S	Labourer	Yes		Ireland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend W Niven 202 Brighton Govan Glasgow	Ky	Newyork
22	Gillies	James	39		M M	Bricklayer	Yes		England	English	England	Newcastle	Wife Sarah Gillies 54 Bolam St. Newcastle	Pa	Bakerton
23	Gillies	James Jr.	21		M S	Bricklayer	Yes		England	English	England	Newcastle	Niece Mrs Brown 56 Bolam St. Newcastle	Pa	Bakerton
24	Brown	George	39		M M	Painter	Yes		England	English	England	Newcastle	Niece Eleanor Gillies 54 Bolam St. Newcastle	Pa	Bakerton
25	White	George	34		M M	Miner	Yes		England	English	England	Newcastle		Ky	Brooklyn
X 26	Mc Fadden	James	28		M S	Labourer	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Dumbarton	Mother Mrs McFadden 16 George St. Dumbarton	O	Cleveland
27	Stone	Edward	40		M M	Carter	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mrs Stone 8 Dorsetshire Wynd Dundee	Pa	Carbondale
28	Killoran	Matthew	25		M M	Fitter	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Mrs Killoran 5 King St. Glasgow	Ky	Newyork
29	Denny	Wm	29		M S	Labourer	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Clydebank	Brother Eleanor 5 Napier Place Clydebank	Pa	Greenhaven
30	Stevenson	James	25		M S	Steward	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Robert Stevenson father 8 Hydepark Terrace Glasgow	Ill	Chicago

Regina Stuckler
last Vienna

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *Sept* 1907

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Years or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	Self	50	no			friend Mrs J Smellie Susquehannah Pa
2	no	Self	50	no			Uncle David Smellie Susquehannah Pa
3	no	Self	50	no			Husband W Dawson
4	no	Mother	—	no			1 Westfield St
5	no	Mother	—	no			Astoria
6	no	Mother	—	no			Mass
7	no	Mother	—	no			
8	no	Self	50	no			Cousin Wm Aitken Pa
9	no	Child	25	no			Uncle John Policy Carnforth Lancashire Eng
10	no	Self	50	no			Brother Wm Byers 434 36th St NY
11	no	Self	25	no			Brother David Gilstrap 393 Walnut st Yonkers NY
12	no	Self	25	no			Brother Jas McDonald Box 78 Rosedale Ohio
13	no	Self	50	no			friend Jas McDonald Box 78 Rosedale Ohio
14	no	Self	5	no			Father Abraham Kelya Trondjem Norway
15	no	Self	30	no			friend Finlay McKay 64 East 30th St NY
16	no	Mr Rogers	3				Brother in law Jas P Rogers 21 Belleville Avenue Newyork
17	no						
18	no						
19	no	Self	50	no			Uncle Alex Mackay 153 Thames St Newport RI
20	no	Self	50	no	5	Webster	friend Casbrand Mulvey Webster Pa
21	no	Self	50	no	11	Newyork	Brother in law Jas Donovan 197 Smith St Brooklyn NY
22	no	Self	15				friend Geo Whitehouse Baxterton Pa
23	no	Self	15				
24	no	Self	15				
25	no	Self	50	no	7	Baxterton	Home Baxterton Pa
26	no	Self	50	no			Father in law Thos Brogan 537 Grand avenue Brooklyn NY
27	no	Sister	10	no			Sister Mrs Benning 53 Bentinck ally Eastchurch Liverpool O.
28	no	Self	8	no			friend Wm Paul 33 Goshen St Pallerson NY
29	no	Self	50	no			Uncle John Weir 232 No 10 St Camden Pa
30	no	Father	10	no			Brother Arch Stevenson Cassard 55 North Jefferson St Chicago Ill

19 Can read	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	fair	Blue	none	Scotland	Arroch
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	fair	Blue	none	Scotland	Barcaltle
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	Black	Brown	none	Scotland	Aurdrie
no	no	no	no	Good	no			fair	fair	Blue	none	Scotland	Aurdrie
no	no	no	no	Good	no			dark	Brown		none	Scotland	Aurdrie
no	no	no	no	Good	no			fair		Blue	none	Scotland	Aurdrie
no	no	no	no	Good	no			fair		Brown	none	Scotland	Aurdrie
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	brown	Upper front teeth missing	Scotland	Dreghorn
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown		Scotland	Newdaff
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		dark	dark				Alyth
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	auburn	brown	none	Scotland	Westhaw
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	fair	Blue	none	Australia	Victoria
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	Blue	none	Scotland	Paisley
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	sallow	brown	Blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fresh	brown	Grey	none	Scotland	Morningway
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	fair	brown	Brown	Cap of face	England	Newcastle upon Tyne
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brown	Blue	Lame right hand none	Scotland	Glasgow
no	no	no	no	Good	no						none	Scotland	Glasgow
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fresh	brown	Blue	none	Scotland	Clever
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	fresh	black	Brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fresh	dark	Brown	none	Wales	Neath
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	auburn	Blue	none	England	Sheriff Hutton
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	light	Blue	none		Bytton
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	fair	brown	Blue	Scar	England	Lostock
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	Black	Grey	none		
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Medium	brown	Grey	none	Scotland	Helensburgh
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	Grey	C.S. Cut off arm	Scotland	Dundee
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fresh	black	brown	none	England	Glasgow
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fresh	black	brown	none	Ireland	Donegal
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fresh	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Blaikie Master, of the Furnessia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Blaikie
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of Sept 1900

at Queenstown

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be recorded as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country only* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies invariably show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 18 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the Juneau, Sailing Hereunder, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Physicians Guild, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Parr

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept., 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

V

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Furnessia sailing from Glasgow 14th September, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	12
1	Crew	Wm	48		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dalry	Son Joseph Jenkins Dalry Ayrshire	Conn	Waterbury	
2	Crew	Ann	46		F	M	Wife	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dalry		Conn	Waterbury	
3	Crew	Peggie	17		F	S	Factory Hand	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dalry		Conn	Waterbury	
4	Crew	Janet	13		F	S	Factory Hand	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dalry		Conn	Waterbury	
5	Murray	Mary	32		F	S	Nurse	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	David Miller friend 116 Cullens Drive Glasgow	Pa	Johnstown	
6	Hutcheson	Edward	47		M	M	Gardener	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Cardross	Brother Mrs Hutcheson Burns Land Cardross Scotland	Nj	Newbury	
7	Hutcheson	Janet	33		F	M	Wife	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Cardross		Nj	Newbury	
8	Moffat	Mary	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Cardross		Nj	Newbury	
9	Manning	Mary	21		F	S	Millworker	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Doune	Father W. Manning Hall Lane Doune	Ny	Brooklyn	
10	McHugh	John	20		M	S	Miner	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Longriggend	Father Mrs McHugh Longriggend Airdrie	Ark	Forksmith	
11	Smith	John	28		M	S	Miner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Longriggend	Father Mrs Smith Longriggend Airdrie	Ark	Fort Scott	
12	~~Dempsey~~	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	
13	~~McCa~~	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	
14	~~Kerr~~	Janet	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	
15	~~Kerr~~	Jeanie	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	
16	~~McCa~~	Adam	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	
17	~~McCa~~	Janet	1	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	
18	Murray	Wm	38		M	M	Dealer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother Jas Murray 5 Wester Craigs Kennoistown	Ms	Baltimore	
19	Gallagher	Michael	32		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kennoistown	Brother John Gallagher Langsyde Jen Dalmuir	Ny	Brooklyn	
20	Gordon	David	19		M	S	Waiter	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Alex Gordon 39 Kenning St Glasgow	Nj	Newark	
21	McKay	Peter	23		M	M	Hairdresser	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mrs McKay Mother 23 ~~Glasgow~~ Margaret St Glasgow	Ill	Joliet	
22	McKay	Mary	23		F	M	Wife	Yes	11-317479	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Ill	Joliet	
23	McKay	Effie	3		F	S	Child	No	10/28/14	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Ill	Joliet	
24	McKay	Janet	10		F	S	Child	No		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Ill	Joliet	
25	Gillies	Annie	26		F	S	Cook	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Anstruther	Father Duncan Gillies 37 Bath St Greenock Other Cousin Campbell Ross Hockey 30 Lilburn	Kans	Oakland	
26	Connelly	James	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow		Ny	Schnectady	
27	~~Campbell~~	Duncan	~~14~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Schollboy~~	~~Yes~~		~~Scotland~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Greenock~~		Ny	Brooklyn	
ADMITTED 28	Geddes	David	32		M	S	Postman	Yes		England	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Mrs Hutcheson Aunt 4 Garrick Drive Glasgow	Mass	Boston	
29	Hanrahan	John	32		M	M	Upholsterer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Wishaw	Mrs Thomson Wife 10 Stonehouse	Ny	Newyork	
ADMITTED 30	Adam	Alex	16		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Helena Sr Winchester Saldovan Academy School Dundee	Ny	Brooklyn	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York [illegible] Sept [illegible], 1907

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	50	No			Son Wm Drew 33 Cozzens St Waterbury Conn
2	Yes	Husband	No				
3	Yes	[illegible]	No				
4	Yes	[illegible]	No				
5	No	Self	[illegible]	Yes			
6	No	Self	50	No			Uncle Hugh McConnell 222 Second Avenue Johnstown Pa
7	No	Husband	—	No			Uncle [illegible] Kelly
8	No	Self	[illegible]	No			Stoneyford Wexford Ire
9	Yes	Self	5	No			Nephew [illegible] Kelly 532 Douglass St Brooklyn NY
10	Yes	Cousin	15	No			Cousin [illegible] Smith 44 Bolt Yorkshire Eng
11	Yes	Cousin	10	No			Brother Chas Smith 44 Bolt Yorkshire Eng
12	—	—	—	—	—	—	
13	—	—	—	—	—	—	
14	—	—	—	—	—	—	
15	—	—	—	—	—	—	
16	—	—	—	—	—	—	
17	—	—	—	—	—	—	
18	Yes	Self	35	No			Brother John Murray 8 Fayette St Baltimore Md
19	Yes	Sister	15	No			Sister Mrs Sullahan 1298 Dean St Brooklyn NY
20	No	Brother	15	No			Brother Alex Scotland 327 Hamilton St Newark NJ
21	No	Self	15	No			Uncle J Ritcairn
22	No	Husband	10	No			400 Nicholson St Joliet Ill
23	No	Father	—	No			
24	No	Father	—	No			
25	Yes	Brother	35	No			Brother Jas Lewis Oak St Oakland Calif
26	No	Self	50	No			Uncle Connolly 19 Eleven St Jersey City NJ
27	No	Sister	—	No			Sister Mrs Robertson 44 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn NY
28	Yes	Self	50	No			Uncle Andrews St Paul St Baltimore Md
29	Yes	Self	40	Yes	2		Brother John Kenna 130 So 8th Ave New York NY
30	Yes	Mother	10	No			Mother Mrs Adams 330 Second St Brooklyn NY

19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No Blind left eye	5	6	fair	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Lalrig
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Lalrig
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Lalrig
No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	fair	fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Lalrig
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Dingal
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Cardross
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	dark	blue	None	Scotland	Pennycuik
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Pennycuik
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	Dark	gray	none	Scotland	Paisley
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	brown	brown	None	Ireland	Tyrone
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	black	brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	dark	dark	brown	Mole on back of neck	Scotland	Glasgow
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	black	Grey	None	Scotland	Lenniestown
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	pale	dark	grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	fair	Blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	dark	Blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	fair	Blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
No	No	No	No	Good	No							Scotland	Glasgow
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	Blue	Scar on upper lip	Scotland	Alvoden
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Co Kildare
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	fresh	black	brown	Scar on Breast	England	Plymouth
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fresh	brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Grangemouth
No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	fresh	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Dundee

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blaikie Master, of the Furnessia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J Blaikie
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of Sept 1902

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the S.S. Furnessia, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by company interested as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons Physicians Diploma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W H Parr

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept, 190?

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Furnessia sailing from Glasgow 14th September, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gordon	Patrick	19		M S	Labr	Yes		U.S.A.	Scotch	Ireland	Clifton	A. Gordon 74 Alexandra St Alexandra	Pa.	Bradford
2	Laville	Patrick	36		M M	Labr	No		U.S.A.	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	39 Crown St Glasgow 9 years.	Ills.	Chicago
3	Gerstl	Jacob	48		M S	Labr	Yes		U.S.A.	Hebrew	Hungary	Bereseutz	Bereseutz Hungary	N.J.	New York
4	Rosborough	James	50		M M	Labr	Yes		U.S.A.	Scotch	Scotland	Boness	Daniel Rosborrough Boness 2 months	Pa.	Philadelphia
5	Schneider	Marie	27		F M	Wife	Yes		U.S.A.		Norway	Christiania		N.Y.	New York
6	Pardo	Maria	44		F M	housewife	Yes		U.S.A.	German	~~Germany~~	~~Hallenberg~~		N.Y.	Utica
~~7~~	~~Bjorkstam~~	~~Adolf L~~	~~47~~		~~M M~~	~~Engineer~~	~~Yes~~		~~U.S.A.~~	~~Scand~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Alnarp~~		~~Pa.~~	~~Philadelphia~~
~~8~~	~~Bjorkstam~~	~~Kerstin~~	~~56~~		~~F M~~	~~Wife~~	~~Yes~~		~~U.S.A.~~	~~Scand~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Alnarp~~		~~Pa~~	~~Philadelphia~~
~~9~~	~~Bjorkstam~~	~~Ida~~	~~20~~		~~F S~~	~~Wife~~	~~Yes~~		~~U.S.A.~~	~~Scand~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Alnarp~~		~~Col~~	~~Springs~~
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ON DECK ON PIER.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1907

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Specially inquired by law.) If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother					Brother Thos Gordon 9 F St Toole 1008 Cherry Alley Braddock Pa													
2	Yes	Sister					Sister Kate Labrelle 28 Plum St Chicago Ill													
3	Yes	Self	10				c/o Gerstl 278 Fairmount St Newark NJ													
4	Yes						Brother Robt Rosborough 45 St Philadelphia Pa													
5	Yes	Self	15				70 West 142 St New York													
6	no	Self	50				Husband Chas Pardo 25 Walnut St Utica NY													
7	Yes																			
8	Yes																			
9	Yes						San Francisco Cal													
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Court of Common Pleas

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blaikie Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Furnessia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Blaikie Master

Sworn to before me this day of Sept, 1907, at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race of people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the FURNESSIA, Sailing Therewith (Or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Parr

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept. 190 7

at Niagara Falls

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

71

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FURNESSIA sailing from LONDON 14th September, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gannon	Thomas	20	M	M	Fireman	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pittsburg			[illegible]
2	Mullan	James	9	M	S	none	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pittsburg			[illegible]
3	Gorman	Patrick	29	M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Phila			[illegible]
4	Fisher	Anna	35	F	M	none	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Buffalo			[illegible]
5	"	Alice	11	F	S	none	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Buffalo			[illegible]
6	"	Lilian	3	F	S	none	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Buffalo			[illegible]
7	"	Beerton	1	M	S	none	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Buffalo			[illegible]
8	Bliss	James	65	M	S	Ships [illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Detroit			[illegible]
9	Fagen	Emily	45	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Newyork			[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	F	S	none	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]
12	Greene	Patrick	45	M	M	Contractor	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Newyork			[illegible]
13	"	Susan	43	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Newyork			[illegible]
14	"	Lizzie	14	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Newyork			[illegible]
15	McHall	[illegible]	7	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pomeroy			Pomeroy
16	Cassidy	Michael	36	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cincinnati			Cincinnati
17	Peter	Bridget	47	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pittsburg			[illegible]
18	Abel	Andrew	21	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Greenpoint			Greenpoint
19	"	Lizzie	20	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Greenpoint			Greenpoint
20	"	Ella	6	M	S	None	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Greenpoint			Greenpoint
21	O'Connor	Ellen	22	F	S	none	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	Newyork			Newyork
22	Willcox	Daniel	9	M	S	none	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	Newyork			Newyork
23	Melcombe	John	60	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	Troy			Lake Ivey
24	Scollen	Thomas	5	M	S	Schoolboy	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	Adams			Adams
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 57

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NE [illegible] 20th Sept , 190

No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether going by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	29
1					Greenleaf St											
2					95 Mar? Pittsburg											
3					141 Herman St											
4					2324 North Ogden St.											
5																
6					Buffalo N.Y.											
7					Home											
8					Detroit Michigan											
9					275 West 9th Ave Paterson											
10					1374 Eighth Ave Paterson N.J.											
11					917 Stillman St Phila											
12					511 48th St											
13					Phila Pa											
14																
15					Home Pawtucket R.I.											
16					94 Kinney Cincinnati											
17					3127 Wenpom St South Side Pittsburg											
18					296 Franklin St											
19					Greenpoint N.Y.											
20																
21					Home 11 Ridge St New York											
22					11 Ridge St New York											
23					Home Idaho											
24					Home Park St Reed Adams Pass											
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blaikie Master, of the FURNESSIA, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Caikie
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Sept, 190[illegible],
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) [illegible] before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place; as, 1894—[illegible].

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are supplied by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the FURNESSIA Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons of Liverpool, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Feb 1900

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

28

29

30

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FURNESSIA sailing from LONDONDERRY 14th Sept, 1907

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kavanagh	Denis	24	m	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British Subject	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Brother Peter Kavanagh 4 Eden Gardens Hanover St Dublin	pa	Allegheny
2		Kathleen	28	f	M		Home	Yes	Yes	British Subject	Irish	Ireland	Dublin		pa	Allegheny
3		Stephen	21	m	S		None	No	No	British Subject	Irish	Ireland	Dublin		pa	Allegheny
4		Mary	3	f	S		None	No	No	British Subject	Irish	Ireland	Dublin		pa	Allegheny
5		Elizabeth	10	f	S		None	No	No	British Subject	Irish	Ireland	Dublin		pa	Allegheny
6	McArdle	Mary	27	f	S		Servant	Yes	Yes	British Subject	Irish	Ireland	Louth	Hon Neagle Justice Louth Hanover St Dublin	ny	New York
7	Harrold	Catherine	44	f	S		Servant	Yes	Yes	British Subject	Irish	Ireland	Louth	Brother Peter Harrold Butcher Cavan	Mich	Grand Haven
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "to

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they sp

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 56

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *Sept 6th*, 1907

74

No on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If not, so state. If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	$25	no			Friend Wm O'Brien	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Carlow
2	no	Self	$20	no			Jackson Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Carlow
3	no	Father	no				Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Ireland	Carlow
4	no	Father	no					no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Ireland	Carlow
5	no	Father	no					no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Ireland	Carlow
6	no	Self	15	no			Father no 235 Wash 10 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Louth
7	no	Self	15	no			Cousin Grand Manc Chandler Manc Cousin Cassie Renesselaer Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Sallow	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Carlow
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Geo Blaikie Master of the FURNESSIA, from , do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Blaikie
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of Sept , 190 ,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the FURNESSIA Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Physicians Dublin and Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether sailing "herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

W. H. Parr

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Sept. 1907

at Moville

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

75

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FURNESSIA sailing from LONDONDERRY 14th September, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	McNicholl	Bridget	20		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Mr P McNicholl Castel Dungevin	Pa	Phila
2	Kerr	Catherine	24		F S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Father Post Kerr Tullyrush Fintona Co Tyrone	Mass	Chelsea
3	Monaghan	Cassie	22		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Fermanagh	father Hugh Monaghan Tisshaw Fermanagh	NY	New York
4	McElhare	Jennie	25		F S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Bern? McElhare father Remaghan Artiganeen Strabane	Pa	Frankford
5	Farrell	Kate	23		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Longford	Mrs Farrell Mother Ballymacormick Co Longford	NY	Brooklyn
6	~~Bailey~~	~~Lizzie~~	~~26~~		~~F S~~	~~Servant~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Fermanagh~~		~~NY~~	~~Brooklyn~~
7	Kerr	Mary	21		F S	Milkmaker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Father Capt Kerr Tullydrish Fintona Co Tyrone	Mass	Chelsea
8	Reid	Rose	20		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT	Belfast	father Wm Reid Aughagallon Co Antrim	Pa	Pittsburg
9	Mulholland	Matilda	25		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	father Jas Mulholland Brandon St Derry	Pa	Phila
10	Hackett	Michael	25		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Monaghan	sister Mrs McEntee Monaghan Co Monaghan	Ka	Cuthberson
11	Sweeney	Patrick	24		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	John Sweeney father Killadon Glenvar Co Donegal	NJ	Newark
12	Cochrane	Robert	45		M M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Down	father Mrs Cochrane Rathfriland Co Down	Pa	Susquehanna
13	~~Leckey~~														
14	Kirkpatrick	Emmie	31		F M	Widow	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Brother	Pa	Phila
15	"	Walter	8		M S	Child	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Wm Hamilton	Pa	Phila
do 16	"	Ernest	7		M S	none	No	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Orbeg	Pa	Phila
do 17	"	Violet	4		F S	none	No	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Donegal	Pa	Phila
do 18	"	Margaret	11		F S	none	No	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal		Pa	Phila
19	Ferguson	Mary	22		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Leitrim	Matthew Ferguson father Culleighter Leitrim	NY	Brooklyn
20	"	Josephine	20		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Leitrim	Mr Alex Ferguson mother	NY	Brooklyn
21	Cochrane	Mary	23		F S	Shirtmaker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Down	Rathfriland Co Down	Pa	Susquehanna
22	Hamilton	John	35		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Wm Hamilton father Orbeg Donegal	Pa	Phila
23	McCloskey	William	24		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Mother Mrs McCloskey Tirmacanan Dungiven	Pa	Phila
24	Farragatte	Louis	23		M S	Barber Waiter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Co Farragatte father 40 Whitworth Road Dublin	NY	Worcester
25	Leahy	William	18		M S	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Leahy father 23 Blackhall Place Dublin	NY	Brooklyn
26	Mercer	Sarah	22		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Brother John Mercer Curlough Co Tyrone	Pa	Erie
27	Kennedy	Joseph	18		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	father Jos Kennedy Mount St Stewartstown	Pa	Phila
28	Harley	Joseph	28		M S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Jas Harley father Dunwood Mountcharles Donegal	NY	Brooklyn
29	Vandersterran	Sarah	32		F M	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT	New York	Sister Kitty Russel Glenahad Co Dublin	NY	Newark
30	McAleer	Sarah	22		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	New York	Father Wm McAleer Aughnadeen Co Tyrone	NY	New York

Jno A Reed
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 55

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *24th, Sept* , 190 76

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, permission, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$15				Cousin Ellen McMichael 1520 Wood St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Derry
2	No	Self	$5				Cousin Thos McLaughlin 478 Broadway Chelsea Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Tyrone
3	Yes	Self	$40				Sister Alice McLaughlin 411 East 60 St Newport	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	dark	black	brown	none	Ireland	Tyrone
4	Yes	Self	$15				Uncle Wm McLarkin 1707 Oxford St Frankford Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Tyrone
5	Yes	Self	$5				Aunt Mrs McClelland 455 Thick St Brooklyn	Yes	No	No	No	good	No	5	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Longford
6	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$5~~				~~Uncle Wm McCloskey 1st East 61 St Newyork~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~dark~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Tyrone~~
7	No	Self	$25	Yes	15	Chelsea Mass	Aunt Mrs Connell 919 Broadway Chelsea Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Tyrone
8	Yes	Self	$7	Yes	10	Pittsburg Pa	Returning to Mrs Kiernan Ave Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Lurgan
9	Yes	Self	$25	No			friend Mrs Dillon 2005 N Warnock St Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Derry
10	Yes	Self	$50	No			Sister Mrs Fogarty 712 S 4 St Altoona Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Monaghan
11	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother Mr Curry 60 Linden Ave Newark N J	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
12	Yes	Self	$20	No			Cousin Annie Alexander Newmilford Lisnaskea Co Fermanagh	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Down
13																			
14	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	—	Phila	Husband Alex Kirkpatrick 2222 28th St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Sallow	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Donegal
15	Yes	Mother	—	Born in USA				No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Pennsylvania ~~Ireland~~	Philadelphia
16	Yes	—	—	Born in USA				No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Pennsylvania ~~Ireland~~	Philadelphia
17	Yes	—	—	Born in USA				No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Pennsylvania ~~Ireland~~	Philadelphia
18	Yes	—	—	Born in USA				No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Pennsylvania ~~Ireland~~	Philadelphia
19	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin Mrs McCann 881 Archer St Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Tyrone
20	Yes	Self	$2	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Tyrone
21	Yes	Self	$5	No			Cousin Annie Alexander Newmilford Lisnaskema Co Fermanagh	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Down
22	Yes	Self	$2	No			Friend Mrs Kirkpatrick 2222 28th St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Sallow	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
23	Yes	Self	$25	No			~~Friend Mrs Mullen~~ Cousin Mrs McCann 337 E 125 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sallow	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Derry
24	No	Self	$10	No			Brother Edward Nangle Napier Ave Woodhaven	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
25	Yes	Self	$10	No			Uncle Wm Leahy 136 West 99 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	fair	brown	hazel	none	Ireland	Carlow
26	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother Wm Mercer 3331 Payne St Erie Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	sandy	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Tyrone
27	Yes	Self	$25	No			Uncle Wm Gallagher 811 North 19 St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dark	black	brown	none	Ireland	Tyrone
28	Yes	Self	$10	No			Brother Edw Harley 2159 Tomlinson Ave Bronx Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
29	Yes	Self	$7	Yes	2 Yrs	N Y	Returned 242 Third Ave Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Tyrone
30	Yes	Self	$40	No			Friend Mrs Mordead 395 Hunt St Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	sandy	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Tyrone

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jon B Clarkie Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the FURNESSIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Clarkie
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Sept, 1907,
at New York

H. Percival
Immigration Officer.

11—1105

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival. As for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

FURNESSIA

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

W H Parr

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept 1907

at New York

W C Haverstick

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FURNESSIA sailing from LONDONDERRY 14th September, 1907

11—1118

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	~~McGarvey~~	~~Andrew~~	~~21~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~S~~	~~Farming~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Dungiven~~	~~Mrs J McGarvey~~ ~~Mother~~	~~Pa~~	~~Pittsburg~~
2	Stevenson	George	26	M	W	M	Butcher	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mrs Stevenson Wife 10 Eveleigh St Belfast	Pa	Pittsburg
3	Sleigh	George	29	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Down	Dromara Sleigh Down	Father Jas Sleigh Dromara Down	Pa	Pittsburg
4	Hodges	Henry	23	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Down	Ballybrado Dromara Down	Father Jas Hodges Dromara	Pa	Pittsburg
5	Reilly	Hugh	21	M	S	Horse Dealer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cavan	Tonyreilly Cavan	Father Reilly Mother	Pa	Pittsburg
6	McAniff	Hugh	22	M	S	Letter carrier	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Down	Essre McAniff Mother Newry Co Down		Pa	Pittsburg
7	McDaid	Hugh	23	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Doonbeg McDaid Father Loughgallagh Donegal		Pa	Wilkes
8	Woods	John	29	M	S	Labr	No	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Glenties Woods Father		Pa	Wilkes
9	~~Gallagher~~	~~Patrick~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Donegal~~			~~Pa~~	~~Pittsburg~~
10	Callery	Patrick	34	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Sligo	Mullinghmora Co Sligo Father Pat Callery		Pa	Pittsburg
11	Miller	Robert	23	M	S	Shipwright	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Abbeylara	Father John Miller Ballywegan Co Longford		Pa	Pittsburg
12	Hughes	Thomas	18	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Leitrim	Skiffs Corraleemore Co Leitrim		Pa	Pittsburg
13	Thompson	William	29	M	M	Baker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	Father Wm Thompson Lisnadill Co Armagh		Pa	Pittsburg
14	Nicholson	William	26	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	Lurgill Co Armagh Father Derrylileagh Mystery Mary Armagh		Pa	Pittsburg
15	McCarron	Annie	21	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father Patrick McCarron Mother Glenties Co Donegal		Pa	Pittsburg
16	Higgins	Bridget	19	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Down	Father John Higgins Ballymacarn Co Down		Pa	Pittsburg
17	Stewart	Sarah	22	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mrs M Stewart mother 6 Whitecroft St Belfast		Pa	Pittsburg
18	Watson	Susan	27	F	S	Kitchen Maid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT Norwegian		Mother Susan McFall Langesundsbaughy Norway		Pa	Pittsburg
19	McLaughlin	John	18	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT Ireland		Father Patrick McLaughlin Carnaughen Castlederg Tyrone		Pa	Pittsburg
20		Rose	20	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT Ireland		Tyrone Moore Brother in law Derry		Pa	Pittsburg
21	Doherty	Elizabeth	44	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Derry Moore Mother Derry		Pa	Pittsburg
22	Lindsay	James	11	M	S	Son	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry			Pa	Pittsburg
23	Kerrin	Bridget	30	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	~~NON IMMIGRANT~~ Newyork		Mother Mary Kerrin Limavady Co Londonderry		Pa	Pittsburg
24	~~Gallagher~~	~~Edward~~	~~26~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labr~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Donegal~~			~~Pa~~	~~Pittsburg~~
25	Ewing	James	26	M	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Mrs M A Ewing Wife 17 Skeoge at Derry		Pa	Pittsburg
26	Doonan	James	18	M	S	Farming	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Fermanagh	Doonan Leonard Father Derrylileagh Co Fermanagh		Pa	Pittsburg
27	" "	Maggie	26	F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT Newyork				Pa	Pittsburg
28	Taylor	Michael	26	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Fermanagh	Derrylileagh Co Fermanagh Father Patrick Taylor		Pa	Pittsburg
29	Deeney	Michael	18	M	S	Shot Builder	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Mother Kath Deeney 10 Eglinton Rd Derry		Pa	Pittsburg
30	McLaughlin	William	27	M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Mrs M McLaughlin Mother 3 Eglinton Road Derry		Pa	Pittsburg

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 54

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 78

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *Sept* 25 *Sept*, 1907

11—1113

No on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported (except by relatives) by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No	~~Sister Mrs Mahoney~~	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Sallow	dark	blue	None	Ireland	Donegal
2	No	Self	$25	No	Cousin Robt Jackson Thomas Rd Ridgewood N J	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Sallow	dark	blue	None	Ireland	Tyrone
3	Yes	Self	$21	No	Uncle Ally Whilden 5722 Ruptone & Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
4	Yes	Self	$20	No	friend Mr Foreman emigration 146 mt Vernon ave Wyeth Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	dark	brown	dark moustache	Ireland	Donegal
5	No	Self	$1	No	friend Mrs C Dooley 1869 Whitgate ave Tremont N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	Ireland	Cavan
6	No	Self	$5	No	Aunt Lizzie Thompson [illegible] Pittsburg Allegheny Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	dark	brown	None	Ireland	Donegal
7	Yes	Self	$25	No	Uncle Chas Galbraith 139 Seville St Manayunk Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	grey	None	Ireland	Donegal
8	No	Self	$5	No	Brother Bernard Wood Morristown N J	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fresh	fair	brown	None	Ireland	Donegal
9	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~	~~Uncle Chas Gallagher 24 West St Buffalo N Y~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~fair~~	~~fair~~	~~blue~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Monaghan~~
10	Yes	Self	$5	No	Sister Mumma Mullany 40 Kirk ave Newton N Y	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fresh	dark	blue	None	Ireland	Mullaghmore
11	Yes	Self	$25	No	Uncle Hugh McElroy 54 Freeman St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	fair	brown	None	Ireland	Monaghan
12	Yes	Self	$2	No	Aunt Mrs A Watkins 1497 Lexington ave New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	brown	blue	None	Ireland	Monaghan
13	Yes	Self	$5	No	Brother in law Fred Furey 1497 East 10th St Cleveland O	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	brown	blue	None	England	Lancashire
14	No	Self	$10	No	Friend Hugh Doyle Box 201 Three Rivers P Q	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	dark	brown	None	Ireland	Donegal
15	Yes	Self	$	No	[illegible] 25 Main St Woburn Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	dark	blue	None	Ireland	Tyrone
16	No	Self	$5	No	Cousin Rose McGinnis 420 Bloadway New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	fair	brown	None	Ireland	Donegal
17	No	Self	$25	No	friend ~~Dan Gallagher~~ ~~1146 East 147 St N Y~~ ~~Uncle Pat Gallagher St Hartford Ct~~	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	brown	blue	None	Ireland	Donegal
18	Yes	Self	$2	No	friend John Brown 346 Marion St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Healthy	dark	blue	None	Ireland	Antrim
19	Yes	Self	$20	No	1903 Phila Sister in law Mrs Boyle	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	brown	brown	None	Ireland	Tyrone
20	Yes	Self	$4	No	1907 Phila Hetty Wanton St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	dark	black	None	Ireland	Tyrone
21	Yes	Self	$1	No	Cousin Rev Wm Brown 310 North Second St Reading Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	grey	grey	None	Ireland	Donegal
22	Yes			No		No	No	No	No	good	No			dark	brown	brown	None	Ireland	Donegal
23	Yes	Self	$5	No	Cousin Mrs Mathew Conway 25 74 Ave Elmhurst L I	No	No	No	No	Good	No		7	fair	brown	blue	None	Ireland	Tyrone
24	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$5~~	~~No~~	~~Uncle Pat Gallagher~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~good~~	~~No~~								
25	No	Self	$25	No	Father in Law John McGinley Brackenridge Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	brown	brown	brown	None	Ireland	Donegal
26	Yes	Self	$20	No	Brother Chas Dunn 147 East 21 St Newport	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	fair	brown	Mole in cheek	England	Tyrone
27	Yes	Self	$4	Yes	1904 N Y	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	fair	grey	Scar on left hand	Ireland	Tyrone
28	Yes	Self	$10	No	Uncle Chas McGlinchell 411 East 6th St Newport	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dark	black	brown	Scar on bridge of nose	Ireland	Tyrone
29	No	Self	$25	No	Cousin John McGinley Tarentum Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Derry
30	No	Self	$25	No	Cousin John McGinley Brackenridge Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Donegal

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blackie Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the FURNESSIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Clarke
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W H Parr, Surgeon of the FURNESSIA Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Superintendent of Public Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

W H Parr

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Sept, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

79

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FURNESSIA sailing from LONDONDERRY, 14th September, 1907

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gallagher	Mary	20		F	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Mother Mrs Gallagher	Mass	Boston
2	~~Feeley~~	~~Margaret~~	~~21~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Donegal~~	~~Brother~~	~~Mass~~	~~Boston~~
3	~~Doherty~~	~~Lizzie~~	~~22~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Waitress~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Donegal~~	~~Sister~~	~~Mass~~	~~Boston~~
4	~~Magee~~	~~Agnes~~	~~2~~	~~9~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Nurse~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Derry~~	~~Aunt~~	~~Mass~~	~~Boston~~
5	~~Annie~~	~~Doherty~~	~~2~~	~~9~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Nurse~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Derry~~	~~Cousin~~	~~Mass~~	~~Boston~~
6	Boyle	Mary	24		F	S	Waitress	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Father Thos Boyle		
7	"	Maggie	24		F	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				
8	Lynch	John	25		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cavan	Father John Lynch		
9	Hall	Maria	24		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone			
10	"	Emma	22		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone			
11	Molloy	Peter	38		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone			
12	Clinch	Frederick	14		M	S	3-47116	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	Wife Annie Molloy		
13	Keaney	Annie	28		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	Sister Annie Molloy		
14	"	William	6		C		None	No	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Mother Sarah Montgomery		
15	~~Adamson~~													Baltimore		
16	~~McKeever~~	~~Hugh~~														
17	McManus	John	29		M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Father Joseph McManus		
18	Tringle	Thomas	26		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Mother Mrs Tringle		
19	Watson	Hugh	22		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Down	Father Arthur Watson		
20	Russell	William	24		M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Down	Father Hugh Russell		
21	Nugent	Henry	26		M	M	Iron dresser	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Brother Matthew Nugent		
22	McCance	Samuel	16		M	S	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Jas McCance		
23	Ardley	Henry	20		M	S	Letter Carrier	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Father Robt Ardley		
24	Reid	James	19		M	S	Letter Carrier	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Mother Sarah Reid		
ADMITTED 25	O'Lone	Patrick	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Father Pat O'Lone		
ADMITTED 26	McKeegan	Annie	18		F	S	2-47099-6-19-40 Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Brother Jas McKeegan		
27	McTeague	Annie	19		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father Pat McTeague		
28	Conwell	Bessie	24		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Sister Conwell Brother		
29	McElhare	Catherine	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father Jas McElhare		
30	Casey	Jane	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Brother Pat Casey		

24/2/7

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3 53

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Sept 25th, 1907

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist, or idiot, or deformed, or insane, or pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, or coming for an immoral purpose.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	10 00	—	Friend Pat Gallivan 1414 Columbia ave. Boston	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	Pale	brown	Hair	None	Ireland	Donegal
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Returning to Brother Bridgeport	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	brown	blue	None	Ireland	Tyrone
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother Bridgeport	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	brown	blue	None	Ireland	Tyrone
4	Yes	Father	Yes	No	Brother Bridgeport	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	brown	blue	None	Ireland	Tyrone
5	Yes	Mother	No	No	Brother Bridgeport	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair	brown	blue	None	Ireland	Tyrone
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Cousin Mary Fulton 65 East 122 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	brown	gray	None	Ireland	Tyrone
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Cousin Mary Fulton 65 East 122 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair	brown	gray	None	Ireland	Tyrone
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Uncle Pat Boyle 126 East 108 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair	brown	blue	None	Ireland	Tyrone
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Aunt Mrs Ramsey 3326 Mount Vernon St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	dark	brown	hazel	None	Ireland	Tyrone
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Aunt Mrs Ramsey 3326 Mount Vernon St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Tyrone
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Uncle John Lynch 2118 North Warnock St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Tyrone
12	Yes	Father	Yes	No	Uncle John Lynch 2118 North Warnock St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	dark	brown	brown	None	Ireland	Tyrone
13	Yes	Self	30 00	Yes	Husband Arthur Carey 1011 17th Ave Altoona	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Armagh
14	Yes	—	—	Yes	Husband Arthur Carey 1011 17th Ave Altoona	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Armagh
15																		
16																		
17	Yes	Self	10 00	No	Returning to Brother 6 Everett Ave Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 11	dark	dark	brown	None	Ireland	Tyrone
18	Yes	Self	30 00	No	Returning to Brother 6 Everett Ave Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 10	fair	dark	brown	None	Ireland	Tyrone
19	Yes	Self	15 00	—	Cousin Mary Gallagher R.F.D. 4 Susquehanna Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 10	fair	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Down
20	Yes	Self	24 00	No	Brother Hugh Russell Ground John O'Hara Camp Eagle Cove N York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Down
21	Yes	Self	20 00	18 mos	Cousin Hugh Glass R.F.D. 4 Susquehanna Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	dark	dark	grey	None	Ireland	Down
22	No	Self	15 00	No	Brother Hugh Gallagher 242 Morton St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	fair	blue	2 tattooed on forearm above	Ireland	Antrim
23	Yes	Self	20 00	No	Cousin James Campbell 15 Ninth Ave Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	dark	dark	dark	None	Ireland	Longford
24	Yes	Self	10 00	No	Sister Mrs Mathews 1614 Third Ave Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	Yes	5 6	fair	brown	brown	None	Ireland	Tyrone
25	Yes	Self	40 00	No	Sister Mrs Mathews 1614 Third Ave Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	dark	dark	brown	None	Ireland	Donegal
26	Yes	Self	40 00	No	Sister Mrs Mathews 1614 Third Ave Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	dark	dark	brown	None	Ireland	Donegal
27	Yes	Self	30 00	No	Sister Mrs Mathews 1614 Third Ave Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	dark	dark	brown	None	Ireland	Donegal
28	Yes	Self	200 00	No	Uncle Wm Mc Danily 1707 Orford St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	dark	brown	brown	None	Ireland	Killybegs
29	Yes	Self	15 00	No	Uncle Wm Mc Danily 1707 Orford St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	brown	blue	None	Ireland	Donegal
30	Yes	Self	25 00	No	Uncle Wm Mc Danily 1707 Orford St Frankford Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 —	dark	dark	blue	None	Ireland	Tyrone

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blackie Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the FURNESSIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Blackie Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Sept, 1907, at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the FURNESSIA sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Physicians London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept, 190 7

at New York

Leo Fitzgerald

Immigration Officer.

81

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FURNESSIA sailing from LONDONDERRY 14th September, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Moreland	James	24		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	Donegal	Mrs A Moreland Mother Kilcar Donegal	Pa	Phila
2	Chesnutt	Annie	20		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Mrs Chesnutt mother Derryclaffan Kilcar Donegal	NY	Bronx
3	Cunningham	Mary	25		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Con Cunningham father Fanoney Kilcar Donegal	Pa	Phila
4	Quinn	Patrick	33		M S	Miller	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Wm Quinn father Gortin Glendoran Tyrone	Pa	Phila
5	Irwin	Josephine	23		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs Irwin brother Killyroan Moy Tyrone	NY	Newyork
6	Cunningham	Lizzie	23		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Mrs Cunningham mother William St Dungannon	Pa	Phila
7	Canavan	Lizzie	26		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Brother John Canavan Williams St Dungannon	NY	Newyork
8	O'Neill	Lena	23		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Mrs O'Neill mother Town St Dungannon Tyrone	Pa	Phila
9	Gervan	Matilda	23		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Mrs E J Gervan mother Town St Dungannon Tyrone	NY	Newyork
10	Gormans	Maggie	22		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Philip Gormans father Inchyrust Fintona Tyrone	Pa	Phila
11	Mullan	Mary	22		F S	Waitress	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Pat Middlan	Pa	Phila
12	"	Susan	19		S	Waitress	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Gortnavo Co Tyrone	Pa	Phila
13	Loan	Mary	24		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Pat Loan father Dungarvan Fintona Tyrone	Conn	Hartford
14	Marron	James	21		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother Thos Ford	Conn	Waterbury
15	"	Mary	25		F M	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U S	Waterbury	Co Monaghan	Conn	Hartford
16	"	Michael	24		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U S (IN IMMIGRANT)	Waterbury		Conn	Waterbury
17	"	Patrick	11		M S	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U S	Waterbury	Ireland	Conn	Hartford
18	"	Annie	16		F S	None	No	No	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Waterbury		Conn	Waterbury
19	McBrien	Sidney	26		F S	Shopgirl	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Fermanagh	Brother Minnie Mc Brien Callaghern Fermanagh	NY	Newyork
20	Moran	Bessie	20		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wm Moran Brother	NY	Newyork
21	"	Mary	28		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U S	Newyork	Killea Co Tyrone	NY	Newyork
22	McParlan	Ellen	17		F S	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Leitrim	Father Jas Mc Parlan Eagle Grag Leitrim	NY	Buffalo
23	McMorrow	Daniel	22		M S	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Leitrim	Father Mich Mc Morrow Lairdfield Co Leitrim	NY	Newyork
24	McNulty	Mary	23		F S	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Leitrim	Father Pat Mc Nulty Lairdfield Co Leitrim	Wash	Washington
25	McGeever	Mary	20		F M	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Leitrim	Father John Cranaghan Bandoran Co Donegal	Wash	Washington
26	"	Mary	6	7	S	None	No	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Leitrim		NY	Newyork
27	"	Bridget	3	7	S	None	No	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Leitrim		NY	Newyork
28	"	Ett	1	7	S	None	No	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Leitrim		NY	Newyork
29	McIntyre	Patrick	25		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Nicl Mc Intyre Ballyhamen Donegal	Mass	Jamaica Pln
30	Patton	Annie	23		F S	Laundress	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Pat Patton father Ballyhamen Donegal	NY	Newyork

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 52

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 22

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *Sept* 1907

No on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 22 Height. Feet.	Inches.	23 Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	24 Marks of Identification.	25 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	10				Friend Mr. George [illegible] 817 Stillman St Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Tyrone
2	Yes	Self	5				Friend Mrs. M. O'Donnell 268 Hopkins ave Elmhurst N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Tyrone
3	Yes	Self	5				Friend Mr. Cunningham 817 Stillmor St Phila	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
4	Yes	Self	10				Sister Bryan Brennan 168 West Allegheny ave Phila Returning	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	blue	none	Ireland	Tyrone
5	Yes	Self	10	Yes	1907	N.Y.	116 Riverside drive Newyork Sister Anne Heavey [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Tyrone
6	Yes	Self	10	Yes			19th Tone St Phila Friend Mrs Kelly	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	blue	none	Ireland	Tyrone
7	Yes	Self	10	Yes	1907	N.Y.	220 West 67th St Newyork Sister Mrs O'Neill	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Tyrone
8	Yes	Self	10	No			Teresa Ave Phila Pa Cousin (Mary Mullan)	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Tyrone
9	Yes	Sister	5	Yes			Susan McCullagh Grand View Ave Hoboken N.J. Returning	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	black	none	Ireland	Tyrone
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	Phila	2811 [illegible] Phila Returning	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue		Ireland	Tyrone
11	Yes	Self	10	Yes	1907	Phila	626 South Jessup St Phila	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Tyrone
12	Yes	Self	10	No			Half Sister Phila	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Tyrone
13	No	Self	15	Yes	1906	Hartford	Sister Mrs. M. McGivern 19 Sherbrooke St Hartford Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Tyrone
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	Hartford	Returning to 7 Granite St Hartford Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Monaghan
15	Yes	Self	—					no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Monaghan
16	Yes	Self	—					no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue		Ireland	Monaghan
17	Yes	Father	—					no	no	no	good	no							Ireland	Monaghan
18	Yes	Father	—					no	no	no	good	no							Ireland	Monaghan
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No			friend Mrs Mary Colon 434 E 88th St N.York Returning to	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Ballaghderin
20	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1905	N.Y.	73 First St N.York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Leitrim
21	Yes	Self	—	Yes	1907	N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Leitrim
22	Yes	Self	15	No			brother Peter McFarlan Ontario St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no		4	dark	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Leitrim
23	Yes	Self	10				brother M. McGovern 49 Oak St Somerville Mass	no	no	no	good	no	6		dark	brown	black	none	Ireland	Leitrim
24	Yes	Self	10	No			Cousin	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Leitrim
25	Yes	Self	15	No			Husband John McGovern	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	grey	none	Ireland	Leitrim
26	Yes	Mother	—	No			138 East 93rd St New York	no	no	no	good	no			dark	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Leitrim
27	Yes	Mother	—	No				no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Leitrim
28	Yes	Mother	—	No				no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Leitrim
29	No	Self	25	No			Cousin Mrs. J. Henry 7 Col. St Jamaica Plain	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Armagh
30	No	Self	15	No			8 Bx 271 Morris Plains N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	black	brown	none	Ireland	Armagh

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. Blackie Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the FURNESSIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy; or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Blackie Master (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this day of Sept, 1907, at New York

H. Carswell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the FURNESSIA, sailing thereunto (state whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof), as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons Physicians Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Parr

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept. 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—615

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—615

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FURNESSIA sailing from LONDONDERRY 14th September, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Holmes	Samuel	16		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	father Hugh Holmes Lisdy Barrack St Armagh	Pa	Coaspolis
2	McLaughlin	Bridget	19		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Pat McLaughlin father Carhel Milar Donegal	N.Y.	Renton
3	~~Boyle~~	~~Bridget~~	~~22~~		~~F S~~	~~Servant~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Donegal~~		~~Pa~~	~~Pittsburg~~
4	Friel	Bridget	19		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	father Hugh Friel Gortenlaragh co Donegal	Pa	Phila
5	Dillon	Bridget	40		~~F M~~	~~Nurse~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	Ireland	Derry	father Con McFeely Brennin Co Derry	Pa	Phila
6	Whoriskey	Ellen	22		F S	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Mrs Whoriskey mother Port Dunnaghy Donegal	Mass	Boston
7	McCormick	Kate	16		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Longford	father Patk Douglas Longford Co	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Gallagher	Kate	23		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Pat Gallagher father Crowroad Milar Donegal	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Gardener	Lizzie	22		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Mary McLaverty Derry gardener father	Pa	Phila
10	Moir	Mary	25		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Mrs Lindsay meeting house St Strabane Tyrone	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Boyle	Maggie	18		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	father Bernard Boyle Kilmacrenan Creeslough Donegal	Pa	Phila
12	Quinn	Martha	19		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	father Chas Quinn Ballyrichard Co Derry	N.Y.	Alexander
13	McNabb	Martha	14		F S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	father Geo McNabb Dromore Tyrone	N.Y.	~~Port Chester~~
14	O'Donnell	Rose	32		F S	Servant			British	Irish	~~Ireland~~ NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Londonderry	Brother Pat O'Donnell Donegal	Mass	Charlestown
15	Gillick	Rose	18		F S	Embroiderer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	father Neb Gillick Gaosbeg Donegal Maggie Friel cousin Derry	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	Holland	Teresa	20		F S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Pat Holland father Market St Ballyshannon Donegal	Pa	Phila
17	Newell	William	47		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Down	Father John Newell	N.Y.	Westfield
18	"	Flora	46		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Down		N.Y.	Westfield
19	"	Lizzie	19		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Down	Jerry Hodgon	N.Y.	Westfield
20	"	William	17		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Down		N.Y.	Westfield
21	"	Gertrude	15		F S	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Down	Co Armagh	N.Y.	Westfield
22	"	Anna	13		F S	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Down		N.Y.	Westfield
23	"	Richard	11		M S	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Down		N.Y.	Westfield
24	"	George	9		M S	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Down	Ireland	N.Y.	Westfield
25	"	James	7		M S	None	No	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Down		N.Y.	Westfield
26	"	Robert	5		M S	None	No	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Down		N.Y.	Westfield
27	"	Flora	2		F S	None	No	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Down		N.Y.	Westfield
28	McGarty	Annie	30		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Chas Carr father	Mass	Adams
29	"	Maurice	4		M S	None	No	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Isabel Carr Carrick Donegal	Mass	Adams
30	"	Mary	1		F S	None	No	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal			Minneapolis

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 51

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *Sept 2 th* 1907

No on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1	Yes	Sister	10	No			Sister Ellen Holme 40 S. Shunk Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Armagh	
2	No	Cousin	13	No			Susan Mrs W Dunphy 23 Carter St Trenton N J	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	—	fair	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Donegal	
3	~~Yes~~	~~Brother~~	~~14~~	~~No~~			~~Brother~~															
4	Yes	Sister	15	No			Sister Cousin Aunt Aunt Ind 30 Lambert St Phila Pa Stone	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	brown dark	none	Ireland	Donegal	
5	Yes	Self	18	Yes			Mrs H Warnock 5 Phila Brother in Law Aunt Cousin	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Derry	
6	Yes	Self	15	No			226 Freeman St Boston Mass Sister Mrs McClelland	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Donegal	
7	Yes	Self	12	No			454 Hoyt St Brooklyn Sister Miss Gallagher	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Londonderry	
8	Yes	Self	14	No			436 Park Ave Brooklyn Uncle Archie McCurry	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Donegal	
9	Yes	Self	12	No			2720 Christian St Phila Aunt Mrs R Carson	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Derry	
10	Yes	Self	15	No			23 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn Brother Rene Boyle	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	—	fair	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Derry	
11	Yes	Self	10	No			2227 Harrison St Phila Friend Jack O'Malley	No	No	No	No	good	no	4	10	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Donegal	
12	Yes	Self	10	No			Alexander Geneseo N Y	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Derry	
13	~~No~~	~~Sister~~	~~5~~	~~No~~			Sister Agnes Mrs Novak															
14	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1897	Charleston	94 Quaker Court Charleston S C	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Donegal	
15	Yes	Sister	5	No			Sister Minnie Gillich 574 Court St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Donegal	
16	Yes	Brother	10	No			Brother Pat Dolgan 1424 Nelson St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Donegal	
17	~~No~~	Self	~~10~~ 12	No			Uncle	No	No	No	No	good	no	4	10	dark	black	brown	none	Ireland	Donegal	
18	Yes	Cousin	—	No			Matthew Wallace	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Down	
19	Yes	Father	—	No			Westfield	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Down	
20	Yes	Self	—	No			~~Uncle Friend~~	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	+	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Down	
21	Yes	Father	—	No				No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Down	
22	Yes	Father	—	No				No	No	No	No	good	no	4	8	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Down	
23	Yes	Father	—	No			Chatauqua Co	No	No	No	No	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Down	
24	Yes	Father	—	No				No	No	No	No	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Down	
25	Yes	Father	—	No			New York	No	No	No	No	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Down	
26	Yes	Father	—	No				No	No	No	No	good	no	—	—	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Down	
27	Yes	Father	—	No				No	No	No	No	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland		
28	Yes	Self	10	No			Husband James McGarty 1950 Columbia ave Indianapolis Indiana	No	No	No	No	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Down	
29	Yes	Mother	—	No				No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	None	Ireland	Donegal	
30	Yes	Mother	—	No				No	No	No	No	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Donegal	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blaikie Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the FURNESSIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, IV in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Blaikie Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of Sept. 1902

at New York

H. Linnell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. N. H. Parr, Surgeon of the FURNESSIA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "attached thereto" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. H. Parr

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept, 1907

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

85

T1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FURNESSIA, sailing from LONDONDERRY, 14th September, 1907

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Finlay	Agnes	35		F M	None	Y	Y	British	Irish	Ireland	Derne	Father Hugh Buchanan Ballynure Co Antrim	Cal	Los Angeles
2	"	Alice	12		F S	None	Y	Y	British	Irish	Ireland	Derne		Cal	Los Angeles
3	"	Alfred	10		M S	None	Y	Y	British	Irish	Ireland	Derne		Cal	Los Angeles
4	"	Wilhelmina	8		F S	None	Y	Y	British	Irish	Ireland	Derne		Cal	Los Angeles
5	"	Herbert	3		M S	None	N	NO	British	Irish	Ireland	Derne		Cal	Los Angeles
6	Gallagher	Michael	30		M S	Salesman	Y	Y	British	Irish	[illegible]		Cousin Lawrence Gallagher Done gal Co Donegal Irish town	Mass	Boston
7	Martin	Daniel	25		M S	Farming	Y	Y	British	Irish	Ireland	Boston	Cousin Peter Walker Carbey Donegal Irish town	Mass	Boston
8	Walker	Charles	34		M S	Labr	Y	Y	British	Irish	Ireland	Jersey City	Cousin Peter Kearney Killyclogh Lawrencetown Down	N.J.	Jersey City
9	Callan	Mary	24		F S	Servant	Y	Y	British	Irish	[illegible]		Brother Dennis Gallagher Derryballaon Lack Co Donegal Ireland	Pa	Germantown
[illegible]	Gallagher	Joal	66		M M	Farmer	Y	Y	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal		Pa	Germantown
DOMITTED		John	36		M S	None	Y	Y	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal		Pa	Germantown
ADMITTED 12		James	11		M S	None	Y	Y	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal		Pa	Germantown
ADMITTED 13		Peter	10		M S	None	Y	Y	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal		Pa	Germantown
ADMITTED 14		Annie	42		F M	None	Y	Y	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal		Pa	Germantown
[illegible] 15		Katie	14		F S	None	Y	Y	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal		Pa	Germantown
[illegible] 16		Alice	9		F S	None	Y	Y	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal		Pa	Germantown
X 17	Collins	Bridget	46		F M	None	Y	Y	British	Irish	Ireland	Antrim	Cousin Annie Keeley Sister 11 Beech St Whitehouse St Louis	Mo	St Louis
X 18	"	Anna	3		F S	None	No	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Antrim		Mo	St Louis
X 19	"	Anna	2		F S	None	No	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Antrim		Mo	St Louis
ADMITTED 20	Campbell	Bridget	59		F M	None	Y	N	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone		Pa	Pittsburg
ADMITTED 21	"	Rose	24		F S	Servant	Y	Y	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	None	Pa	Pittsburg
22	McDevitt	Bernard	20		M S	Labourer	Y	Y	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father Dan McDevitt Rostenny Donegal	Pa	Chester
23	"	Neil	20		M S	Labourer	Y	Y	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father Jas McDevitt Tullyhallen Donegal	Pa	Chester
24	Culbert	Robert	24		M S	Storekeeper	Y	Y	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father Matthew Culbert Carrinrue Co Donegal	Pa	Chester
25	Strain	Daniel	27		M S	Labourer	Y	Y	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Aunt Mary McFadden Rosann Donegal	Pa	Chester
26	Downey	Felix	23		M S	Ashmonger	Y	Y	British	Irish	Ireland	Down	Mother Sarah Downey Ireland Co Down	N.J.	Jersey City
27	Holland	Hugh	22		M S	Butcher	Y	Y	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Mr Holland Market St Glenties	Pa	Phila
28	Slavin	James	17		M S	Labr	Y	Y	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Mrs Slavin Mother Done Co Ballyshannon	NJ	New Brunswick
29	McCloskey	John	22		M S	Labr	Y	Y	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Uncle McCloskey Father Postmaster Dungiven	Pa	Radnor
30	~~Clarke~~	~~Eliz~~	~~19~~		~~F S~~	~~Domestic~~	~~Y~~	~~Y~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~			~~NY~~	~~Yonkers~~

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 50

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *Sept* 25 *1907*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Every person or alien whatsoever, or incorporation, for-rate and creatures of the same, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband		Yes	1904	Eder Rapids	Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Antrim
2	Yes	Father	10	Yes	1904	Eder Rapids	Father - 4429	Stanford	Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Antrim
3	Yes	Father		Yes	1904	Eder Rapids	Father	Los	Angeles	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Antrim
4	Yes	Father		Yes	1904	Eder Rapids			Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Antrim
5	Yes	Father		Yes	1904	Eder Rapids	Returning to 3 Lathrop Place	Boston		no	no	no	no	good	no	6		dark	black	grey	none	Ireland	Donegal
6	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1897	Boston	Brother Martin			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	none	Ireland	Roscommon
7	Yes	Self	35	No			Brother H.	Walker		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Down
8	No	Self	40	Yes	1903	Jersey City	Returning to 338 Franklin St	Greenpoint		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Co Londonderry
9	No	Self	5	Yes	1904	Greenpoint	Sister			no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	grey	brown	none	Ireland	Donegal
10	Yes	Sister	Yes	Yes	5 yrs	Phila	Catherine Friel			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Donegal
11	Yes	Aunt	—	No			324 East Cotton wood St			no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
12	Yes	Aunt	50	No			Germantown			no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
13	Yes	Aunt	—	No			Pa			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Donegal
14	Yes	Sister	—	Yes	6 yrs	Germantown				no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
15	Yes	Aunt	—	No						no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
16	Yes	Aunt	—	No						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Drogheda
17	Yes	Husband	10	No			Husband	Rena Allen		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Antrim
18	Yes	Father	—	No			410 West 52nd St	New York		no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Antrim
19	Yes	—	—	No						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	blue	grey	black	none	Ireland	Tyrone
20	Yes	Son	10	No			Son	Leo Campbell		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Tyrone
21	Yes	Brother	—	No			Brother	115 Ninth Ave	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	dark	none	Ireland	Donegal
22	Yes	Sister	20	No			friends Pat Strain			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	dark	none	Ireland	Donegal
23	Yes	Sister	20	No			719 Caldwell St	Chester	Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	dark	none	Ireland	Donegal
24	Yes	Self	15	Yes			friend Antin			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Donegal
25	Yes	Self	25	Yes	5	Chester	2620 Richmond St	Phila	Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Letterfrack
26	Yes	Self	10	Yes	3	Yrs City	friend Pat Strain			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Down
27	Yes	Brother	5	No			719 Caldwell St	Chester	Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
28	No	Uncle	10	Yes	21	Yrs New Brunswick	friend Pat O'Hara			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	hazel	none	Ireland	Donegal
29	No	Sister	40	No			18 Bread St	Jersey City	NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Derry
30	~~Yes~~	~~Sister~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~			brother Pat Holland			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark	dark	~~none~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Donegal~~
							1484 Nelson St	Phila															
							Uncle John McGrath																
							54 Washington St	New Brunswick	NJ														
							Sister Hannah McGlinchey																
							c/o Mr Pearson	Radnor	Pa														
							~~sister Mary Clark~~																
							~~109 East St~~	~~St Marys~~															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blaikie Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the FURNESSIA from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Blaikie Master (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept 1907.

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in Northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States or country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the Numerio Sailing therewith, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by here thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon
Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number one, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Wm. H. Parr

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 1907
at New York

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1115

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Furnessia", sailing from Glasgow Sept 14th, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Double	Charles	31		M	S	Ship Steward	yes		British	English	America	New York	Mother Henrietta Double 24 Garden Rd Folkestone	N.Y.	Boston
2	Watt	Lawrence	20		M	S	Ship Steward	yes		British	Scotch	Scotland	Aebroath	Cousin Mary Rae 25 Glover St Cupar Fife	N.Y.	West Hoboken
3	Hill	James	24		M	S	Ship Steward	yes		British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Jas Hill 14 Percy St Glasgow	Conn	Waterbury
4	Reilly	Peter	18		M	S	Ship Steward	yes		British	Irish	Scotland	Dundee	Father James Reilly 57 Glamis Loan Dundee	N.J.	Paterson
5	Armour	John	29		M	S	Ship Steward	yes		British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mrs J. Armour 324 Argyle St Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
6	Cameron	John	20		M	S	Ship Steward	yes		British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father John Cameron 69 Howard St Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
7	McEdwin	Jas	17		M	S	Ship Steward	yes		British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Geo McEdwin 69 Eastbank St Glasgow	Conn	Waterbury
8	Pitchfil	John	16		M	S	Ship Steward	yes		British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Mrs Johnston 475 Dundyvan Rd Coatbridge	Mass	Boston
9	~~Stewart~~ Cook	Chas	33		M	M	Ship Steward	yes		British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mrs Cook 33 Stratford St Glasgow	N.J.	New York
10	McLean	Jas	22		M	M	Ship Steward	yes		British	Scotch	Scotland	Irvine	Father Jas McLean 69 Eastbank St Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Duschinsky
R S Bowe
Inspect

Sept

No 10 Exam by Dr Wilson Liverpool

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Sept 20th 1907

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes		$5	yes	1900	Brooklyn	Home, with Mr Darnell. 38 Joralemon St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue	none	England	Dover
2	yes		$5	yes		Baker	friend Wm Smith 1950 Bergen St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
3	yes		$20	yes		Tailor	sister Bertha Jacobs 21 Lowndes St Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
4	yes		$5	yes		Cooper	friend J. Carey 110 Spruce St Paterson N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
5	yes		13	yes	1904	Steward	friend Mr Wm Robertson 213 Willis Av Bronx N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
6	yes		$7	yes		Cooper	friend Mr H Keegan Steam Stone Boat 2 9 Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
7	yes		$5	yes		Cook	friend Mrs Grady W. Lowndes St Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	Brown	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
8	no		$8	yes		Tailor	sister Mrs M Cuthbert 28 West Howard St Rainey Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Musselburgh
9	no		$10	yes		Tailor	sister Mrs Blanco 225 6th Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
10	no		50	yes			Cousin Mrs Blanco 3343 Sth Av Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Irvine
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blaikie Master, of the Tunisia (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Blaikie Master (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Minnesota arrived Sept 28 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Veo ##			M 1	0		To destination		Sept 28th	9 50 AM	1	1	
2	Veo ##					"							
3	6417			1		Frail Child				9 30	1	1	
4	6417					"							
5	1150				2								

...Y. Form 89
...ment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Furnessia arrived ..., 19 ..., M. ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
29	Waldman Ancla	7	11		1	To frd.	Frd, Mrs Alma Herret 258 ...			10 A.M.	1	2	
30	Chesnutt Janice	52	2			To frd.	Miss Iris ...				1	—	1
31	Girvan Matilda	52	9		1	To cousin	...				1	—	1
2	Mc Geever Mary	32	23/6	1	3	To husb	...				3	—	3
32	Stewart Sarah	54	17		1	To fr.	...				1	—	1
34	Collins Brigt Ina 2 ch	50	17/19		3	To husb	...				3	—	3
35	Mc Teyre Annie	53	27		1	sis	...				1	—	1
36													
37													
38													
39													
40													

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

91

S. S. Furnessia (Anchor line) arrived September 25th, 1907., 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Sokolowa Berta	9	3		1	To sister							
2	Goldberg Selda	9	1		1	To uncle							
3	Wintrup Anna ad 3 ch	9	25/8	4		To husb							
4	Grossman Roza	9	13		1	Telg for $							
5	Kaplan Nesa and ch	10	12,13		2	To husb							
6	Mc Avenie Frank	4	1		1	" brother							
7	Mc Gee Lizzie and sis	4			2	To sister							
8	Hjukewicz Anna and ch	7	1/2	1	1	" husb							
9	Goldstein Beige and ch	10	9/10	1	1	" "							
10	Baga Stefan	8	29		1	To telg for $							
11	Smokolowa Marya	7	11		1	To telg for $							
12	Gray Maggie	4	9		1	To frd.							
13	Fenning Mary	6	2		1	To cousin							
14	Apkerman Czerne and 2 ch	9/11		1	3	To husb							
15	Goldberg Dora and 2 ch	10	1/3			Telg for $							
16	Gallagher Kate	51			1	To sister							
17	Bergendal Amada	5	25		1	To cousin							
18	Stone Edward	4	27		1	Telg for $							
19	Huskin Frune and 5 ch	9	2/7	1	5	To husb							
20	May Mary	51	10		1	To aunt							
21	Mc Fadden James	3	25			To father							
22	Gillik Rose	5	15		1	To sister							
23	Monaghan Cassie	55	3		1	To sister							
24	Mc Ardle	56	6		1	To sister							
25	Ferguson Mary and sis	55	19/20		2	To cousin							
26	Higgins Bagt	54	16		1	To cousin							
27	Mc Alister Sarah	5	0		1	To sister							
28	Morien Sidney	52	19		1	To friend							

Furnessia Sept 25

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S.S. [illegible] arrived Sept. [illegible], 1907. , 190 , M., , from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. No.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
						Scarlett																			
						[illegible]																			
						Lager																			
						"																			
						Buttle																			
						[illegible]																			
						Dr. Cort.	Bonkhill																			
						*Dr. Cort.	Cowen																			
						* Dr. Cort. * Dr. Lamb.	"																			
						Dr. Como.	J.D.M.																			
						[illegible] Cort.	Buttle																			
						[illegible]																			
						[illegible]																			
						[illegible]																			

696
" "
" "
" 1
" 4
" 6 6
444
" 2 1 22

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Church, Surgeon of the P. & O. Steamer Jessore Sailing therewith
(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 1200 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Church

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Oct, 1907

at Liverpool

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

J. Grosse

11—1176

9/35/07

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1176

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Bremen, 14 September, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Baier	anna	46		F M				W. S. C						
2	West	John	31		M				"						
3	van Fossen	Mrs													
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison, or a refugee, or bankrupt, insane, or subject to any disease, mental or physical, tending to unfit him to earn a living, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S. Ess. Gross from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Sept., 1907, at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. H. Stinson, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Georgia, Sailing Vessel (State whether Steam or "sailing therewith" or "employed by others thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Stinson

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Sept, 1907

at Yokohama

Immigration Officer.

H—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Bremen, 14 September, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Wartman	Mary	23		F	S										
2	Jaeger	Aurelia	58		F			yes	yes	Austria	German			Mr Marie Jaeger, Jagerhaus Hallstadt. Nath. austria	New York	
3	Ziegler	W	32		F	M	Wife to Vice Consul of Germany in New York									
4	—"—	Kurt	34		M	M										
5	Jaersch	Wilhelm	48		M	M		yes	yes	Prussia	German	Germany	Berlin	Wife Mrs Jaersch Barbarossaplatz 4. Berlin	New York	
6	Calberla	Roland	26	11	M	S	Chemist	"	"	Saxony	"	"	Dresden	mother Mrs. Marie Calberla Comeniusstr 18. Dresden	"	
7	Müller	Hans	24	7	M	S	merchant	"	"	Prussia			Langenfeld	Mr Rudolf Müller Langenfeld, Rheinland		
8	Haehnlein	Franz	27		M	M	Tourist	"	"	Germany			Munchen	Wife Mrs Elsa Haehnlein Turkenstrasse 78. Munchen		
9	Schanz	Moritz	53		M	S		"	"				Chemnitz	Miss Bertha Schanz West Street 54. Chemnitz		
10	Frankenstein	Karl	20		M	S	merchant	"	"	Prussia	German		Hannover	father Mr Louis Frankenstein Lgr Packhof Str		
11	Armstrong	J.	19		M	S	Student	"	"	British				father Mr Armstrong 80 Michigan Street Victoria bay Lake Victoria		
12	Quiekhammer	Pauline	26		F	S	Wife	"	"	Germany				father Mr A. Quickhammer, Schutzenstr 35, New Ulm	N.Y.	Newburgh
13	Kettner	Johann	31		M	M	Tourist	"	"					Transit passenger		
14	—"—	Mathilde	26		F	M	"	"	"							
15	Döhmeyer	Frieda	40	5	F	S	Wife	"	"				Lüneburg	Dr Gg. Döhmeyer Lunenburg, Handelsker (Brother)	Conn	Derby
16	Schlick	Moritz	25		M	S	merchant	"	"	Prussia	German		Berlin	Albert Schlick (Father) Oranien Str 107. " Berlin	Mass	Ashburnham
17	—"—	Hanna	28		M	S	Dr. Phil.	"	"	"	"	"	"			
18	Hille	Gustav	56		M	S	Director	"	"	Germany				Residence 1524 Chestnut St Philadelphia, Pa.	Pa	Philadelphia
19	Riefe	Elsa	24		F	S										
20	—"—	Martha	22		F	S										
21	Schmidt	Joseph	26		M	S	Merchant			Prussia	German		Nürnberg	Senatspresident Schmidt Nürnberg		New York
22	Wiesinghoff-Schad	Carl	39		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Germany	Cöthen	Mother Mrs Louise Mette Kurfurstendamm 210. Berlin		
23	Bischoff	Ernst	43		M	M	Chemist	"	"	"	"	Prussia	Aken a/Elbe	Father Mr Heinrich Bischoff Aken a/Elbe		
24	—"—	Adele	34		F	M	Home	"	"	"	"					
25	—"—	Carola	7		F	S										
26	—"—	Ilse	5		F	S										
27	Hopkins	Friedrich L.	35		M											
28	Schwartz	Otto	38		M											
29	Conroy	Geo. E.	35		M											
30	Victor	Bauer	46		M	M										

V. C. 10723

W. S. C

W. S. C

born in America

W. S. C

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and non-immigrant aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether about paid himself, passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or Government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good mental condition (mental defect to be specified), deformed or crippled (nature and length of time), and whether suffering from tuberculosis, or from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease (to be specified).	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																					
2	yes	Conried Co	yes	yes	1903/06 every Winter	New York	To Metropol Opera Co New York	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	4	healthy	brown	brown	none	Germany	Barrow
3																					
4																					
5	yes	self	yes	no			friend Mrs Bluma Buchspies East 63. 2 Street. New York	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	4	fresh	blond	blue	none	Germany	Berlin
6	"	"	"	"			making a study journey in U S A	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	"	"		Meersdorf
7	"	"	"	"			Friends Schuldt & Ruck, Galvai 15 Williams St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown	"		Dusseldorf
8	"	"	"	yes	1904	St Louis	Tourist through U.S.A	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	brown	blond	brown	Scar on right chin	"	Munchen
9	"	"	"	"		through the U.S.A		"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	fair	"	black	none	"	Treuen
10	"	"	"	no			Uncle Louis Frankel, Gilsey House, Broadway & 29th St, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	healthy	"	"	"		Hannover
11	"	"	"	yes	Victoria Can		father Mr Armstrong 180 Michigan St, Victoria Can	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	blond	blue		New Brunswick	St Johns
12	no	"	"	yes	12 yrs in Orange & Weehawken NJ		friends in Newburgh NY, 100 Lander Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown		Germany	Biberach
13	no	"	"	no	—		Friend Mrs Neff St Eustache	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	blond	blue			Moosberg
14	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	brunette	brown			Mading
15	no	"	"	no	—		brother in law Joseph Willmann Anson Street, Derby, Connecticut	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark blond	blue		Hannover	Walsrode
16	"	father	"	"			friend Mrs Hardy, Ashburnham, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	healthy	brunett	grey brown		Germany	Berlin
17	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"		brown			
18	"	self	"	yes	resident of Philadelphia		residence 1824 Chestnut St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	grey	Wears glasses	"	Jarchow
19																					
20																					
21	yes	self	yes	no	—		Friend W Hennings Post Office Box 242	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	none	Germany	Hannover
22	"	"	"	no	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond	grey		"	Breslau
23	"	"	"	yes	1892/04	New York	residence 420 W 121 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark	grey		Prussia	Aken Elbe
24	"	"	"	yes	Born in N.Y.			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blue			U.S.A	New York
25	"	father	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"				blond			"	
26	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"								
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Columns 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible]
(state whether Surgeon "attached hereto with" or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be,)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Bremen, 14 September, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Robertson	Luzinna			F S		W.S.C								
2	Hopkins	Frank Tucker	50		M M		"								
3	Bertsch	Ebba	52		F M		"								
4	Schwarz	Julia	43		F M		"								
5	—"—	Walter	18		M S		"								
6	Hopkins	Frank Tucker Mrs	38		F M		"								
7	Robsone	Dorothy L.	16		F S		"								
8	Schoffstall	Alfred	34		M M		"								
9	Youngker	Barney	49		M M		"								
10	—"—	Irene	43		F S		"								
11	—"—	Barney Mrs	40		F M		"								
12	Ruhe	Reinhard	43		M M		"								
13	—"—	Sophie	35		F M		"								
14	—"—	Mathilda	14		F S		"								
15	—"—	Elsie	9	6	F S		"								
16	Mayer	Louis	40		M M		"								
17	Silver	Alida	39		F S		"	yes yes	Holland	Hollandish	Holland	Gorinchem	Uncle Herman Voorzanger 26 Plange Middenlaan, Amsterdam	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	Schmidt	Robert	39		M M		"								
19	Schwarz	L.	40		F M		"								
20	—"—	Elena	14		F S		"								
21	Steinberg	Gustav	40		F M		"	yes yes	Prussia	German	Germany	Wiesbaden	Agentur 10, Bremen	Paul Berner	Holyoke
22	Wolfeneck	Käte	33		F S		"	" "		Germany	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother Wolfeneck		
23	—"—	Erika	24		F S		"	" "					Eichstr 33, Hannover		Mass Holyoke
24	Goodwin	Alfred C.	32	2	M S	Pianist	"	" England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Baltimore	Md	Alfred Goodwin		
25	Erdtmann	Ida	28		F S		"	"		Germany	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Lonbridge, Kent England		
26	Southard	Chas E.	39		M		W.S.C						Bobbs Ferry Hudson		Bobbs Ferry
27	Wilson	William C.	50		M M		"								
28	Kapherr	Heinrich	37		M		"								
29	Tannert	Loretta	32		F M		"								
30	Glenville	Roberta	22		F S		"								

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 190

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for, and passage whether paid by self, any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Aged 16 years or upwards, of sound mind and body, and not coming under the contract labor law, and if not, exempted by which clause?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17	yes	self	yes	yes	1894 1907	Brooklyn	father Andreas Zelwer, 527 Second Street, Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	Hemplack from birth	4	9	fair	black	grey	Hemplack	Holland	Rotterdam
18																				
19																				
20																				
21	no	self	yes	yes	11yrs		husband mr Steinberg Maples Street, 313, Holyoke	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	grey	none	Germany	Braun
22	"	"	"	"	2yrs	Wellsley	Wellsley College, Wellsley, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Hannover
23	"	"	"	"	1yrs	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	8yrs	Baltimore		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	blan	blond	blue grey	"	England	Buncheley
25	"	"	"	"		Wolfs ferry Hudson	to residence Wolfs ferry, Hudson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	pale	"	blue	"	Mecklbg	Güstrow
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. [illegible] Hyatt, Surgeon of the [illegible] Steamship [illegible]
(State whether Surgeon employed by or under the authority of the Government, or the Company, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Bremen, 14 September, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Schon-Renee	ace	38		F	S		W	S	C						
2	Boisler	Bertha	28		F	M		"								
3	Brown	Marian	57		F	M		"								
4	Stull	Adam	59		M	M		"								
5	—"—	Emily	54		F	M		"								
6	—"—	Evelyn L.	32		F	S		"								
7	Turner	Florence	36		F	S		"								
8	Davis	Wilhelmine	32		F	M		"								
9	Horwitz	Ernst	30		M											
10	Spitter	Herman	47	4	M	M	music teacher	yes	yes	Germany				Mrs. Spitzer, Schwiegertochter	N.Y.	New York
11	Olgendorf	Edwards	57		M	M		W	S	C						
12	Reiland	Karl	35		M	M		"								
13	Uhlig	Carl	60		M	M		"								
14	Strauss	William	64		M	M		"								
15	Strauss	Pauline	56		F	M		"								
16	—"—	Marcus	23		M	S		"								
17	Gabriel	Annie	46		F	M		"								
18	Gabriel	Bertram	24		M	S		"								
19	—"—	Gilbert	17		M	S		"								
20	Beinhauer	Friedrich	58		M	M		"								
21	—"—	Gina	56		F	M		"								
22	Koehler	Henry (Ottilie)	32		F	M		"								
23	Priester	Ida	37		F	M		"								
24	—"—	Oscar	9		M	S		"								
25	Pease	Emily	59		F	M		"								
26	Hackman	Hermann	55		M	M		"								
27	—"—	Katharine	51		F	M		"								
28	Bach	Ferdinand	38		M	M		"								
29	—"—	Ottilie	35		F	M		"								
30	—"—	Ferdinand	8		M	S		"								

30
29/10

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2. V.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10	yes	self	yes	yes	since 1894	New York	home 129 West 64 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	?	5	8	normal	grey	grey		Vienna	Germany	Bremen
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid—as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] Steamship [illegible] (State whether employed by the transportation company concerned herewith or employed by the United States, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Bremen, 14 September, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Schurer	Heinrichs	21	M	S	merchant	yes	yes	Bavaria	Germany	Germany	Wurzburg	Father Mr Hans Schurer, Ludwigstr 15, Wurzburg	New York	
2	Kreike	Carl	23	M	S	—	"	"	Prussia	"	"	Minden	Mrs Kreike Minden, Hannover	"	"
3	Vennewitz	Franz	30	M	S	—	"	"		Germany	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Friend B. Hoppenberg Bremen		Shanghai
4	Wendling	Carl	32	M	M	musician	"	"			"	Stuttgart	wife Mrs Wendling Stitzenburgstr 16, Stuttgart		
5	Sieleck	Robert	22	M	S	Student in Music	"	"			"	Tubingen	Wilhelmstr 18 Tubingen		Mass Boston
6	Zorn	Nikolaus	36	M	M	[illegible]	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Nurnberg	wife Mrs Josephine Zorn Melanchtonplatz 4, Nurnberg		
7	Seyde	Emily	56	F	M	Privat	"	"			"	Oberlossnitz	Father Mr Ernst O. Seyde oberlossnitz 58, Sophienstr 15	New York N.J.	Newark
8	—	Rosel	21	F	S	—	"	"			"				
9	Wiedmanns	Richard	40	M	M	merchant	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Nurnberg	Babette Wiedmann Nurnberg, Raumweg 19		
10	Schertel	Anton	48	M	M	—	"	"			"	Bremen	wife Mrs Cacilie Schertel Harfbungerstr 5, Bremen	New York	
11	Glanville	Joe	25	F	S	U.S.C.									
12	Kingsbury	Marions	28	F	S	—									
13	Diggs	Eleanor	17	F	S										
14	White	A		F	M										
15	—	Lily		F	S										
16	Hardon	Henry	32	M											
17	Dennis	L. M.	58	M	M										
18	Kahn	Mary		F	M										
19	—	Rhoda		F	S										
20	Hoecker	Adele	41	F	M										
21	—	Alice	19	F	S										
22	—	Richmond	10	M	S										
23	Williams	Nellie B.	35	F	S										
24	Freystedt	Paul	49	M	M										
25	Behrends	Frederick Rouse	22	M	S										
26	—	Frances R.	53	F	M										
27	Kahne	Max	62	M	M										
28	—	Emma	59	F	M										
29	Schmidt	Eberhard	42	M	M										
30	—	Hermine	38	F	M										

30
20/10

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether such person has paid his passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Whether a contract laborer.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	no			Guest Mr Justin Seubert, 405 Oakstreet, Syracuse, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Wurzburg
2	"	"	"	no										6	2	healthy	dark	grey			Minden Hannover
3	"	"	"	no			passenger has a through Ticket to Shanghai							6	3	fair	black	Brown			Cologne Dusseldorf
4	no	"	"	no			Friend Mr Ellis, manager of Symphony Orchestra, Boston							5	8	"	brown	"			Strassburg
5	"	"	"	"			"							5	6	"	blond	blue			Freiburg i/B
6	yes	"	yes	yes	1894 1900	Worcester Mass	to friend Mr Richard Best 61 Deane Street, New York							5	6	"	"	grey			Schweinfurt
7	no	Contract Sigle	yes	yes	19 years	Staaten Island	Mr Lebkuecher							5	3	"	grey	brown			Staaten Island
8	"	"	"	no			Chestnut Str Newark N.J.							5	4	"	blond	"		Germany	Dresden
9	yes	self	"	yes	1892 1896	in Newark	father Henry Wiedmann Newark N.J.							5	10	"	dark	dark			Nurnberg
10	"	"	"	"			to Metropolitan Opera Co New York							5	7	"	blond	blue			München
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1896,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the body of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place—as 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the (State whether Inspector, Surgeon specially employed, or Surgeon of the Line, as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Finnish
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pomeranian
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenish
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE *sailing from* Southampton, 15th September, 1907

C & S 1863

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Drew	Isaac S	45			Merchant			U. St. A.					Ca	Buffalo
2	Vardina	Victoria	49						" "					Ca	Galveston
3	" "	Stella	20						" "						
4	Barker	George M	46			Lumber Business			" "					Mass	Waltham
5	Lyell	Katherine	25			Artist			U. St. A.						Brooklyn
6	Champlin	Ada Belle	29	3		None			" "					Ill	Chicago
7	Le Baube	Henry	64						" "					Ca	Philadelphia
8	Lyell	Elizabeth A	36						" "						
9	Barker	Gula Emma	2	4	0				" "						
10	Frame	Helen Smith	27	11					" "						
X 11	Lindeman	Max													
X 12	Waller	G													
X 13	" "	Max													
X 14	" "	Rika													
X 15	" "	Edith													
X 16	Martin	Ethel													
X 17	" "														
18	Mabie	Hamilton W	60			Editor			" "					N.Y.	New York
19	" "	Jeannette S	54						" "						
20	" "	Helen R	24						" "						
21	Goodwin	Harriet L	80						" "						
X 22	Brand	M E	18						" "						
X 23	Wade	M A							U. S. A.						
X 24	Lindeman	Family													
25															
26															
27															
28															

Irish. Syrian.
Italian (North). Turkish.
Italian (South). Welsh.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta

6

Arriving at Port of New-York, 1st, 1907

104

C & S 1883

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if Yes, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1						806 Elmwood Avenue Buffalo													
2						306 Wineliddle Avenue Pittsburg Pa														
3						42 Prospect Street Waltham Mass													
4						Wm M. Powell 183 Sheap Street Brooklyn														
5						H. C. Chamblin 4711 Woodlawn Avenue Chicago														
6						1625 Emma Philadelphia Philadelphia														
7						108 North 50th Street — —													
8						209 South 45th Philadelphia Pa													
9						4211 Otter Street — " —													
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Albert Nilsen, of the S/S Edvi Brose, from Bluefields, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Albert Nilsen
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Dec, 1907

at Norfolk, Va.

W. Williams
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal exam-

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Strutt, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse Sailing thereunder
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners" hereof, as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Rhinelander, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Strutt Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept, 1907

at Genoa

Immigration Officer.

185 6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Southampton, 15th September, 1907

C & S 1883

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Thomson	Mary Lee							U.S.A.						Texas	Austin
2	"	Mary														
3	Curtis	John G	62			Physician									New York	
4	"	Hetta B	38													
5	Hardin	Cora	3													
6	"	Agnes														
7	Schaff	Mathilda													Chicago	
8	"	Caroline														
9	Brett	Martin H	56												New York	
10	"	Sarah L	55													
11	Barnes	Stella Wynn													Philadelphia	
12	"	Charles Henry														
13	Leitner	Lydia	33			Merchant									New York	
14	Schaose	Conrad	60			Farmer									Texas San Antonio	
15	"	Ida	45													
16	"	Agnes	18													
17	Gaddis	Julie	18													
18	Butler	Harriet Senall	54			Teacher of Gymnastics									Mass Brookline	
19	Morse	Maizar	67												West Newton	
20	Gabriel	Samuel	50			Civil Engineer									New York	
21	Pentlarge	Frederick	38			Pres. of the U.S.B. Co.									New Orleans	
22	"	Mirica	37													
23	Ford	William Ebenezer	29	7		Educational									Conn. New Haven	
24	Rogers	Homer	26	2		Manufacturer									New York	
25	Haarmann	August	67	16		Manufacturer General Director	Yes		German	German	Osnabrück	Frau Geheimrat Haarmann	Osnabrück		New York	
26	"	Hermann	29	16	8	Doctor			"	"	"	"	"		"	
27	Lagovir	Frantz	23			Student			U.S.A.						Chicago	
28	Thomson	H B	25			Architect			"						Texas Austin	
29	"	Hector H	30			Lawyer			"						"	
30	Clarke	George Henry													Philadelphia	

Japanese

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York , 1907. 106

C & S 1883

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27	28		29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; or supported by charity; if so, which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—			Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where.							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1						Austin Texas														
2						— —														
3						327 West 58th Street Newyork														
4						— —														
5						60 Wall Newyork														
6						— —														
7						400 North Fine Avenue Austin Station Chicago															
8						— —														
9						167 West 87 Street Newyork														
10						— —														
11						6279 Woodbine Avenue Philadelphia														
12						— —														
13						West 4 Street Newyork City														
14						224 Dwyer Avenue San Antonio Texas														
15						— —														
16						— —														
17						— —														
18						Chestnut Place Brookline Mass.														
19						West Newton Mass														
20						855 La Fayette Avenue Brooklyn														
21						Wyoming Ohio														
22						— —														
23						New Haven Conn.														
24						128 E. 16 St. Newyork L. H. Rogers															
25	Yes Self	Yes Yes	1888 Newyork			Holland House	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blue		Germany	Hanthewalzin	
26	— —	— No	1898 Chicago			— —	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	Blond	Blue		— —	Jonabinetz	
27																				
28																				
29																				
30						4624 Green Street Germantown Philadelphia															

Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

.....
Japanese.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 1907

106

C & S 1883

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year, or period of years. Where.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1					Austin Texas
2					— —
3					327 West 58th Street Newyork
4					— —
5					60 Wall Newyork
6					— —
7					400 North Ave Avenue Austin Station Chicago
8					— —
9					167 West 87 Street Newyork
10					— —
11					6379 Woodbine Avenue Philadelphia
12					— —
13					West 4 Street Newyork City
14					924 Prosser Avenue San Antonio Texas
15					— —
16					— —
17					— —
18					Chestnut Place Brookline Mass.
19					West Newton Mass
20					855 La Fayette Avenue Brooklyn
21					Wyoming Ohio
22					— —
23					New Haven Conn.
24					1282 16 St. Newyork L. H. Rogers
25	Yes Self	Yes Yes 1888 Newyork			Holland House
26	— — —	— No Yes 1896 Chicago			Navy Yard
27					
28					
29					
30					4624 Green Street Germantown Philadelphia

19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or People).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this respect. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country as nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other [illegible]; steamship company, etc.

(Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column [illegible] should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money [illegible]y brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the [illegible]rs of the family.

(Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States [illegible] so, the years (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

(Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column [illegible] should show whether going to join relative or friend; and [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

V. V. Glowack, Surgeon of the S/S Prinz Adalbert Sailing Vessel
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University
of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

V. V. Glowack

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept, 1907

at Cayuga

Immigration Officer.

107

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

19

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from Southampton* , *15th September* , 1907.

C & S 1663

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Todd jr	Edwin Merrick							U. S. A.						Boston
2	Prime	Lauvette de Forward													Philadelphia
3	— " —	— " — — " —													— " —
4	— " —	Alfred Coxe													— —
5	Bard	Albert	40												New York
6	Calkins	Grosvenor	32												Boston
7	Perkins	Inez M													New York
8	Bachmann	Esther													— —
9	Warburton	Josephine													— —
10	— " —	William John													— —
11	Wolf	Barnet	60			Merchant									— —
12	— " —	Rosa	55												— —
13	— " —	Bennette	18												— —
14	Adler	Samuel M	57			Cloth. Mchl.									Mass. Southbridge
15	— " —	Fanny	45												— —
16	Evans	Lorrance													Philadelphia
17	— " —	Christine													— —
18	Foster	Fallmadge Woodward													N. Jersey, East Orange
19	— " —	Virginia Pritchard													— —
20	Stone	Emma F	74												New York
21	— " —	Pearl B	40												— —
22	Rockefellow	William H	71												N. Jersey, East Orange
23	— " —	Emilie	68												— —
24	Shenk	Mary Elizabeth													New York
25	Bush	Isabelle Jennings													— —
26	Schmidt	Arthur F	61			Publisher									Boston
27	Thomson	Hector McDonald				Land Agent									Texas Austin
28	— " —	Mary Belle				— " —									— — — —
29	— " —	Hayes				— " —									— — — —
30	Weimer	Anna B													Philadelphia

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of - New - York , 15th September , 1907 108

C & S 1883

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27	28		29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where.							Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.	
1						Chestnutt Hill Boston														
2						1008 Spruce Street Philadelphia														
3						— " —														
4						— " —														
5						25 Broad Street Newyork														
6						53 State Street Boston														
7						118 Waverley Place Newyork														
8						364 West 57th Street Newyork														
9						— " —														
10						— " —														
11						84 Leonard Street Newyork														
12						— " —														
13						— " —														
14						North Bend Ma														
15						— " —														
16						6392 Overbrook Avenue Philadelphia														
17						— " —														
18						East Orange New Jersey														
19						— " —														
20						57 W. 75 Street Newyork														
21						— " —														
22						59 Orange Avenue East Orange New Jersey														
23						— " —														
24						260 West 57th Newyork														
25						— " —														
26						120 Boylston Street Boston														
27						Austin Texas														
28						— " —														
29						— " —														
30						1934 Wallace Philadelphia														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the S.S. [illegible] from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master (Officer)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or, if under 1 year, in months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or People).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in [illegible]. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not [illegible] race or people, and similarly, "French" [illegible] mean "France" [illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside [illegible] United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in currency brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Heid, Surgeon of the S.S. Ryndam, sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Heid

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept, 1907

at Rotterdam

Immigration Officer.

11

109

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* Southampton 15th September, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) †Race or People.		Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gypsie	Ernst	46			Clergyman			H. St. b					New Jersey	
2	"	Harriette	36												
3	"	Mildred	9												
4	Oppenheimer	Maurice	37												
5	"	Stanley	7												
6	"	Estelle	5												
7	Haverty	Delia	30												
8	Lippan	Ivey	35			Chemist								Miss. Ft Lauderdale	
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL,

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 190 7

110

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien pre-paid by passer, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes—period of years.	16 If Yes—Where.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in good health and good mind, or whether deformed, crippled, or otherwise physically or mentally defective, and if so, from what cause.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							704 First Avenue New Jersey													
2							— —													
3							— —													
4							70 Warren Street New York													
5							— —													
6							— —													
7							— —													
8							2648 Russel Avenue St Louis Miss													
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ed Albertus master of the S.S. Ed Grosse, from Bluefields, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Ed Albertus
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Sept., 1907,

at Bluefields

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel-polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or People).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid; as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Ellern, Com. [*] of the Fischer Ex Gesellschaft from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease; or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Ellern
Master (Officer)

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept. 1904

at Port Huron

Immigration Officer

[*] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Strauch, Surgeon of the Fischer Ex Gesellschaft "Nothing Whatever", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Strauch

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept. 1904

at Port Huron

Immigration Officer.

[*] State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The names in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter when only a few months under 1 year old.

Column 2. The entry in column 2 should indicate the sex of each person, whether male or female.

Column 3. The entry in column 3 should indicate whether each person is married or single. The word "married" should be used to designate persons married according to law, and the word "single" to designate persons who have never been married according to law.

Column 4. The entry in column 4 should describe the occupation of each person, if any, as far as possible. Persons having no occupation, including women and children, should be so stated. Laborers, farmers, and servants should be so described, and not as merchants, manufacturers, or employers. Persons of all other occupations should be described by the terms which most simply and clearly express them, such as "clerk," "engineer," "author," "editor," "druggist," "weaver," "dressmaker," "milliner," "bookkeeper," "architect," "draftsman," "surveyor," "physician," "lawyer," "clergyman," "professor," "teacher," "actor," "actress," "musician," "sculptor," "painter," "decorator," "barber," "tailor," "mason," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "carpenter," "cabinetmaker," "butcher," "baker," "miller," "engineer," "machinist," "blacksmith," "moulder," "founder," "puddler," "roller," "miner," "driver," "boatman," "fisherman," "sailor," "steward," "cook," "waiter," "porter," "hostler," "conductor," "engineman," "fireman," "switchman," "brakeman," "agent," "manager," "overseer," "foreman," "peddler," "merchant," "banker," "clerk," "salesman," "gentleman," "lady," "student," "scholar," "apprentice," "servant," "housekeeper," "housework," "nurse," "seamstress," "tailoress," "operative," "laborer," "laundress," "cook," "waiter

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Bremen, October 19, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 25, 1907.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Years.	4 Age. Months.	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket through.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Years. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Inches.	24 Color of Complexion.	24 Hair.	24 Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
2																													
3									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																				
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						U. S. C.																				
5																													
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	M.	M.	none	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Poor	New Elizabeth	no	self	M.	no	Husband	Poland	Warschawitz	180 Jackson Str.	Elizabeth, N. J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Light brown	Black	none	Russia	Warschawitz
8	[illegible]	Halina	3	F.	S.		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	gray	"	"	"	Poor
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	F.	M.	none	yes	yes	Germany	Bohemian	Bohemia	Prostitute	Brooklyn, N. Y.	yes	himself	M.	60	M.	husband	Heinrich Hatschek	337	93rd	East	Brooklyn, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Light Brown	Grey	none	Germany	Bracken
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						U. S. C.																				
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	F.	S.	none	yes	yes	Germany		Grudschutz	Hirschfeld	pass	will															
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								Gerbenhöppen	Prussia																	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	15																										
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	25																										
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	50	F.	S.	none			Bohemia	German	Bohemia	Prostitute	Neuhaldstadt	New York															
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M.	S.	none			Germany		Germany		Barschdorf																
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																				
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						U. S. C.																				
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	30																										
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

*Instead of showing ... tion of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the [illegible] Elder Dempster from Sierra Leone, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Sept. 1901

at Liverpool

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. Elder Dempster Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the King of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

112

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Sept. 1901

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

"State whether Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2. The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months. Children under one year old should be entered as "1 month," "2 months," etc.

Column 3. Here enter whether married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either "M" (married) or "S" (single). Widowed persons should be returned as "M," and divorced persons as "S."

Column 4. The entry in column 4 should describe the occupation of each alien, if any. If no occupation, write "none." Laborers, without further description, should be returned as "laborer." Do not return laborers as "farmers" unless they own farms. Persons formerly engaged in any occupation, but not following any when coming to the United States, should be returned as "laborer," "servant," "none," or other appropriate term.

Column 5. Under this head should be stated whether each alien can read or cannot read. A person who can read his own language, but not English, should be returned as able to read. Do not return persons as able to read unless they can read some language.

Column 6. Under this head should be stated whether each alien has a ticket or is coming to any person or persons, firm, or corporation, or has money to any amount, or is coming without means. Persons coming under contract, or assisted in coming by friends, relatives, societies, or corporations, should be so stated. Persons coming without means, and who are to be supported by charity, should be so stated.

Column 7. Answer "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to show whether the alien has been in the United States before.

Column 8. Answer "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and what is the name and complete address of such relative or friend.

Column 9. Answer "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to show whether the alien has a ticket over a railroad or other line beyond the port of arrival.

Column 10. Answer "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to show whether the alien has paid his own passage or whether it was paid by other persons or by the government or State.

Column 11. Answer "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to show whether the alien is over fifteen and under sixty years of age, and is able to read or write.

Column 12. Answer "Male" or "Female," as the case may be.

Column 13. Here state whether each alien is married or single. The entry in column 13 should be "M" (married) or "S" (single). Widowed persons should be returned as "M," and divorced persons as "S."

Column 14. Here enter the age of each alien. If under one year, state in months.

Column 15. Here state the height of each alien. Always reduce fractions to the nearest inch, counting seven-eighths of an inch and more as an inch.

Column 16. Here state whether complexion is light or dark.

Column 17. Here enter the color of hair of each alien. Use the word "bald" for baldness, "red" for red or sandy hair, "light" for blond or flaxen hair, "brown" for brown hair, "black" for black hair, "gray" for gray hair, "white" for white hair, "curly" for curly hair, "straight" for straight hair, "wavy" for wavy hair, "dyed" for dyed hair, "bleached" for bleached hair, "tinted" for tinted hair, "gray and bald" for gray and bald, "white and bald" for white and bald, "red and bald" for red and bald, "light and bald" for light and bald, "brown and bald" for brown and bald, "black and bald" for black and bald, "curly and bald" for curly and bald, "straight and bald" for straight and bald, "wavy and bald" for wavy and bald, "dyed and bald" for dyed and bald, "bleached and bald" for bleached and bald, "tinted and bald" for tinted and bald.

Column 18. Here enter the color of eyes of each alien. Use the word "light" for light eyes, "dark" for dark eyes, "gray" for gray eyes, "blue" for blue eyes, "brown" for brown eyes, "black" for black eyes, "hazel" for hazel eyes, "green" for green eyes, "blind" for blind eyes, "one eye" for one eye, "glass eye" for glass eye, "artificial eye" for artificial eye, "one eye and glass eye" for one eye and glass eye, "one eye and artificial eye" for one eye and artificial eye, "glass eye and artificial eye" for glass eye and artificial eye, "one eye, glass eye and artificial eye" for one eye, glass eye and artificial eye.

Column 19. Here enter any distinctive marks of each alien. Use the word "none" for none, "scar" for scar, "mole" for mole, "wart" for wart, "birthmark" for birthmark, "tattoo" for tattoo, "scar and mole" for scar and mole, "scar and wart" for scar and wart, "scar and birthmark" for scar and birthmark, "scar and tattoo" for scar and tattoo, "mole and wart" for mole and wart, "mole and birthmark" for mole and birthmark, "mole and tattoo" for mole and tattoo, "wart and birthmark" for wart and birthmark, "wart and tattoo" for wart and tattoo, "birthmark and tattoo" for birthmark and tattoo, "scar, mole and wart" for scar, mole and wart, "scar, mole and birthmark" for scar, mole and birthmark, "scar, mole and tattoo" for scar, mole and tattoo, "scar, wart and birthmark" for scar, wart and birthmark, "scar, wart and tattoo" for scar, wart and tattoo, "scar, birthmark and tattoo" for scar, birthmark and tattoo, "mole, wart and birthmark" for mole, wart and birthmark, "mole, wart and tattoo" for mole, wart and tattoo, "mole, birthmark and tattoo" for mole, birthmark and tattoo, "wart, birthmark and tattoo" for wart, birthmark and tattoo, "scar, mole, wart and birthmark" for scar, mole, wart and birthmark, "scar, mole, wart and tattoo" for scar, mole, wart and tattoo, "scar, mole, birthmark and tattoo" for scar, mole, birthmark and tattoo, "scar, wart, birthmark and tattoo" for scar, wart, birthmark and tattoo, "mole, wart, birthmark and tattoo" for mole, wart, birthmark and tattoo, "scar, mole, wart, birthmark and tattoo" for scar, mole, wart, birthmark and tattoo.

Column 20. Here enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend of each alien in the country whence he came.

Column 21. Here enter the name and complete address of each alien's final destination, if not to the United States.

Column 22. Here enter the name of the country of which each alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 23. Here enter the name of the country of which each alien is a native.

Column 24. Here enter the name of the country from which each alien last came to the United States.

Column 25. Here enter the name of the port at which each alien last landed in the United States.

Column 26. Here enter the name of the place in the United States to which each alien is destined.

Column 27. Here enter the name of the State in the United States in which each alien intends to reside.

Column 28. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien intends to reside.

Column 29. Here enter the name of the State in the United States in which each alien has resided two years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 30. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided two years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 31. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided one year next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 32. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided six months next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 33. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided three months next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 34. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided one month next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 35. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided one week next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 36. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided one day next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 37. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided one hour next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 38. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided one minute next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 39. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided one second next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 40. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided one year next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 41. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided two years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 42. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided three years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 43. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided four years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 44. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided five years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 45. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided six years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 46. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided seven years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 47. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided eight years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 48. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided nine years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 49. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided ten years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 50. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided eleven years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 51. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided twelve years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 52. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided thirteen years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 53. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided fourteen years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 54. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided fifteen years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 55. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided sixteen years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 56. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided seventeen years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 57. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided eighteen years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 58. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided nineteen years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 59. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided twenty years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 60. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided twenty-one years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 61. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided twenty-two years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 62. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided twenty-three years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 63. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided twenty-four years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 64. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided twenty-five years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 65. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided twenty-six years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 66. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided twenty-seven years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 67. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided twenty-eight years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 68. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided twenty-nine years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 69. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided thirty years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 70. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided thirty-one years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 71. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided thirty-two years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 72. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided thirty-three years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 73. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided thirty-four years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 74. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided thirty-five years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 75. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided thirty-six years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 76. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided thirty-seven years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 77. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided thirty-eight years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 78. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided thirty-nine years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 79. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided forty years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 80. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided forty-one years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 81. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided forty-two years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 82. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided forty-three years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 83. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided forty-four years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 84. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided forty-five years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 85. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided forty-six years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 86. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided forty-seven years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 87. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided forty-eight years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 88. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided forty-nine years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 89. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided fifty years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 90. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided fifty-one years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 91. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided fifty-two years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 92. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided fifty-three years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 93. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided fifty-four years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 94. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided fifty-five years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 95. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided fifty-six years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 96. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided fifty-seven years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 97. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided fifty-eight years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 98. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided fifty-nine years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 99. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided sixty years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 100. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided sixty-one years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 101. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided sixty-two years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 102. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided sixty-three years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 103. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided sixty-four years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 104. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided sixty-five years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 105. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided sixty-six years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 106. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided sixty-seven years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 107. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided sixty-eight years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 108. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided sixty-nine years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 109. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided seventy years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 110. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided seventy-one years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 111. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided seventy-two years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 112. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided seventy-three years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 113. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided seventy-four years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 114. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided seventy-five years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 115. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided seventy-six years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 116. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided seventy-seven years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 117. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided seventy-eight years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 118. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided seventy-nine years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 119. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided eighty years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 120. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided eighty-one years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 121. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided eighty-two years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 122. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided eighty-three years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 123. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided eighty-four years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 124. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided eighty-five years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 125. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided eighty-six years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 126. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided eighty-seven years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 127. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided eighty-eight years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 128. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided eighty-nine years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 129. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided ninety years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 130. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided ninety-one years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 131. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided ninety-two years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 132. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided ninety-three years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 133. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided ninety-four years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 134. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided ninety-five years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 135. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided ninety-six years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 136. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided ninety-seven years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 137. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided ninety-eight years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 138. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided ninety-nine years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 139. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided one hundred years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 140. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided one hundred and one years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 141. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided one hundred and two years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 142. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided one hundred and three years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 143. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided one hundred and four years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 144. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided one hundred and five years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 145. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided one hundred and six years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 146. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided one hundred and seven years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 147. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided one hundred and eight years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 148. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided one hundred and nine years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 149. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided one hundred and ten years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 150. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided one hundred and eleven years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 151. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided one hundred and twelve years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 152. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided one hundred and thirteen years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 153. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided one hundred and fourteen years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 154. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided one hundred and fifteen years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 155. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided one hundred and sixteen years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 156. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided one hundred and seventeen years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 157. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided one hundred and eighteen years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 158. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided one hundred and nineteen years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 159. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided one hundred and twenty years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 160. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided one hundred and twenty-one years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 161. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided one hundred and twenty-two years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 162. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided one hundred and twenty-three years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 163. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided one hundred and twenty-four years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 164. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided one hundred and twenty-five years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 165. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided one hundred and twenty-six years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 166. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided one hundred and twenty-seven years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 167. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided one hundred and twenty-eight years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 168. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided one hundred and twenty-nine years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 169. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided one hundred and thirty years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 170. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided one hundred and thirty-one years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 171. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided one hundred and thirty-two years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 172. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided one hundred and thirty-three years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 173. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided one hundred and thirty-four years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 174. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided one hundred and thirty-five years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 175. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided one hundred and thirty-six years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 176. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided one hundred and thirty-seven years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 177. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided one hundred and thirty-eight years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 178. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided one hundred and thirty-nine years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 179. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided one hundred and forty years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 180. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided one hundred and forty-one years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 181. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided one hundred and forty-two years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 182. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided one hundred and forty-three years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 183. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided one hundred and forty-four years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 184. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided one hundred and forty-five years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 185. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided one hundred and forty-six years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 186. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided one hundred and forty-seven years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 187. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided one hundred and forty-eight years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 188. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided one hundred and forty-nine years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 189. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided one hundred and fifty years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 190. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided one hundred and fifty-one years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 191. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided one hundred and fifty-two years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 192. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided one hundred and fifty-three years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 193. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided one hundred and fifty-four years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 194. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided one hundred and fifty-five years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 195. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided one hundred and fifty-six years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 196. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided one hundred and fifty-seven years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 197. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided one hundred and fifty-eight years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 198. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided one hundred and fifty-nine years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 199. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided one hundred and sixty years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 200. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided one hundred and sixty-one years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 201. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided one hundred and sixty-two years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 202. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided one hundred and sixty-three years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 203. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided one hundred and sixty-four years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 204. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided one hundred and sixty-five years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 205. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided one hundred and sixty-six years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 206. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided one hundred and sixty-seven years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 207. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided one hundred and sixty-eight years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 208. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided one hundred and sixty-nine years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 209. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided one hundred and seventy years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 210. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided one hundred and seventy-one years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 211. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided one hundred and seventy-two years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 212. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided one hundred and seventy-three years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 213. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided one hundred and seventy-four years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 214. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided one hundred and seventy-five years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 215. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided one hundred and seventy-six years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 216. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided one hundred and seventy-seven years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 217. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided one hundred and seventy-eight years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 218. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided one hundred and seventy-nine years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 219. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided one hundred and eighty years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 220. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided one hundred and eighty-one years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 221. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided one hundred and eighty-two years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 222. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided one hundred and eighty-three years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 223. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided one hundred and eighty-four years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 224. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided one hundred and eighty-five years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 225. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided one hundred and eighty-six years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 226. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided one hundred and eighty-seven years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 227. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided one hundred and eighty-eight years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 228. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided one hundred and eighty-nine years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 229. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided one hundred and ninety years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 230. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided one hundred and ninety-one years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 231. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided one hundred and ninety-two years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 232. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided one hundred and ninety-three years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 233. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided one hundred and ninety-four years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 234. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided one hundred and ninety-five years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 235. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided one hundred and ninety-six years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 236. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided one hundred and ninety-seven years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 237. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided one hundred and ninety-eight years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 238. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided one hundred and ninety-nine years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 239. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided two hundred years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 240. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided two hundred and one years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 241. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided two hundred and two years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 242. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided two hundred and three years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 243. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided two hundred and four years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 244. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided two hundred and five years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 245. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided two hundred and six years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 246. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided two hundred and seven years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 247. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided two hundred and eight years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 248. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided two hundred and nine years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 249. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided two hundred and ten years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 250. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided two hundred and eleven years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 251. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided two hundred and twelve years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 252. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided two hundred and thirteen years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 253. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided two hundred and fourteen years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 254. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided two hundred and fifteen years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 255. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided two hundred and sixteen years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 256. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided two hundred and seventeen years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 257. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided two hundred and eighteen years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 258. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided two hundred and nineteen years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 259. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided two hundred and twenty years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 260. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided two hundred and twenty-one years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 261. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided two hundred and twenty-two years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 262. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided two hundred and twenty-three years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 263. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided two hundred and twenty-four years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 264. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided two hundred and twenty-five years next preceding his last departure for the United States.

Column 265. Here enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien has resided two h

Commission of Immigration
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Frederick der Grosse sailing from Bremen September 14, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 1907

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27	
	Nos.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.	Calling or Occupation*	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	Final Destination. (State, city, or Town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket through to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: When?	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	1																													1
	2																													2
	3																													3
	4																													4
	5																													5
	6																													6
	7																													7
	8																													8
	9																													9
	10																													10
	11																													11
	12																													12
	13																													13
	14																													14
	15																													15
	16																													16
	17																													17
	18																													18
	19																													19
	20																													20
	21																													21
	22																													22
	23																													23
	24																													24
	25																													25
	26																													26
	27																													27
	28																													28
	29																													29
	30																													30

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Ahlborn Capt. of the Friedrich der Grosse from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Ahlborn Capt.
Master Officers

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April 1904

at Hoboken

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Otto Strauch, Surgeon of the Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

113

Otto Strauch

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April 1904

at Hoboken

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2. The number of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter suppleyed in order to distinguish infants under 1 year of age.

Column 3. The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, brass polisher, steel polisher, cabinet maker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, mechanic, or other indefinite descriptions.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they have. Thus:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make due distinction of the manifests, and corporations should be careful to specify and describe in said registry sheets during the period of emigration of aliens arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under "final destination," as intending only to a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through on transit, should be classed as "persons coming for temporary sojourn."

Column 5. Nation of which citizen or subject. Columns should be filled and the entries therein should be either Yes or No, as the case may be, and written in full. Write Yes or No, as you may prefer, but not Y. or N.

Column 6. Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which person last became a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given at foot of this sheet, and no other designation will be accepted.

Special attention is called to the close distinction between race and nationality, and "Hebrew" should be accepted as a race by inspectors and registry boards in this regard. For instance, "France" apparently would not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and "Germany," "Russia," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "German," "Russian," by nationality. An alien whose birth-place is Ireland, German, or Hebrew by race or people, coming under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following descriptions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—113

NEGRO.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any other appearance indicating an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people whose native home is the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether coming from Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect in the place of pure Italian.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Umbria, Tuscany, Rio Marina, Venetia, Roma, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8. Last residence. The entries in column 8 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. If it should be impossible to ascertain that exact information, separately show country of last permanent residence as distinguished from country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who have permanent residence in the United States, and who return from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" the country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Final destination. The entry in column 9 should show generally the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States. If going to the United States.

Column 10. If the having a ticket to the final destination. The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11. By whom are passage paid. The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (stating relationship), employer, etc.

Column 12. If in possession of $50, and if not, how much. The entry in column 12 should be yes or no in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13. Whether going to join a relative in the United States, and if so, what relative and where. The entry in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the United States Statutes, and how, the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 17. The answers to these columns are subject to inquiry by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List [redacted]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Bremen September 4th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York, 1907

No.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read. Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination. (State city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 or upwards. Yes	No	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes	When. Where.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Height. Feet.	Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of Hair.	25 Color of Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.
	European Allien																													
1	Seyd	Rosa	33	F	S	none	yes	Germany		Germany	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	no	self	yes	25	1907	Pittsburg	aunt Carl Seyd 53 Stowell St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown		Germany
2	"	Rose	11	F	S																					4	4				Pittsburg
3	Abendroth	Amalie	27	F	S	none	yes	Germany		Germany	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	no	self	yes	25	1907	Pittsburg	aunt Mrs. Carl Seyd 53 Stowell St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		Germany
4	Schneider	Hans	30	M	S																					5	5				Pittsburg
5	Gippenreiter	Christine	32	F	W																										
6	Seely	Josephine	19	F	S																										
7	"	Frieda	17	F	S																										
8	Reichert	Charles	37	M	M																										
9	"	Wilhelmine	34	F	M																										
10	Wrosek	Elizabeth	18	F	S																										
11	"	Wilh.	17	M	S																										
12	Rosahl	Anna	24	F	S																										
13	Seiler	Emma	24	F	S	none	yes																								
14	Krieg	Ferdinand	36	M	M	captain																									
15	Christensen	Hans	24	M	S	assistant																									
16	Kalas	Hans	26	M	S	salesman																									
17	Romund	Mathilde	21	F	S	none																									
18	Glawe	Clemens	43	M	M																										
19	Becker	William	62	M	M																										
20	Lukaszewitsch	Cilly	24	F	S	none	yes	Russia	Polish	Germany	Berlin	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	85	no		aunt Mrs. Carl Siegel 193 Stowell St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark blue		Lodz Russia
21	Heinrich	Max	21	M	S			Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Tarnopol	New York		father					father Mrs. Rosenbaum 193 Stowell St. Pittsburg Pa.							5	4		blond brown		Tarnopol Austria
22	Zanniers	Josefine	27	F	S			Germany	German	Germany	Zabeln			self	yes	50										5	3		blond blue		Zabeln Germany
23	Rohde	Friedrich	60	M	M																										
24	Seckerson	Elise	19	F	S	nurse	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Malock	New York	yes	self	yes	50			parents Julius Seckerson 141 West 110th St. New York	no	no	no	no			5	3	fair	blond blue		Malock Germany

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

* Insert "A" showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pittsburg der Grosse sailing from Bremen September 14th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York, 1907

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Last	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes.	No.	If Yes. Year.	Where.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Height. Feet.	Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth.
	Lachyel	Moses	18	3	M	S	none	yes		Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Mogilno	Pittsburg	no	self	yes	no			agent Keller & Vogel 213 Russell St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Germany Mogilno
	Lachyel	Rose	11		F	S																											
	Lachyel	Abraham	8	3	M	S	none	yes																									
	Lachyel	Sarah	6	3	F	S	none	yes																									
	Hammerich	Gustave	28	3	M	S	none	yes		Germany	Germ.	Germany	Berlin	Pittsburg	no	self	yes	no			agent Keller & Vogel 213 Russell St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Germany Berlin
	Hammerich	Gustave	1	6	M	S																										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Hilbert, Com. of the Friedrich der Grosse from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the reports of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Pittgers
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept. 1904

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Branch, Surgeon of the Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

114

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept. 1904

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2. The number of persons in each group should be expressed in words and not in figures, the latter appearing only in the column under Date of Age.

Column 3. Write the name of each person, stating surname first, then the Christian name in full, thus: Smith, John; Brown, Mary; Jones, William Henry. Do not write Mr., Mrs., Miss, Master, Dr., or any other prefix or affix to the name, such as Esq., Jr., Sr., 2d, 3d, etc. Do not write only the initials of the Christian name, except when the full name is not known, in which case the initials known should be given, with the words "initial only" in parentheses, thus: Smith, J. (initial only); Brown, M. (initial only); Jones, W. H.

Column 4. Write the age of each person at his last birthday, thus: 1 year, 2 years, 3 years, etc. Persons under 1 year old should be entered as 1 month old, 2 months old, etc., as the case may be.

Column 5. Write the word "male" or "female," as the case may be, to indicate the sex of each person.

Column 6. Write the word "single," "married," "widowed," or "divorced," as the case may be, to indicate the conjugal condition of each person.

Column 7. The entry in this column should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, stating specifically whether he is a laborer, farmer, servant, tailor, merchant, clerk, cook, seamstress, milliner, dressmaker, engineer, architect, surveyor, civil engineer, shoemaker, boot or shoe worker, miner, driver, painter, mason, carpenter, joiner, cabinet maker, blacksmith, machinist, moulder, founder, roller, weaver, spinner, comber, dyer, designer, clothier, manufacturer, merchant, banker, broker, gentleman, lady, servant, waiter, cook, housekeeper, nurse, barber, hairdresser, manicurist, chiropodist, porter, janitor, watchman, policeman, soldier, sailor, farmer, laborer, or other definite occupation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they may have.

A *farmer* is one who owns or rents a farm and cultivates it for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is a person who works on a farm for the farmer who employs him.

Column 8. Write the name of the country of which each person is a citizen or subject, thus: United States, England, Ireland, Scotland, Wales, Germany, France, Italy, Spain, Russia, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Finland, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, Bohemia, Greece, Turkey, Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, Portugal, China, Japan, India, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Canada, Newfoundland, Australia, New Zealand, Africa, Central America, West Indies, South America, Pacific Islands, or other countries, as the case may be.

Column 9. Write the name of the country from which each person last permanently resided, using the same form of name for the country as in column 8.

Column 10. Write the name of the port at which each person last landed in the United States, thus: New York, Boston, Philadelphia, Baltimore, New Orleans, San Francisco, Portland, Galveston, Key West, Mobile, Pensacola, Charleston, Savannah, Wilmington, Newport News, Norfolk, Washington, Alexandria, Richmond, Petersburg, Lynchburg, Tampa, Jacksonville, Fernandina, St. Augustine, Miami, Port Tampa, Key West, Port Inglis, Port Antonio, Kingston, Port Royal, Nassau, Matanzas, Havana, Cardenas, Sagua, Cienfuegos, Santiago, Manzanillo, Gibara, Baracoa, Guantanamo, Port au Prince, Aux Cayes, Jacmel, Gonaives, Cape Haitien, Miragoane, Fort Liberte, Puerto Plata, Monte Cristi, Sabana Grande de Boya, Azua, Samana, San Juan, Ponce, Aguadilla, Mayaguez, Arecibo, Fajardo, Humacao, Guayama, Naguabo, Vieques, Culebra, Frederiksted, Christiansted, Charlotte Amalie, Coral Gables, Fort Myers, Punta Rassa, Tampa

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Friedrich der Grosse* sailing from *Bremen* *September 1st* 190*4* Arriving at Port of *New-York.* 190*4*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
Cabin passengers.	NAME IN FULL																					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
No. on list.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city or town if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether in possession of ticket through to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 or more. Yes. No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. When. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Bischoff	Georg			M																					
2		Nora																								
3		Harry																								
4		Richard																								
5		Peter																								
6		Anna																								
7	Kelly	Rosa																								
8	Light	Ina																								
9		Lena																								
10	Rosenzberg	Sage	36	M	M																					
11	Lubetkin	Sharita	29	M	M		yes	Germany	U.S.A.	Germany	Chicago	Ill.	no	self	yes	no	Chicago	Chicago	Ill.	no	no	no	yes	no	5	10	stout	blond	grey	scars	Germany	Poltin
12	Lubetkin	Sarah	29	F	M																					
13	Lubetkin	Israel	44	M	M																					
14		Lenzya	39	F	M																					
15	Wellmann	Theodor	28	M	S																					
16	Meikowsky	Arthur	32	M	S																					
17		Emma	26	F	S																					
18	Lewenthal	Harry	41	M	M		yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	yes	1903	3 yrs									
19	Hirsch	Julius	28	M	S	Student																				
20	Strangel	Karl	24	M	S	waiter																				
21	Segal	Isaac	32	M	M		yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	yes	1903	3 yrs									
22	Fleisher	Martha	18	F	S																					
23	Israel	Israel	31	M	M																					
24		Mary	29	F	M																					
25	Silverstein	Clara	21	F	S																					
26		Wilhelm	24	M	S																					
27	Liebitz	Max	39	M	M																					
28	Rabinowitz	Clara	24	F	M		yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	yes	1903	3 yrs									
29	Wittig	Henriette	25	F	S																					
30	Hosaner	Marya	18	F	S																					

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

30

Columns of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], one of the Secretaries of the Frederick der Grosse from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the steerage of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States as a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Sept. 1902

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Arnold, Surgeon of the Frederick der Grosse sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of, the University of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Sept. 1902

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

The term "Negro" includes the Chinese people and Negroes.

West Indian includes all persons born in the West Indies, other than Cubans and Negroes.

Spanish-American includes all races, native and natural, of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hebrew (German).	Spanish.
Hebrew (Russian).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (Northern).	Turkish.
Italian (Southern).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 101.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Bordrick (or Geese) sailing from Bremen September 14th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York, 1907

European House	No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Age	Can Read.	Can Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
Letter: Mary Kendrick	1	Gross	Wilhelm	M	S	At entertainment	20	Yes	Yes	Austria-Hungary	Slavonian	Austria-Hungary	Agram	New York, N.Y.	Yes	self	$30	No		Friend Max Stein 30 W. 104th St. New York			No	No	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Austria Hungary
Letter: Jenny Kendrick	2	Gross	Wilhelmine	F	S	none	18	Yes	Yes	Austria-Hungary	Slavonian	Austria-Hungary	Agram	New York, N.Y.	Yes	self	$30	No		Friend Max Stein 30 W. 104th St. New York			No	No	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Austria Hungary
Letter: Mary Kendrick	3	Gross	Ludwig	M	S	none	23	Yes	Yes	Austria-Hungary	Slavonian	Austria-Hungary	Agram	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	self	$30	No		Friend Max Stein 30 W. 104th St. New York			No	No	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Austria Hungary
	4	Gross	Louise	F	S		18	Yes	Yes	Austria-Hungary	Slavonian	Austria-Hungary	Agram	New York, N.Y.	Yes	self	$30	No		Friend Max Stein 30 W. 104th St. New York			No	No	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Austria Hungary
	5	Klein	Max	M	M		32	Yes	Yes	Austria-Hungary	Slavonian	Austria-Hungary	Agram	New York, N.Y.	Yes	self	$30	No		Friend Max Stein 30 W. 104th St. New York			No	No	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Austria Hungary
	6	Klein	Rosa	F	M		30	Yes	Yes	Austria-Hungary	Slavonian	Austria-Hungary	Agram	New York, N.Y.	Yes	self	$30	No		Friend Max Stein 30 W. 104th St. New York			No	No	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Austria Hungary
	7	Klein	Ida	F	S		18	Yes	Yes	Austria-Hungary	Slavonian	Austria-Hungary	Agram	New York, N.Y.	Yes	self	$30	No		Friend Max Stein 30 W. 104th St. New York			No	No	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Austria Hungary
	8	Klein	Leo	M	S		16	Yes	Yes	Austria-Hungary	Slavonian	Austria-Hungary	Agram	New York, N.Y.	Yes	self	$30	No		Friend Max Stein 30 W. 104th St. New York			No	No	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Austria Hungary
	9	Klein	Sidonie	F	S		14	Yes	Yes	Austria-Hungary	Slavonian	Austria-Hungary	Agram	New York, N.Y.	Yes	self	$30	No		Friend Max Stein 30 W. 104th St. New York			No	No	5	3	fair	brown	brown		Austria Hungary
	10	Klein	Anna	F	S		12	Yes	Yes	Austria-Hungary	Slavonian	Austria-Hungary	Agram	New York, N.Y.	Yes	self	$30	No		Friend Max Stein 30 W. 104th St. New York			No	No	5	1	fair	brown	brown		Austria Hungary
	11	Klein	Elsie	F	S		10	Yes	Yes	Austria-Hungary	Slavonian	Austria-Hungary	Agram	New York, N.Y.	Yes	self	$30	No		Friend Max Stein 30 W. 104th St. New York			No	No	4	8	fair	brown	brown		Austria Hungary
	12	Klein	Martha	F	S		5	Yes	Yes	Austria-Hungary	Slavonian	Austria-Hungary	Agram	New York, N.Y.	Yes	self	$30	No		Friend Max Stein 30 W. 104th St. New York			No	No	4	2	fair	brown	brown		Austria Hungary
Letter: Theodor Kendrick	13	Dorpick	Theodor	M	M		29	Yes	Yes	Austria-Hungary	Slavonian	Austria-Hungary	Agram	Hunterdonfield, New York	Yes	self	$30	No		Friend Max Stein 30 W. 104th St. New York			No	No	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Austria Hungary
Letter: Christian Armbrust	14	Armbrust	Emilie	F	M		25	Yes	Yes	Austria-Hungary	Slavonian	Austria-Hungary	Agram	Hunterdonfield, New York	Yes	self	$30	No		Friend Max Stein 30 W. 104th St. New York			No	No	5	3	fair	brown	grey		Austria Hungary
Letter: Louis Seidel	15	Seidel	Arnold	M	S		35	Yes	Yes	Austria-Hungary	Slavonian	Austria-Hungary	Agram	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	self	$30	No		Friend Max Stein 30 W. 104th St. New York			No	No	5	6	grey	blue			Austria Hungary
	16	Seidel	Georg	M	S		23	Yes	Yes	Austria-Hungary	Slavonian	Austria-Hungary	Agram																	
	17	Seidel	Julius	M	S		20	Yes	Yes	Austria-Hungary	Slavonian	Austria-Hungary	Agram																	
	18	Seidel	Alfred	M	S		18	Yes	Yes	Austria-Hungary	Slavonian	Austria-Hungary	Agram																	
	19	Seidel	Hermann	M	S		16	Yes	Yes	Austria-Hungary	Slavonian	Austria-Hungary	Agram																	
	20	Seidel	Julia	F	S		14	Yes	Yes	Austria-Hungary	Slavonian	Austria-Hungary	Agram																	
	21	Seidel	Gertrude	F	S		12	Yes	Yes	Austria-Hungary	Slavonian	Austria-Hungary	Agram																	
Letter: A. v. Mises	22	Von Mises	Julia	F	M	none	40	Yes	Yes	Austria-Hungary	Slavonian	Austria-Hungary	Agram	Brooklyn, New York	Yes	self	$50	No		Friend Max Stein 30 W. 104th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	blue	brown	None	Austria Hungary
Letter: Ellen Ellery	23	Whitey	Magdalene	F	M		25	Yes	No	Austria-Hungary	Slavonian	Austria-Hungary	Agram	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	self	$30	No		Friend Max Stein 30 W. 104th St. New York											
	24	Berger	Elsie	F	S		18	Yes	Yes	Austria-Hungary	Slavonian	Austria-Hungary	Agram																	
	25	Schwarzgelb	Ida	F	S		16	Yes	Yes	Austria-Hungary	Slavonian	Austria-Hungary	Agram																	
	26	Schwarzgelb	Leo	M	S		14	Yes	Yes	Austria-Hungary	Slavonian	Austria-Hungary	Agram																	
Letter: Katherine Hartley	27	Hartley	Caroline	F	M	none	29	Yes	Yes	Austria-Hungary	Slavonian	Austria-Hungary	Agram	Yonkers, New York	Yes	self	$50	No		Friend Mrs. Wm. Westermark 100 Edgecombe Ave. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	blue	None	Germany
	28	Klein	Katherine	F	S		18	Yes	Yes	Austria-Hungary	Slavonian	Austria-Hungary	Agram																	
	29	Klein	Karl	M	S		16	Yes	Yes	Austria-Hungary	Slavonian	Austria-Hungary	Agram																	
	30	Hebgit	Karl	M	M		34	Yes	Yes	Austria-Hungary	Slavonian	Austria-Hungary	Agram																	

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hilford Rose, of the Friedrich der Grosse from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 79 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Hilford Rose
Master

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Sept 1907
at Hamburg

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Fränkel, Surgeon of the Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 79 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Fränkel

Sworn to before me this ... day of Sept 1907
at Hamburg

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The names of all persons in a family should be entered in full, the surname being followed by the given name or names.

Column 2. The relationship should be stated, as "Wife," "Mother," "Child," "Servant," etc.

Column 3. The age should be given in years, and the month of birth should be added in the case of children under one year of age.

Column 4. The sex should be indicated by the letter "M" for male and "F" for female.

Column 5. The married condition should be stated by the word "Married," "Single," "Widow," or "Widower."

Column 6. The occupation should be stated, if any. If none, the fact should be indicated by a dash (—). Persons of no occupation should not be returned as laborers.

Column 7. The name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence the alien last came should be given. This column is frequently left blank, the information required being entered in column 8.

Column 8. The name and complete address of the person to whom the immigrant is going in the United States should be given in this column. Sometimes this is entered in column 7, the information required being entered in column 8.

Column 9. The final destination of the immigrant, if not to the place given in column 8, should be stated in this column.

Column 10. The ticket may read to any place in the United States, but should be stated in this column only when it reads to the place of intended residence of the immigrant.

Column 11. This column is for the use of the inspector at the port of arrival, and should be left blank.

Column 12. The name of the country of which the person is a citizen or subject should be written in this column.

Column 13. The entry in column 13 should be made by the person giving the information, if within the United States, otherwise by the inspector.

Column 14. The entry in column 14 should be made by the inspector.

Column 15. The entry in column 15 should be made by the inspector.

Column 16. The entry in column 16 should be made by the inspector.

Column

Form 3008-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Friedrich der Grosse* sailing from *Bremen* *September 14th*, 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York 9/19 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
European Nurses	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years	Sex. Male	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? When.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature.	Length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Nitsche	Ida	20	F	S	nurse	yes	yes	Germany			Hoboken		no	self		no			no	no	no	good		5	4	fair	dark		Germany	1
	Gerstenberg	Amelie	22	F	S	nurse						Hoboken		yes	father		yes	15 years	Brother Theodor Gerstenberg Germantown Philadelphia Pa.												
	Gerstenberg	Ewald	20	M								Hoboken		yes	father		no		Father Mr. Ewald Gerstenberg 1361 Boston Road New York City												
	Bretzfelder	Cornelia	18	F	S	nurse	yes	yes	Germany	Germany		Hoboken		yes	self		no		Brother Mr. Henry Engelhardt 323 East 80th Street New York City			no	no	no	5	3	fair	light brown	blue		Germany	3
	Bretzfelder	Gertrude	18	F								Hoboken		yes	self		no		Father Mr. Conrad Bretzfelder 181 Fourth Ave. Bayonne, N.J.			no	no	no	5	3	fair	light brown	gray		Germany	4
	Kuhlken	Katherine	22									Jamaica	Brooklyn	no					Friend Mr. Henry Gerdes 1820 Bergen St. Brooklyn, N.Y.												
	Eggerstedt	Emma	24																												6
	Gerken	Hermine	22																												7
		Johanne	25																												8
		Ernst	23																												9
	Starkmeyer	Ilse	26																												10
		Anna	23																												11
		Johann	21																												12
	Hoffmann	Amalie	27	F	M	nurse	yes	yes	Germany			Hoboken		yes	self	$30	yes	1904	Father Mr. Hoffmann 1 Liberty Street Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue		Germany	13
	Johnson	Augusta	39	F																											14
	Engelhardt	Henry	55																												15
		Louise	45																												16
		Lulu	19																												17
	Hasse	Hermann	26																												18
		Gertrude	23																												19
		Anna	7																												20
	Eggers	Friedrich	32																												21
		Mathilde	32																												22
		Otto	7																												23
	Lehmann	Magdalene	45																												24
		Ernst	40																												25
	Egger	Walter	7	M	S	brother	yes		Germany	Germany		Hoboken	Jamaica, New York	yes	self	$15	yes	1904	Father Mr. Louis Egger 5 E. 22nd St. West Hoboken, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		Italy	Switzerland	26
	Egger	Jacob	25	M	S								Jamaica, New York	no		$20	no		Friend Mr. Louis Egger 5 E. 22nd St. West Hoboken, N.J.						5	3		brown	grey		Switzerland	27

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Schlorn, Master of the Friedrich der Grosse from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, nor is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Sept. 1901

at Philadelphia

Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

a—m

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Friesch, Surgeon of the Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws recently of Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1901

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Sept. 1901

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

n—m

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. [illegible] The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months; the latter if under one year of age.

Column 2. The entry in column 2 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 3. Remember that the entry in column 3 should be either M. (married), S. (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible each alien's calling, trade, or profession (including that of wife, if any), as, for example: Civil engineer, carpenter, mason, painter, servant, clerk, mariner, engineer, farmer, laborer, editor, publisher, typewriter, wood turner, etc. Do not simply write "laborer," "engineer," "printer," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown to be in possession.

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm, or is the man who operates it.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Persons having no occupation, such as wives, children, and persons of leisure, or persons of means, should be marked "none." Every person over 10 years of age, whether male or female, should be provided with a distinct entry, showing occupation, and must be personally examined by the inspection officers at the time of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "Destined to the United States," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be recorded as "tourists," under head of "occupation."

Column 7. Able to read or not.—Column 7 is subdivided into the entries therein should be either Yes or No, as the alien can read and write. Yes (R. & W.) can read and write, or Yes (R.) can read but cannot write, or No (R. & W.) can neither read nor write.

Column 8. Citizen or subject.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on page [illegible] below.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and nationality, and immigrants should be correctly returned in respect to each by the clerks in this regard. For instance, a native of England is an Englishman, not necessarily a Saxon; a native of Ireland is by race or people and usually by "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily indicate a native of France, it is frequently the case that those of French descent born in Canada, Belgium, Switzerland, etc., are those who are Huguenots or Hebrew by race, and must properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this regard the following distinction should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the native people (including Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe or Africa. Any dark-white, mulatto, or other admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people native to that portion of Italy north of the mouth of the River Po [illegible] Lombardy, Venetia, Tuscany, Modena, Parma, Piacenza, Romagna, the Marches and Umbria. Approximately, Piedmont, Liguria,

Form 500.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List [redacted]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Bremen September 14th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27
European residence.	NAME IN FULL.			Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; if country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in this country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.																									
	Tyc	Tobias	49																								
	Rebal	Abrahael	31																								
		Maria	5																								
	Yoth	Michael	35																								
		Ida	32																								
		Georg	7																								
		Salomon	4																								
	Krogh	Karl	36																								
		Alvine	30																								
	Hoberg	Hugo	21	M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	German	Germany	Rheinwyde	New York	yes	self	40	no	yes	1907	Brother	Johann Hoberg	New York	no	no	no	25	yes	no	fair	Brown	blue	none	Germany	Rheinwyde
	Hoberg	Johann	19	M	S	Student	yes	yes	German	Germany	Rheinwyde	New York	yes	self	50	no	yes	1907	sister	Mrs. Hugo Hoberg	New York	no	no	no	25	yes	no	fair	Brown	blue	none	Germany	Rheinwyde
	Hoberg	Christian	17	M	S	Student	yes	yes	German	Germany	Rheinwyde	New York	yes	self	50	no	yes	1907	brother	Mrs. Hugo Hoberg	New York	no	no	no	25	yes	no	fair	Brown	blue	none	Germany	Rheinwyde
	Hoberg	Gerda	15	F	S	none	yes	yes	German	Germany	York	New York	yes	self	25	no	yes	1907	sister	Mrs. Hugo Hoberg	New York	no	no	no	4	10	no	fair	Brown	blue	none	Germany	Rheinwyde
	Hoberg	Karl	13	M	S	none	yes	yes	German	Germany	Rheinwyde	New York	yes	self	25	no	yes	1907	brother	Mrs. Hugo Hoberg	New York	no	no	no	4	10	no	fair	Brown	blue	none	Germany	Rheinwyde
	Hoberg	Hans	11	M	S	none	yes	yes	German	Germany	Rheinwyde	New York	yes	self	25	no	yes	1907	brother	Mrs. Hugo Hoberg	New York	no	no	no	4	10	no	fair	Brown	blue	none	Germany	Rheinwyde
	Hoberg	Ida	9	F	S	none	yes	yes	German	Germany	Rheinwyde	New York	yes	self	25	no	yes	1907	sister	Mrs. Hugo Hoberg	New York	no	no	no	4	10	no	fair	Brown	blue	none	Germany	Rheinwyde
	Hoberg	Elsa	7	F	S	none	yes	yes	German	Germany	Rheinwyde	New York	yes	self	25	no	yes	1907	sister	Mrs. Hugo Hoberg	New York	no	no	no	4	10	no	fair	Brown	blue	none	Germany	Rheinwyde
	Hoberg	Else	5	F	S	none	yes	yes	German	Germany	Rheinwyde	New York	yes	self	25	no	yes	1907	sister	Mrs. Hugo Hoberg	New York	no	no	no	4	10	no	fair	Brown	blue	none	Germany	Rheinwyde
	Hoberg	Erich	3	M	S	none	yes	yes	German	Germany	Rheinwyde	New York	yes	self	25	no	yes	1907	brother	Mrs. Hugo Hoberg	New York	no	no	no	4	10	no	fair	Brown	blue	none	Germany	Rheinwyde
	Hoberg	Hugo	1	M	S	none	yes	yes	German	Germany	Rheinwyde	New York	yes	self	25	no	yes	1907	brother	Mrs. Hugo Hoberg	New York	no	no	no	4	10	no	fair	Brown	blue	none	Germany	Rheinwyde
	Hoberg	Hugo	36	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	German	Germany	Rheinwyde	New York	yes	self	500	no	yes	1907	Husband	Mrs. Hugo Hoberg	New York	no	no	no	5	6	no	fair	Brown	blue	none	Germany	Rheinwyde
	Hoberg	Hedwig	36	F	M	none	yes	yes	German	Germany	Rheinwyde	New York	yes	self	25	no	yes	1907	Wife	Mrs. Hugo Hoberg	New York	no	no	no	5	6	no	fair	Brown	blue	none	Germany	Rheinwyde
	Groell	Ida	30	F	S	none	yes	yes	German	Germany	Rheinwyde	New York	yes	self	25	no	yes	1907	sister	Mrs. Hugo Hoberg	New York	no	no	no	4	10	no	fair	Brown	blue	none	Germany	Rheinwyde
		Clara	23																								
	Gellhaven	Adolph	63	M	M																						
	Trygg	Tora	22																								
		Ragnhild	11																								
		Wilhelm	10																								
		Ina	8																								
	Lagerstam	Edgard	42	M																							
	Rosenack	Rosemarie	38																								
	Jorck	H.	25	M																							
	Sandberg	Erwin	31																								
	Christopherson	Christian	22	M																							
	Engenfeldt	Linda	25																								
		Wilhelm	23	M																							

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Sillaven, Ofcr, of the Fredrick der Grosse, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States for a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Sillaven
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept, 1904
at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—315

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Otis Manuel, Surgeon of the Fredrick der Grosse, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Manuel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Sept, 1904
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—316

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only for those under 1 year.

Column 2. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Conjugal condition. The entry in column 3 should be either Married, Single, Widow, or Widower, as the case may be.

Column 4. Occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, journeyman tailor, cutting engineer, brass polisher, coal heaver, coal worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, polisher, worker, turner, or other vague designations.

A distinction should be made between *skilled* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money received for such labor.

A person employed in mining is not to be entered as a miner, unless he is actually employed at mining coal, and not at coke ovens, or at other related work.

A *farmer* includes every one who works on a farm, for the purpose of operating it.

Steamship agents are required to make this distinction on the manifests, and instructions should be given by masters, to supervising inspectors at ports of departure, during the personal examination of aliens.

Aliens coming into the United States through and out of the United States should be recorded only as "passing through" the country. Those coming in from foreign countries, to the United States, but not intending to proceed through to Canada, should be classed as "coming" to the United States.

Column 5. The nationality of aliens, as established and the entry therein should be made, not according to the present political boundaries of countries, but rather according to the government under which the people have lived. Thus, natives of Austria-Hungary should be entered as Austrian or Hungarian, Hungarian, Bohemian, Polish, Croatian, Slavonian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, or Servian, according to the best information obtainable as to the nationality of the people of the district from which they emigrated.

Natives of Scotland should be entered as Scotch, those of Ireland as Irish, and those of Wales as Welsh. Persons born in the British Provinces of North America should be entered as Canadian, those born in the British West Indies as West Indian, those born in the British Provinces of Australia as Australian, and those born in the British Provinces of Africa as South African.

Natives of Mexico should be entered as Mexican, those of Cuba as Cuban, those of Haiti as Haitian, those of Santo Domingo as Santo Domingan, those of Central America as Central American, those of South America as South American, those of Spain as Spanish, those of Portugal as Portuguese, those of Turkey as Turkish, those of Greece as Greek, those of Syria as Syrian, those of Arabia as Arabian, those of Persia as Persian, those of China as Chinese, those of Japan as Japanese, those of Siam as Siamese, those of Korea as Korean, those of Hindustan as Hindu, those of Asiatic Turkey as Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Turkish, Persian, Hebrew, or Greek, according to the best information obtainable as to the nationality of the people of the district from which they emigrated.

Natives of Switzerland should be entered as Swiss, those of Belgium as Belgian, those of Holland as Dutch, those of Germany as German, those of France as French, those of Norway as Norwegian, those of Sweden as Swedish, those of Denmark as Danish, those of Iceland as Icelandic, those of Finland as Finnish, those of Lapland as Lapp, those of Russia as Russian, those of Australia as Australian, those of Africa as South African, those of Asia as Asiatic, those of the West Indies as West Indian, those of Central America as Central American, those of South America as South American, those of Mexico as Mexican, those of the United States as American, those of Canada as Canadian, those of Newfoundland as Newfoundland, those of Cuba as Cuban, those of Haiti as Haitian, those of Santo Domingo as Santo Domingan, those of Scotland as Scotch, those of Ireland as Irish, those of Wales as Welsh, those of England as English, those of Germany as German, those of Austria-Hungary as Austrian or Hungarian, Hungarian, Bohemian, Polish, Croatian, Slavonian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, or Servian, according to the best information obtainable as to the nationality of the people of the district from which they emigrated.

Column 6. The entry in column 6 should describe the place of birth of each alien as definitely as possible, by stating the city, town, or village, and the province, state, or district, and the country in which such city, town, or village is located, as for example: Hamburg, Germany; Cork, Ireland; Christiania, Norway; Stockholm, Sweden; Paris, France; Rome, Italy; Liverpool, England; Glasgow, Scotland; Dublin, Ireland; Cardiff, Wales; Montreal, Canada; Quebec, Canada; Kingston, Jamaica; Port au Prince, Haiti; Santiago, Cuba; Mexico City, Mexico; Guadalajara, Mexico; Puebla, Mexico; Yokohama, Japan; Hongkong, China; Melbourne, Australia; Sydney, Australia; Johannesburg, South Africa; Durban, South Africa; Cape Town, South Africa; Pretoria, South Africa; Bloemfontein, South Africa; Pietermaritzburg, South Africa; Port Elizabeth, South Africa; Kimberley, South Africa; Buluwayo, South Africa; Salisbury, South Africa; Umtali, South Africa; Victoria Falls, South Africa; Zambesi River, South Africa; Lake Ngami, South Africa; Lake Tanganyika, South Africa; Lake Nyassa, South Africa; Lake Victoria Nyanza, South Africa; Lake Albert Nyanza, South Africa; Lake Albert Edward Nyanza, South Africa; Lake Mweru, South Africa; Lake Bangweolo, South Africa; Lake Shirwa, South Africa; Lake Chilwa, South Africa; Lake Nyassa, South Africa; Lake Tanganyika

Form 500-X
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Bremen September 14th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL: Last Name	Given Name	Age	Sex: M.	Sex: F.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: When	If Yes: Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
European Witness																														
1	Eppenheimer	Elias	45	X		M	Clerk	yes	yes	Germany	Jewish	Germany	Pforzheim	New York	yes	self	$50	no		Brother Herrig Eppenheimer 50 Rivington St. New York	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray	none	Germany
2	Levi	Rebecca	45		X	M	Wife																								
3	Eppenheimer	Hilda	16		X	S	Child																								
4	Eppenheimer	Elias	14	X		S	Child																								
5	Eppenheimer	Hilda	12		X	S	Child																								
6	Eppenheimer	Elias	11	X		S	Child																								
7	Eppenheimer	Hilda	9		X	S	Child																								
8	Eppenheimer	Elias	7	X		S	Child																								
9		Hilda	55		X	M	Wife																								
10		Leon	11	X		S	Child																								
11		Frederick	21	X		S	Child																								
12		Elias	11	X		S	Child																								
13	Adelstein	Leon	34	X		M	Clerk																								
14		Elisabeth	45		X	M	Wife																								
15		Anna	17		X	S	Child																								
16	Hebrecht	Max	38	X		M	Clerk																								
17	Becker	Gabriel	35	X		M	Clerk																								
18*		Bridget	26		X	S	Servant																								
19	Zimmermann	Lena	40		X	M	Wife																								
20	Sternbach	Leopold	50	X		M	Clerk																								
21	Meibel	Mathilde	30		X	M	Wife																								
22		Carl	2	X		S	Child																								
23	Spanier	Ester	63		X	M	Wife																								
24		Richard	23	X		S	Child																								
25	Feuermann	Carl	58	X		M	Clerk																								
26		Hedwig	54		X	M	Wife																								
27	Fein	Carrie	23		X	S	Child																								
28	Feuer	Carl	42	X		M	Clerk																								
29		Martha	41		X	M	Wife																								
30	Wertheimer																														

NO IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

M 3 21

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Ahlers, Com. of the Friedrich der Grosse from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal knowledge, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States upon arrival, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Ahlers
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Sept 1904

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Shaw, Surgeon of the Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 119

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Sept 1904

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Bremen September 14th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York 9/25/ 1907

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27	
European Class.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex. Male.	Female.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
Editor	1	Baumer	Anna	27	F		single		yes	yes	Germany		Germany	Leipzig	St. Pleasant, N.J.	no	self	$20	no			Cousin: Mr. Kratzock 83 Passaic Street, Passaic, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany Leipzig
Martin	2	Kleeberg	Sophie	25		F	married		yes	yes	Germany		Germany	Berlin	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	$50	no			Brother: Mr. Georg Fabricius 1276 Bedford Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"		Germany Offenbach
Caroline	3	Meyers	Catharine	22		F	single		yes	yes	Hungary		Hungary	Kaschau	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	$30	no			Friend: Mr. John Schmann 307 - 12th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	grey	"		Hungary Kaschau
Editor	4	Friedwaldt	Johann	25	M		single		yes	yes	Germany		Germany	Elberfeld	New York, N.Y.	yes	self	$50	no			Friend: Mr. Alexander Fiedler 2204 - 7th Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	"	blue	"		Germany Elberfeld
	5	Meier	Anna	22	F		married		yes	yes	Germany		Germany	Hannover																			Germany Hannover
	6	Hartogs	Wilhelm	27	M		single		yes	yes	Germany		Germany	Berlin																			Germany Berlin
	7		Anna	25	F		single		yes	yes	Germany		Germany	Berlin																			Germany Berlin
	8		Clemens	2	M						Germany		Germany	Berlin																			Germany Berlin
	9	Lohmeier	Margarethe	27	F		single		yes	yes	Germany		Germany	Berlin																			Germany Berlin
	10		Gustav	25	M		single		yes	yes	Germany		Germany	Berlin																			Germany Berlin
	11		Margarethe	23	F		single		yes	yes	Germany		Germany	Berlin																			Germany Berlin
	12	Wagner	Wilhelm	25	M		single		yes	yes	Germany		Germany	Berlin																			Germany Berlin
	13		Martha	26	F		single		yes	yes	Germany		Germany	Berlin																			Germany Berlin
	14		Wilhelm	3	M						Germany		Germany	Berlin																			Germany Berlin
	15	Schumacher	Hermann	24	M		single		yes	yes	Germany		Germany	Berlin																			Germany Berlin
	16		Gustav	22	M		single		yes	yes	Germany		Germany	Berlin																			Germany Berlin
	17		Hermann	2	M						Germany		Germany	Berlin																			Germany Berlin
	18		Irene	5	F						Germany		Germany	Berlin																			Germany Berlin
	19		Ludwig	1	M						Germany		Germany	Berlin																			Germany Berlin
	20		John	11	M						Germany		Germany	Berlin																			Germany Berlin
	21	Birkemeyer	Hermann	28	M		single		yes	yes	Germany		Germany	Berlin																			Germany Berlin
	22	Jacobsen	John	22	M		single		yes	yes	Germany		Germany	Berlin																			Germany Berlin
	23		Martha	20	F		single		yes	yes	Germany		Germany	Berlin																			Germany Berlin
	24	Strassler	Ernest	32	M		single		yes	yes	Germany		Germany	Berlin																			Germany Berlin
	25		Sigmund	29	M		single		yes	yes	Germany		Germany	Berlin																			Germany Berlin
	26	Neuhardt	John	26	M		single		yes	yes	Germany		Germany	Berlin																			Germany Berlin
	27		Elisabeth	24	F		single		yes	yes	Germany		Germany	Berlin																			Germany Berlin
	28	Wirth	Mathilde	27	F		single		yes	yes	Germany		Germany	Berlin																			Germany Berlin
Editor	29	Kleeberg	Heinrich	40	M		married		yes	yes	Germany		Germany	Leipzig	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Memphis, Tenn.	no	self	$50	yes	1905	1 yr	Friend: Mr. Gustavus Fiers, Managua, Nicaragua.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none	Germany Leipzig
Editor	30		Luise, Mrs.	30	F		married		yes	yes	Germany		Germany	Leipzig	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Memphis, Tenn.	no	husband		yes	1905	1 yr	Friend: Mr. Gustavus Fiers, Managua, Nicaragua.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	none	Germany Leipzig

*Instead of showing the destination of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 9 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Albers, Cpt. of the Friedrich der Grosse, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Albers Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept. 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer. II—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brauch, Surgeon of the Friedrich der Grosse, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Minden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brauch

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept. 1907

at Liverpool

Wilcox

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be. II—116

120

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be M male or F female.

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron rubber, wood turner, etc., and not as simply as engineer, polisher, polisher, turner, or other incomplete designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money he may own, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens traveling to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "in transit," these coming only for a temporary stop in the United States, but not intending to live through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read or write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Persons who can understand or comprehend the meaning of printed or written language are literate, and should be returned as able to read. Persons who can not understand printed or written language are illiterate, and should be returned as unable to read. Persons who can write their own names only, but can not read, should be returned as unable to read.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which a immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in lists on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on manifests—not necessarily means "French" as race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. All aliens who are Irish, German, or Welsh by birth might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to all persons of pure Negro blood, no matter how long since their ancestors left the Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ARMENIAN.

BOHEMIAN.

BOSNIAN.

BULGARIAN.

CHINESE.

CROATIAN.

CUBAN.

(The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes).

DALMATIAN.

DUTCH.

EAST INDIAN.

ENGLISH.

FINNISH.

FLEMISH.

FRENCH.

GERMAN.

GREEK.

HEBREW.

HERZEGOVINIAN.

IRISH.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po in the compartimento di Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Country from which last permanently domiciled.—The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, *state*, or *province* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that immigrants accurately show country of last permanent residence. Below is given a country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States is country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside United States.

Column 12 (Whether having been previously in United States and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (Y) or No (N) ticket.

Column 13 (Whether coming by prepaid railroad ticket or otherwise).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; or railroad.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No (N) in the United States before, and if so, the year, city or town, and place, as, 1903, Boston, Massachusetts.

Column 16 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 34.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent. II—117

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—118

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List [redacted]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Friedrich der Grosse* sailing from *Bremen* *September 14th* 1907 Arriving at Port of **New-York** 1907

European Series	No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	If Yes: No.	If Yes: Years previous	If Yes: Where to	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
Father: Friedrich Bruns																															
Wife: Wilhelmine Bruns																															
Children:																															
	1	Bruns	Friedrich	36	7	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Germany		Germany	Minden i. Hannover	Minden i. Hannover				no													Germany
	2	Bruns	Lina	20		S	Clerk							Stuttgart, New York	yes	self	50														Stuttgart
	3	Bruns	Julie	20	9	S	none							Brooklyn	yes	self	50														Wuerzburg
	4	Bruns	Otto	24										New York	yes	self	30														Austria
	5	Bruns	Gottlieb	26										Boston	yes	self	50														Russland
	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	30																											
	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	45																											
	8	[illegible]	Emma	44																											
	9	Franke	Christine	44																											
	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	41																											
	11	Hurd	Anna	44																											
	12	Hertig	Anna	61																											
	13	[illegible]	Clara	35																											
	14	Strebe	Clara	36																											
	15	[illegible]	Gerda	22																											
	16	Mueck	Emma	34																											
	17	Friedrich	Wilhelm	57																											
	18	Herman	Gustave	28																											
	19	Jantzen	William	44																											
	20	Behrens	Adolf	20																											
	21	Borges	Emil	42																											
	22	[illegible]	Anna	36																											
	23	[illegible]	Margarethe	14																											
	24	[illegible]	Minna	41																											
	25	[illegible]	Friedenke	41																											
	26	Schwaneke	Charles	51																											
	27	[illegible]	Stella	41																											
	28	[illegible]	Georg	11																											
	29	[illegible]	Friedrich	6																											
Father: Hugo Aurich Children:	30	Aurich	Elsie	25	5	S	none	yes	yes	Germany		Germany	Leipzig	New York	yes	self	50	no				Friend	Dr. Rohner	278 Ashford Street, Brooklyn	no	no	yes	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue		Germany

*Instead of showing the number of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

48

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] Baltic Korea, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept 1907

at Liverpool

121

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friedrich d. Gr. sailing from Bremen, Septbr 14th, 1907

11—1116

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Voss	Heinrich	42		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Alfeld	Adolf Kirchhoff	New York	
2	Funke	Albert	34		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Alfeld	Wife, Bergen		
3	Fitzgerald	Wilhelm	32		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Alfeld	Magdalena Fitzgerald		
4	Karsen	Georg	19		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Alfeld	Heinrich Karsen		
5	Lau	Joaquin	19		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Alfeld	Wilhelm Lau		
6	Kaan	Nicolai	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Constantinople	Friend Gen Consulate	San Francisco	Cal.
7	Koch	Heinrich	31		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Alfeld	Wife	Alfeld	Germany
8	Garlick	Guy	22		M	S	Stowaway			England	English	England	London	Father	London	England
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 49

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

48

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Liverpool, 1907

122

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or both? (Alike for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, assistance, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$5		24 Grand St Newyork		No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	Gr.	none	Germany Ofeld
2	Yes	"	"		do		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Essen.
3	Yes	"	"		146 Chestnut St Passaic		"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	Bodegrave
4	Yes	"	"		do		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Essen
5	Yes	"	"		406 Pearl St Newyork		"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Gr.	"	Utrecht
6	Yes	"	$5		Hotel Hoffmann Grand Ste Hoboken		"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Gr.	"	Utrecht
7	Crew	Co	$5		41 Louisa St Hoboken		"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Gr.	"	Friesland Hollandsdam
8	"	"	"		205 Jonas St Hoboken		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Gr.	"	Germany Rheydt
9					Mrs Dekker 6 Ely Hoboken											Emden
10					Mrs Stoy "											
11					202 Washington St Hoboken											
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Sept, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens having the permanent residence of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

18—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. C. Reed, Surgeon of the U. S. Marine Hospital Service
(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by immigrant thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. C. Reed

Sworn to before me this ____ day of Sept., 1905

at Quebec

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1119

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

67

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser der Grosse sailing from Bremen Septr 14th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Buchmeier	Barbara	17		F S	lady	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kalsch	father Theodor Buchmeier	N.J.	Newyork
2	Kowalski	Albert	30		M M	laborer				Polish			Kalsch Baden		
3	Kalinszak	Wincenzy	25		M S	servant							NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Ill.	Chicago
4	Schmidt	Oskar	24		M M	mason			Austria Galizia	German	Germany	Sieer	d. c. Joh. Frankommer		
ADMITTED 5	~~Kaminska~~	Katrina	53		F M	house			Austria Bohemia	German Bohemian	Kosel	Brody	Sochnica " Posen	N.Y.	Buffalo
ADMITTED 6		Johanna	51		F M	house							mother Italy Talmszak	N.Y.	New York
													Sieer " Pole		
													father Michal Schmidt		
													Brody " Galicia		
													friend Jos. Konarz	Ill.	Chicago
													Trimberrk " Bohemia		
7	Konark	Stefan	34		M M	wheel wright			Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Tyrnienica	~~wife~~ Aurela Konark	N.Y.	Newyork
8	Zielezynska	Anna	32		F M	servant							Tyrnienica, Galicia		
9	Kucharska		20		F S		No			Polish			br. Jos. Ladowski		
10	Kotarbik		16		M S	student	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Kalsch	Tyrnienica " Galicia		
11	Barfield	Leone	16		F S	none			Galicia				father Wyrola Kucharska		
12	Kupp	Johann	19		M S	saiser			Germany	German	Germany	Kulmsee	Tyrnienica, Galicia	Ill.	Chicago
13	Rzewicka	Valentin	60		F M	none				Polish		Schulsberg	father Karl Fischa	N.Y.	Newyork
14	ditto	Maria Joseph	21		F S								Brezina, Galicia		
15													~~Grandmother Sara Barfield~~		
16													~~Rosenberg~~, Galicia		
17													father Jos. Kupp		
18													~~Kalsch~~ Germany ~~Brezina~~	Pa.	Phila.
19													~~Tyrnienica~~ ~~Galicia~~		
20													friend Wlad Rzewicka		
21													Schulsberg " Pole		
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

14/a

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3.30 pm – 5 wagon

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York SEP 25 1907, 1907

124

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	self	no	No		Meyer Emanuel Packmeier 120 Hagen St. Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	fair	bl bl	none	Germany Mielzin
2	Yes	"	10	Yes 1905	Chicago Chicago Ill.	Mr. Max Kowalski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	62	"	"	" Widawiel
3	"	"	15	"		Mr. Franz Kaczynski 93 Lombard St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	" Poznan
4	"	"	10	"		friend Rosalia Lovak 172 Canal St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	bl	"	"	Galicy Mielzka
5	"	"	20	"		son Jozef Tomaska 795 W. Avers St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Austria Kolice
6																		Lovance
7	"	"	10	"		friend Adolfine Lubczynski 179 Eagle St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	62	bl	"	Galicy Germania
8	"	"	10	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bl bl	"	" "
9	"	"	10	"		friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	" "
10	"	"	6	"		uncle Frank Pichal 49 Lincoln St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	62	"	Moravia Brumo
11	"	"	13	"		father A. Kramer 195 Joseph St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	blk	"	Austria Rozsoki
12	"	"	20	"		friend Ida Koch 206 Fulton St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl bl	"	Germany Wiesau
13	"	"	10	"		son Frank Krzewicki 162 W. Taylor St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	" Schlesberg
14	"	"	100	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	" "
15							"	"	"	"	"	"						
16							"	"	"	"	"	"						
17							"	"	"	"	"	"						
18							"	"	"	"	"	"						
19							"	"	"	"	"	"						
20							"	"	"	"	"	"						
21							"	"	"	"	"	"						
22							"	"	"	"	"	"						
23							"	"	"	"	"	"						
24							"	"	"	"	"	"						
25							"	"	"	"	"	"						
26							"	"	"	"	"	"						
27							"	"	"	"	"	"						
28							"	"	"	"	"	"						
29							"	"	"	"	"	"						
30							"	"	"	"	"	"						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Eider Jesse from Bluefields, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master (Officer)

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept, 1907

at Norfolk

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 14 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 14 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Strauch, Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the menial and physical condition of such aliens.

125

Dr Strauch

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept, 1905

at Genoa

William Williams

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

66

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

46 S. S. Friedrich d. Grosse sailing from Bremen September 14th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
46															
1	Bergschnof	Wasili Lawrentz	19		M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Grasnoe	wife Grafina Bergschnof	Pa	Pittsburg
ADMITTED 2	Rosnach	Sakaryn	44		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pilzno	wife Sandra Rosnach	"	"
ADMITTED 3	Buraczok	Nikita	25		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Filisine Berezna, Wolh mother Sophia Buraczok	"	"
4	Sarik	Karoly	30		M	grocer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Tokaj	Filisine Berezna Wolh wife Theresia Sarik	Pa	Pittsburg
ADMITTED	Koszczyna	Jan	16		S	laborer	Polish		English	Polish	Russia	Kowiaty	cousin Frank Zaria	Pa	Bostwell
ADMITTED	"	Andrzej	7		"	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"

7-10069.3 8/1/38

SEE S.S. PRES. GRANT 6 2/16/21 54-39-6705

6a

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

126

Arriving at Port of New-York Feb 25 - 07, 190

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good or alienable, or intellectual, or can and treatment of the insane imported by others? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		yourself $44					acgn Franz Krieger 1/2 Stuben [illegible] Bro Otto Krieger 50 E. 106 St & 4th Ave New York City		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	blue	none	Russia	Poland
2		" " $40							"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Russia
3		" " $7							"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"
4		" " $245					acgn Joh Frangoff 1/2 Str. Rosenthal Hill. 1/2 father Kazimier Wiosna Roswell Va		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	62	"	"	Hungary Chorny
5		" " $45							"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blue	gr	"	Kazinsky
6		brother							"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ahlborn, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the D. Friedrich der Grosse, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ahlborn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept, 1907

at Konrad

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

127

I, Dr Strauch, Surgeon of the S.S. "Friedrich der Grosse" sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Strauch

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept, 1904

at Liverpool

William Hall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

65

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiserin Auguste Victoria sailing from Cherbourg, Sept. 11th, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Kaczinko	Stefan	27		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kiraly falu	wife, Josefine Kazsa, Kiraly falu, Szamos, Hung.	Pa	Leechburg
2	Kapral	Josef	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kaborag	Father, Stefan Kapral, Kaborag, Szepes, Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
3	Lucas	Georg	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Stefan Lucas, Kaborag, Szepes, Hungary	"	"
4	Kmet	Johann	34		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Palva	wife, Elisabeth Kmet, Kiraly falva, Szamos, Hung.	Pa	Pittston
5	Vidoj	Georg	34		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kaszinda	wife, Julia Vidoj, Kaszinda, Szamos, Hung.	"	Pittsburg
6	Hozek	Fortuna	42		F	M	[illegible]					"	Palva	husband, Johann Hozek, Palva, Szamos, Hung.	"	New York
7	Ezsep	Josef	35		M	M						"	F. Kamarna	wife, Maria Ezsep, F. Kamarna, Szepes, Hung.	"	Wilkesbarre
8	Zimcsak	Johann	45		M	M						"	"	wife, Elisabeth Zimcsak, F. Kamarna, Szepes, Hung.	"	N. J.
9	Szabo	Mihaly	32		M	M						"	"	wife, Julia Szabo, F. Kamarna, Szepes, Hung.	"	"
10	Lovaszik	Karoly	27		M	M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Kassa	wife, Rozalia Kovacsik, Kassa, Kassa, Hung.	Pa	Pittston
11	Hucik	Andras	26		M	M						"	Kerpesen	wife, Rosalia Hucik, Kerpesen, Szepes, Hung.	"	Lansford
12	Kasar	Pal	44		M	Wd.						"	Csorba	Sister, Erzsebet Kasar, Csorba Toronto, Csorba, Liptoszent, Hung.	"	Hanover
13		Zofia	16		F	S										
14	Kochis	Stefan	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Slovak	"	Topy	Father, Jozsi Kochis, Topy, Szepes, Hung.	Ill	Chicago
15	Gyuro	Ivan	28		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Vezsa	wife, Julia Gyuro, Vezsa, Szepes, Hungary	Minn	St. Paul
16	Inc	Samuel	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Anna Inc, Vezsa, Szepes, Hungary	Wis	Milwaukee
17	Galea	Gyula	32		M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife, Julia Kirka, Vezsa, Szepes, Hungary	"	"
18	Katanik	Janos	18		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	"	Felsokomy	wife, Katarina Katanik, Felsokomy, Szepes, Hung.	Wis	Cleveland
19	Kochis	Josef	36		M	M	[illegible]					"	"	wife, Anna Kochis, Felsokomy, Szepes, Hungary	"	"
20	Dekany	Andras	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	German	"	Szepes	wife, Julia Dekany, Szepes, Hung.	Ill	Chicago
21	Gerda	Terezia	46		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	son, Karl Hiller, Szepes, Hungary	"	"
22	"	Julianna	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"
23	Lucz	Kazia	21		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kassa	wife, Julia Lucz, Kassa, Kassa, Hung.	Ill	Chicago
24	Gorska	Margianna	20		F	Servant	Going	Yes	Yes	Polish	German	"	Szepes	father, Felipe Gorska, Szepes, Hungary	"	"
25	Chvilicka	Anna	46		F	Widow	"	"	"	"	"	"	Strazske	husband, Johann Chvilicka, Strazske, Hung.	Ill	Chicago
26	"	Brigida	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kassa	father, Karoly Hucik, Kassa, Kassa, Hung.	"	"
27	Hucik	Karoly	46		M	M	Cook, work	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Kassa	wife, Julia Hucik, Kassa, Kassa, Hung.	Ill	Chicago
28	"	Katarina	38		F	M	work					"	"			
29	"	Erzsebet	17		F	S						"	"			
30	"	Rozalia	16		F	S						"	"			

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 45.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York SEP 25 1907, 190 128

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ahlborn Master, of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ahlborn
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Sept, 1907,

at Newark

H. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Strauch, Surgeon of the S.S. "Friedrich der Grosse" sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

129

Dr Strauch

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Oct, 1904

at Cuxhaven

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

64

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

44 S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Bremen September 14th, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
44																
1	Milovic	Jos	19	M	M		farm laborer	no	no	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Austria	Gora	Stana M Gore Croatia	Pa	Scranton
2	Gregoric	Kalo	28											Stana M Gore		
3	Sijacki	Tivair	29					yes	yes				Croatia	Nikola Sijacki Gospic Croatia	Pa	Scranton
4	Draenovic	Ivan	40					no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Ivanga Ivanic Draenovic Gabrovo Croatia wife 22		Wadsworth
	P 3.7037/356	cleveland ohio 4/11/37												Gabrovo Croatia		
5	Dragila	Luka	44					yes	yes					Ivanga Ivanic Dragila Gabrovo Croatia		
6	Kadunjak	Ilar	34										Bosnia	Ivanga Ilcic Kadunjak Gabrovo Croatia	Pa	Scranton
7	Karic	Nikola	26					no	no	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Z. Dubica	Ivanga Ilcic Karic Gabrovo Croatia	Illinois	Chicago
8	Kvac	Ilic	17	M										Stefan Ilcic Kvac Gabrovo Croatia		
9	Kvac	Ivo	19											Stefan Ilcic Kvac Gabrovo Croatia		
10	Milosevic	Pavao	21	M										Stefan Ilcic Milosevic Gabrovo Croatia		
11	Augustucker	Hermann	16	M			Schmidt			Austria Prussia	Hebrew	Austria Prussia	Germany	Mother Ilcic Augustucker Germany	Pa	York
														wife Leber		
12		Ricarde	22	F			none	yes	yes					mother Ilcic Ika Turkey		
13	Ika	Petar	24	M	S		farm laborer			Rumania	Greek	Rumania	Turkey Greece	Ilcic Gabrovo Croatia		
14	Romanowski	Lucian	22				clerk			Russia	Polish	Russia	Siberia	father Tadeusz Romanowski in St. Petersburg Russia		
15	Palat	Johann	30	M	M		soldier				German			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
												Austria		wife Ilcic Palat Gabrovo Croatia	Pa	Scranton
16	Kickevich	Marianna	25	F			none				Polish		Lithuania	father Ilcic Palat Gabrovo Croatia	Pa	Forest City
														husband Ilcic Kickevich Gabrovo Croatia		
17			10	F			no	no						grandfather Ilcic Kickevich Gabrovo Croatia		
18	Augsten	Jette	38				none	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Russia	sister Ilcia Kickevich Gabrovo Croatia	Pa	Carbondale
(ADMITTED) 19	Hesling	Heinrich	19				farmlaborer			Germany		Germany	Germany	Father Augusta Hesling Gabrovo Croatia	Pa	Scranton
20	Kaciczkewicz	Kasimir	25	M						Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Lithuania	Father Johann Hesling Gabrovo Croatia	Illinois	Chicago
21	Abrul	Jacob	22							Germany	German	Germany	Germany	Father Johann Kaciczkewicz Gabrovo Croatia	Illinois	Chicago
										Austria				Father Johann Hesling Gabrovo Croatia		
22	Kardzina	Konstanta	21	F	S		none			Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Austria	Father Johann Hesling Gabrovo Croatia	Pa	Wilkesbarre
23		Katarzyna	54	F				no	no					husband Ilcic Kardzina Gabrovo Croatia		
24	Kyk	Elsbieta	16								German		Austria	father Ilcic Kyk Gabrovo Croatia		Utica
25	Klosz	Maria	43	F	M		none	yes	yes	Hungary		Hungary	Austria	sister Ilcic Klosz Gabrovo Croatia	Pa	Wyoming City
														cousin		
26		Anuska	16	F	S		3.164764 - 9/17/29 Mt.									
27		Ivanic	6					no	no							
28	Rudek	Nikolaj	18	M	M		farm laborer	no	no		Slovak		Jakabsbirg	wife Ilcic Rudek Jakabsbirg Austria	Pa	Gradyville
														mother Ilcic Rudek Jakabsbirg Austria		
29	Kilar	Ilcic	17		S								Speuk	father Ilcic Kilar Speuk Austria		Glen Jean
														brother Ilcic Kilar Speuk Austria		Gauley
30	Kocak	Gyorgy	16													

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *July 1*, 190 130

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read the person or class from which he can read and write, whether he has been in the United States, and if so, how long and when last admitted?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ahlborn Master, of the D. Friedrich der Grosse, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

H. Ahlborn Master

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept 1907

at New York

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

131

I, Dr Strauch, Surgeon of the S.S. "Friedrich der Grosse" sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of München, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Strauch

Sworn to before me this, 25 day of Sept, 1907

at Chicago Ill

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

63

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

43 S. S. Friedrich d Grosse sailing from Bremen September 14th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
43.															
1	Wassermann	Lauba	11		F. S.	maid	yes	yes	Hungary	Hagyar	Hungary	Kassa	father Josef Wassermann	?	?
2	Koszkovich	Margit	26		" M.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kassa Hohner u. Hay Hung	"	"
3	"	Vilmos	2		M. S.	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	father "	"	"
4	Anga	Filip	48		" M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Roumanian	"	Russia	Kecska	grandfather "	"	"
5	Gadyarov	Velivoy	19		" S.	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Tel Kikinda	Romunkecen	son Filip Pilesic	Ill	Cincinnati
6	Vucinac	Vartich	30		" M.	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	T. Kikinda	father Nedo Vasyrov	"	"
7	Krgustinov	Tozef	47		" M.	"	No	No	"	"	Austria	Torpka	father Todor Vucinac	Penn	Wakeburg
8	Botka	Pal	37		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Torpka	wife Rosa Krgustinov	"	"
9	Golic	Ziva	40		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Stobrin	241 Torpka B-B	Ind	Ind Harbor
10	Korac	Antal	41		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Torpka	wife Pavla Botka	"	"
11	Simunovac	Ivan	18		" S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Austria	Torpka	wife Milena Golic	"	"
12	"	Georg	30		" M.	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		1103 Stobrin Ter	"	"
13	Berzenovic	Jakob	38		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Bogyan	wife Maria Korac	Ill	La Sharon
14	Lovicar	Marko	40		" "	"	No	No	"	"	Austria	Bac	1107 Torpka B. B.	"	"
15	Sodic	Bosiyka	29		F. S.	none	yes	yes	Servian	"	Tel Kikinda	T. Kikinda	father Lupa Simunovac	"	"
16	Sivacarov	Mita	27		M. M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Austria	Karlova	1203 Torpka B. B.	"	"
17	Farkas	Antal	24		" S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Austria	Karlova	wife Lud Simunovic	"	"
18	Golic	Simon	36		" M.	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Stobrin	Torpka B. B.	"	"
19	Stefin	Georgy	36		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Stobrin	wife Vera Brekovic	"	"
20	Beslin	Milica	28		F. S.	none	No	No	"	"	Austria	Tel Kikinda	Stobrin Ter	"	"
21	Kostekanic	Joca	30		M. M.	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Austria	Karlova	brother Vlad Beslin	Ill	Chicago Ill
22	Tuin	Milan	44		" "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Austria	Stobrin	Karlova Ter	"	La Petersburg
23	Domovic	Josip	36		" "	"	No	No	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Austria	Knjinec	wife Lubica Kostekanic	Penn	Pa. Turtle
24	Torik	August	27		" S.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	T. Ivgoriste	Stobrin 238 Ter	"	"
25	Agurdjan	Blago	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krap Toplice	wife Sara Tuin	Ind	Ind Harbor
26	Turk	Franjo	25		" M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Knjinec	322 Stobrin Ter.	"	"
27	Jakovljevic	Antun	18		" S.	"	No	No	"	"	"	Stankovac	wife Dana Domovic	Ill	Ch Youngstown
28	Milkovic	Ilija	39		" M.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Djakovo	1019 Knjinec Dr. Zdencina	Penn	Pa. Littleburg
29	Crotilipac	Mayo	17		" S.	6-99268	5'4"	105	lbs C.A.	"	"	Bingarca	father Vasa Torik	"	"
30	Banjavcic	Janko	27		" M.	"	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Tel Kikinda T. Ivgoriste	"	"
													father Tomo Crotilipac	Ill	La Allegheny
													wife Jelka Banjavic	Ill	Ill Alton
													Banlovic Adrilovic		

5

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 43.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 190 132

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City of Town.
1	yes	self	$15	1904 15 yrs	brother Samuel Kovacsik 66-422 Zeltin st.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	fair	br	br	none	Hungary Kassa
2	"	"	"	" 1907 12 "	Hust.							5	2	"	"	"	"
3	"	mother	born		father									bl	bl		U.S.A. N. York
4	"	self	$18	15	agun Agna Kedvessair 246 Annapolis st. Cincinnati							5	6	br	br		Hungary Kassa
5	"	"	"	15	brother Tita Magyar 66 1666 Centpetric Cincinnati							5	5	"	"		Ukranda
6	"	"	"	18	friend Faton Meherle 66 1406 Main st. Waterbury Conn.							5	6	bl	bl		Yapolo
7	"	"	"	12	friend Milan Kolenzo 1119 Box 2nd Harbor Ind.							5	4	gr	br		Hokan
8	"	"	"	16	friend Milos Cotor 1119 Box 2nd Harbor Ind.							5	1	"	"		"
9	"	"	"	9	friend Jure Simunovic 2316 Box Sharon Pa							5	9	br	"		"
10	"	"	"	16	friend Terence Kovacs 2316 Box Sharon Pa							5	1	bl	"		Yapolo
11	"	"	"	10 yrs 1904	"							5	11	"	"		"
12	"	"	"	16 Sharon Pa	friend Marko Balic 570 Box Sharon Pa							5	7	"	bl		Bogjan
13	"	"	"	21 yrs								5	4	"	"		Boa
14	"	"	"	12								5	4	bl	"		Ukranda
15	"	"	"	20	brother Zarko Sodic 1716 John Livingstone friend Stratkicka							5	3	br	"		Karlava
16	"	"	"	10	Central Ave 1701 Cincinnati friend Hekimbabity 66							5	4	bl	br		Mokin
17	"	"	"	16	1119 Ogan st. Cincinnati friend Milos Cotor 66							5	9	br	bl		"
18	"	"	"	19	1119 Box 2nd Harbor Ind. friend Ivan Indarov							5	4	bl	"		Ukranda
19	"	"	"	18	Bayt Ravenswood Ark 2131 Chicago Agent Lyuba Desljin Pa							5	8	br	"		Karlava
20	"	"	"	15	R 59 807 Fredonville Pa							5	1	bl	br		Mokin
21	"	"	"	18	brother in Nida Markos Bayr st. 128 Newark N.J. friend Milos Cotor							5	5	br	bl		"
22	"	"	"	11	1119 Box 2nd Harbor Ind. brother in Franz Hrebe							5	4	br	br		"
23	"	"	"	12	309 Box Ebensburg Pa. friend August Silifefer							5	11	br	bl		Croatia Ungvinck
24	"	"	"	18	35-32 Gerlaman st. Ebensburg friend Peter Blecha							5	5	"	gr		Bystrica
25	"	"	"	10	3532 Gerlaman st. Ebensburg brother Mirko Lyuk							5	1	"	gr		Kun Lehca
26	"	"	"	10	2 bridge st. Youngstown brother Ilya Jakobovic							5	6	"	br		Cadova
27	"	"	"	10	Eyzberter Pa							5	9	br	br		Gana
28	"	"	"	16	cousin John Rebara 196 Second st. Passaic N.J.							5	11	br	bl		Petkova
29	"	"	"	20	uncle Jure Srifecic 15 Bryan st. Allegheny Pa							5	5	"	gr		Tchatkoc
30	"	"	"	21 yes 1903 6th Blair Ill	brother Jure Lahyanbic 244 Elida Ill							5	8	"	bl		Bosicovic

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ahlborn, Master, of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

H. Ahlborn
Master

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept, 1907,

at Cayo A.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests; and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Strauch, Surgeon of the S.S. "Friedrich der Grosse" sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Strauch

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept, 1907

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

133

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
62

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

42 S. S. Friedrich d. Gr. sailing from Bremen, September 14th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
42															
1	Golik	Jan	17		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Pilchow	Father: Josef Golik Pilchow Rofmacrow Galicia	Pa.	Dunkirk
2	Bielecki	Franz	39		M							Rzeczyca	woman: Katyanna Bielecka Rzeczyca Tluga Rzyrador		
3	Bula	Wawrzyniec	24		S							Skrbnicki	brother: Josef Bula Skrbnicki Opolszczyzna	Pa.	Clairton
4	Drop	Katarzyna	19		F							Rzyniaky	mother: Urszula Drop Rzyniaky Jaworznice	Pa.	New York
5	Drozdz	Stefania	24		F M							Rzeczyca	father: Wojciech Pietrowska Rzeczyca Kugel Rzyradzionkow	Pa.	Glastonbury
6	Chomyn	Jvan	43		M					Ruthenian		Tulka mg.	woman: Hanka Chomyn Tulka Krzyzowa	Pa.	Scranton
7	Soffic	Johann	26		S				Austria Krain	Slovenian	Krain	Dolenje	father: Josef Soffic Sdenja Vas St. Peter	Kans.	Jasper
8	Gulia		19									Feorda	father: Lorenz Gulia Feistr. b. St. Peter Krain		
9	Prikryl	Josef	25		M	clerk			Austria Moravia	Bohemian	Moravia	Tiseli	father: Prikryl Josef Tiseli 104 Mahren	Pa.	Allegheny
10	Zamecnik		23		M	farm laborer						Straze	woman: Zamecnik Magdalena Str. Straze Moravia		Saint Bellaire
11	Pavelka	Franz	28									Austria	woman: Pavelka Franziska Austria Tyrov 67 Mahren	O.	Youngstown
12	Sedmehal	Valentin	32			miner							husband: Franziska		
13	Paulitsch	Rudolf	25		S	smith			Austria Steiern	German Bohemian	Austria	Oberfabrendach	father: Paulitsch Josef Oberfabrendach Steiermark	Ohio	Cleveland
14	Buchmann	Mihaly	17			farm laborer			Hungary	Hungary	Zakalkaro Tiszaquendek	Lapa	father: Buchmann Szokalkaza Tenes	Pa.	Phila.
15	Kreutzer	Dorothea	23		F	maid-serv.						Laber	Kreutzer Mihaly		
16	Leister	Stefan	44		M	farm laborer	no	no			Berol	Tiszaquendek	Leister Maria	Pa.	Sharon
17	Kast	Martin	31		M		yes	yes				Berol	Grodaly		
18	Schaezer		42									Berol	woman: Kati Roma Grodaly		
19	Pradzor	Gustav	33			laborer					Hermanstadt	Berol	woman: Capalicar Roma Grodaly		
20	Forwith	Jakob	23		S	farm laborer					Surjan	Berol	woman: Prymo no Tirez Gotecova Leuppen	O.	New York.
21	Graf	Hans	27		M		9-33862	2/26/42			Gathaja	Surjan	father: Forwith Freyer Surjan Forestthal woman: Graf Elisabeth Gathaja Feines	O.	New York.
22	Balogh	Maria	29		F	none				Slovak	Brauno	Gathaja	father: Baila Erzsebet Brauno Leuppen	N.	Newark.
23	Munkacsi	Mihaly	25		M	joiner						Brauno	mother: Balkanyi Erzsebet Brauno Leuppen		Brooklyn
ADMITTED 24	Bili	Martha	16		F	S	maid-serv.		2-1038231	9/14/43	Felsofriaka		mother: Billi Hanya F. Felsofriaka Saros	N.	Bayonne
25	Gajdos	Hans	29		M	M	farm laborer						woman: Gajdos Marja F. Felsofriaka Saros		
26	Pauck	Johan	35								Budapest		Pauck Maria Budapest V. Akacfa 4		Forth Amboy
27	Hoffmann	Imre	17		S						Majteny		father: Jan Hoffmann Majteny Abrahem Ung		Raritan
28	Bores	Josef	23		M					Magyar	Tajska		woman: Bores Terez Tajska Potrog	Pa.	Sharon
29	Lipos	Hans	25										woman: Lipos Rosalia Tajska Potrog	Ohio	Akron
30	Beres		30				no	no		30			woman: Bores Elena Tajska Potrog	Pa.	Lebanon

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. Sept 25 ; 1907

134

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ailen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	S	self	$40		Jan Kornicki	No	No	No	Good	no		5	fair	lt	bl	Hung	Silicy Poland
2	S		$15		Marcin Jan							5	8	bl	gy		Rzeczyca
3	S		$15		Wm L. Albert 22y							5	4	lt	bl		Mogilki
4			$10		Br 26. Agrapin Hampton 22							5	1				Kalwaria
5	S		$15		aunt: Margarita Zajtunek							5	6	lt			Rzeczyca
6	S		$10		119 E. 2 St. N. York.							5	4	lt			Majowka
7			$10		Just Jan Drozdy							5	5				Austria Galicja
8	S		$10		152 N. Co. Glastonbury Conn							5	8	bl			Gorlo
9	S		$22		aaga: Fopko Wawrzyn							5	8	bl		Marya	Tesla
10			$		617. Lee Plan St. Scranton Pa.							5	9	gy			Strano
11			$20		friend: Jakob Zdanek							5	9	bl			Mistrin
12			$20		B. 311 Reese Wash.							5	5				Austria Galicja
13	S		$12									5	6	lt	lt		Gorlice Gorlice
14	S		$22		aunt: Rose Mana							5	9	lt	lt		Pelsa
15	S		$4		B. Morgan Str. Allegheny Pa.							5	6	lt			Strano
16	S		$10		brother: Antoni Jankunek							6			gy		Berne
17	S		$17.50	Yes 1903 Yes Olenville	22 St. Butler Bethlehem Pa.							5	6	lt	bl		
18	S		$10		aaga: Lipek Antonski							5	5	lt	gy		
19	S		$20		22 Str. Stanton Bringhamton N.Y.							5	4	lt	bl		Hermanstadt
20	S		$5									5	5	lt	bl		Stolenfalva
21			$12		brother: Balogh Janos							5	5		lt		Hrcic Jela
22	No		$ 25	1894 Pittsburgh	1733 Forbes Ave Pittsburgh Pa							5	4				Slavonia
23	Yes		$40	1906 New Brunswick	aunt: Jankaci Gregor							5	11	bl	bl		
24	—		$30		197 Freeman St. Brooklyn N.Y.							4	10		lt		Zelezniche
25	—		$20	1902 No Raymond	22-24 E. 4 St. N. York.							5	8	lt	bl		
26	S		$40		brother: Gasper Pfeil							5	6	bl			Bezdena
27			$20		22 E. 4 St. N. York.							5	1	lt	gy		Maribory
28			$12		Bro-Stefan St. Berthelemy							5	7		lt		Trnovec
29			$12		brother: Stefkovics Pte							5	5				Vajsava
30			$10		Boritani N.Y. Bx 332							5	11				Tarnovka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ahlborn, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lt Ahlborn
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Sept, 1907,
at Newark,

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Krauch, Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 99 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

135

Dr Krauch

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

41 S. S. Francis d'Assy, sailing from Bremen September 1, 1907.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
41																
1	Tomic	Simon	19	10	M		farmer			Austria	Croatian	Austria	Slavonien	father Stefan Tomic Slavonien	Penn	Johnstown
2	Cirota	Kuna	21	6	F		[illegible]			Austria	Croatian	Austria	Slavonien	father Ivan Cirota Slavonien	Penn	Johnstown
3	Kireta	Marko	19	8	M		farmer			Austria	Croatian	Austria	Slavonien	father Stefo Kireta Slavonien	Penn	Johnstown
4	Radanovic	Stana	24	F		married	[illegible]			Austria	Croatian	Austria	Slavonien	husband Sofya Radanovic Slavonien	Penn	Johnstown
5	Isevic	Milan	16	M			farmer			Austria	Croatian	Austria	Slavonien	father Ivan Isevic Slavonien	Penn	Johnstown
6	Tomijanovic	Ivan	25	M			farmer			Austria	Croatian	Austria	Slavonien	friend Sara Kisevic Slavonien	Penn	Johnstown
7	Klebjan	Josef	32							Austria	Croatian	Austria	Kriviva	wife Rosa Klebjan Kriviva	Penn	Butler
8	Daraza	Vico	17							Austria	Croatian	Austria	Slavonien	father Ilya Daraza Brodzia	Penn	Ellwood City
9	Badanek	Franz	26	M						Austria	Croatian	Austria	Djakovo	father Ilya Badanek Djakovo	Penn	Pittsburg
10	Trenjevitch	Alexandre	17				[illegible]			Austria	Croatian	Austria	Estarje	wife Rosa Badanek Estarje	Penn	Johnstown
11	Petrovitch	Michaico	18				clerk			Servia	Servian	Servia	Vladenovatz	father Alex Trenjevitch Vladenovatz	Penn	Ellwood City
12	Joanimovitch	Milisav	23							Servia	Servian	Servia	Vladenovatz	father Jovan Petrovitch Vladenovatz	Penn	Johnstown
13	Gasovac	Anton	28				tinker			Austria	Croatian	Austria	Gjeresevo	brother Fric Gasovac Gjeresevo	Penn	Johnstown
14	Hollis	Adolf	24							Austria	German	Austria	Liesing	father Franz Hollis Liesing	Penn	Johnstown
15	Stein	Leib	19				merchant			Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Dorohoi	mother Freida Stein Dorohoi	Penn	Johnstown
16	Glanz	Josefa	24	F			cook			Austria Steiermark	German	Austria	St Anna	father Josefa Glanz St Anna	Penn	Johnstown
17		Karl	29	M			farmer laborer	11-18-693 11/22/57						stiefmother		
18	Petrovic	Nova	19				[illegible]			Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Topusic	father Petar Petrovic Topusic	Penn	Johnstown
19	Rodinger	Wilhelmine	30	F	M	none		6-6-39		Russia	German	Russia	Ostrogoje	mother Elizabeth Rödinger Rosenheim, Samara	Russia	Des Plaines
20		Julia	7		S									grandmother		Chicago
21		Wina	5													
22		Dorothea	6													
23	Zapalka	Jakob	27	M	M		laborer			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Oszczanduch	father Jan Zapalka Oszczanduch		
24		Anna	38	F			none							mother		
25		Wladyslaw	13	M	S							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		grandfather		
26	Sutkowska	Adryanna	17	F			maid							father Michal Sutkowski		
27	Wietha	Alva	16											Polish road Janow Galicia		
28	Wernicki	Jedrzej	44	M	M		farmer laborer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Julia Wietha Gologory		
29		Katarzyna	16	F			none							Antonidamula Nebyca, Rozwadow		York Quarkirk
30		Jan	16	M	S		farmer laborer							uncle		

29/1/08

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *Sept 25th*, 1907 [illegible] 136

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$15				friend Antonio Tadorio 127 Passaic st Passaic NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	bl	None	Hungary	Jasinowa
2	"	"	15				friend Josip Kasac Skelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl	"	Croatia	Topicsko
3	"	"	15				uncle Pedro Rivera 529 1st st Skelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	30				Bridgeroom Ivan Gjedic 25 Main st Skelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	"	"	Bosnia
5	"	"	50				friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	bl	"	"	Krammer
6	"	"	20				brother Karel Ivan Jovanovic Lindora Butler Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	"	"	Klevint
7	"	"	40				friend Jovan Jovanovic Empire Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	gray	"	Stara Jasova
8	"	"	40				friend Jovan Jovanovic 145 Second st Passaic NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	Sore eye	"	Jasova
9	"	"	21				brother Stjepan Radanović The Heights Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	Sick in hospital	"	Obarje
10	"	"	9				brother Ludwig Freyenschlag 1515 Box st Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blk	"	Bohemia	Wodowa-walz
11	"	"	11				friend Fedelico Bozin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	"	"	"
12	"	"	21				ginger Tedmajer Rolling Pin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl	"	"	"
13	"	"	286				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	"	"	Austria Kreising
14	"	"	25				brother Johann Steinbrecher 1515 Schelski st Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	"	"	"
15	"	"	20				cousin Stanislaw Wrzesniewski 749 Locust st Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gy	"	Austria	Poroloo
16	"	"	30				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	"	Austria & Hungary	
17	"	"	30				uncle Stanko Tomasevic Wilmerding Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl	"	"	Slavonia
18	"	"	195				brother Adam Reidinger Hay Fair st 17 ave 2738 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	"	Austria	Lopuc
19	No	husband	50				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	"	"	Russia Volotsnoje
20	"	mother																		
21	"	"																		
22	"	"																		
23	Yes	self	300	1904	2	Chicago Ill	friend Piotr Hondor 119 Ingusta st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	"	Austria	Poreba
24	"	husband												5	3	"	bl	"	"	
25	"	father	born																	
26	Yes	self	200				cousin Piotr Hondra 119 Ingusta st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	gy	"	"	
27	"	"	15	1905			uncle Piotr Hondra 116 Ohio st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	Can't tell	"							
28	Yes	self	200	1905	2	Chicago Ill	daughter Zofia Hyperczyk 119 Ruber Road Cumberland Md	"	"	"	"	Blind in one eye	"	5	6	fair	bl	Blind in one eye	Galicya	Jedzydza
29	Yes	husband	40											5	11	"	bl	"	"	
30	Yes	father					sister							5	5	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ahlborn Master, of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ahlborn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of Sept, 1907,
at Newark

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Strauch, Surgeon of the S.S. "Friedrich der Grosse" sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Strauch

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept, 1907

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

137

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

40 S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Bremen September 14th, 1937

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
40																
1	Leopold	Albert	26		M	M	painter	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Albert Leopold Magdeburg Germany	Dominion	City
2	Thrine	Heinrich	30		M							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
3		Martha	22		F		none					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father		
4	Schuster	Hattie	32		Fe		none							Utopia	NY	New York
5		Hugo	11		Child							CH. ON PIER				
6	Kulpinska	Olena	19		F		none			Austria Galicia	Polish	CH. ON PIER	Sadrawitz	mother Matrona Kulpinska Sadrawitz Galicia	NJ	Atonville
7	Lapczynski	Andrej	26		M		farmlab							poste Dorroby Lapczynski Sadrawitz Polish Galicia		
8	Kravciauska	Petronela	29		F		none							mother Matrona Kulpinska Sadrawitz Polish Galicia		
9	Elenski	Josef	34		M		none	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warshaw	father Josef Elenski Warshaw Russia	NY	New York
10		Terez	9		F									grandfather		
11		Jente	6		F											
12	Petrasek	Maria	44		F		none	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Zlin	Sis Cres Pany Mrael Vilesen	Austria	Pa Mt Salem
13		Ferdinand	7		M			No	No					cousin		
14		Josef	4		M											
15	Moskalik	Krysto	29		M		farmlab	Yes	Yes	Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Austria	Rozwoze	uncle Anastasia Moskalik Rozwoze Galicia		NY E. Brooklyn
16	Kiesz	Hermann	26		M		embroider			Austria	German	Austria	Goetzis	mother Corina Kiesz Austria Goetzis Vorarlberg		NY New York
17	Stroelle	Michael	35		M		joiner							father Jonan Stroelle Austria Goetzis Vorarlberg		Ind Salt City
18	Spaeth	Jean Georg	18		M		farmlab			Switzerland		Switzerland	Freiburg	father Spaeth Job Georg Freiburg Switzerland		NY Brooklyn
19	Tony	Josef Anton	63		M		none			Utopia				Utopia		Ind Salt City
20																
X 21	Kuhne	Anna	26		F		none	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Norden	mother Wwe Kuhne Norden Hannover Germ		NY New York
X 22		Wilhelm	3		M			No	No					grandmother		
X 23		Johannes	2		M											
X 24		Heinrich	47		M											
25	Pryzina	Teodor	18		M		farmlab	Yes	Yes	Austria Galicia	Austrian	Galicia	Thyrow	father Nikolaus Pryzina Thyrow Galicia	Pa	Philadelphia
26	Frisch	Theresia	27		F		none			Hungary	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		sister Theresa Frisch Thyrow Galicia	NY	Caterson
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Sept 25, 1907 138

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamous or plural relation or has any custom or belief in the practice of polygamy. If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	30	No			bro Paul Leopold Dominion City Man.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	bl	bl	none	Germany Austria
2			50				bro							5	5	"	"	bl		Galicia
3							brother							5	1	"	"	bl		
4			50	Yes	1900 1907	N York	home							5	8					
5		mother																		
6		self	1	No			cousin Lafayette B. Stolen Box 417 Danville Va							5	9	fair	bl	bl		Russia Galizia
7			18				bro Lafayette Stolen Box 417 Danville Va							5	4	"	bk			
8			15				cousin							5	9	"	bl	gr		
9	Yes	husb	1	No			husb The Klinski c/o Charles Glaser 44 Henry St New York							—	—					
10		father					father													
11														—	—					
12	Yes	husb	50				husb Petrarch Jarcos							4	9	fair	bl	bl		Hungary Eger
13		father	50				box 209 New Salem Va father													
14														—	—					
15		self	14				bro C Irving Israel 21 St 103 South Brooklyn NY friend Albert Lichinger 53 Trinity Ave Newark							5	9					Austria Kolyevode
16			20											5	8	"	bk	bl		Austria Galizia
17	No		850				friend Julius Fiery Jeff City Mo							5	6	"	"	bl		
18	Yes	self	250				uncle Adolph Berger Montrose Ave Brooklyn NY							5	5	"	bl	gr		Galicia
19			20	Yes	1907	Jeff City Mo	bro		Mem.	Lenity				5	9	"	gr	gr		Austria Galizia
20														5	—	—	—	—		
21	Yes	self	50	No			husb Wilhelm Krumel River St 210 Hoboken							5	4	fair	bl	bl		Germany Ergelt
22		mother					father													Border
23																				
24																				
25		self	10				friend Gabriel Kiebel Aliba St Christian West Va							—	—	—	—	—		
26			20				friend Ellenbogen Chut 635 Broadway Paterson NJ							5	1	fair	bl	bl		Hungary Karlsen
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ahlborn Master, of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse, from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

H. Ahlborn
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this day of Sept, 1907,

at Newark

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Strauch, Surgeon of the S.S. "Friedrich der Grosse" sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith "or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

139

Dr. Strauch

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

39 S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Bremen Septbr. 14th, 1907

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Wittmann	Mathias	22		M	S	joiner	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Perlasz	father Johann Wittmann Trog Tolna Comt.	Pa	Trenton
ADMITTED S. 3	Altmeyer	Dominik	41		M	M	baker							brother Josef Altmeyer Lazar Tolna Comt.	Ky	Louisville
ADMITTED S. 3		Anna	41		F	M	none									
4	Drapala	Franciscek	22		M	S	farmlab			Austria	Pole	Galicia	Godowice	mother Zgalina Drapala Lipnica, Gal	Pa	Dunkirk
5	Wozda	Adam	21							Russia		Polen	Kunice	mother Hanne Wozda Kunice, Kr. Konin Russ. Polen		
6	Wagner	Johann	37							Germany		Prussia	Lipniewo	father Johann Wagner Kr. Flatow Prov. Posen		Utica
7	Andreas	Nandor	32				waiter			Hungary	German	Hungary	Semiczac	father Peter Andreas Lammgasse, Semiczac	Pa	Philadelphia
8	Mattalek	Anna	21		F	M	none	5-5	12-56	6/4/38	Form 505		Rethat	mother Mary Opaka 460 Rethat Trontal Comt.	Pa	Elisabethport
9	Grill	Peter	17		M	S	painter						Kolos	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN father Michael Grill 343 Kolos Trontal Comt.	Sk	Regina
10	Grisoner	Anna	32		F	M	none						Grabacz	father Anton Felgner 15 Grabacz Trontal Comt.	O	Cincinnati
11	Wilhelm	Lorenz	37		M	M	carpenter						Szecsany	father Peter Wilhelm 228 Szecsany, Trontal Comt.		Mansfield
12		Anna	32		F	M	none									
13	Trimbo	Peter	14		M	S	tailor						Szecsan	gr-mother Theresia Kelgyer 63 Szecsan Trontal Comt.		
14	Krawzenko	Wasil	22		M	S	farmlab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Skawinje	mother Jerigna Krawzenko Skawinje, Russia	Conn	Hartford
15	Liraly	Lesper	16		M	S	2-960 servant	2-4	3/11/4	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tisza Vis	father Bernet Liraly Tisza Vid Hungary	Ny	New York
16	David	Irma	19											father Nandor David Tisza Vid Hungary	Nj	Elizabeth
17	Schorsch	Magdalena	47		F	M	none	yes	yes	Hungaria	German	Hungaria	Szarcsa	daughter Susana Kochbeim Szecsany, Trontal Co.	Ny	New York
18		Elisabeth	22		F	S										
19		Janos	11		M											
20		Anna	7		F											
21	Muth	Teresia	44		F		SERVANT							br. in law Jos. Kuczar, 9 Sodauer Strasse, Trontal Co.		
22	Barfeld	Rosie	16		F	S				Austria Galizia	Hebrew	Austria Galizia	Rostoki	daughter Sara Barfeld Rostoki, Russ.		
CHARGED S. 24	Wisogky	Rosalea	22		F	M				Russia	German	Russia	Kaw	father Mader of Col. Trieste, Via Lubliana	Col	San Bernardino
ADMITTED S. 25		Silvester	24		M	S										
ADMITTED S. 26		Alexander	21		M	S										
ADMITTED S. 27	Zilbert	Ferdinand	42		M	M	farm labor							wife Paulina Zilbert Mosny Wolowy, Gal Galizia		
		Rozalie	42		F	M	none							daughter i. L.		
28	Karpinsky	Josef	42		M	M	tailor				Polish		Zydaczow	father i. L. Wilhorawitz Kiew, Russia	Ny	Brooklyn
29		Anna	32		F	M	none									
30	Horwitz	Boresch	35		M	M	baker			Austria Galizia	Hebrew	Austria	Kolomea	wife Mendle Geyer, Kolomea Galizia	Canada	Montreal

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Sept 25 , 190) 110

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes— Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	$26	no	friend Johann Spicht 139 Bowery	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	blk	gr	none	Hungary	Sarvas
2	"	"	$60	"	Str. Cleveland Sty.														
3	S	husband	—	—	friend Josef Spielb 41 Main														
4	no	self	$15	"	Str. Louisville Ky.							Held for Med							
5	"	"	$15	—								5	4		blk				
6	yes	"	$25	"	brother Frangiska Lipinska 16 Kent Str. Dunkirk N.Y.							5	8		blk	oz		Galicia	Gorlice
7	no	"	$20	"	aunt							5	7		blk			Austria	Lemberg
8	"	"	$15	"	uncle Martin Pickar 3 Hart St. Optica N.Y.							5	5		gr			Hungary	Eperjes
9	"	"	$40	"	friend Karl Müller 1111 American St. Philadelphia Pa.							5	4					Hungary	Temesvar
10	yes	"	$12	"	husband Andreas Kattalek 45 Bond St. Elizabethport N.J.							4	11		blk			Austria	Kolal
11	S	"	$100	yes 1905	friend Jos. Rex, Mod 67							5	6						Mosat
12	S	husband	—	no	Regina Pilat husband Nikolaus Spivey 423 Bond St. Emsmouth O.							4	11		blk				Grabacz
13	"	wife	$10	—	Cousin Nikolaus Eichhof 177 Lenox Ave. Mansfield O.							5	9		blk				Bacsany
14	No	self	$ 1	No	Lilli Str. Mansfield O.							5							
15	Yes	"	5		father Peter Trisch 5 Str. 132 E. Houston St.							5	10	fair	blk	gr		Russia	Slawica
16				1903	bro. Pawel Krawczuk 141 Windsor St. Hartford Conn.							5	1		blk	bl		Hungary	Eisa Vis
17	yes	"	$16	1907	Nyak							5	8						
18					uncle Mali Károly 403 E 58 St. New York N.Y.							5	5		blk			Austria	Podany
19					bro. Louis Smith 417 Cor. St. Elizabeth N.J.							5	4		blk				Starca
20					husband: Adam Schorsch 317 E 58 St. New York														
21			$20		br. i. l.							5	4		blk			Austria	Podany
22		wife	—	—	father B. Remisch c/o 46 Rosenbadam 195 Forest Ave.														
23	No		$30	—	husband: Albin Nyszocky Devon, San Bernardino, Cal.							5	3	fair	blk	bl		Austria	Kowel
24																			
25					br. i. l.														
26			$22	—								5	4						
27					son i. l.														
28			$22	—	friend: B. Podhorski 163 Bridge Str. Greenpoint N.Y.							4	11		gr				
29												5	3		blk	bl		Austria	Eperjes
30					br. i. l. 41 Skupas 216 Lublin Main Str. Montreal							5	4		blk	gr			Kleinau
			$16									5	9			bl		Galicia	Kolomea

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ahlborn, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the D. F. Friedrich der Grosse, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ahlborn
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Sept, 1904

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), NR—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Strauch, Surgeon of the S.S. "Friedrich der Grosse" sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Strauch

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept, 1905

at Hamburg

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

141

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

38 S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Bremen September 14th 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
X 1	Doytsu	Kaliope	28		F	M	Servatrice	yes	yes	Turkey	Turkish Macedonian	Macedonia	Kastoria	brother Hr Dr Andreas Oktsos		
DEPORTED 2	Magerits	Istvan	21		M	S	farm lab	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Homolo hercserke	Wien VIII Friend Fauna Hauptg	Pa	Mahanoy City
3	Krenz	Anna	25		F	S	seamstress	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kalmar	Hamelsberserke Tarsim Hung		
4		Ida	17		F	S	servant							father Julius Krenz Kalmar & Town Lieste & Germ		
X 5	Heidrich	Dora	16	6	F	S	none						Braunsche	father Heinrich Heidrich Braunsche Kr Bersenbrück Hann	Ny	
X 6	Teckemeyer	Friedrich	16	6	M	S								father Wm Teckemeyer Braunsche Kr Bersenbrück Hann	Ny	
X 7	Wiemann	Marie	16		F	S	none							father Wm Wiemann Braunsche Kr. Bersenbrück Hann	Ny	
8	Schaster	Anna	21		F	S	servant			Austria Slovene	Slovenian	Austria	St Paul	father Martin Schaster no 29 St Paul Styria Austria	Ind	Ratant
9	Tschamper	Robert	23	6	M	S	butcher			Austria	German	Bohemia	Central Libau	father Wolf Tschamper Central Libau 349 Bohemia	Mo	St Louis
10	Boschan	Elisabeth	26		F	S	servant							Tot. Setzen Holefitz Tinem Bohemia		
11 ~~Charvat~~		Antonino	29	6	M	M	Mason			Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Chotouicer	wife Antun Charvat Chotouicer 24 & Caslav Boh	Ill	Chicago
12	Kurecek	Martin	24		M	S	farm lab			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Terbac	father Martin Kurecek Terbac Trnitra neg Hungary	Ill	
13	Kacur	Anna	18		F	S	servant						Kacsur	father Michal Kacsur Szucsur Zemplin neg Hungary	Oh	Jefferson
14	Ozabal	Anna	18										Csáre	father Michal Ozabal Csáre Trnitra neg Hungary	Pa	Fishkill Landing
X 15	Kaupis	Maria	22										So Jan	father Jan Kaupis So Jan Kyjtrianeg Hung		
DEPORTED 16	Kostelny	Pavel	14		F	S	cook 2-554790 various	2/28/38					Kosariste	father Stefan Kostelnik Kosariska Kyjtrianeg Hung		New York
17	Kollarczyk	Katarzyna	36		F	M				Austria	Polish	Galicia	Przemysl	mother Katarzyna Kollarczyk Przemysl Galicia		Jarrytown
18		Jan	3		M	S								grandmother	Ill	Chicago
19	Bocek	Karlana	20		F	S	servant						Ustrzyki	brother Jan Bocek Ustrzyki dolne Galicia		
X 20	~~Leskanycz~~ Lyskanycz	Anna	18		F	S					Ruthenian		Dzerzyk	friend Roser Leskanycz Dzerzyk Galicia	Ny	New York
X 21		Martyna	18		F	S								parent Feba Leskanycz Dzerzyk Galicia		
22	Procszyn	Josef	25		M	S	farm lab	yes	yes				Rozwosc	friend Iwan Procszyn Rozwosc P. Glinianer Galicia		Brooklyn
23	Kabanda	Fushyna	17		F	S	servant	no	no		Polish	Gal.	Dzerzyk	parent Iwan Kabanda Dzerzyk Galicia	Pa	Mc Kees Rocks
24	Gjurska	Marya	20		F									parent Stanislaw Gjurska Dzerzyk Galicia		
25	Ferenzy	Wincenty	31		M	M	farm lab	yes	yes				Polten	wife Franciska Ferenzy Polten Glinianer Galicia		
26	Busam	Ludwig	37		M	M	baker				German	Ill.	Chicago	U Zofot.	Ill	Chicago
27		Karoline	37		F	M	none									
28		Emil	21		M	S	cook			Germany		Germany	Kehl	father E Busam Kehl & Rhein Kreisgth Germ		
29	Wanat	Michal	16		M	S	farm lab	no	no	Austria Galician	Polish	Galicia	Bariontka	mother Maria Wanat Bariontka Galicia	Pa	Konieczkowka
30	Kelnyk	Josef	17		M	S		yes	yes		Ruthenian		Blutnitchi	mother Maria Kelnyk Blutnitchi Galicia	Ct	Derby

ON PIER.

ON PIER.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

142

Arriving at Port of New York *190*

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination, or has sufficient means to pay for same, or is supported by others, or has friends who will pay for same, and if so, by whom.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	50	no	brother Elias Dayrao 85 W 8th St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	62	62	none	Macedonia	Monastir
2	"	brother	3	"	Gavry Chapchank 57 Butler Ave. Hakanack	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	62	62	"	Turkey	Konlastiras
3	"	self	20	yes 6 yrs	Calumet Hoboken N.J. 116 Jefferson St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	red	"	"	Germany	Radbrook
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	62	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	12	no	uncle Wilhelm Hainelmann 234 Central Ave City New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mansche
6	"	"	12	"	uncle Heinr. Hey New York 420 Hoffman Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	12	"	uncle Peter Hoffner New York 316 Third Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	62	"	"	"	"
8	"	uncle	22	"	uncle Martin Burkart Raton New Mex. Central Restaurant	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dk	62	"	Alsace	St. Dié
9	"	friend	230	"	friend Jos. Schreyer 2201 S. 13 St. St Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	62	"	"	Alsace	Colmar
10	"	brother	240	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	62	"	"	Jamaica
11	"	brother	8	"	brother Alois Heigl 287 W 22 St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	"	brother	10	"	brother Pat Marcula Chicago Ill. 1312 W. 18 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	62	gr	"	Hungary	Veresz
13	"	uncle	8	"	uncle Ludwig Krauss Borgholz Ct. Jefferson Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	62	"	"	Szadur
14	"	"	10	"	cousin Leopold Romanyak Fishkill Landing N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	gr	"	"	Czara
15	"	cousin	44	"	cousin Albert Forbes New York 309 E 25 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	62	"	"	Le Gan
16	no	brother	17	"	brother Stefan Hoskelny Hudson St. S. Jersey 423	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	dk	gr	"	"	Kosarika
17	yes	uncle	12	"	uncle Stanislaw Kotlarczyk Chicago Ill. West St 1407	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	62	"	Austria	Kotlarczyk
18	"	father	—	"	father.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	"	brother	12	"	brother Jan Bocek Chicago Ill. 18th St. 999	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dk	"	"	"	Wierzyki
20	"	self	10	5	friend Tatuna Kowall New York 194th St. 172	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	62	"	"	"	Zgorniak
21	"	"	24	"							means of support	4	9	"	dk	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	10	"	brother Krynko Kutne So. Brooklyn N.Y. 21st St. 108	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Stacwice
23	yes	"	12	"	brother Pawel Gorski Ne Kees Rocks R. Preston St. 64	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	Zgorniak
24	"	"	9	"	brother Pawel Gorski Ne Kees Rocks R. Preston St. 64	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	no	"	10	"	brother Jan Fernecay Ne Kees Rocks R. Box 173	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk	dk	"	"	Oleno
26	no	"	120	2 yrs 1903 1907	Chicago Ill. home	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	8	0	"	"	"	"	"
28	yes	"	30	no	brother Ludwig Busain Chicago Ill 1338 Ohio St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	dk	gr	"	Germany	Kehl
29	yes	father	100	"	father Lenke Wenal Kenora Ont. Box.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	"	"	Austria	Szyrocka
30	"	brother	10	"	brother Michel Hebenyke Derby Ct. Hawthorn St. 130. 133 Easton St. Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kisin Re

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ahlborn Master, of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

H. Ahlborn
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1907.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States, for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Strauch, Surgeon of the S.S. "Friedrich der Grosse" sailing thereof (State whether "sailing thereof" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 99 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

143

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept, 1905

at Boston, Mass. Dr. Strauch

William Williams
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Strauch, Surgeon of the "S.S. Friedrich der Grosse" sailing therewith, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of München, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

143

Dr Strauch.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept, 1905

at Hamburg

Wilhelm Wolf

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

37 S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Bremen September 14th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence they came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
37															
1	Sevšek	Reza	20		F S	servant girl	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Podgora	father John Sevšek Podgora 2 Dobrepolje Austria	Col	Leadville
2	Stronl	Wojciech	16		M S	baker	yes	yes	Austria Bohemian	Bohemian	Bohemia	Jindr Hradec	father Vojtěch Stronl Jindr Hradec I 30 Bohemia	Ill	Chicago
3	Kobylka	Anna	18		F S	servant	yes	yes			Prag	Prag	Frank Kobylka Prag Numern 105 Bohemia	Mas	Boston
4	Hettich	Gottlieb	16		M S	farmlab	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hohe	father Andreas Hettich Hohe 98 Elendorf Germany	Cal	Red Bluff
5	Freund	Albert	16									Petersell	mother Rose Freund Petersell 98 Abendorf Germany	Cal	"
6	Wenzel	John	59		M S	musician	yes	yes			Ark	San Francisco	Bro Matthias Wenzel Gabbeny 2 Lauen Germany	Cal	San Francisco
7	Vincenzo	Simone	29		M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Germany	Karthaus	wife Angelina Vincenzo Brazza Catanzaro 39 Aquila Italy	Mas	Northampton
8	Asbeck	Xaver	28		M S	brewer	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ohio Columbus		father Johann Asbeck Landsberg bei Lübeck Germany	Ohio	Columbus
9	Biedermann	Max	27		M M	locksmith	yes	yes			Germany	Breslau	master Augusta Biedermann Mendorferstr 65 Breslau Germany	Ny	New York
10	Hellmann	Josef	27			laborer	yes	yes					wife Johanna Hellmann Mendorferstr 58 Breslau Germany		
11	Wisniewska	Hedwig	17		F S	servant	yes	yes			Russia Polish	Kischlau	Vignitowski Kischlau Germany	Pa	Philadelphia
12	Larisch	Pelagia	18		F S		yes	yes			Russia Polish	Gniezno	master Augusta Biedermann Mendorferstr 65 Breslau Germany	Wis	Oshkosh
13	Paciatezyn	Stryc	35		M M	farmlab	yes	no	Austrian Austria	Ruthenian	Austria Galicia	Wisniowczyce	wife Barbara Biedermann Mendorferstr 58 Breslau Germany	Ill	Chicago
14	Werbizer	Wolodymyr	17		M S	student	yes	yes					father Ny Yaroslaw Galicia		
15	Krajnovic	Ruzica	19		F S	none	yes	yes	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Austria Galicia	Jaworzno	father Stevo Krajnovic Trojglava 18 Croatia Hung		
16	Dellbrügge	Friedrich	16		M S	farmlab	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Delmenhorst	father Friedrich Dellbrügge Bremen 27 Germany		
17	Albrecht	Ida	20		F M	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	father Johann Albrecht Mendt Lardany Germany		
18	Müller	Johanne	15		M S	farmlab	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Lardany	father Müller Nichtstedt Preise Germany		
19	Hardt	Wilhelmine	44		F M	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bederkesa	mother Wwe Joh. Ritter Brillbeim 4 Ahl. Germany		
20		Wilhelm	15		M S							Brillbeim	grandmother Josefine Ritter Brillbeim 4 Ahl. Germany		
21		Eduard	12												
22		Heinrich	10												
23		Hermann	8												
24	Modil	Meyer	22		M S	farmlab	yes	yes	Austria Russia Austria	Russian	Germany	Mannheimerau	Bro Wolf Modil Breslau Austria wife Jos. Kolman Germany	Wa	Carlisle
25	Kolman	Joseph	27		M	tailor	yes	yes	Bohemia		Germany	Frankfort	Jos. Kolman Frankfort a/M Germany	Ny	Newyork
26	Stürmer	Johann	24		M S	gardener	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kasseldee	father Gegen Hirschfeld Hessen Germany	Ny	Buffalo
27	Cors	Franz	24		M	miner	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Germany	Goettle	friend Wilhelm Cabalz Goettle 6 Bochum Bochumerstr 32 Germany	Ny	Newyork
28	Jurgsberger	Jakob	43		M	mason	yes	yes	Hungary	German		Feldkirch	wife Barbara Jurgsberger Edmund C. Kurt Almgasse 2 Austria	Wis	Milwaukee
29	Hanisch	Gustav	60		M	farmer	yes	yes	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN						
30		Anna	60		F	none	yes	yes	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN						

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 190 144

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	friend	10	No			friend Stefan Frankovic 132 Vermont St Leadville Colo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	bl	none	Austria	Dolgora
2	"	aunt	8	"			aunt Maria Frankovic 98 Fay St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Austria	Dolgora
3	"	sister	8	"			sister Teresa Kobylska Boston Mass nr Hudson	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bl	"	Austria	Dolgora
4	"	self	25	"			cousin Andreas Klajer Red Bluff Cal	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	"	Germany	Posen
5	"	"	10	"			Bro Gottlob Friend Red Bluff, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr	"	"	Peterswald
6	No	"	50	Yes	1897 San Francisco Cal 1907	Cal	home						5	8					
7	No	"	10	No			cousin Giacomo Ellebro 18 Jackson St Boston Boston	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	bl	"	Italy	Aquila
8	Yes	self	15	Yes	1904 Columbus 1907 O		friend August Kappler 64½ East St Columbus Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	gr	"	USA	Columbus O
9	"	self	25	No			friend Bro Gdovinsky 4 East St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	"	Germany	Breslau
10	"	"	25	"									5	5	"	bl	"	"	"
11	"	sister	10	"			sister Mathilde Domaradzki South Front St Silver Cr.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	gr	"	Wadowice
12	"	bro in l.	15	"			bro in law Andrej Sadajka 322 Congress St Gallatin Mo	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	"	"	Kalwielko
13	"	self	12	"			bro in law Tibal Gruenke Box # 3028 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Galicia	Wilczyjatka
14	Yes	"	4	"			friend Rudolph Ranoff 479 Hellawell Winnipeg Can	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Lawalin
15	"	uncle	8	"			uncle Jakob Fiedora brother # 995 Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	"	Croatia	Hofglava
16	Yes	bro in l.	5	"			bro in law Lars Wagner Potter Ford, Cal Napa Co	"	"	"	"	"	5			gr	"	Germany	Stenau
17	Yes	husband	10	No			husband Georg Albrecht Dermont St # 15 Mansfield O	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bl	"	Hungary	Parolany
18	"	uncle	10	"			uncle Bro Sam 1254 Sutter St Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	bl	Germany	Ostrokosa
19	Yes	husband	25	"			husband Jacob Harat Trelin, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		Michelsau
20	Yes	father					father						4	10					
21	Yes												4	4	"	gr			
22	Yes															bl			
23	Yes																		
24	Yes	self	20	"			uncle Frank Skacel Box 9 Carlisle W. Va	"	"	"	"	Contract							
25	"	self	38	"			friend Felix Stein # 4 Miller, 3 248 84 Fed Newport	"	"	"	"	"	10	5	Higher	bl	bl	Germany	Standhal
26	"	"	15	"			friend St Przybyla 54 Depere Buffalony	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	gr			Norbell
27	"	self	20	"			bro in law Tibal Cors 40 Stat 348 New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	bl	Austria	Elvida
28	"	"	20	"			bro in law Peter Mayer Victoria # 905 Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	gr	Hungary	Kurt
29	"	"	20	Yes	1881 Milwaukee 1907 Wis		home						5	5					
30													5	4					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ahlborn Master, of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

H. Ahlborn
Master (or Officer.)

Sworn to before me this day of Sept 1904

at Bruyard

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, by year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

145

I, Dr Grauch, Surgeon of the S.S. "Friedrich der Grosse" sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Grauch

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept, 1907

at Liverpool

Williamson

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

36 S.S. Friedrich d. Gr. sailing from Bremen September 14th, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
36																
1	Weigandtler	Josef	27		M	S	Locksmith	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nepel	father: Lorenz Weigandtler Budapest X. Bokor u. 4 Hung.	N.J.	Newark
2	Fondrö	Florian	29				plasterer					Austria	Gmünd	father: Jorge Fondrö Gmünd Austria	Ill.	Buffalo
3	Fonii	Andras	28				farm-labor					Hungary	Szabolcs	father: Fonii Andras Szabolcs Hungary	Penn.	Pittsburgh
4	Miller	Johann	32		M	married					German	Russia	Rjasan	papa: Miller Johann Rjasan Rußland	Ill.	Edwardsville
5		Margarethe	26		F											
6	Bezler	Filippina	23		M	none								father: Fidel Michael Nyarad Baranya		
7	Secerald	Maria	26								Slovak			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Stefan Szeredi Tapioszele Nyitra	N.J.	N. York
8	Szavuleszku	Georges	18		M	S	farm-labor				Roumanian		Kunszollos	father: Szuleszku Teodosio Kunszollos Transyl. Hung.	Ill.	Chicago
9	Mgeta	Juan	27		M									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. roman: Noreke Tinka Kunszollos Transyl.		
10	Ruzicka	Laslo	39										Szeulak	roman: Ruzicka Gyula Szeulak Arad	Minn.	Minneapolis
11	Moran	Ivan	29											roman: Moran Maria Szeulak Arad		
12	Kaluser	Ilie	32											roman: Kaluser Militza Szeulak Arad		
13	Gal	Ilie	24		M									father: Gal Ivan Szeulak Arad		
14	Gurjes	Peter	17											father: Gurjes Anka Szeulak Arad		
15	Chestar	Josef	42		M		mason							roman: Chestar Maria Szeulak Arad		
16	Laorzs	Istvan	49				farmer	yes	yes				Szekesut	roman: Natalina Georg Szekesut Temes Hung.	Ill.	Ft. Louis
17	Dobunja	Demeter	46				none	no	no				Szekesut	roman: Dobunda Anna Szekesut Temes		
18	Makyej	Nikolas	19											father: Stefan Makyej Szekesut Temes		
19	Goforan	Achim	35										Nagylak	roman: Goforan Sofka Nagylak Arad	Pa	Harrisburg
20	Rakitz 285931 7-7-27	Ljuba	17		M	S		yes	yes				Basasa	mother: Rakitz Anka Basasa Baranya	Mich	Detroit
21	Zivcser	Leposava	21		F	M	none	no	no		Servian		N. Rikinda	mgl. Rata Zivcser Nagy Rikinda Hung.	Ill.	Chicago
22	Stankov	Lynka	43		M	M	farm-labor	yes	yes				Djunyas	mother: Draga Stankov Djunyas Hung.	Ind.	Indianapolis
23	Jovnikitz	Bogdan	27										N. Rikinda	Lalicka Jovnikitz Nagy Rikinda 555	Ill.	Cincinnati
24	Nedin	Arkadia	43								Croatian			roman: Nora Nedin 1848 N. Rikinda Ser.		
25	Popov	Ilija	29										Basaid	roman: Draga Popov 555 Bacs	Mich	Detroit
26	Carradi	Sabias	24										Palanca	roman: Caradi Maria Palanca Krassó Hung.	Pa	Johnstown
27	Gregoroan	Mihaly	36											roman: Gregoroan Tilinca Palanca Palanca		
28	Cejuenika	Antal	49											roman: Cejuenika Tilinca Palanca N. Kovaly		
29	Flatek	Mihaly	20											roman: Flatek Maria Palanca N. Kovaly		
30	Gregoroan	Valentin	31											roman: Gregoroan Tilinca Palanca N. Kovaly		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. Sept 25, 190 146

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				17										25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether (polygamist, or believing in or advocating the practice of polygamy) (anarchist, or supported by charity). If no, write "No."	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	self	$25				wife: Emilie Josef												
2	Yes	"	$10				Bro.-in-l. Georg Kaufmann 67. Saumer Ave. Buffalo N.Y.												
3	No	"	$11				Brother-in-law Jacob [illegible] Buffalo N.Y.												
4	No	"	$40				Cousin Ida St. Bridgeport Cousin Emil Müller Lorain 2161 E. 22d St. Cleveland O.												
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	—																
6	No	"	$18				Husband: Peter Wolan 23-27 E. Fairview Blvd. Cleveland O. Cousin: Leopold Lewald 57. H. S. 444. New York												
7	Yes	self	$18	1904	Ft. Wayne	Ind.	wife: Dorothea Trichenko 2434 Lowenstrom Chicago Ill.												
8	No	"	$10.00				wife: Rosalie Tschenkie 2434 Lowenstrom Chicago Ill.												
9	No	"	$18	1903	Chicago	Ill.	wife: Rosalie Tschenkie 2434 Lowenstrom Chicago Ill.												
10	No	"	$13.40	1904	Chicago	Ill.	wife: Lucie Sage Thun Dahl George 1410 Ranger St. Minneapolis Minn.												
11	No	"	$10	1904	Chicago	Ill.	wife: Edwidge Thun 1410 Ranger St. Minneapolis Minn.												
12	No	"	$7				wife: Petra Babor 1912 Lowry St. Minneapolis Minn.												
13	No	"	$60	1905	Harrisburg	Pa.	wife: Jakob Thor 716 Ramsey St. Minneapolis Minn.												
14	No	"	$8.00				wife: Olga Sleva 716 Ramsey St. Minneapolis Minn.												
15	No	"	$12.75				wife: Johann Kalkyka 716 716 St. Ramsey St. Minneapolis Minn.												
16	No	"	$15	1904	Valley Park	Mo.	Brother: Ivan Jerg 135 Ox. Valley Park Mo.												
17	No	"	$12	1904	St. Louis	Mo.	wife: Anna Jagger 4 Str. 1811 St. Louis Mo.												
18	No	"	$18.00				wife: Ivan Stefan 5 Str. 1703 St. Louis Mo.												
19	No	"	$10				wife: Frantz Petry 732 Cameron St. Harrisburg Pa.												
20	No	"	$10				friend: Frida Rabitz Dubuy 135. Detroit Mich.												
21	No	"	$70				friend: Thomas Petja 1930 Rosengood Park Chicago Ill.												
22	No	"	$35				friend: Herbert Ewald 1267 W. Jackson Boulevard Chicago Ill.												
23	No	"	$10.12				friend: Hans Kapek Park Ingram E. Cincinnati O.												
24	No	"	$22				cousin: Raphael Dimitrov 1814 Eugenie Cincinnati O.												
25	No	"	$15				brother: Pete Kyrr 1 Str. 35. Detroit Mich.												
26	No	"	$10				friend: Petrovic Mihaly 1122 Chapel St. Johnstown Pa.												
27	No	"	$15				[illegible]												
28	No	"	$10				friend: Hugo Gretzinger 523. Locust St. Columbus O.												
29	No	"	$10																
30	No	"	$10				friend: Ludwig Samek 534. Washington St. Joliet												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ahlborn Master, of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

H. Ahlborn Master

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept, 1907

at Hoboken

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

147

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Krauch, Surgeon of the S.S. "Friedrich der Grosse" sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Krauch

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept. 1907

at Tampa R

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

35 S. S. Kronprinz der Grosse sailing from Bremen, September 14th, 1907

11—1118

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
35																
1	Teifert	Ida	20		F											
2	Radtke	Gottfried	40		M											
3	"	Pauline	38		F											
4	"	Martha	11		F											
5	"	Alfred	10		M											
6	Thias	Jan	39		M											
7	Tolerca	Catherine	32		F											
8	Kenneiber	Jakob	28		M											
9	"	Jakobine	26		F											
10	Hanebeck	Katharina	32		F											
11	"	Margit	10		F											
12	"	Nicolaus	7		M											
13	"	Tilmes	34		M											
14	"	Albert	6		M											
15	"	Jens	1		M											
16	Eslinger		23		F											
17	~~Krebs~~		19		F											
18	Rabke	Juran	24		M											
19	~~Jekbaikeen~~	Sarah	47		F											
20	~~"~~	Hans	15		M											
21	~~"~~	Sabe	13		F											
22	~~"~~	Jake	11		M											
23	~~"~~	Rose	7		F											
24	Gerdkewitski	Kinske	22		M											
25	~~Jacobs~~	Meig	17		F											
26	Kerndt	Johann	25		M											
27	Acs	Tenas	22		M											
28	"	Veronika	24		F											
29	"	Tenas	1	6	M											
30	Szalay	Istvan	35		M											

Mo Dempsey
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *Sept* 25 , 1907 148

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	no	self	$50				[illegible] Sister 184 Rue N. Petersburg Russia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	bl	bl	None	Russia	Russia
2							Sister							5	6						Kaunas
3		husb.					husband							5	2						
4		father																			
5																					
6	yes	self	$30				wife Pesha Jarmark 1895 Rue N. St Louis Mo.							5	6	dk	gr			Russia	Telks
7							uncle							5	2	bl	bl				Memberg
8			35				wife Adam Zaweisler 5 R 75 Elizabethport Nj.							5	5	dk	bl			Hungary	Nadala
9		husb.					husband Yaunkas Vilnus 1910 Grove St. Waterbury Ct.							5		bl					
10		self	$2				father							5	7	bl				Russia	Kovno
11		mother																			
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16	S	self	$25				wife Sadie Abramz 613 N. St Louis Mo. cousin Peter Kimid 1533 Pleasant St. Baltimore Md.							5	7	bl	gr			Russia	Jakowa
17														Very full							
18	S		$25				brother Simon Rifkin 32 22 Perry St. Perth Amboy NJ							5	5	fair	bl	bl	None	Galicy	Oda
19			$60				cousin Jakow Feldzieher 1620 N. 12 Clary St. Phila Pa.							medium							
20		husb.					husband							Stout							
21		father																			
22																					
23																					
24		self	$25				cousin J. Kaff 603 Penn St. Brooklyn NY							5	4	fair	bl	bl	None	Russia	Russia
25							uncle Jankle Jakuba 201 Warren St. Brooklyn NY							Medium							
26							cousin Spiro Pilling Depot 1 Hot Springs Ark.							Very							
27			$40				brother Jakob Jonas 1125 Vogan St. Phila Pa.							5	6	fair	bl	bl	None	Hungary	Sulloi
28		husb.					husband							5							
29		father					father														
30	S	self	$25											5	5		bl	gr			Poland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ahlborn Master, of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 92 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

H. Ahlborn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of Sept, 1904,

at Newark

Immigration Officer.

11—1115.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

34

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Grauch, Surgeon of the S.S. "Friedrich der Grosse" sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

149

Dr Grauch

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept., 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

41—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

41—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

34 S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Bremen September 14th, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Gyrydek	Jan	28		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Tarcinica	Father Filip Gyrydek Tarcinica	Ill.	Chicago
2	Podgorski	Jozef	32							Galicia			Gross	brother Jan Podgorski Gross	Wis.	Milwaukee
3	Hirschein	Andreas	30							Germany	German	Germany	Bendsburke	wife Regina Hirschein Bendsburke Prov Germany	Mo.	St Louis
4		Jakob	28													
5	Schiele	Heinrich	24				12-25226	9-2-40						woman Agnes Klick Bendsburke Prov		
6		Peter	15		S		[redacted]							mother		
7		Heinrich	13				28774657 9/14/39 mc									
8	Gallasos	August	22				tinsmith					Germany		father Heinrich Gallasos Bergneuen		
9	Klemenne		18				carpenter							father Ernest Klemenne Bergneuen		Iowa Hubbard
10	Schiele	Emma	16		S		maid girl							Mr Max Heinrich Schiele Kimbleu		
11	Cipple	Hermann	43		M		Farm Laborer					Russia	Kimbleu	woman Margas Cipple Kalkowsk Kreis Inowrazlaw		
12	Robbein		18				cook			U.S.A.		Italy	Kalkowsk			Ft. Grosvenor Ill.
13	Jokein	Wolemir	25				Farm Laborer			Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	[illegible]	woman [illegible] Hungary		Mo. Jefferson
14	Vressa	Marian	17							Roumania		Servia	[illegible]	father Georg George Servia		St. Louis
15	Stark	Jacob	27		M									woman Rose Servia		St. Louis
16	Gauca	Georg	24		S									Sergia A. Fisher Servia father George Dzanisku		
17	Stanic	Dimitar	27		M							Hungary	Fiumara	Hungary & Fiumara wife Maria Stanic Fiumara		St. Louis Mo.
18	Grzelczyk	Jan	24				miner	no	no	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Lucari	Lucari St Austria woman Rosalia Grzelczyk Lucari	Kans.	Kansas City Kans.
19	Kotrkus	Wincas	40		M		Farm Laborer			Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kirsnava	Kirsnava Kovno Russia woman Ewa Kotrkus Kirsnava	Ill.	W. Pullman
20		Jozefa	20		F	S	Servant	2-847273 - 4-30-41 - 505						father Wincas Kotrkus Kirsnava		Chicago
21	Dombrowski	Antoni	29		M		Farm Laborer	yes	yes				Jenkalen	father Andreas Dombrowski Jenkalen Prov Posen		
22	Filarcicz	Jaroslaw	23		M		Tailor				Polish		Torpno	father Jan Filarcicz Torpno		Ft. Schuyler
23	Lichorska	Jadwiga	21				maid servant							mother Josefa Lichorska Torpno Prov Posen		
24	Wilzinski	Constantin	17		M		Farm Laborer					Russia	Wilka	father Felix Wilzinski Wilka Prov Posen	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED	Sobek	Jan	[illegible]		M		Laborer	no	no				Cmok	Cmok Prov Posen		Cmok Posen Poland
ADMITTED	Jezewski	Josef	[illegible]		M		Child									
ADMITTED		Marianna	[illegible]		F											
28	Alexandrowski	Simon	46		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Pittsburg	wife Frank Wallisch	Germany	Pittsburg
29		Julianna	54		F		Home									
30	Zapar	Karoline	18		S		Student			Austria Croatia	Croatian	Austria	Jelenovac	father Caspar Zapar Jelenovac	Texas	Ft. Worth

30 1a

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. Sept 25, 1907 150

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				17				25	26	27		28		29					
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over [illegible] or idiot, or insane person, or person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ahlborn, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ahlborn
Master (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this day of Sept, 1904

at New York

Immigration Officer.

21—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Grauch, Surgeon of the S.S. "Friedrich der Grosse" sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of München, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

151

Dr Grauch

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept., 1904,

at Cherbourg

William Nash

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11:50 a.m.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

191 33 S. S. Friedrich d. Gr. sailing from Bremen September 17, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
93																
+ 1	Rakalas	Agata	20		F	S	farm-laborer	Yes	No	Russia	Lithuania	Russia	Pozgelat	brother: Anton Rakalas Pozgelat Russia	N.J.	N. York.
2	Dzulean	Antoni	24		M	M				Hungary	Roumania	Hungary	Kurties	father: Dzulean Iozef Kurties Austr Hung.	Pa	Minersville
3	Mroz	Dewgila	17		F	S		yes	yes					mother: Mroz Teresa Kurties Austr Hung		
4	Derebucz	Mieke	26		M	M								woman: Derebucz Florea Kurties Austr Hung.		
5	Yeyaranik	Vazil	18			S								father: Yeyaranik Iohn Kurties Austr.	Ill.	Bloomington
6	Cez	Mroza	18			S								mother: Cez Florika Kurties Austr.		
7	Moez	Ilie	30		M			no	no					woman: Moez Levela Kurties Austr		
8	Krisan	Maria	17		F	S	maid	yes	yes			Tovis		uncle: Krisan Logiu Tovis Austria	Ohio	Cleveland
9	Racz	Georg	17		M	S	farm-laborer	yes	no					father: Racz Dimitru Tovis Austria		
10	Olteau	Todor	28		M									woman: Olteau Anna Tovis Austria		
11	Breaz	Artem	25											woman: Breaz Lina Tovis Austria		
12	Gozed	Ianos	24					yes	yes	Magyar		Austria-Hungary	Autumovak	uncle: Korovacik Iulisma Autumovak Slavonia	N. Pa	Bennerdon
13	Rostean	Marcin	26				Laborer			Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Rzeczyca okragla	mother Agnieszka Rostean Rzeczyca Russian Pol.	Conn	Glastonbury
14	Koladziej	Kazrzyzna	39		M			no	no				Chlebowiana	brother: Chlebowiana Kotnowa Galicia	Me	Waterville
15	Zajac	Tomasz	25			S		yes	yes				Pogorska wola	father: Tomasz Zajac Pogorska wola Germany	N. J.	Rough Reepre
16	Kazpor	Tekla	18		F								Gorelwawska	father: Marcin Kaczor Gorelwawska wielka Austria		Utica
17	Kros	Jan	31		M	M							Narsie	woman: Autumnid Narsie Polish	Pa	Carnegie
18	Zyolinski	Jan	31					no	no					woman: Narsie Kolaczyki Kolaczyce		
19	Stepanek	Apolonia	47		F	Wid	Domestic						Rudnik	cousin: Zofia Piatek Rudnik Austria	N.J.	New York
20	Piatek	Mateusz	22		M	S	farm-laborer	yes	yes				Lwigty Zozf	Br. Iozef Piatek Lwigty Austria	Mass	Boston
21	Korzuck	Iozef	32										Podrzecze	cousin: Maryia Korzuck Podrzecze Austria	Conn	Meriden
22	Kodur	Wojciech	32										Zglobien	father: Wojciech Kodur Zglobien Austria	N.J.	Newark
23		Katarzyna	22		F		Single									
24	Zapala	Karolina	19		F	S	Farm-laborer						Porebarid	father: Blazej Zapala Poreba wielka		Utica
25	Juras	Tekla	22					no	no				Radgoszcz	father: Zyorgy Juras Radgoszcz Austria	Pa	Phila.
26	Janorska	Maneja	35		M								Niechobrz	mother: Czaska Malgorzata Pisechodzy Zglobien Austria		Leadwig
27	Bruzek	Marya	27		F	S	Servant	yes	yes					father: Rezinard Bruzek Pisechodzy Zglobien Austria		
28	Garek	Zofia	35					no	no					father: Iozef Garek Pisechodzy Zglobien Austria		
29	Garor	Wiktorya	19		F	S		yes	yes				Tarnaor	mother: Anzela Garor Tarnaor Kaustrya Austria	Ill.	Chicago
30	Wencel	Jan	26		M								Walki	father: Marcin Wencel Walki Tarnaor Galicia		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. Sept 25, 190 1152

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, state for care and treatment of this class, or supported by charity? If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$30		acqu: Elgbieta Gofuna 25T. Eryie B. N. York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	bl	Rom	Austria Poland
2	"	"	10		acqu: Buggy Nelson 96. Aiken Str. Miscatonic							5	10	"	bl		Hungary Kaniza
3	"	"	10														
4	"	"	25		acqu: 13.							5	9	"	bl		
5	"	"	15		acqu: Brz Accents 1824. Seminarie St. Wenceslaus							5	10	"	gr		
6	"	"	30									5	6	"	bl		
7	"	"	16		acqu: Brz Accents 1824. Seminary Olmutz							5	6	"	bl		
8	"	"	10		brother: Gregor Evizan 6706. Hermann St. Cleveland							5	8	"	bl	gr	
9	"	"	12		acqu: Gregor Evizan 676. Hermann St. Cleveland							5	4	"	bl		Texas
10	"	"	12 yo	1904 Cleveland	acqu:							5	4	"	gr		Texas
11	"	"	12 yo									5	5	"			
12	"	"	12		acqu: Dyak. Frenaz 1824. Seminary Olmutz							5	4	"	bl		
13	"	"	6		uncle: Wojciech Pavlena 84. 923 Shakespeare Ave.							5	4	2	bl		Austria Austria
14	No	"	10		sister: Wiktorya St. 246. Waterville Me.					Contract		5	5	fair	bl	gr	Austria Galicia
15	Yes	"	15		acqu: Michal Gryba 79. Albany St. Rochester							5		"	bl		Poland
16	"	"	10		sister: Anna Kacyor 6. Washington St. Utica							5		"	"		Austria
17	"	"	15		acqu: Valenty Augustyn 257. Soldiers St. Rochester							5	1	"	bl	gr	Poland
18	"	"	15 yo	1904 Yes Chicago	brother: Andrew Pa acqu: Georgeij Pa							5	5	"	br		Austria
19	"	"	10 yo		son: Jak Stefanek 58. 4 16th St. New York							4	11	"	bl		Austria
20	"	"	10 yo	1904 Yes Boston	brother: Gustek Pole 115. Salem St. Rochester							5	6	"	gr		Austria Austria
21	"	"	15	1904 Yes Scranton	brother: Jakub Korzac							5	8	"	bl		Austria
22	"	"	20 yo		brother: Mary Ostrowska Mowers St. 22. Newark							5	6	"	br		Austria
23	"	Uncle	10									5		"	bl		Galicia
24	51	self	15		cousin: Pawel Antonina 6. Washington St. Utica							4	9	"	"		Austria
25	5	"	10		cousin: Wm Thea 771 So. Front St. Steelton							4	10	"	"		Austria
26	5	"	20		husb. Jan Wojciechowski 134. Gilson Alley St. Rochester							5		"	"		Austria
27	5	"	15		cousin: Josef Zawrotek 134. Gilson Str. Reading Pa							5		"	gr		
28	5	"	10									5		"	bl		
29	5	"	15		bro. in law: Stanislaw Wojnarowski 25 Str. 496 Elysburg Pa							4	11	"	"		Austria
30	"	"	15		brother: Josef Walasek 324 Maj St. Chicago Ill							5	9	"	bl	gr	Austria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ahlborn, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ahlborn
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Sept 1904

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Grauch, Surgeon of the S.S. "Friedrich der Grosse" sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Grauch

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept, 1907

at Liverpool

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1185

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravians.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1185

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

22 S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Bremen, September 14, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
12																
1	Gaossy	Maria	23		F	S				Hungary						
2	Bostwick	Jacob	25		M	S						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				
3	Mesyan	Emil	32		M											
4	Herrick	Audrey	24		F	S						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				
5	Krauser	Simon	30		M	M										
6		Elizabeth	30		F											
7		Anton	9	6	M			no	no							
8		Anastasia	6		F											
9		Ida	3		F											
10		August	10	6	M											
11	Sirocoschek	Nikolay	44		M	M										
12	Zielyke	Jan I	18		M	S										
13		I	44		M	M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				
14	Sipka	Eufemia	20		F											
15	Seda	Wojciech	32		M	M										
16	Petarić	Josip	29		M			no	no							
17	Gergek	Maria	28		F	M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				
18	Skopo	Galina	22		F											
19	Meier	Adolf	16		M	S										
20	Jusiewicz	Franz	20		M	S						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				
21		Domizela	25		F											
22	Evgeniev	Stanislaw	29	6	M	M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				
23		Anastasia	37		F											
24		Julia	19		F	S										
25		Peisenie	17	2	F	S										
26		Anton	6		M											
27		Josef	3	6	M											
28		Jonas	1	11	M											
29	Jarmonis	Petras	23		M	S										
30	Galdicas	Gregulevicz	34		M	M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 190 154

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or sum required by law, and if not, by whom supplied and whether such sum was furnished by himself or others.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ahlborn, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ahlborn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept, 1907

at Bayonne

William Weil
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

155.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Strauch, Surgeon of the S.S. "Friedrich der Grosse" sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number; are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Strauch

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept, 1907

at Liverpool.

Wallace Hall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

31 S. S. Friedrich der Gr. sailing from Bremen, December 14th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
31															
1	Ruzek	Matey	21		M S	carpe-	yes	yes	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	Krizy	brother: Ruzek Karey Prag c. Brany Böhmen	Ill.	Chicago
2	Stepan	Anna	17		F S	maid-	yes	yes				Krizy	father: Stepan Jan Krizy 5. Wrschowitz Böh.		
3	"	Barbora	17										father: Stepan Vaclav Krizy "		
4	Lapjner	Josef	21		M S	2-1044702-11 8/03 labor						Gotzowitz	brother: Lapjner Jan b. Mielnik Austria	N.J. & Penn.	
5	Placek	Karl	18			gardener							father: Placek Vaclav Pojezdy Beneschau		
6	Machovec	Anna	16		F S	maid-						Rasejowitz	father: Machovec Jan Rasejowitz 5. Böhmen		
7	Lzma		15			2-1044702-11 8/03							father: Lzma Jan Rasejowitz 53		
8	Prucha		15										father: Prucha Jan Rasejowitz 105		
9	Stepina	Josefa	16										father: Stepina Karel Rasejowitz 53		Brooklyn
10	Klasny	Maria	28		M	spinner						Rudnan	husb: Franz Klasny Wien I. Lobkowitzgasse 9.		N. York
11	Mares	Ferdinand	47		M	laborer			Austria Moravia		Moravia	Pitin	woman: Marie Mares Pitin 60. Bezirk Prerau Mähren	Ill.	Chicago
12	Patzold		18		S	baker							mother: Patzold Josefa 29. Pitin Bezirkvorst		
13	Slezak	Antonie	28		M	baker							woman: Slezak Anna 36. Pitin Bezirkvorst	N. Y.	Schenectady
14	Bayer	Wilhelm	31		S								mother: Bayer Maria Pitin 137 Bezirkvorst		
15	Fichmann	Karl	35		M	blacksmith			Austria		Austria	Krizy	woman: Agnes Fichmann Krizy 5. Gildegasse 7. I. H. 21. Stock		N. York
16	Ebenting	Anton	32			labor			Hungary	German	Hungary	St. Hubert	bro.: Wagner Josef c. St. Hubert Torontal 19 Hung	Ill.	Chicago
17		Terezia	33		F	wife									
18	Adam	Nikolaus	17		M S	farm-							father: Adam Nikolaus Karolyligat Wasser Toront.		
19	Rolling	Maria	32		F Wid	wife						Szultburn	husb: Rolling Karl Ung. H. Wasser Torontal		
20	Herzfelder	Josef	16		M S	farm-							father: Beisenfelder Peter Szultburn Wasser Toront.		
21	Schneider	Terez	47		F M	wife	yes	no				Tiszaegyed-	son: Schneider Peter Tiszaegyenmiklos Toront.	Ill.	Chicago
22	Hesz	Franz	24		M S	farm- laborer	yes	yes				miklos Szenthubert	father: Hesz Nicolaus d. Hubert Torontal		
23	Wagner	Elisabeth	48		F Wid	wife						Tiszaegyed.	mother: Wagner Terezia Tiszaegyenmiklos Torontal		
24	Klemm	Tendelin	17		M S	farm- laborer							father: Klemm Anton Tiszaegyenmiklos Torontal		
25	Wind	Janos	32		M								brother: Wind Josef Tisza Miklos Torontal		
26		Maria	28		F	wife	no	no							
27		Josef	6		M S										
28		Regina	4		F										
29		Terenc	1½		M										
ADMITTED	Rambach	Margarethe	58		F Wid	maid-	yes	yes				Ruez	bro.-l. Rambach Terez	Sandor Ferenc	Ung. Milwaukee

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 190 156

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or an almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner contributed, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							br. i. Alois Cayak													
2							16. Cabellinus Chicago Ill.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4			None	Austria	Klosy
3							wife: Frau Hapan													Klentsy
4							1237. Leaving for Chicago Ill.													
5							bro. i. Frank Clara													
6							716. Throop St. Chicago Ill.							5	8					
7							sister: Louis Leyader													
8							U.S.Cav. Co. H. Ft.							5	6					Pilsetny
9							uncle: Anton Frank													
10							Florin 1872 Fredo. N.York							5	4					Jedenzy
11							br. i. Boy Gregor													
12							1857 I. Ohio U.S. Cook							5	2					Kasejowice
13							sister: Josefine Kanel													
14							112 Endicott St. Brooklyn							5	5					
15							cousin: Josefine Ford													
16							112 Endicott St. Brooklyn							5	3					
17							uncle: Frank Sterba													
18							Cpl. Troop M. 1st. Cav.							5	1					
19							cousin: Adele Worobetz													
20							7th. 3rd. Co. N. York.							5	—					Ruzdin
21							uncle: Fortunat Clanetka													
22							17 Ohio 390. Chicago Ill.							5	9					Moravia Olmi
23							bro. i. Frank Zahl													
24							765. May St. Chicago Ill.							5	8					
25							brother: Stan Lenak													
26							21. Langdon St. Cleveland O.							5	10					
27							uncle: Johan Zejnar													
28							202. Forest St. Cleveland O.							5	9					
29							uncle: Matk. Zegla													
30							93 North St. Brooklyn							6	—				Austria	Wien
31							bro. i. Roger Zokanc												Hungary	Ost Nieder
32							201. Wordsburg St. Ill. Chicago							5	4					
33																				
34							uncle: Bezic Frank						Crippled right arm	5	3					
35							70. Taylor St. Chicago Ill.							5	—					
36							bro. i. Nikolaus Fuchs													
37							5145. Karbenta St. Chicago Ill.							5	—					
38							uncle: Franz Hemm													
39							Cpl. Co. 27. Chicago Ill.							5	1					
40							Schneider Nikolaus													
41							15-42. Blaye St. Cincinnati O.							5	—					
42							uncle: Haubach Nicolaus													
43							16-49 Central St. Cincinnati O.							5	5					
44							bro. i. Gerly Stefan													
45							229. Stephens St. Cincinnati O.							5	5					
46							uncle: Gerly Stefan													
47							229 Stephens St. Cincinnati O.							5	4					
48							bro. i. Gerly Stefan													
49							229. Stephens St. Cincinnati O.							5	3					
50																				
51																				
52																				
53																				
54																				
55																				
56							nephew: Baumbach Johann							5	—					
57							618. Berry St. Milwaukee Wis.							5	—					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ahlborn Master, of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

H. Ahlborn
Master (Officer)

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept, 1907,
at Boston Mass

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

30.

157

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Strauch, Surgeon of the S.S. "Friedrich der Grosse" sailing thereunto (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Strauch

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept, 1904

at Boston

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

30 S. S. Friedrich d Grosse sailing from Bremen September 14th 1907

11—1112

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
30.															
1	Cekarik	Josef	34	4	M	joiner	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tarno	wife Telma Cekarik	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Knosch	Tabaniel	16		S	farm laborer	"	"	Russia	German	Austria	Zdunschanola	father Gottfried Knosch	"	"
3	Schmidt	Otto	21		"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Drewa	sister Gusta Schmidt	"	"
4	Weinschellbaum	Ithig	30		M	merchant	yes	yes	Hebrew	"	"	Kowno	wife Maria Weinschellbaum	"	"
5	Silberberg	Isak	49		"	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Meier Silberberg	"	"
6	"	Ethel	39		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father-in-law	"	"
7	"	Sahra	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"
8	"	Josef	17		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
9	"	Salomon	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
10	Zipin	Itzko	36		M	Grocer	"	"	"	"	Russia	Gelsi	wife Elke Zipin	"	"
ADMITTED 11	Zamojda	Ivan	18		S	farm laborer	No	No	Russian	"	Russia	Kowno	father Andriy Zamojda	"	Detroit
12	Bolczas	Jonas	27		"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Russia	Wangajny	brother Mateusz Bolczas	"	Mass Worcester
13	Roginski	Franz	28		M	"	"	"	Polish	"	Russia	Danowo	wife Johanna Roginski	"	"
14	Mota	Marianna	38		F	maid servant	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kopacze	father Ignacy Koziatek	"	Conn Derby
15	Ferteh	Adam	33		M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Russia	Danowo	mother Katarzyna Ferteh	"	Pa Shamokin
16	Kiewel	Carl	34		M	cooper	yes	yes	German	"	Germany	Schanden	wife Emilie Kiewel	"	Ohio Toledo
ADMITTED 17	Ratay	Gottlieb	66		M	laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Russia	Ostrow	daughter Wilhelmine Ratay	"	Penn Beaver Falls
18	"	Louise	59		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	Warschau		"	"
19	Jesper	Aletta	16		F	S maid servant	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Schmallenbeck	father Johann Jesper	"	"
20	Stiks	Josef	35		M	M farm laborer	"	"	Hungary Galicia	"	Austria	Lipovljani	father Josef Stiks	Slavonia	Ohio Cleveland
21	"	Kowaie	28		F	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	25 Lipovljani	"	"
22	"	Stepan	63		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	father-in-law	"	"
23	"	Ludwik	2		"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"
24	Berghofer	Ignaz	24		"	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Peter Berghofer	"	"
25	Hofner	Josef	45		M	M	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hungary	Nyarin	92 Lipovljani	"	"
26	"	Gisela	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Aletha Hofner	"	"
27	Turek	Hanie	48		"	wife	"	"	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	Klenty	218 Bilgamik	"	"
28	"	Anna	16		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"
29	Harris	Josef	23		M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	son Josef Cerhof	Bohemia	Ohio Cleveland
30	"	Franz	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 Klenty Hristavky	"	"
							7-136930-4/29/40						wife Hattey Harris		
													Klenty Hristavky		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Sept 25/07, 190 158

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every polygamist, or anarchist, or person who believes in or advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or advocating such unlawful destruction of property; and whether a person who has been previously deported on any of said grounds and subsequently has come in violation of law; and whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?														
1	Yes	self	$10				aegn Martin Wagner 7441 St 23rd Ridgewood Qu.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	black	none	Hungary	Tarna
2	"	"	10				brother Kupsch 79 Talcott Woonsocket R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia Lithuania
3	"	"	10				uncle Benjamin Katz 2157 St Clair Ave Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia
4	"	"	10				Veronica Horn Niagaraturm Str 236 E. Tibbetts Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	Russia
5	No	"	1500				brother in Rosenberg 2107 Vanderbilt Ave Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	Russia
6	"	husb.						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"
7	"	father					uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"
9	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"							
10	yes	self	$5				brother in Jacob Ehrman 11 Monroe Str. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia
11	No	"	5				cousin Victor Zandonella 8 E 84th St N.Y. 4th Wisconsin Vol.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	"	"	Galicia
12	yes	"	10				cousin Antonia Karpanitzky 2 Liberty St Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	Russia
13	"	"	10	1907	Erie	Pa	brother in Hansch Sadlocki 44 Std 2nd St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Russia
14	S	"	25	yes	"	Derby Conn	brother in Tomasz Glendt Convent Chemnitz Germany	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Galicia
15	No	"	100	No			cousin Lukasz Lyubczyk 92 Clinton Ave Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	Russia
16	S	yes	1				brother in Robert Schmidt 112 Brandywine St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Germany
17	"	"	850				cousin Chester Kotas Klamecznar Hun. Carl	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	"	"	Galicia
18	"	husb.																		
19	"	self	300				uncle Wilhelm Juergen 348 E 118th St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	none	Germany	Schaumburg
20	S	"	465				brother Karl Stiko 26 and National Ave Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Slavonia	Esseg
21	S	husb.					brother in Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
22	2	father					uncle													
23	S	"																		
24	S	self	810				cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	"		
25	"	"	20	yes	1907	Milwaukee	brother Anton Klasing 311 E Kanal St Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	black	black	"	Hungary	Oberlascad
26	S	"	10	No			cousin uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Gyarmath
27	S	"	50				brother in Franz Ganovec 6713 Eliot Ave Cleveland O. uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	black	"	"	Slavonia	Okrina
28	"	mother																		
29	S	self	870					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"
30	"	"	40					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ahlborn, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the D. Friedrich der Grosse, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dr. C. Bergmann
Master (Officer)

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept, 1907,
at Cuxhaven

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Strauch, Surgeon of the "S.S. Friedrich der Grosse" sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

159

Dr Strauch.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Oct, 1904

at Boston

Wilcox Bell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

29 S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Hamburg, September 14, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
29															
1	Konig	Wilhelm	19		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Germ-Hungarian	Hungary	N. Verbasz	father Konig Peter Feldes 11	Hungary	Ill. Rockford
2	"	Julie	27		F S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	Auer	Theresia	32		F M	none	"	"	"	"	Aust		single Tyrol Austria		Ill. Oak Park
4	Pokorni	Anna	27		F M	H-299735-3/6/41	"	"	Austria		Austria	Jedon	Father Andreas Jung Kleinkirchheim 12	Croatia	Chicago
5	Klein	Karl	36		M S	laborer	"	"	Hungary		Hungary	Budapest	mother Maria Klein Albert R. 11 Linsperg Germany		New York
6	Kiver	Lajos	32		M S	farmlaborer	"	"	"		Hungary	N. Verbasz	wife Rosa Kiver Nikolai 11 Hungary		Ill. Chicago
7	Vosalofsky	Pal	27		" "	"	"	"	Slovak		Austria	Szabolcs	wife Josefa Vosalofsky Szabolcs 11 Austria		California
8	Trschinsky	Ferenc	29		M M	none	"	"	"		Hungary		father Stefan Tschinsky Tomerimba Szecse Hungary		New York
9	"	Anna	6		F S	"	"	"	"		"		grandfather		
ADMITTED 10	Spitzl	Maria	~~34~~		F M	"	yes	yes	Hungarian		Hungary	Sibinik	father Jakob Spitzl Sibinik Hungary 11		Ill. Wilmington City
11	Lukacs	Josef	41		M M	farmlaborer	"	"	Roumanian		Hungary	N. Jegyan	wife Anna Lukacs N. Jegyan Hungary 11		Ill. Hampfield
12	Jegya	Andre	42		" "	"	"	"	"		Hungary	Szulya			Steubenville
13	Gergel	Vasilie	31		" "	"	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Gergel Agnes Hungary Szulya Hungary Tabellion		
14	"	Ludovika	25		F S	none	"	"	"		"				
15	"	Elisabeta	24		F S	maid	"	"	"		"		mother		
16	"	Maria	24		" "	"	"	"	"		"		father Gergel Gergel Szulya Hungary Tabellion		
17	Tobozar	Anna	25		" "	"	no	no	"		"		mother Tobozar Anna Szulya Hungary Tabellion		
18	Grozav	Maria	26		F M	none	yes	yes	"		Hungary	Grand Kikinda	father Trosan Georg Grubarovac Kikinda 11		Ill. Lawndale
19	"	Dumitru	4		M S	"	"	"	"		"		grandfather		
20	Gergar	Nikoly	37		M M	farmlaborer	"	"	"		"		none		
21	Zeriban	Janos	39		M M	"	yes	yes	"		Austria	Illoog	cousin Agnes Zeriban Illoog Austria 11		Ill. St. Louis
22	Karan	Peter	44		" "	"	"	"	"		"		cousin Agnes Karan Illoog Austria 11		
23	Lanar	Janos	28		" "	"	"	"	"		"		cousin Agnes Lanar Illoog Austria 11		
24	Zink	Sodor	18		M S	"	"	"	"		Austria	Szabolcs	father Peter Zink Szabolcs Austria 11		Mich Detroit
25	Tirgan	Justin	25		M M	"	"	"	"		Austria		father Tirgan Peter Szabolcs Austria 11		
~~26~~	~~Zakin~~	~~Janos~~	~~39~~		~~M M~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~"~~		~~Austria~~	~~Szabolcs~~	~~father Zakin Agnes Szabolcs Austria 11~~		~~Ill. Chicago~~
27	Gyuri	Jeremias	26		M S	"	yes	yes	Hungarian		Hungary	Szabolcs	father Gyuri Gyuri Szabolcs Hungary 11		Ill. Dayton
28	Tamorsi	Laszlo	40		M M	"	no	no	"		"		cousin Gergely Agnes Hungarian Hungary 11		
29	Tolk	Sandor	19		M S	"	yes	yes	"		"		father Tolk Tolk Hungarian Hungary 11		
30	Lakatos		36		M M	"	"	"	"		"		cousin Lakatos Agnes Hungarian Hungary 11		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, SEP 25 1907, 190 160

11—ms.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in polygamous or bigamous, or institutions recognizing polygamy, or in any, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ahlborn Master, of the D.S. Friedrich der Grosse from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ahlborn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept., 1907,
at Cayoosh

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Strauch, Surgeon of the S.S. "Friedrich der Grosse" sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Strauch

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept, 1907

at Liverpool

Hellmann Clerk

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

161

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

28 S.S. Princess d'Orange sailing from Bremen, Sept. 14th, 1907

11—11b

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
8.															
1	Bias	Ciro	35		M M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Jaworow	wife Katarzyna Bilas Stary Sambor Galicia	Penn	Holyoke
2	Zbosowski	Vicenti	23		" "	" "	"	"	" "	"	"	Zaloss	father Kasper Bus Lasse Galicia	"	"
3	Suchorowczan	Maria	17		F. single	at home	No	No	Germany		Bremen	Bremen	Ignatz Suchorowczan Bremen Germany		
4	Steuer	Franz	22		M M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria Germany	Austrian	Austria	Wien	wife Theresia Steuer Steiger p. 66 Austria	Ill	Chicago
5	Weber	Juliana	21		F S	servant	"	"	Austria Steiermark		Steiermark	Rottenmann	father Josef Weber Rottenmann Steiermark	Ohio	Bellaire
6	Charvat	Vaclav	19		M S	servant	"	"	Bohemia Austria Moravia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Tovacov	father Vaclav Charvat Tovacov 53 Bohemia	Wisconsin	Milwaukee
7	Janecka	Frantisek	18		" "	farm laborer	"	"	" " "		Moravia	Kostyna	mother Terezia Janecek Kostyna Moravia	Ills	St Louis
8	Kalik	Josef	34		" M	" "	"	"	" " "		Slezsko	Hradec	wife Anna Kalik Hradec Slezsko	Penn	Woodbridge
9	Hominek	Frantiska	27		F S	" "	"	"	" " "		Moravia	Hodonin	sister Frantiska Kaiser Hodonin Moravia	"	Jersey City
10	"	Frantiska	21		" "	" "	"	"	" " "		"	"	" " "	"	"
11	"	Tomas	4		" "	" "	"	"	" " "		"	"	" " "	"	"
12	Kovac	Vincenca	18		F M	none	Yes	Yes	Hungary Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Crezid	father Jura Liporac Croatia	Penn	La Shreveport
13	"	Anton	5		M S	"	"	"	" "		"	"	Crezid 7 grandfather	"	"
14	Caisisch	Maria	23		F S	"	Yes	Yes	" "		"	"	father Franjo Benk Crezid	Penn	Pittsburg
15	"	Ivan	2		M S	"	No	No	" "		"	"	grandfather "	"	"
16	"	Alexander	10		" "	"	"	"	" "		"	"	" "	"	"
17	Cupan	Janko	24		M M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	" "		Austria	Trstenik	father Franjo Cupan Trstenik 26	Wisc	Milwaukee
18	Vidakovic	Katya	44		F S	at home	No	No	" "		Stara	Gradiska	cousin Djuro Vidakovic Gradiska 38 Austria	Penn	Middleton
19	Kriraja	Simo	25		" "	" "	"	"	" "		"	"	uncle "	"	"
20	Hendrich	Ladislav	26		M M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungary Slavonia Bohemian	Slovak	Slovakia	Barkovac	wife Antonia Hendrich Barkovec Vanice Slavonia	Pa	St Clair
21	Valenta	Josef	30		" "	" "	"	"	" "		"	Subocka	wife Marie Valenta Subocka 53 Bohemia	Ills	St Louis
22	Saul	Franzo	17		F S	11-62-3	97		" "		"	Liporgan	father Josh. Saul Liporgan	Oh	Cleveland
23	Foltin	Michael	17		M S	"	"	"	" "		"	"	father Michal Foltin 285 Liporgan	"	"
24	Petschel	Johan	27		" M	"	"	"	" "	German	"	Antunovac	wife Katarina Pecl Antunovac Sorsega	Ills	Chicago
25	Jan	Josef	30		" "	"	No	No	" "		"	"	wife Kata Jan Antunovac Sorsega	Pa	Pittsburg
26	Schweihard	Mihal	22		F S	"	Yes	Yes	" "		"	"	father Vendel Schweihard Antunovac Sorsega	"	"
27	Nyvari	Georg	26		M M	"	"	"	" "		"	"	wife Katarin Nyvari Antunovac Sorsega	"	"
28	Keisz	Janos	39		" "	"	"	"	Hungary	Hungary	Lippa	Lippa	wife Sidonia Keisz Lippa Temes Hung	Penn	Elizabeth
29	Kozsieghy	Anton	25		" S	"	"	"	" "		Kerecsy	Kerecsy	mother Elisabet Kozsieghy Kerecsy B. B	"	Little Falls
30	"	Anna	25		F S	none	"	"	" "		"	"	mother "	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 5, 1907

162

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$15	No	Brother Wladislaw Kleist Holbrook Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair	dk	dk	Russia Simbar
2	"	"	$12	"	wife Ursula Kleist " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gr	" Lubsz
3	"	"	$10	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	blk	bl	" Lowcza
4	Yes	"	$10	"	Brother Jos. Kleist " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	" Austro Hungary
5	No	"	$10	"	#2-11 Schiller Ave Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	" Lubelskie
6	Yes	"	$16	"	wife Theresia Kleist " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	" Cekanek Gorlany
7	"	"	$23	"	friend Ant Tymchal 225 So 5th Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	" Moravia Kozdna
8	No	"	$22	"	wife Frank Bich #6 Box Woodbridge "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	" Moravia Strodnica
9	"	"	$40	"	husb Tomas Novotny American Importation Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	" Austria Frydek
10	"	mother		"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	" Austria Lodenitz
11																
12	Yes	self	$10	"	husb Anton Novak Shreveport La	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl	" Croatia Cepid
13	"	mother		"	father											
14	"	self	$26	"	husb Karl Lainitzch 301 Hopkins Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"					
15	"	mother		"	father											
16																
17	"	self	$10	"	Brother Janko Krizan 365 Allentown Ave Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	bl	gr None Croatia Ob Trapolca
18	"	"	$6	"	friend Adam Tomic Middleton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	" " Slavonia
19	"	"	$10	"												
20	"	"	$26	"	wife Frank Karlicek St Clair Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	" " "
21	"	"	$16	"	Brother in Law Hans Hemgenik 1222-3rd Ave & St Louis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	2	" Lawona Espin
22	"	"	$18	"	wife Stef Zeppra 2039 W. 18th St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	bl " Bohemia Bohany
23	"	"	$20	"	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	gr	" Croatia Vrbovljan
24	"	"	$12	"	Brother in Law Josef Schlif Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	" " "
25	"	"	$50	"	wife Ferdinand Sujan Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr	" Slav Cher
26	"	"	$15	"								5	1	"	blk	" Hungary Almanda
27	"	"	$17	"								5	2	"	bl	" Slav Andrinovac
28	"	"	$50	"	brother Geo. Nis 231 Ogden Ave Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	" " "
29	"	"	$15	"	brother in law Matias Biekarth 27 Pinehurst Ave Little Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Blk	gr	" Hungary Kispa
30	"	husb		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	bl	bl " Kleany
												5	3	"	"	" " "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ahlborn, Master, of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ahlborn
Master (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Sept, 1907

at Hoboken

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia; and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Strauch, Surgeon of the S.S. "Friedrich der Grosse" sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Strauch

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept. 1907

at Hamburg

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

27 S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Genoa September 14th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
27															
1	Fecz	Jan	27	7	M	none	yes	yes	Austria Galicy	Polish	Austria	Tuczna	mother Katarzyna Fecz Tuczna Galicy	Pa	Braddock
~~2~~	~~Fecz~~	Tadeusz	2	6	S								grandmother		
3	Juba	Katalina	17	F	Single		yes	yes	1-41-5708	10-14-4-2		Debowice	mother Maria Juba Debowice	Penn	Pittsburgh
4	Zawisza	Elzbieta	17										father Stanislaw Zawisza Debowice		
5	Nikus	Josefa	16										father Stanislaw Nikus Debowice		
6	Muszynny	Michal	33	M	M	farmer	yes	no				Debowice	spouse Zofia Muszynna Ludwik Orlowski	Pa	Allegheny
7	Lukaszewski	Jan	27		S							Tarnowska	mother Zofia Lukaszewska Tarnowska Galicia	Ill	Kensington
~~8~~	~~Kalinowski~~	Franciszek	38	M	M	tailor	yes	yes					spouse Rosa Kalinowska Tarnowska Galicia		
9	Gadzicki	Zofia	26	F	S	none						W. Debowice	father Michal Gadzicki Wola Debowice	Penn	Brownsville
10	Wojcik	Wojciech	20	M	S	farmer	yes	no	no			Debowice	father Tomasz Wojcik Debowice	Pa	Utica
11	Zur	Walenty	20				yes	yes				W. Debowice	father Franciszek Zur wife Katarzyna Zurowa	Ill	Chicago
12	Krzepanski	Franciszek	21									Debowice	father Jakob Krzepanski Debowice	Penn	Enoch
~~13~~	Sagan	Karolyna	19		married							Rudnik	father Jakob Sagan Rudnik	Ill	Brooklyn
14	Grodnick	Katarzyna	16	F								Jaminkowice	father Jan Grodnick Jaminkowice Prussia	Penn	Johnstown
15	Zielkowski	Jerzy	17	M	S	farmer	yes	no				Lipnica	step father Wawrzyniak Lipnica Austria	Penn	Nanty Glo
16	Zondle	Peter	19				yes	yes				Cichy	father Michal Zondle Cichy Galicia	Ill	Chicago
17	Drabek	Anna	25	F	married							Debowice	husband Jan Drabek Debowice	Pa	Braddock
18	Zubierak	Jerzy	31	M	M	farmer	yes	yes	16 315729				spouse Anna Zubierak Debowice	Penn	Detroit
19	Zajac	Jan	21		Single							Gorlice	cousin Bronislaw Zajac Gorlice Austria	Ill	Chicago
20	Zajisz	Bronislawa	17	F	married							Tarnowska	mother Rozalia Zajisz Tarnowska Galicia	Penn	Enoch
21	Gwiazdek	Henryk	26	M	M	farmer	yes	yes				Wapowce	wife Zofia Gwiazdek Wapowce Austria		
22	Jackowski	Karl	28	M	M	farmer	no	no				Debowice	cousin Wojciech Jackowski Debowice Austria	Ill	Chicago
23	Sokol	Jerzy	24		S					Ruthenian		Jaskowice	father Jan Sokol Jaskowice Austria	Penn	Pittsburgh
24	Kaczanska	Katarzyna	18	F	S		6-93342	2-21-40	(SOS)				father Wojciech Kaczanska Debowice Austria		
25	Tyczek	Anna	20				yes	no					father Jozef Tyczek Debowice Austria	Ill	Chicago
26	Kalinski	Teofil	17	M	S	farmer	yes	yes				Tarnow	father Ferdinand Kalinski Tarnow Austria	Ill	Chicago
27	Rzepiewa	Zacharij	30	M	M	writer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Agafia Rzepiewa Tarnow Austria		
28	Kroczek	Jakob	42	M	M	farmer	no	no				Rozbork	spouse Zofia Kroczek Rozbork Austria	Pa	Allegheny
29	Cicirko	Jan	33				yes	yes					spouse Anastazia Cicirko Rozbork Austria		
30	~~Zdzieszyn~~ Jozef	Jozef	17		S							Grybowiecki	father Franciszek Zdzieszyn Grybowiec Galicia	Penn	Penn

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 3, 190— 164

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ahlborn, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the D.S. Friedrich der Grosse, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ahlborn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Sept, 1907,

at Newyork

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Strauch, Surgeon of the S.S. "Friedrich der Grosse" sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Strauch.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept. 1907

at Liverpool

Williamson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

165

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

26 S. S. Friedrich d. Grosse sailing from Bremen, Septemb. 14th, 1907

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
26															
1	Ekron	Julia	27		F M	none	yes	yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		husb. Tomasz Ekron, Koniczyce Post Rudnik Galicia	N.Y.	Rye
2	"	Ludwig son	11		M S	"	no	no	USborn	"	"		"	"	"
3	Pivovar	Maryanna	32		F M						Austria		father Josef Ekron Wola Radlowska Galicia	Pa	Mt Pleasant
4	"	Marya	12		F S										
5	"	Anna	7		F "	3-23915-3/26/13									
6	"	Antonina	4		F "										
7	Cybulska	Marya	37		F M						Austria	Grzegnialow	sister	R.I.	Kronoskot
8	"	Marjan	14		M S		yes	yes					aunt: Bardecka Ronik Grzegnialow		
9	"	Stanislaw	7		" "										
10	"	Josef	4		" "		no	no							
11	Turek	Piotr	32		M	farm-labor	yes	yes			Russia	Gurald	father Jakob Turek Zarald Grzegnialow	N.Y.	Portchester
12	"	Aniela	28		F	none	no	no							
13	"	Rudolf	6		M S										
14	Sordyl	Wladyslaw	19			farm-labor	yes	yes				Grewald	uncle Marcin Lodyl Unwald Andrzejew father Piotr Gruck Zarald Gurzeltow father Josef Zemiak		
15	Turek	Jan	17												
16	Bjenek	Jakob	21									Russia	Zawkowa Post Balice		
17	Ogorzelec	Agata	18		F S	maid	yes	no				Luszowice	father Kazimierz Gorzyce	Ill.	Chicago
18	Koral		19			11-252250-8/19/41-505							Luszowice Gl. father Jedrzej Koral Luszowice Zdora		
19	Ogorzelec	Ewa	19										father: Jan Ogorzelec Luszowice Dzubrowa Zebna		
20	Ptak	Agata	18			505 - 5/18/42	11 339813						father: Jan Ptak Luszowice Dobrowa Kol.		
21	Pindel	Wojciech	37		M M	farm-labor						Marcenka	nearest: Karolina Pindel Markowka Zemerzyce		
22	Kilk	Stanislawa	24		F S	maid						Volenderska	father: Bartlomiej Kilk Wola Radlowska Radlow		
23	Kotajskorna	Anna	17		" "	11-358 1/23 4/1/43						Zgad Pabja	mother Rata Kotajskorna Rabka Galicia		
24	Niezgoda	Jozef	23		M	farm-labor						Rlagyce	father: Jedrzej Niezgoda Brzyny Kolatkowel.		
25	Pustarski 865538-12/24/	Piotr	39		M	786536						Bukowiec	cousin: Marya Pustarski Bukowiec Berka	Pa	Pittsb.
26	Grzegarska	Petronela	20		F S	339791- 4/24/41-505						Debowiec	friend: Karol Grzegarska Debowiec	R.I.	River Point
27	Krupa	Marya	20										father: Franciszek Krupa Dembowiec	Mass	Chicopee
28	Burghardt	Jonas	28		M M	farm-labor						Polish	cousin: Marjanna Burghardt Wola Radlowski Bystrzyca	N.Y.	Brazenridge
29	"	Karol	17		S								father: Karol Burghardt Wola Zagetrowska		
30	Kruk	Marcin	18									Radlow	mother: Anna Kruk Radlow Kieszanow	Ct.	Cleveland

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. 9/25, 190 7

166

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self	$15		1899	Mt Rye N.J.	Jos Pokrass Elkon father														
2		mother	—																		
3	yes	self	40	yes	1897	Mt Pleasant	Josef Pirgar Mt Pleasant Pa.							5							
4		mother	no				father														
5			—																		
6			—																		
7		self	$18				Uncle Jan Sydulski														
8		none	35				father Maria Lenc Konopnicka 20							5	2						
9			—																		
10																					
11	yes	self	20	yes	1906	Portchester N.Y.	bro. Jan Markowicz														
12		husb.	30				Port Henry N.Y.							5	4						
13		mother	—											means ppt							
14	no	self	18												4						
15	no		17				bro. Ludwik Kapusta Port Henry N.Y.														
16	yes		20				friend: Wladyslaw Urbanek Port Henry N.Y.							5	6						
17			22				bro. Jan Grzybowski Bethany Port Henry N.Y.							5	4						
18			18				bro. Wincenty Zemin 20 Bradley Chicago Ill.							5	5						
19	yes		20				uncle Jozef Kozbial 1154 Leavitt Chicago Ill.							5	8						
20	yes		20				brother Ignacy Brzeg 1154 Bloomingdale Chicago Ill.							5	1						
21	yes		15				uncle Karol Rekiek 19 Lorain Chicago Ill.							4	11						
22	yes		18				bro. Jan Kaczynski 56 Division Av. Chicago Ill.							5	1						
23	yes		21	D			cousin Anna Jarczyk 69 Chilpancingo Chicago Ill.							5	3						
24	yes		24				bro. Jan Wrzesniak 1901 Abel Chicago Ill.							4	11						
25	yes		15	yes	1906	Pittsburg Pa	brother Josef Mieszko 115 Girard St. Pittsburg Pa.							5							
26	yes		20				cousin Jan Pryba River Point R.I.							5	4						
27	yes		20				cousin Jan Pryba 1137 Bx. Chicago Ill.							4	8						
28	yes		30	yes	1899	Bayonne N.J.	bro. Jan Lonka 53 West St. Bayonne N.J.							5							
29	yes		15											4	11						
30	yes		22				bro. Alexej Kozlowski 3914 Warren Av. Cleveland O.							4	5						
														5	1						

R. [illegible] Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ahlborn, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of Sept, 1907

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residency, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket through final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Grauch, Surgeon of the S.S. "Friedrich der Grosse" sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of München, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Grauch

Sworn to ~~before~~ me this 25 day of Dec, 1907

at Boston

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

167

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2 S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Hamburg September 14th, 1907

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
25																
ADMITTED 1	Jewtuchowitz	Kopske	24		M	M	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bialystock	cousin Chane Jewtuchowitz 9 Minsk	Penna	Phila
ADMITTED 2		Berckwa	20		F									mother		
3	Jeiger	Sekaie	26		F		stock							cousin Gitel Lie Jeiger		Williamsburgh
4	Lax	Berckis	25		M		tailor							Indiana 9 Russia		
5	Rosmann	Chaie	17		F									mother Gitel Lax		York
6	Gurewitch	Etel	20		F									father Abraham Rosmann		
7	Sinaiski	Yonkel	21		M		tailor							Rising 11 Petrograd 53		Wy. Brooklyn
8	Paint	Leiwel	18		M		farm laborer							father Yoshua Gurewitch		
9	Isaacs	Jeupel	42		M		merchant							Lithuania 9 Minsk		
10	Ossard	Jsaaie	17		F									Pinsk		York
11	Jeigel	Moische	19		M		farm laborer							father Jacob Ossard		
12	Silenski	Jeiwel	21		M		tailor							Volhynia 9 Minsk	Texas	Houston
13		Rosel	24		F		none							brother Moische Jeigel		
14	Jeschke	Lucasina	32		F		farm laborer							Jakobstadt 9 Libau		Wy. Elizabethport
15		Wilhelmine	49				none							daughter Minna Jeschke		
16		Lidia	16		F									Jakobstadt 9 Libau		
17		August	14		M									sister		
18		Wilhelm	9													
19 A		Jeske	7													
20		Lotta	5		F											
21	Jeppruske	Emilie	18		F		none							none		
22	Jiddle	Wilhelm	26		M		farm laborer							father Johann Jiddle		
23	Schulz	August	22		M		farmhelper							Lockenau 9 Gollin		
24	Klug	Christiane	19		F		none							mother Gottlieb Heyer		
25		Katarina	17		F									Jasmin 9 Lublin		
26		Anna	15		F									father Friedrich Klug		
27	Schmidt	Friedrich	28		M		laborer							Wa Granada Rosenbluten Kamajer 9 Jasmin		Ill. Chicago
28	Leskowitz	Jaie	30		F		housework							grand father		
29		Ludwika	25		F		none									
30		Ludwig	4		M											

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *Sept* 25 , 190 168

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or took public alms or was and remained of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical:	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	$5 no				wife Fanny Fidelowitch Brooklyn N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	security no	5	4	fair	bl	none	Russia	Minsk
2		father	" "				brother		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr	"	"	"
3		self	" "				brother Jakob Fidelowitch 338 Elder ave Williamsport Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	"	"	Ostrova
4		"	" "				cousin Bessie Fox 311 Livingston St. Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	"	"	Pinsk
5		"	" "				cousin Gaje Fidelowitch 226 E 13th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	gr	"	"	Vilna
6		"	" "				cousin Joel Joel Zuckerman 444 Sackman St. Brooklyn, N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl	bl	"	Mohilew
7		self	$10 no				229 W. 116 St. New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	red	"	"	Warsaw
8		"	" "				father Israel Silberman 211 Eastern St. New York		"	"	"	"	lost finger	5	7	"	bl	"	"	Minsk
9		"	" "				nephew Fabian Freigel 502 E. 6th St. New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Grodno
10		"	" "				brother Abraham Lew 54 E. Clay St. Jersey City, N.J.		54	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	62	"	Volkovisk
11		"	" "				brother Chio Kahn 161 Grand St. Brooklyn, N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl	"	Minsk
12		"	" "				cousin Ida Kanke Grand 36 Allen St. New York		"	"	"	"	lost finger	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13		brother	" "						"	"	"	"	"							
14	no	self	$50				cousin Julius Jacobs 338 Elizabeth St. Elizabethport, N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	bl	bl	none	Russia	Minsk
15		brother	" "				brother		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl	"	"	"
16		father	$50 no						"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		"	" "						"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"
18		"	" "						"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
19		"	" "						"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
20		"	" "				cousin		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
21		self	$50 no				cousin		"	"	"	"	Trachoma	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22		"	" "						"	"	"	"	Trachoma	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23		"	" "				brother Friedrich Fleig 2707 6th Ave Chicago, Ill.		"	"	"	"	no	6	—	fair	bl	bl	none	Russia	Minsk
24	yes	"	$50 no				father		"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Mstislavl
25		mother	" "						"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	name
26		"	" "						"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
27	no	self	$50 no	1903	1 yr.	Brooklyn N.Y.	nephew Hermann Gelb 311 Sackman St. Brooklyn, N.Y.		"	"	"	"	Trachoma	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	yes	"	$50 yes	1903	1 yr.	Brooklyn N.Y.	uncle Benjamin Lipsman 47 E. Broadway, Boston		"	"	"	"	no	5	6	"	bl	bl	none	Galicia	Galicia
29		brother	" no				cousin		"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	bl	"	"	"
30		father	$2 "				uncle		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ahlborn, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. Friedrich der Grosse, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ahlborn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Oct, 1904

at Cherbourg

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

169

I, Dr Strauch, Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Strauch

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept, 1907

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

24

S. S. Friedrich d. Grosse sailing from Bremen September 17, 1907.

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
24															
1	Kosuk	Sidor	23		M M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Karkilis	wife Agafia Kosuk		
2	Solinski	Gregori	23		" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Sole	wife Katarina Solinski		
3	Kosak	Simon	28		" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Sole	Sole, Polen Wolhynien	Mass Boston	
4	Olasuk	Sergei	30		" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Olka	wife Fanya Kosak Olka		
5	Kisilenski	Johann	17		S		yes	yes				Sarcza	Olka mpl. Wolhynien		
6	Dreycan	Simon	23		" "		yes	yes				Sinkowici	wife Fima Olasuk		
7	Lipnicz	Onufry	23		" "		yes	yes				Sarcza	Sarcza Gouv. mpl. Russie		
8	Kasuk	Julian	24		" "		"	"				Sarcza	father Wacley Kisilenski	Pa Wilkesbarre	
9	Evtuch	Daniel	19		" "		"	"				Sarcza	father Julian Dreycan		
10	Bojarczyk	Jacob	22		" "		yes	yes				Sarcza	Sarcza Kozyrki Wolhynien	Mass Boston	
11	Chilipowitz	Stefan	21		" "		Yes	Yes				Sarcza	father Onufry Lipnicz		
12	Stepus	Iwan	45		M							Sarcza	Sarcza St. Kozyrki Wolhynien		
13	Tsemerovica	Tymn	40		"		yes	yes				Karkilina	father Andrej Kasuk		
14	Konniak	Liuko	21		" "		Yes	Yes				Karkilina	Karkilina Horn Wolhynien		
15	Lubovica	Vaclav	18		S							Olka	father Sergei Evtuch		
16	Lewczuk	Ferenty	39		M		yes	yes				Olka	Olka mp. Polen Wolhynien	Mass Boston	
X 17	Krasnowska	Olga	18		F S	maid	Yes	Yes				Zdolice	father Jakenty Bojarczyk		
18	Walewicz	Katerina	32		M	wife						Zdolice	Zdolice Andrzej Grodno		
19	Pilot	Oliwador	21		M	farm laborer						Endrzi	wife Tociana Tsemerovica		
20	Lotnicki	Osip	20		M S		yes	yes				Endrzi	Endrzi Gouv. mpl. Grodno		
X 21	Krauss	Maria	19		F	maid	Yes	Yes				Sadovica	wife Olka Konniak		
22	Kolodisz	Weronika	25		M M	farm laborer						Sadovica	Sadovica Wackewicze Minsk		
23	"	Fiodor	18		S							Sadovitze	father Stefan Lubovitz		
24	Laschko	Gregor	20		" "		yes	yes				Sadovitze	Sadovitze Wackewicze Minsk		
25	Woytowica	Andrzei	19		" "		Yes	Yes				Kamin	wife Adrasepwa Lewczuk		
26	Schulgawica	Alexey	23		M		yes	yes				Kamin	Kamin Kobrin Grodno	Pa Philad	
27	Rudschin	Abeidche	45		M	1-1907	3	6/29/36				Kasselinica	father Kanrylo Brzozowski		
SUSPECTED 28	Wachlis	Rivke	25		F S	dress-maker			Hebrew		Brostaw	Kasselinica	Kasselinica Minsk		
SUSPECTED 29	"	Berl	16		M	brother					Minsk	Kopcli	sister Bronislawa Zdanowicz		
30	Levin	Israel	21		"	tailor						Kamin	wife Wolina Holot	Conn Hartford	
												Kamin	Kamin Grodno	Pa Philad	
												Luchowicz	father Michal Kontsch		
												Kuniwicze	father Dimitry Krauss		
												Gruszewo	wife Justina Holodicz		
													Gruszewo Kobryn Grodno		
													sisters		
													father Ichrim Laschko		
													Gruszewo Europ. Grodno		
													father Daniel Wojtowica		
													Gruszewo Europ. Grodno		
												Lewin	wife Helena Schulgawica		
													Lewin Grodno		
												Brostaw	wife Adkare Rudschin		
													Brostaw Prowno		
												Minsk	mother Freide Fried		
													Minsk Gouv. Zabarowskaj Goliczynskaj		
												Wilna	mother Chaje Alte Levin		
													Wilna Zamkowaja 12	Mass Boston	

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Vera Cruz *Dec 25*, 1907 170

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Self	$10					acqu Peter Semmes 6 Johnson st Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	bl	gr	none	Russia	Warsaw
2	"	$10					wife Anna Makulenas 5 Eugene st Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	"	"	"	Sobinski
3	"	$14																			
4	"	$15					brother Jacob Zigmontowicz 6 Dodman st Salem st Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	bl	"	"	Elka
5	"	$10					brother James Kirilow 31 E Broad st Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	gr	"	"	Georgia
6	"	$13					acqu Ivan Hohn 2 Bodrahin 2 Lumsk Prov	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	"	"	"	Finkiele
7	"	$10																			
8	"	$4					acqu Hahne Jurmann 46 Cohan 26 Canal st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	br	"	"	
9	"	$10					acqu Iwan Yakulenbaus Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	bl	"	"	Korin
10	"	$10																			
11	"	$1					cousin Elias Charnisch 121 Bellevue Pl Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr	"	"	Elba
12	"	$10					acqu Ab Solowitz 1922 Prospect Pl Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Gdanowa
13	"	$12					brother in law David Jakubowitz 316 Oakland st Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl	"	"	Cwirj
14	"	$5					cousin Szymon Fiderer 68 Rivington st NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	bl	"	"	Jaloszje
15	"	$25					cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr	"	"	Ludwiki
16	"	$10					brother in law Dominick 310 Caldwell st Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Minsk
17	"	$5					cousin Thom Wielecko 277 Jacqueline st Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl	"	"	Edlowitz
18	"	$2					husb David Kalowicz 57 Richardson st Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	gr	"	"	Kamin
19	"	$10					acqu Iwan Demidiuk 390 Baltic st Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	br	"	"	Kaszlowo
20	"	$16					acqu Iwan Wiszniecki 40 Canal st NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	br	"	"	Wejch
21	"	$6					acqu Antoni Ludwiak 82 Ham Gjemnin 82-3 Gm Ld NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	bl	"	"	Kamin
22	"	$15					acqu Samuel Burokinas 44 Operation 315-2 Broadway NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Lekowicz
23	"	$6																			
24	"	$10					friend Cyprian Schmiel 44 Oppenheim 390-392 Grand st NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Chrzanowo
25	"	$10					uncle Isidor Lyzinik 390-392 Grand st NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	bl	"	"	Jenspawo
26	"	$250					brother in law Jacob Swidmowicz 44 Hohan 26 Canal st NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	$10					acqu Hersch Holstein 192 Lehman st Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl	"	"	
28	"	$10					stepfather Jacob Fiedt 15 Bergen st NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	"	"	"	Divin
29	sister													4	9	"	"	bl	"	"	Bialand
30	Self	$10					brother in law Isaac Brasin 44 Hale st Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Minsk
																					Wilna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ahlborn, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ahlborn
Master

Sworn to before me this day of Sept., 1907,
at Newark

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

171

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Strauch, Surgeon of the S.S. "Friedrich der Grosse" sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of München, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Strauch

Sworn to ~~before~~ me this 25 day of Sept, 1907

at Cuxhaven

H. Hirschfeld

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 23.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

23 S. S. Friedrich der Gr. sailing from Bremen 6 September 14 th., 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
23															
1	Alexejunas	Frans	21		M S	farm. labor	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kelmy	mother: Aquieszka Alexejunas Kelmy Russia	Pa	Freeland
2	~~Grasolskis~~	Juras	29		M								father: Gorson Grasolskis Kelmy		
3	"	Agata	26		F	none									Scranton
4	Welikas	Josef	29		M S	farm labor	yes	yes							
5	Gyus	Josef	20								Livigale		father: Karl Welika Livigale Poltavynen		Allegheny
6	Makrawicz	Lidor	25			peasant					Garsden		father: Josef Gyus Garsden Okrono		Phila.
7	Beniuszene	Talania	28		F M	none	no	no					mother: Anna Makrawicz Garsden Rudajeza Kowo	Ill	Georgetown
8	Miseliewitz	Gaip	19		M S	farm labor	yes	yes					father: Josef Beniuszene Garsden Okrono	Pa	Phila
9	Casarowicz	Konstrak	26		M						Szyebakor		father: Gaip Miseliewitz Szyebakor Kelesti Kelog		Wilkesbarre
10	Grigin	Michael	23		S	clerk					Tauragie		mother: Teodora Tagorowicz Tauragie Lauxt River	N.J.	N. York
11	~~Augustowicz~~	Vincki	27			peasant							father: Ufenas Grigin Tauragie Kowno		
12	Szkelewicz	Antom	28		M	farm laborer	no	no			Tauragie		father: Jakob Zagorowicz Tauragie Lauxt River	N.J.	N. York
13	Nekodon	Juan	~~X~~								Lubowa		mother: Szyebakaya Zawicker Lubowa Soly Kalisz		
14	Jankelewicz		24								Szyrwinty		father: Tomasz Szolomowicz Szyrwinty Kowno	N.Y.	South Amboy
15	Brusznis	David	19		M						Gerlinczyn		mother: Karolina Jankelewicz Gerlinczyn Kowno	Penn	Plymouth
16	Swidowicz	Alexander	18								Dirvin		father: Jozef Brusznis Dirvin Rokyun Grodno	N.J.	N. York
17	Chalasun	Dimian	24		M	yes	yes						father: Dotor Swidowicz Dirvin Rokyun Grodno		
18	Tomak	Josef	40			no	no						mother: Tatiana Chalasun City J. Dirvin Rokyn Grodno		
19	Jano	Konjo	12										father: Anna Tomak		
20	Mendluk	Nator	23								Tolneza		Tolneza Wolkyngen	N.J.	South River
21	Kanenka	Stepan	32		M	yes	yes				Tolnezi		mother: Elzbieta Jakus Tolnezi Kalwyncen	N.J.	South River
22	Tomach	Asasim	28		M	no	no				Dirvin		father: Jozef Mendluk Dirvin Grodno	N.Y.	N. York.
23	Krasecko	Feodosi	16		S	yes	yes				Tolneza		mother: Anna Kanenka Tolneza Wolkyngen		South River
24	Kot	Fox	32		M	no	no				Dirvin		father: Kepo Krasecko Dirvin Grodno	N.J.	N. York.
25	Lubishik	Luka	27			yes	yes				Godreza		mother: Tekla Kot Godreza Kowel Wolkyngen		South River
26	Senik	Artem	33		M	no	no				Egrene		father: Aleksandra Lubishik Egrene Wolkyngen	Mass	Boston
27	Dreitzuk	Ivan	28			yes	yes				Lyreza		mother: Maryja Senik Lyreza Kobelo Wolkyncia		
28	Saluseska	Emiliana	27		S								father: Elzbieta Dreitzuk Lyreza Kalwo Wolkyn		
29	Mannelik	Petro	26		M	no	no				Tolneny		father: Grzegri Saluseski Tolneny Kalwo Wolkyn		
30		Protkop	18		S						Kartelis		mother: Kseva Kanelukis Kartelis Kowno Wilkyncia	N.J.	N. York.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. Sept 25th, 1907 11 35 m. 172

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for insane, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$18				cousin: Jerzy Szymigas Freeland Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	light	blue	none	Austria	Wilamy
2	"	"	10	"			father: Wasyl Szymigas Mikolaj	"	"	"	"	"	"							
3	"	husband	—	"			gf. Jan Szymigas Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	Jaglowa							
4	S.	self	10	"			cousin: Michał Stopczyk 1514 Rebecca St. Allegh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	blue	none	Austria	Lipnica Dolna
5	S.	"	10	"			aaga: Kazimierz Badaszyk 12. South Reese St. Phila Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Jaroslaw
6	Yes	"	25	"			fr: Ludwik Wiercinski 32. 152. Georgetown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"
7	S.	uncle	30	"			aunt: Rozalia Bonczyk 12. South Reese St. Phila Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray	"	"	"
8	S.	"	2	"			aaga: Alexander Kopczyk Wilkesbarre Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	"	"	Bigdalowa
9	"	"	50	"			cousin: Luka Nazarenko 157 4th St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Tomaszpol
10	No	"	23	"			cousin: Tobias Nazarenko 559 E. 11th St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	"	Pierogowo
11	Yes	"	7	"			fr: Luka Nazarenko 157. 4th St. New York.	"	"	"	"	Very ill	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—
12	"	"	8	"			bro: Jan Jakiel 125. 32nd St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	Fair	"	5	8	fair	blue	"	Austria	Tabarzy
13	No	"	3	"			Vincenty Biernacki 1136. Chauncey St. New York.	"	"	"	"	Weak	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Nowosielki
14	Yes	"	5	"			bro: Stanislaw Kadzyken 2948. Penrose Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	York Market	"	Jarlyszyn
15	Yes	"	12	"			bro: Stefan Belowesc 26 Canal St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	gray	"	"	Siwin
16	"	"	15	"			cousin: Anton Gradzezyk Kaplan 49-51 Chrystie St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	24	"			bro: Jan Wlasik 26. Canal St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	blue	"	"	Bay
18	S.	"	120	"			aaga: Kuchtyn Dzienia 12. 276 South River Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	"	"	Jodlowa
19	S.	"	12	"			aaga: Dawid Rotk Box 276. South River N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	"	"	"
20	"	"	30	"			cousin: Wawrzyniec Skoda 9 E. Kosciuszko St. Kensal St. N. York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	"	"	Siwin
21	"	"	1847	1903			aaga: Kalisz Szkaradz Box 5. Kohoz Zengel St. 3rd York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	"	"	Wydrzyce
22	S.	"	150	"			uncle Gallop Kuchtyn 276. Box South River N. York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	blue	"	"	Jodlowa
23	"	"	44	"			brother: Mateusz Krasucki Keaton St. 49-51 N. York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Siwin
24	S.	"	18	"			aaga: Dimian Kuchta 276. South River N. York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	"	"	Jodlowa
25	S.	Yes	25	"			aaga: M. St. Lobowkin 52. Salem St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	"	"	Brzezie
26	S.	"	10	"										5	5	"	gray	"	"	"
27	S.	"	125	"										5	8	"	red	"	"	"
28	S.	"	7	"										5	5	"	dark	gray	"	Sekluty
29	"	"	200	"			aaga: Ewan Litwiniuk 26. Canal St. N. York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	"	"	Kartelis
30	"	"	45	"										5	6	fair	blue	red	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ahlborn, Master, of the S. Friedrich der Grosse, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 99 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ahlborn
Master (or Officer.)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Sept, 1907,
at Genoa

Immigration Officer.

11—III.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Strauch, Surgeon of the S.S. "Friedrich der Grosse" sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of München, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 99 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Strauch.

Sworn to before me this day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]

W. Evan Smith
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

173

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

99

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

22

11—1115

S. S. Friedrich d Grosse sailing from Bremen September 14th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Zaleburn	Daniel	18		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish Russian	Wedelis	mother Antonina Kalaburn	Wedzelis Biela 2 Siedlce Russia	Pa.	Mt. Wolf Seneca
2	Slawik	Josef	41		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jan Slawik	Danowski Danowski Szwalki	"	Pa Shenandoah
3	"	Bronislawa	20		F single	maid serv	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather "	"	"	"
4	Dydok	Martin	27		M "	farm laborer	to	to	"	"	Kalwarja	father Martinas Dydok	Kalwarja Simkaki Imalki	"	Pa Shenandoah
5	Kahlenberg	Jan	23		" "	1-346001-5-27-41	yes	yes	Lithuania	"	Kalwarja	father Kiel Kahlenberg	Kalwarja Simkaki Imalki	"	Pa Keyport
6	Rimkus	Jons	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Lukniki	father Teichoter J. Norlacka	Lukniki Rowno	"	Mass Boston
7	Zileiki	Anton	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Zabrzinki	mother Urszula Rimkus	Zabrzinki Madislawow	"	Lawrence
8	Domalewski	Josef	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Zabrzinki	father Vincenty Zileiki	Zabrzinki Madislawow	"	Pa Albany
9	Czepulis	Jonas	26		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Zabrzinki	father Simon Domalewski	Zabrzinki Madislawow	"	Pa Shenandoah
10	Butkevic	Anna	18		F single	maid serv	"	"	"	"	Sirkluscieny	father Andrew Czepulis	Sirkluscieny Imalki	"	Conn
11	Jubatsch	Josef	19		M "	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Sirkluscieny	father Kondrat Butkevic	Sirkluscieny Imalki	"	Conn Waterbury
12	Galaczan	Jan	16		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Sirkluscieny	father Miroslaw Jubatsch	Sirkluscieny Imalki	"	Pa Shenandoah
13	Bilk	Vicenty	20		" "	"	to	to	"	"	Galotzanis	father Jonas Galaczan	Galotzanis Imalki	"	"
14	Kalczenowna	Urszhula	17		F single	maid serv	yes	yes	"	"	Galotzanis	father Ingust Galaczan	Galotzanis Imalki	"	"
15	Rusanchas	Jonas	30		M M	farm laborer	to	to	"	"	Vilna	brother Adif Bilk	Adrianca Klimiska Vilna	"	Mass Haverhill
16	Kasprowitz	Maria	17		F S	maid serv	yes	yes	"	"	Vilna	father Michal Walcza	Smugna Galowany Vilna	"	Pa Philad
17	Shaczunas	Konstantin	20		M "	farm laborer	to	to	"	"	Vilna	wife Helena Rusanchas	Lopojnia Lopojnia Larnechoj Vilna	"	" Wilmerding
18	Skatulis	Anton	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Kalwy	father Szymon Kasprowitz	Kalwy Kalwy Konstantinowo Rowno	"	Mass Lowell
19	Senkute	Petronella	19		F single	maid serv	"	"	"	"	Kalwy	father Andrej Shaczunas	Kalwy Kalwy Konstantinowo Rowno	"	Pa "
20	Lukaszewicz	Alexander	20		M "	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Biezuny	father Adam Skatulis	Biezuny Wilki Rowno	"	Mass Brockton
21	"	Iwan	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Wilkiszki	father Zukis Bertin	Wilkiszki Prenu Imalki	"	Pa Columbia
22	Scheidene	Agata	30		F M	none	yes	yes	"	"	Biezuny	father Antanas Lukaszewicz	Biezuny Wilki Rowno	"	Mass Boston
23	"	Josas	4		M S	"	to	to	"	"	Biezuny	mother Anna Lukaszewicz	Biezuny Wilki Rowno	"	"
24	Tanjokene	Magdalena	25		F M	"	yes	yes	"	"	Kodonyszki	brother Brazis Zidlagras	Kodonyszki Rekista Imalki	Wisc	Ft Sagunan
25	"	Franis	3½		M S	"	to	to	"	"	"	uncle "	"	"	"
26	"	Kastule	1½		F "	"	"	"	"	"	Biezuny	mother Julia Scheidene	Biezuny Garlewo Imalki	"	"
27	Brakschene	Jewa	30		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother "	"	"	"
28	"	Kasis	11		M S	"	"	"	"	"	Garlewo	father Walenza Brakschene	Garlewo Rowno	Pa	Ft Washington City
29	Kozlowska	Elena	22		F "	maid serv	"	"	"	"	"	father Jurgis Kozlowska	Garlewo "	"	"
30	"	Sofia	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Wyksztinus	brother Wincentinchas	Wyksztinchas Wilkomirz Vilna	Ills	Chicago

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York Sept 17 '07, 190 174

No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$10		acgn Stein Daniel uch West Seneca N.Y.	No	No	No		Good	No	5 5	fair	bl bl	none	Russia Rodzoli
2	"	"	60	yes 1902	brother Julian Slowik Shenandoah 322 Shel Hen st. Shenandoah Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10			"	" Panowski
3	"	father			uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	" "
4	"	self	$15		coming Andrew Bartkiewicz 382 Box Newport R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	bl	"	" Olenski
5	"	"	20		acgn Zirkgrembaum Goldstr 84 Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	gr	"	" Stolas
6	No	"	15		coming Frank Swerkevicz 251 Canal str Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	" Kukuski
7	yes	"	15		coming Bartkomiej Kolepharz 324 Sheridan ave Akron O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	" Poles
8	"	"	5		acgn Andrzej Woloszuk 208 St Market str Shenandoah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	bl	"	" Odrzycie
9	No	"	5		coming Stanislaw Dangowis Brest Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	gr	"	" Kielecy
10	"	"	25		brother Victor Antkiewicz 768 Bank st. Waterbury Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	gr	"	" Mornuj
11	yes	"	18		uncle Andrzej Woloszenis 208 St Market str Shenandoah Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	bl bl	"	" Wolczky
12	No	"	6		brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	gr	"	" "
13	No	"	7		coming Ulana Shankowicz 237 River str Hancock Pa	"	"	"	"	Diabetes	No	—	—	—	—	— —
14	yes	"	10		coming Antonina Tekorzyn 157 Forglet Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	No	5 6	fair	bl gr	"	Russia Polangany
15	No	"	16	yes 1907	brother Jozef Selenica b. Wilmerding 131 Box Wilmerding Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	bl gr	"	" Seni
16	yes	"	16	60	uncle Wasyl Hobbacem 37 Davidson str Lowell Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	bl	"	" Saraki
17	"	"	12		acgn Jonas Borokas 184 Grand str Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	bl gr	"	" Kalwy
18	"	"	25		acgn Frank Agnoskwa 34 Jules str Brockton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	bl	"	" Bisjany
19	"	"	7		coming Antanas Silipaitis Pumbola Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	bl bl	"	" Mikolajuki
20	"	"	10		acgn Antas Firgarica 5 Philma str Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	" Lazany
21	"	"	3	10	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	" Lekazany
22	No	"	7		husb Albert Scheiden XIX 100 & 66 uss str St Lagiman- father tick	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	" Skodzyski
23	"	mother										—				
24	"	self	$12		husb Jona Tanyokas 1001 66 Lee str XIX St Lagina father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	gr	"	" Kiszany
25	"	mother										—		bl		
26	"	"										—		gr		
27	yes	self	$05		husb Watenas Braksis 617 W. Center str Hazleton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	gr	"	" Galiard
28	"	mother			father							—				
29	No	self	$10		brother Georgia Norbutas 1016 S Chester ave Camden N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	bl	"	" Kybeliuna
30	"	"	10			"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	"	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ahlborn, Master, of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ahlborn
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of Sept, 1907,

at Newark

Immigration Officer.

41-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

175

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Grauch, Surgeon of the S.S. "Friedrich der Grosse" sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Grauch

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Sept. 1907

at Cherbourg

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

21 S. S. "Friedrich der Grosse" sailing from Danzig September 14th, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
21															
1	Iwanowski	Jan	23		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Jedlicze	father Jan Iwanowski Jedlicze Russia	Penn.	York
2	Iwanowski	Franz	20									Jedlicze	father Wincenty Iwanowski Jedlicze P. Iwanowski	Penn.	Pittsburg
3	Lickiewicz		30		M		yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Franz Lickiewicz Lwowo Galicya Austria	Penn.	Pittsburg
4	Zdzichowska	Marianna	33		F							Rzeszow	mother Zofia Zdzichowska Rzeszow P. Cracow	Penn.	Pittsburg
5	Chrapowicrski	Alexander	25		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes				Lwowo	father Wincenty Chrapowicki Lwowo Kupiatycki P. Galicia	Penn.	Pittsburg
6	Wilkas	Franciszka	20									Radzyn	father Piotr Wilkas Radzyn Lublin	Ill.	Chicago
7	Chmielowicz	Rafal	21				yes	yes				Cracow	agent father Wincenty Chmielowicz Cracow P. Poland	Penn.	Pittsburg
8	Rozmarowski		23									Lemi	mother Antonia Zamorowska Lemi Russian Poland P. Russia	Ill.	Peoria
9	Korzeniowski	Stanislaw	29			1-135186						Radol	father Jan Korzeniowski Radol Lomza Russia	Penn.	Pittsburg
10	Juchniewicz	Josefa	23		F							Kamionka	agent Mikolaj Juchniewicz Tarnowiec P. Kamionka	Penn.	Pittsburg
11	Jaworowski	Jan	17		M S	farm laborer						Pakanicow	father Wladyslaw Jaworowski Pakanicow Plonsky P. Russia	Ill.	Chicago
12	Gryda	Andrzej	26									Schinkowo	father Jan Gryda Schinkowo P. Gnesen	Penn.	Pittsburg
13	Pawenik	Marianna	18		F	none	no	no				Lwowo	father Wojciech Pawenik Lwowo P. Galicia	Mich.	Detroit
14	Grzeworski	Antoni	22		M S	baker	yes	yes				Lwowo	cousin Jakob Grzeworski Lwowo Lwowo P. Galicia		
15	Zaleszczyckie	Franz	33		M	farm laborer	no					Skrzyny	cousin Stefan Zaleszczyckie Skrzyny Borzykow P. Russia	Del.	Wilmington
16	Schumann	Alexander	44									Breslau	brother Leopold Schumann Breslau Breslau P. Germany		
17	Rib	Tomasz	27		S							Breslau	father Thomas Rib Breslau P. Germany		
18	Fiala	Bolesław	20									Fiala	father Wojciech Fiala Fiala P. Russia	Penn.	Scranton
19	Jakowsky	Michal	32		M	farm laborer	yes	yes				Mroczen	cousin Jozefa Jakowsky Mroczen ul. Radomsko P. Russia	Ill.	Chicago
20	Serkowsky	Lucian	27									Grodno	mother Barbara Serkowsky Grodno P. Russia	Penn.	Pittsburg
21		Zofila	24		F	2-873966-4/24/41-505.									
22	Grabowski	Stanislaw	26		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes				Ostrolenka	cousin Jozefa Grabowska Ostrolenka P. Russia	Del.	Wilmington
23		Jan	18		S								father Jozef Grabowski Ostrolenka P. Russia		
24	Szlaifsteinowa	Rozalia	27			unskilled	yes	yes				Jeneweicze	father Adolf Blaikeria Jeneweicze Russia P. Russia	Penn.	Pittsburg
25	Gotowacz	Gabriel	21			farm laborer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Zeglen	sister Teresa Gotowacz Zeglen P. Russia	Can.	Montreal
26	Piotrowski	Wladislaw	20						30			Wilna	mother Teresa Piotrowski Wilna ul. Stroshan gasse 6	Penn.	York
27	Czernowitzki	Dominick	27				no	no				Lubrianka	father Adolf Czernowitzki Lubrianka Russia P. Russia	Penn.	Bradford
28	Kalinowski	Leonard	20				yes	yes				Kolendry	father Ignacy Kalinowski Kolendry Grodno P. Russia	Miss.	Kalowaska
29	Kabaczuk	Iwan	26									Zapkowce	father Jan Kabaczuk Zapkowce Zapolskie P. Russia	Ill.	Chicago
30	Laskowska	Antonina	40		F	none	no	no				Okna	daughter Teofila Zdanowicz Okna P. Okna	Penn.	York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 190 11

176

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ahlborn, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ahlborn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of Sept, 1907,

at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

177

I, Dr Strauch, Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing there with" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of München, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Strauch

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept. 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

20 S. S. [illegible] Gr. sailing from Bremen, September 14 th, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
20															
1	Ojdana	Jozef	25	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa.	[illegible]
2	Pelonis	Antoni	18		S	IX-69720 (505) 11-3-34									
3	Subalich	Dominik	19		S		yes	yes			Poland				
4	Imba	Andre	16		S						Austria				
5	Gronke	Nikodim	36								Prussia				
6	Romanowske	Paulina	17		F		yes	yes			Prussia				
7	Petkunas	Jozef	42		M	7-101122 5/11/38	no	no							
8	Mankowski	Jan	19		S		yes	yes							
9	Krawczenke	Agnes	19		F		yes	yes							
10	Krisan	Jan	21		M										
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	34												
12	[illegible]	Jaroszcie	23			8-165 272 6/1/34	no	no							
13	[illegible]	Jos.	18												
14	Glinielewicz	Maryanna	17		F										
15	Kiesinska	Antonina	20												
X 16	Zuraviez	Maryanna	18			2-795 363 6/23/41									
17	Poetkievicz	Stanislav	34	M	S	farm laborer									
18	Tiborowski	Pawel	26		M		no	no			Austria				
19	Kaskowski	Stanislav	19		S	3-149445 9-6-38-505									
20	Kriaszczak	Jozef	34		M	clerk	yes	yes			Poland				
21	Kiedlorski	Stanislav	23			waiter									
22	Lenauski	Josef	31			farm laborer	no	no							
X 23	Jakonis	Ignatz	24		S	2-339739									
24	Tiska	Filipp	24		M		yes	yes		Russian					
X 25	Gregzak	Pawel	19		S										
X 26	Kaszinski	Zofia	21		F	maid servant	no	no		Polish					
27	Vasilevski	Antoni	33		M	farm laborer									
28	Sitzeriez	Katarina	25		F	M	none								
29		Rosalia	3		F	S									
30	Mikulewiz	Valeria	22			tailor	yes	yes							

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

178

Arriving at Port of N. Y. Sept 25, 190

11—111.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, blind, or otherwise physically defective, or idiotic, insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ahlborn, Master, of the D. Friedrich der Grosse, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ahlborn
Master (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Sept, 1907,
at Newark

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Strauch, Surgeon of the S.S. "Friedrich der Grosse" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Strauch

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1907

at Cassel

Immigration Officer.

179

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegowinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

19
11—1116

S/S Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Libau September 14th, 1907.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
19																
1	Kaierbach	Andrej	20		M	S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wischkowice	father Jan Kaierbach Wischkowice Kowno Russia	Kans	Osborne
2	Kiegora	Michal	38		M									wife Agnes Kiegora Pumpowice Kowno Russia		
3	Tymchak	Jerzy	18		M	S								father Vincenty Tymchak Pumpowice Kowno Russia		
4	Majewski	Vincenty	20		M	S								father Wlodzy Majewski Pividzen Grodno Russia		
5	Pawrzynski	Wladislaw	19		M	S							Pividzen	Pividzen Grodno Russia	Ill.	Chicago
6	Pawlowska	Wladislawa	19		F	S	maid						Pilkowo	father Wikary Pawrzynski Pilkowo Kowno Russia	Ny.	Brooklyn
7	Pawelski	Sylwester	20		M	S	Farmlaborer						Zawiszki	Wladislaw Pawelski Zawiszki Kowno Russia	Ny.	Jamestown
8	Jaguszkewicz	Osip	19		M	S		yes	yes				Kowno	brother Jan Jaguszkewicz Kowno Russia	Pa.	Olyphant Junction
9	Jaguszewicz	Alexander	25		M	S		no	no				Kowno	mother Agnes Jaguszkewicz Kowno Russia	Ny.	Ithaca
10	Romanowska	Marianna	57		F	Wd.	none						Kowno	brother Wladislaw Jaguszewicz Kowno Russia	Pa.	Erie
11	Jankauskiewicz	Josef	24		M	S							Kowno	Josef Jankauskiewicz Kowno Russia		Duryea
12	Kiszenik	Stanislaw	19		M	S	Farmlaborer						Kowno	Kazimir Kiszenik Kowno Russia	Mass	Everett
13	Kiszenik	Josef	45		M	M	none						Kowno	wife Kiszenik Kowno Russia		Lafayette
14		Stefania	52		F	M							Kowno	husband Josef Kiszenik Kowno Russia	Pa.	Glenlord
15	Krzepkowski	Antoni	32		M	M	Clerk	yes	yes				Kowno	brother Josef Krzepkowski Kowno Russia		
16	Kwiatkowski	Stanislaw	18		M	S	Farmlaborer						Kowno	father Ed. Kwiatkowski Kowno Russia	Ny.	Yonkers
17	Kisielska	Franciska	18		F	S	maid						Kowno	mother Eva Kisielska Kowno Russia	Pa.	Berwyn
18	Sadolska	Helena	18		F	S		no	no				Grodno	Josef Sadolski Grodno Russia		
19	Szczesny	Josef	17		M	S	Farmlaborer						Sabina	Sabina G. Sabinski Sabina Grodno Russia		
20	Olszewski		20		M								Kowno	Kazimir Olszewski Kowno Russia	Conn	New Britain
21	Pawlak	Josefa	26		F	M	none						Kowno	Josef Pawlak Kowno Russia	Pa.	Shenandoah
22		Eugenia	32		F	D							Kowno	mother Anna Pawlak Kowno Russia		Tarleton
23		Helena	26		F	S							Kowno	husband Josef Pawlak Kowno Russia	Conn	Bridgeport
24	Kontrot	Hedwig	30		F	M	Laborer	yes	yes				Kowno	mother Agnes Kontrot Kowno Russia		
25	Olender	Anna	17		F	S	HOSPITAL DISCHARGED maid	yes	yes				Kowno	father Jan Olender Kowno Russia	Mass	Worcester
26	Jonek	Josefa	18		F	S							Kowno	father Adam Jonek Kowno Russia	N.H.	Keene
27	Sadowski	Marya	20		F	M	Farmlaborer						Kowno	husband Josef Sadowski Kowno Russia	R.I.	Providence
28	Groszko	Alexander	24		M	S	Locksmith	yes	yes				Kowno	mother Agata Groszko Kowno Russia	Pa.	Pittston
29	Rudka	Marianna	18		F	S	maid						Kowno	father Simon Rudka Kowno Russia	Ohio	Akron
30	Kudian	Teofila	17		F	S							Kowno	father Jan Kudian Kowno Russia	Ny.	Kenmark

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *Sept.* , 190 180

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$18.00				Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	br	br	none	Russia	Pinsk
2	"	"	18.00					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	gr	"	"	"
3	"	"	18.00					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
4	"	"	22.00					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Lowidzor
5	"	"	18.00					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Sielce
6	no	"	4.00					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	Clawdetz
7	"	"	12.00					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk	gr	"	"	Tomlin
8	"	"	6.00					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	bl	"	"	Jorizawka
9	yes		18.00					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Warlotze
10	"	"	22.00					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	br	bl	"	"	Grjechoby
11	"	"	18.00					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blk	bl	"	"	Rodzjoby
12	"	"	22.00					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	gr	"	"	Siara
13	"	"	22.00					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl	"	"	"	Wilke
14	"	mother	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
15	no	self	30.00					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	gr	"	"	Mawa
16	yes	"	22.00					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	bl	"	"	Ewy
17	"	"	18.00					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl	"	"	"	Stabina
18	"	"	18.00					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Chrzic
19	"	"	5.00					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Chrzja
20	"	"	15.00					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr	"	"	Prusiany
21	"	"	22.00					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	bl	"	"	Krzynski
22	"	mother	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	self	15.00					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	gr	"	"	Markowska
25	"	father	50.00					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bl	bl	"	"	Zdolost
26	"	"	5.00					"	"	"	"	"	Can. fold	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	"	"	3.00					"	"	"	"	"	no	5	5	fair	blk	gr	"	Russia	Cwarz
28	"	"	5.00					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Borbek
29	no	"	22.00					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	bl	"	"	Stanke
30	yes	"	18.00					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	bl	bl	"	"	Jakuzpe

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ahlborn, Master, of the S. S. Friedrich der Grosse, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Sept, 1904,

at Boston

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Strauch, Surgeon of the S.S. "Friedrich der Grosse" sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Strauch

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Sept, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

181

H—1126

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East-Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

H—1125

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

18 S. S. Francesca Grosso sailing from Bremen, January 14, 190

11-1116

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Lenar	Franciszek	17		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Galicia	Jan Wojciech Lenar Wegrowka Russian Poland	New Haven	Conn.
2	Tomaszowica	Jozef	22		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Franciszek Tomaszowica Bogardus Tomaszowica	Utica	N.Y.
3	Jakobowski	Michal	26		M	M								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Emma Jakobowski	Detroit	Mich.
4	Rak	Jozef	45		M	M		yes	yes					Elena Rak wife Agata Rak	Schenectady	N.Y.
5	Tokarczyk	"	24		M	S								Tarnowice Straburice Polaccy	E. Buffalo	N.Y.
6	Wazur	August	31		M	M	laborer	yes	yes					wife Karolina Tokarczyk Tokarowka Strabarowka Tarnowice	Pittsburg	Pa.
7	Kozak	Jan	16		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Jerzman wife Lucia Wazur Tarnowice Strabarowka Tarnowice	Pittsburg	Pa.
8	Sobolski	Jan	23		M	S								mother Katarzyna Kozak Klenczanie Sendziszow Klenczanie Sendziszow	Utica	N.Y.
9	Lubicka	Franciszka	20		F	S	maid servant	yes	yes					father Wojciech Sobolski Wisna Wisna	Utica	N.Y.
10	Denko	Magdalena	18		F	S		yes	yes					father Walenty Lubicky Tarkonic Tarkonic Schowice	Pittsburg	Pa.
11	Szul	Karolina	18		F	S		yes	yes					father Dmitro Denko Beako Beako	Trenton	N.J.
12	Bison	Franciszek	36		M	M	farmer laborer	yes	yes					mother Rozalia Szul Bezko Bezko	Barnegie	Pa.
13	Rychlik	Franz	28		M	M		yes	yes					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Helena Bison Swiradz Fedrzychow	Port Huron	Mich.
14	Grosne	Walenty	35		M	M		yes	yes					wife Regina Rychlik Bogutowice Biskowice	Holyoke	Mass.
15	Chmielewica	Jan	25		M	S								wife Barbara Grosne Biskowice Biskowice		
16	Sosnowski	Feryc	39		M	M		yes	yes					wife Marya Chmielewica Tichowice Biskowice		
17	Rudziak	Andrzey	31		M	M		yes	yes	Austria				wife Zona Sosnowski Orzesyse Zipa	Pittsburg	Pa.
18	Cron	Mikolay	32		M	S	cook							wife Katarzyna Rudziak Zipa Zipa		
19	Kochan	Michaly	18		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes					father Stefan Cron Chorzow Chorzow	Kingston	Pa.
20	Kotlarz	Anna	25		F	M	wife	yes	yes					father Simon Kochan Kochowice Kochowice	Hanley	Pa.
21	"	Marya	3		F	S		yes	yes					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN father Michael Kotlarz Tarnowice Tarnowice grandfather	Minersville	Pa.
22	"	Antonina	11		F	S		yes	yes							
23	Cieplo	Rozalia	27		F	M		yes	yes					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN father Sacho Cieplo Cieplo grandfather	Ford City	Pa.
24	"	Marya	4½		F	S		yes	yes							
25	"	Antonina	3		F	S		yes	yes							
26	"	Helena	11		F	S		yes	yes							
27	Sank	Dmytro	23		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes					father Jan Sank Tarnowice Tarnowice	Elizabeth	Pa.
28	Hoffmann	Edmund	24		M	S	none			Russia	German	Russia	Sosnowice	Brother Franz Hoffmann Sosnowice Sosnowice	Ishiland	Pa.
29	Wozniak	Stanislaw	19		M	S	farm laborer				Polish			father Jan Wozniak Sosnowice Sosnowice	Texas	Texas
30	Kantorowicz	Schmiel	40		M	M					Hebrew			wife Beile Kantorowicz Billycarkow Billycarkow		

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 190

182

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	Yes	self	$10	No			Brother 16 Tendrzi Wagner Washburn Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	fair	bl bl	no me	Galicy	Tymkowka
2	"	"	15				Brother Josef Tomaszewicz 16 Beistraker Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	blk gr	"	"	Podgrodzie
3	"	"	10	yes	1904	Minersville	brother Wojciech Kozlar Orbisville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	bl bl	"	"	Zielna
4	"	"	12	no			cousin Josef Kaczka 73 Tyler str Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	- gr	"	"	Chyrowa
5	"	"	20	"			cousin Jan Bereznicki New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	- bl	"	"	Potalanka
6	No	"	15	yes	1904	7 yrs	uncle Jan Cavadoowski 885. 13th Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	- gr	"	"	Gorodlow
7	Yes	"	12	no			uncle Roman Zakrzewski 253 Box Dupont Pa Forest	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	- -	"	"	Ottone Jany
8	"	"	15	"			brother Josef Podolski Pa 323 Box Patch R.F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	- -	"	"	Urzna
9	Yes	"	10	"			brother Josef Mroczek 507 Box Minersville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	- bl	"	"	Markowa
10	"	"	20	"			brother Jan Krzowski 182 Box Footmore Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	- bl	"	"	Dezko
11	"	"	10	"			uncle Lawel Slatek 417 First Ave Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	bl	"	"	"
12	"	"	Yes	1903	North Henry		brother Josef Bisko North Henry Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	- bl	gr	"	Ginwalk
13	"	"	6	no			brother in law Sidney Hilchcock 27 Oliver str Holyoke Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	- bl	"	"	Chrzanow
14	"	"	10	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	- -	"	"	"
15	"	"	10	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	blk gr	"	"	"
16	"	"	15	"			acqn Nikolaj Gorecki 1825. 13 Ave Altoona Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	- bl	"	"	Zgorzyce
17	"	"	15	"			brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	- bl	"	"	Bobrow
18	S	"	25	"			acqn Andrzej Zajchala office Handarbl Goldie Ave Hillyton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	- -	"	"	Chorkow
19	S	"	12	"			acqn Jerzy Franciow Pa Rapsier Pa brother Jan Kotlarz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	- gr	"	"	Holowca
20	S	"	20	yes	1904	15 Minersville	502 Box Minersville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	- bl	"	"	Markowa
21	S	mother	"	born			Pa father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	- -	"	"	"
22	S	"	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	- -	"	"	"
23	S	self	$15	yes	1904	Ford City	brother Nikolas Krieger Ford City Pas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	- bl	"	"	Bezko
24	S	mother	"	born			Pa father	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	- -	"	48 yrs	Ford City
25	S	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	- -	"	"	"
26	S	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	- bl	"	"	"
27	No	self	$10	yes			brother Michal Zawacki 257 Blank St Elisabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	- bl	bl	Galicy	Pichna
28	Yes	"	25	"			father Wilhelm Hoffman Galitzberg Austria	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	-	- -	"	Austria	Zaralow
29	"	"	10	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	- -	"	"	Potiowice
30	"	"	25	"			brother Israel Hantermitz New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	- gr	gr	"	Bilgoraj

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ahlborn, Master, of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

H. Ahlborn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of Sept, 1904,
at Cuxhaven

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Strauch, Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Strauch

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Sept. 1904

at Genoa, It

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

183

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

17 S. S. Fr. drich d. Grosse sailing from Bremen September 14th, 1907

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gurek	Tekla	30		F M	wife	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicya	Wierzawice	mother Franciszka Kuziera	Penna	Philad.
2	"	Jozefa	11/2		S		No	No	"	"	"	"	Wenancia Zezayek grandmother	Galicya	"
3	Brose	Julia	26		M		yes	yes				Breclaw	mother Hata Bruzzia	"	"
4	"	Josef	2		M S		No	No				"	Breclaw grandmother	"	"
5	"	Janina	4		F S										
6	Flakowicz	Wiktorya	17		S	maid servant	yes	yes				Zablicayn	father Ignacy Flakowicz Zablicayn		
7	"	Hellna	21		S	dress maker							mother Justyna Flakowicz Zablicayn		
8	Salys	Michal	27		M	mason						Brzedmiescie	father Jan Salys Brzedmiescie	Elisabethport	
9	Zilda	Andrzej	32		M	farm laborer						Szczepyl	wife Anastazya Zilda Szczepyl	to Ultonia	
10	Tiernic	Jan	28		S							Gorzeynwa	sister Marya Tiernic Gorzeynwa	Scranton	
11	Grobelna	Viktorya	30		F M	wife	No	No				Bendzieniu	father Ed of Grobelna Bendzieniu	N.J. Camden	
12	"	Andrzey	9		M S		yes	yes				"	grandfather "	"	"
13	"	Jan	7		"		No	No				"	"	"	"
14	"	Franz	2		"							"	"	"	"
15	"	Anna	1		F S							"	"	"	"
16	Orzech	Josef	33		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Tekla Orzech Bendziemyel		
17	Kapusta	Tomasz	30		S		No	No				Sendziszow	father Michal Kapusta Sendziszow		
18	Idzik	Wojciech	28		"		yes	yes				Bendziemyel	father Andrzey Idzik Bendziemyel	to Philad.	
19	Liszek	Josef	26		M	cook	"	"				Rozysha	wife Paulina Liszek Breclaw	Boatesville	
20	Smitag	Stanislaw	29		S	tailor							mother Anna Smitag Rozysha		
21	Lobaz	Katarzyna	20		F M	none						Cetnla	father Alex Waraeko Cetnla	Lehanoydame	
22	Jamroz	Adam	24		M S	farm laborer	No	No				Werynia	mother Anna Jamroz Werynia	Ft Wayne	
23	Grzygula	Josef	19		S		yes	yes				Debowa	father Jakob Grzygula Debowa	Ft. Wayne	
24	Siepiela	"	21		"		14-58565	(505)		1-8-42			father Daniela Siepiela Debowa		
25	Detz	Ludwika	20		F S	maid servant	2-1059/151-2/4/04-No C/A					Grenbow	father Piotr Detz Grenbow		
26	Skrzypacz	Katarzyna	18		"							"	father Franciszek Skrzypacz Grenbow		
27	Bednarczyk	Teresa	20		"							"	father Wawrzyniec Bednarczyk Grenbow		
28	Rudka	Josef	17		M	farm laborer						Glinik dolny	uncle Josef Gornik Glinik dolny Frysztak	Mass Northbridge	
29	Golanowski	Jan	17		S							Opacie	father Stanisl Golanowski Opacie Jaslo	Webster	
30	Klownicha	"	30		M							Sol	wife Marjanna Klownicha Sol	Ft. Elizabethport	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 17.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York SEP 25 1907 , 190 184

No on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Exempt from examination or head tax (state if from any cause and treatment) by reason of being a child under sixteen years of age, or accompanying parent, or in transit through the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$20	yes	7	Poland	Aust. Jan Gurgh 237 West 44					Good	No	5		fair	bl		none	Galicy Austria
2	"	mother	"	born			father													
3	"	self	$10	yes	1906	Y. C.	husb. Ernst 210 E. 38 st	Bronx												
4	"	mother	"	born			father							5	3	"	br			Poland
5	"	"	40													"	bl			
6	"	self	$15				sister Marya Flahovica 26 Third Ridge													
7	"	"	20				brother-in Josef Schmidt							5						Galicia
8	No	"	15				118 Berry str. Brooklyn							4	11					
9	yes	"	15				agent Sydney Gyorgercak 58 Elizabeth str.							5	7					Hungary
10	"	"	15				agent Nikolay Gromuk 1825-13 Pas Altoona Pa							5	7		gr.			Austria
11	"	"	50				father Stacey Tiemiec 324 Bruyton Scranton Pa							5	6		bl			Galicia
12	"	mother	"				husb. Josef Grbelny Camden N.J. father							5						Austria Hungary
13	"	"	"												7		br			
14	"	"	"												7		bl			
15	"	"	"											—						
16	"	self	$9				brother Jacenty Orzech Camden N.J.													
17	"	"	20	✓			brother-in Ignacy Fenik Camden N.J.							5	6		gr			
18	"	"	316				brother-in Josef Konieczny 4125 Main str. Philadelphia Pa							5	8		bl			Galicia
19	"	"	20				agent Josef Zyska Post Office Brakeville Pa							5	9		br			Austria
20	"	"	10				agent Wasyl Lewcis Post Office Coatesville Pa							5	4		gr			Galicia
21	"	"	10				brother Jan Lobaz Mahanoy Plane Pa							6	1		bl	br		Austria
22	"	"	10				sister Julia Jamroz 118 7th str. Brooklyn N.Y.							4	11		bl	bl		Galicia
23	"	"	20				brother-in Ignacy Szymanski 69 2 str. Wilkesbarre Pa							5	5			gr		Austria
24	"	"	20				agent							5	8		bl	bl		Galicia
25	"	"	5				sister Rosalia Detz 62-2 str. Passaic N.J.							5	7		bl	bl		Austria
26	"	"	12				cousin							4	8					Germany
27	"	"	5				sister Franciszka Bednarczyk 161 6 str. Passaic N.J.							5	3					
28	"	"	5				brother-in Antoni Gitzyk 41 Box Northbridge Mass.							4	11			br		
29	"	"	15				sister Benjamin Urbano 35 Green str. Webster Mass							5			bl	gr		Russia
30	No	"	15				brother Frank Slowacka 449 Bond str. Elizabeth N.J.							5	3		bl	bl		Austria Pol.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ahlborn, Master, of the D.S. Friedrich der Grosse, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ahlborn
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Sept, 1907,
at Hamburg

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Strauch, Surgeon of the "S.S. Friedrich der Grosse" sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

185

Dr Strauch

Sworn to before me this day of Sept, 1907

at Cuxhaven

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

16 S. S. Friedrich d. Große sailing from Bremen September 14th, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
16															
1	Kacina	Manya	25		F				Austria	Polish	Silesia	Russia	brother: Walenty Kacina	Pa.	Lyndora
2	Pecar	Pepel	24		M	IN HOSPITAL labor			Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Hungary	Pavlovka Okolicznka Ekn. nr. 5		
						DIED IN HOSPITAL							mother: Rosa Pecar		
													Romanian St. Nicolae		Town Bridgeport
3	Lukas	Franz	49		M								agge: Ignaz Cyrill		
4		Katerina	43		F	wife							Romanian St. Nicolae		
5	Palka	Apolena	19		S	maid				Slavkov			father: Palka Martin		
6	Zenau	Vaclav	21		M	miller			Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	Zamrsk	Slavkov Bz. Brunn		Mich Grove
7	Brunet	Abrahame	26		M	tailor			Roumania Hungary Croatia	Slovak	Austria	Bukarest	mother: Terezia Brunet		Wash Meadow
8	Kunuljanvic	Grga	29			farm-labor				Slovenian	Austria	Severin	Bukarest Strada Apolodoro	N. J.	Jersey City
9	Kolar	Mato	32										mother: Bara Kunuljanvic		
10		Ivan	26										Lendrovac Severin Road	Ok.	Hamilton
11	Konicek	Vid	43		M							Karlovac	father: Ilevo Kolar		Youngstown
12		Manja	45		F	wife	yes	yes					6. Zapuce Severin		
13		Antonija	16		S		6-955-49-103 1/40						father: Adam Kolar		
14	Jarić	Jelena	27		M						Yakovovac		Severin 6. Severin		
15		Ozidor	3	8	M		7-1446 13						none	Pa.	Allegheny
16	Rojic	Ivan	25		M	wife	yes	yes							
17	Miller	Manya	17		F	S			Austria Galicia	Polish	Austria	Przeclav	father: Matt Skomic		
18	Doubleper	Stanislav	27		M	M			Austria Galicia			Guanla	Kosutarac Sremac	Vt.	Cortland
19		Manya	18		F										
20	Misikal	Ignacy	23		M	wife									
21	Viekierak	Ryzalia	25		F	farm-labor					Austria	Przeclav	Przeclav Bz. Brno		
22		Alojzy	7		M	S							father: Vaclav Miller	Pa.	Wash
23		Jozef	6										Przeclav Galicy		Masopust
24		Manya	2		F								father: Jan Doubleper		
25	Gaveda	Lucya	24			maid-serv.						Guanla	Guanla Kovalska Lvov	Pa	Erie
26	Bania	Zofia	20		M	wife	yes	yes					p.i.t.		
27	Jozupark	Grzegorz	39		M	farm-labor	yes	yes					father: Marcin Misikal		
28	Gorzelnik	Kasiela	19		F	S	6-1066 03-505-	10-1-40				Rakovara	Rakovara	N. J.	Providence
29	Krzyzak	Maryanna	23										father: Vojtech Franc		
30	Szeglowska	Ludwika	17									Grabki	Grabki Williezka	Minn.	Red Lodge

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 16 (186)

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept. , 190

No on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Himself $12					Brother Stanislav Nack 211 Lyndon N.Y.													
2		" " 14					Bro. Frank Gajdos 170 Willart Bridgeport Conn.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	blk	none	Eastern Hadvarnia	
3		" " 100																		Moravia Czernowitz
4		Parents																		
5		self 30					sister: Pauka Palka 61 R.F.D. Lithony Connecticut							5	3	dk				
6		" " 52					Cousin: Joe Elbourn West Market St. Allentown Pa.							5	10	dk				Austria
7	yes	" " 57					bro.-l. Anton Lehman 3 Ave. B 23. Terza City N.Y.							5	7					Liburnia Cerovice
8	yes	" " 60					cousin: Ivan Lubnick 61st Rose St 45. Hamilton dk							5	3	blk	gr			Croatia Pandrovac
9		" " 100					bro.-l. Marko Petrichevic 61 207 Lewis St. Hamilton Township							5	8	dk	dk			Croatia Pandrovac
10		" " 40					friend: Emil Gaspar 209 Lewis St. Hamilton Township dk							5	5					Austria
11		" " 30					cousin: Louis Angelo 6 Pl. Preble St. Allegheny dk							5	3	gr				
12		Aunt "												5	5	dk				Hungary Hungarian
13		father "												5	1					
14		self 40					uncle: Ignac Gorec 256 Bx. Elm St. Cortland N.Y.													
15		mother "					father.							5	1					Croatia Gacanova
16		self 17					cousin: Ignac Gorec 256 Bx. Elm St. Cortland N.Y.													
17		" 16					uncle: Frank Gajdos 250 Clermont St. Newark N.J.							5	5					Petrova
18		" 50					bro.-l. Johan Gajdos 1911 Bolton St. Baltimore							5	2	dk	gr			Galicia Rzeczow
19		Mother "												5	6					Tuchla
20		self 40					cousin: Josef Bukes N.Y. 39 Ward St. Providence							5	3					
21		" 50					Aunt: Maria Prekina Red Lodge Mont.							5	3	dk	gr			Galicia
22		mother "					father:							4	9		6			Stabna
23																	dk			
24																				
25		self 12					cousin: Pavel Bruna Custer Richland N. Ryal 4 12.													
26		" 20					Aunt: Tomas Bakun Ryal 4 12 Custer Richland dk							5						Hadovezd
27		" 15					bro.-l. Josef Tuhrlick 61 Str. Thomas Mass.							5			6			Slavonia
28		" 40					mother: Vincent Gonzalez 929 Talbot St. Baltimore Md.							5	4	blk	dk			Bijelovarska
29		" 20					cousin: Jan Kroz 3344 Fels St. Philadelphia							5	2					Virovitica
30		" 12					cousin: Sofia Golob 215 Str. 46 St. York							4	10		gr			
														5	2		dk			Kreckau

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ahlborn, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ahlborn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept, 1904

at Newyork

William Nash
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

...ERIOR PASSENGERS. List 15.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Grauch, Surgeon of the S.S. "Friedrich der Grosse" sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Grauch

Sworn to before me this day of Sept, 1907

at Hamburg

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

(187)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

15 S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Bremen September 14th, 1907

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
15																
1	Kooyner	Ivan	26	6	M	S	Farmer			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Sorod	father Istvan Kooyner	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	Haro	Jozsef	24	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	Borlenyn	wife Kata Haro	"	Ohiotown
3	Boda	"	32	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Ersenyen Bihar wife Kathlin Boda	"	"
4	Tulipan	Janos	26	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	Kakalhaza	Ersenyen Bihar mother Geo Tulipan	"	Oh Lorain
5	"	Maria	26	"	F	none	"			"	"	"	"	Kaasfa Hung mother	"	"
6	Shenger	Gyorgy	36	6	M	Farmer Laborer	"			"	"	"	Gyka	wife Teresa Shenger	"	N.J. Jersey City
7	Bericzinger	Jozsef	32	"	"	"	Yes	Yes		"	"	"	"	Boden Gyka Tsaptem wife Lukatka Bericzinger	"	"
8	Dragomir	Ivan	19	9	"	yes	yes			"	"	"	Tale	Boden Gyka Tsaptem father Ivan Dragomir	"	Oh Cleveland
9	Heleria	Sandor	24	"	"	joiner	"			"	"	"	"	Tale Keletye Szeben mother Erzsi Heleria Tale Szeben	"	"
10	Orszag	Janos	22	"	"	farm laborer	"			"	"	"	"	step father Istvan Friasko	"	Ont Crawford
11	Orsits	Lajos	44	6	"	"	"			"	"	"	Bagamer	His niece Zala wife Julianna Olgyis	"	Conn Bridgeport
12	Gregor	Jozsef	48	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	Dekony	Bagamer Bihar wife Teresa Tagy	"	N.J. Metuchen
13	Lorinza	Nikles	32	"	"	"	"			"	Roumanian	"	Honoris	Tamasi Udvony Tamasi Veszprem wife Susanna Dombritza	"	Mo St Louis
14	Anghel	Maria	20	F	"	none	"			"	"	"	Olahvanfalva	Honoris Lugos Krasso Szorny father Nicolae Anghel	"	N.J. N.J.
15	Opris	Szamoilla	24	M	"	farm laborer	"			"	"	"	Ormenyesbes	Olahvanfalva Olahvanfalva Fagyhat wife Anna Opris	"	Oh Niles
16	Brat	György	25	"	"	"	Yes	Yes		"	"	"	"	Ormenyesbes Ladanos Hosszhet wife Maria Brat	"	"
17	Rosko	Nikles	40	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Ormenyesbes Ladanos Hosszhet wife Maria Rosko	"	"
18	Cinna	Todor	42	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	Felek	Ormenyesbes Ladanos Hosszhet wife Ursandz Cinna	"	Ind Kokomo
19	Potiofana	David	40	"	"	"	yes	yes		"	"	"	"	Felek Szeben wife Maria Potiofana Felek Szeben	"	"
20	"	Nikles	28	"	"	"	"			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	father George Potiofana Felek Szeben	"	"
21	Serevin	Flora	28	F	wid	maid servant	"			"	"	"	"	sister Lina Serghie Felek Szeben	"	"
22	Commo	Langines	28	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes		"	"	"	Szaszfalu	wife Maria Commo Szaszfalu Tagy Szeben	"	Oh Cleveland
23	Hoaghe	Illes	25	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	wife Maria Hoaghe Szaszfalu Szeben	"	Ia Homestead
24	Cercea	Jordan	31	"	"	"	yes	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Ana Cercea Szaszfalu Szeben	"	"
25	Belucz	Janos	44	"	"	"	Yes	Yes		"	"	"	Butkovicza	wife Agnes Balazs Butkovicza Szeben J. Nemeti Janos	"	Ills Chicago
26	Kirsig	Jakab	27	"	"	"	Yes	Yes		"	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Joksic	wife Elma Kirsig Jokaic Jokaic Hodga	"	"
27	Behli	Istin	26	"	"	"	Yes	Yes		"	Roumanian	"	Terezmart	wife Eva Beldi Terezmart Kaa Zalna Szeben	"	Pa Elwood City
28	Lucin	Janos	37	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	Karomlaka	wife Lucin Tibaszia Karomlaka Tagyh	"	Ills Bvg
29	Kircea	Moses	28	"	"	"	yes	yes		"	"	"	Kartonhegy	father Ilka Kircean Kartonhegy Tagyhatarlla	"	Oh Youngstown
30	"	Eugenia	23	F	"	none	"			"	"	30	"	father "	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

188

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		Yes self	$15		acgn Johan Sigma 2192 Forbes str Pittsburgh Pa brother Janos Bereha		No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fair	bl gr	none	Hungary Barad
2		" "	" 15		536 str Johnstown Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	" Fr Senger
3		" "	" 10		brother Andrej Ujalai 536 Bore Johnstown Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	bl bl	"	" Ujkallan
4		" "	" 34		sister Katy Fulipan 418-12 Rd St Conkin Ok		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blk bl	"	" Szaka
5		husb. "			sister in L		"	"	"	"	"	5	"	bl bl	"	" Agka
6		Yes self	$18		acgn Verona Weizinger 35 St West Side Ave Jersey City NJ brother		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"
7		" "	" 18				"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	gr	"	" Yoke
8		Yes "	" 17		acgn Joan H Lavu 1880 St Clair Ave Cleveland Ok		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blk bl	"	"
9		" "	" 15				"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	bl gr	"	"
10		" "	" 10		uncle Janos Fricsko 170 Tibe str Brantford Ont. brother in Landor Kakatos		"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	bl	"	" H Bicse
11		Yes "	" 4	1897	211 Ema str Bridgeport Conn		"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	"	" Ezzenzen
12		Yes "	" 20 Yes	1900 Bethlehem Pa	acgn K Brandenfeld Bethlehem Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	gr	"	" Lakony Banasi
13		" "	" 40		acgn Josef Wagner 1708 & 13 St St Louis Mo		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blk bl	"	" Kovacs
14		" "	" 18		husb. Jughel Ingusta 329 E 20 str		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	bl	"	" Oklahoma Jalia
15		" "	" 12		acgn Joan Opris 705 Organ str Niles Oh		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blk	"	" Ohuncsje Os
16		" "	" 18		acgn Hexe Sosa 705 Organ str Niles Oh		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	bl gr	"	"
17		" "	" 25		acgn Ticolae Bratu 705 Organ str Niles Oh		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blk gr	"	"
18		" "	" 15		acgn Stefan Buskas 82 Box Hokomo Ind		"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	bl	"	" Slick
19		" "	" 16		acgn Ernst Kotofana 84 Box Hokomo Ind		"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	bl gr	"	"
20		Yes "	" 8 Yes	1904 Indianapolis			"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	bl	"	"
21		" "	" 40		2nd cousin Simion Lukuleor 31 & B. Hokomo Ind		"	"	"	"	"	5	"	bl bl	"	"
22		" "	" 14		uncle Solomon Kanni 1815 str 1513 Cleveland Oh		"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	blk gr	"	" Szasznyaks
23		" "	" 15		acgn Karl Kotchik 945 E B Homestead Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"
24		" "	" 15				"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	" Bitnecz
25		" "	" 12		acgn Ilia Kozy 1916 Augusta str Chicago Ills		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"
26		Yes "	" 20 Yes	1903 Chicago	acgn Michael Elbet 1800 Paul str Chicago Ills		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	bl bl	"	" Yolsic
27		" "	" 40		Ills brother in Ticulae Bahdea 1031 E B Elwood City Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blk	"	" Vercsmark
28		" "	" 18		acgn Maria Cicagak Hospital Pedbr Pittsburg Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	gr	"	" Baconteka
29		" "	" 15		acgn Hexe Cricinu 1910 Catawba Ave Youngstown Oh		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	bl	"	" Wartonkoja
30		husb.					"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	bl	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ahlborn, Master, of the D. Friedrich der Grosse, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

H. Ahlborn
Master or Officer

Sworn to before me this day of Sept, 1904,

at Norfolk

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Strauch, Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Strauch.

Sworn to before me this — day of Sept, 1907

at Coeymans N.Y.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

189

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

14 S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Bremen September 14th, 1907

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
14															
1	Skrzynsky	Jaus	19		M	Farmlaborer				Slovak	Hungary	Kaschau	mother Theresia Skrzynsky Kaschau Hungary	Ohio	Lethbridge
2	Swarobjak	Nikolaj	19			"					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Johann Swarobjak Kaschau Hungary		
3	Kovacs	Sandor	32		M		11-5936					Tilleur	wife Anna Kovacs Tilleur Belgium	Ill.	Chicago
4	Kajer	Pavlina	23		F	Housework						Bohemia	father Wenzel Kajer Bohemia Austria	Pa.	Scranton
5	Potucek	Marie	16		F	Farmlaborer						Austria	father Johann Potucek Austria Austria	Ohio	
6	Eskut	Anna	27		M	wife						Austria	father Johann Eskut Austria Austria	Pa.	Mount Pleasant
7	"	Marie	32		F	"						"	grandfather " "	"	"
8	Pavelka	Johann	18		M	Farmlaborer	11-18285		4/1/40			Austria	father Pavelka Austria Austria	"	Hartington
9	Kanciuros	Andreas	16			"						Austria	father Kanciuros Austria Austria	Pa.	Trenton
10	Gabura	Johanna	21		F	Housework						"	brother Simon Gabura Austria Austria	Ohio	
11	Tokar	Jaus	39		M	Farmlaborer						Austria	father Johann Tokar Austria Austria	"	"
12	"	Maria	30		F	wife						"	grandfather " "	"	"
13	"	Jaus	14		M							"	father Johann Tokar Austria	"	"
14	Simkovic	Maria Kolar	17		F	Housework						Austria	father Johann Kolar Austria Austria	Pa.	Youngwood
15	Kulaka	Anna	16		F							"	mother Julia Kulaka Austria Austria	"	"
16	Zosco	Lizzi	18									"	father Johann Zosco Austria Austria	"	"
17	Lebei	Katarina	16									"	mother Anna Lebei Austria Austria	"	"
18	Olejar	Georg	16		M	Farmlaborer						Austria	father Georg Olejar Austria Austria	Pa.	Berwick
19	Sobek	Jaus	16									"	father Johann Sobek Austria Austria	"	"
20	Lisanec	Karol	25		M							"	mother Johanna Lisanec Austria Austria	"	N. Bethlehem
21	Gregacs	Maria	18		F	Housework						Austria	father Stefan Gregacs Austria Austria	"	Nay
22	Girovska	Jachara	28		M	Farmlaborer						"	father Ezekiel Jacob Girovska Austria Austria	"	"
23	"	Anna	38		F	wife						"	grandfather " "	"	"
24	"	Gizela	14				6-114314-10/14/41-505					"	" " "	"	"
25	Zabojnik	Jnre	36		M	Farmlaborer				Magyar		Austria	mother Zabojnik Borocsk Austria Austria	"	Kaschau
26	Andorko	Zoltan	24		S	Tailor						Austria	father Andorko Austria Austria	Conn.	Bridgeport
27	Szloperszky	Istvan	43		M	Farmlaborer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Austria	mother Szloperszky Borocsk Austria Austria	Pa.	Greensburg
28	Rita	Laszlo	36			miller					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Austria	wife Anna Rita Austria Austria	"	Pittsburg
29	Kerster	Ignacz	18		M	Farmlaborer			350			Austria	father Karoly Kerster Austria Austria	Pa.	Passaic
30	Szucs	Kalman	18		M	Tailor						"	father Istvan Szucs Austria Austria	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 190 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															
1		self	$25				wife Rosa Zobor Coldridge, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair blk gr	none	Hungary	Nagy Kanizsa		
2		"	"				wife Jan Gallery Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" 62	"	"	"		
3		"	"				sister in law Julia Kingsbury 174 Adams St. Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" 62	"	"	Vittonez		
4		"	"				brother Stephen Kalinsky 3216 P.R. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" 62	"	"	Nyitrakéndon		
5		"	"				friend Robert Kilsby Forest Church, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		" 62	"	"	Hosszúfalu		
6		mother					father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" 62	"	"	Losztó Also		
7		"	"				brother Carolle Jonas Coldridge, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8		self	$22				brother Bill Hamilton Pennypacker St. Malvern, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" 62	"	"	Garamvag Szlovakia Fabjan		
9		"	"				wife Jimmie Kilsby Jeffersonville Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" "	"	"	"		
10		"	$16					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	" 62	"	"	"		
11		"	$5	1903	Pittsburg	Pa	friend Joseph Kalata	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" blk	"	"	Ramocina		
12		brother	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5		" "	"	"	"		
13		father	$10					"	"	"	"	"	"			blk	"	"	"		
14		self	$5				cousin Stephen Kleban 222 E 67th St. Pennsylvania City, Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	" 62	"	"	Felso Also Laszlo		
15		"	$16				brother Andrew Kleban 2 Ave 67 Pennsylvania City, Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" "	"	"	Also Laszlo		
16		"	$9				cousin Gabriel Andras 224 E 68 Pennsylvania City, Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" "	"	"	Col Savar		
17		"	$16				brother Sebastian Kleban 224 E 68th St. Pennsylvania City, Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	" "	"	"	Savar		
18		wife	$25				cousin Gregory Kleban Erie, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" "	"	"	Felsovalo		
19		self	$12				brother Peter Kleban Erie, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" 62	"	"	"		
20		wife	$22.50	1903	Pittsburg	Pa	brother Nicholas Kleban Pennsylvania, Pa. 66 Jeannette Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" blk gr	"	"	"		
21		self	$5.00	1903	Pittsburg	Pa	brother Steve Kleban 66 Jeannette Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	" 62	"	"	Savar		
22		"	$16.50	1903	Pittsburg	Pa	friend Joseph Kalata	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" blk	"	"	"		
23		mother	$10.00				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 62	"	"	"		
24		"	$—					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" blk	"	"	"		
25		self	$16				cousin Stephen Kleban 222 E 67th St. Pennsylvania City, Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" blk gr	"	"	Hungary Felsovalo		
26		"	$14				brother Andrew Kleban 2 Ave 67 Pennsylvania City, Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" blk blk	"	"	Also Laszlo		
27		"	$14.50	1903	Pittsburg	Pa	brother Sebastian Kleban 224 E 68th St. Pennsylvania City, Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" gr	"	"	Savar		
28		"	$5	1903	Pittsburg	Pa	brother Peter Kleban 66 Jeannette Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" blk gr	"	"	Szmrecsan		
29		"	$21.00				cousin Stephen Kleban Pennsylvania City, Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" blk	"	"	Savar		
30		"	$13				brother Peter Kleban 66 Jeannette Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	" blk	"	"	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ahlborn, Master, of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ahlborn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Sept, 1904,

at Newyork

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France", by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Strauch, Surgeon of the "S.S. Friedrich der Grosse" sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

191

Dr Strauch

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Sept. 1904

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

H—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

13 S. S. Friedrich d. Gr. sailing from Bremen, September 14th, 1907.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
13															
1	Bohn	Peter	44		M M	farm-labor	no	no	Hungary	German	Hungary	Schaufeld	wife: Bohn Terez Schaufeld Torontal Hung.	Pa	St. Louis
2	Grazgruber	Gyorgy	17		S	12-5642							father: Grazgruber Nikolaus Schaufeld Torontal		
3	Schiller	Margit	24		F S	maid-serv.	12-33691-3-15-43						mother: Schiller Katharina Schaufeld Torontal		
4	Rudek	Maria	18		S		yes	yes		Slovak		Raud	father: Rudek Florian Zavod Dzjony Hung.	Pa	Emaus
5	Krizs		23		S	cook							mother: Kalinaa Alexia Zavod Dzjony	N.J.	Brooklyn
6	Kancin		37		S						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		sister: Jakubovics Gizella Zavod Dzjony		
7	Cadrnoska	Maria	40		M	none						Hernadfalu	aegu: Horin Faost Berna Peter Szepes	Pa	Johnstown
8		Josef	19		M	S									
9		Katarina	7		S		no	no							
10		Janos	2		M								brother: Mraczek Jan Koral Francsek Hung.	Wis	Milwaukee
11	Predmicek	Stefan	31		M	Mohelnatka	yes	yes				Dubnicz	father: Grenya Josef		
12	Grenya	Martin	17		S	farm-laborer						Hernadfalu	Hernadfalu Szepes Hung.	Pa	Johnstown
13	Rundisz	Terez	27		F Wid	none							mother: Egy Rukadisz Hernadfalu Szepes Hung.	N.J.	Orange
14	Sedjo	Maria	26		S	maid-serv.	none					Tazocz	father: Lelje Janos Tacocz Lipto	Ct	Ellenville
15	Mokos	Zsigmund	33		M	farm-labor	yes	yes				Szetraperez	woman: Kobor Anna st. Peresgeszeny Nitra	N.J.	Jonkers
16	Kocis	Janos	31		M							Kentkeresztur	wife: Kocis Anna K. Bronyo Baltafalva	Ct.	Cleveland
17	Szecskar	Pal	37										journal: Szecskar Jozef K. Bronyo Baltafalva		
18	Szecskar	Mihaly	36										woman: Szecsak Anna K. Bronyo Baltafalva		
19	Kovacs	Maria	UL 464/125 18		F S	maid-serv.	7-117760-505-	4/14/39	NO 4/A	6/16/39		Tapa	father: Kovacs Matej Tapolcz Lipto		
20	Jenyo	Antal	30		M M	farm-laborer						Dolo	woman: Jenyo Julianna Dolo Hefes	Ill.	Chicago
21	Stefanecz	Rudolf	28			village right						Szlan	woman: Stefanecz Rosa Szlanicz Trencsen	Wis	Milwaukee
22	Sinobu	Katarina	18		F S	maid-serv.						Richvald	father: Sinobu Bertalan Richvaly Saros	Mass	Roxbury
23	Nikolacik	Maria	17		M	1-366537-7-25-41							father: Nikolacsik Mihaly Richvald Saros	East	Douglas
24	Duda	Anna	17		S								father: Duda Bela Richvald Saros		
25	Gasparik	Janos	23		M	farm-laborer						Ban	woman: Gasparek Maria Ban Trencsen		Webster
26	Sedlacek	Georg	35								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ban	woman: Sedlacek Maria Ban Trencsen		
27	Mamiak	Maria	16		S	maid-serv.	1-265066-3/25/40					Richvald	mother: Mamiak Maria Richvald Saros	Connecticut	ville
28	Lupstak	Janos	24		M	laborer				30		Nyng Rek	woman: Lupsak Maria 6zd Borsod Fo Pa	N.J.	West Seneca
29	Hirsch	Lajos	28			tailor						Csaszta	brother: Hirsch Antal Csaszta Trencsen		York
30	Plasatka	Andras	32			farm-laborer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Galocz	woman: Plasko Maria Galocz Zolyom	Ill.	Chicago

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

192

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. , 190 [redacted]

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in proper or attendance, or feeble-minded, or epileptic, or afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$5	no			Rudolf Balija 594 Br. Madison St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	fair dk	none	Hungary	Bloompole
2	"	"	2	"			uncle: Mathias Bauer 217 St. Marion St. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	bl	bl	"	"
3	"	"	7	"			brother: Rudolf Bauer Box 429 Cygnus Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	8	"			father: Johann Bauer 245 Brooklyn St Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dk	"	Jarod
5	"	"	2.25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl	"	"
6	"	"	30	yes	1906	W. Pittston Pa.	friend: Stefan Andrusko 607 Chestnut St. Pittston Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	"	"
7	"	no	100	no			father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	bl	"	Konad Galic
8	"	mother	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	—	"			woman: Wasjnicek Katy 231 — 4th Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	self	16	"			brother: Johann Orglin 179 Br. Forbes Road Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Sokolec
12	"	"	20	"			friend: Martin Tanzer 34 Springfield St. Orange N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Konad Galic
13	"	"	22	"			wife: Anna Nyna 29 Chezopit St. Chyna Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	30	"			friend: Johann Nikciny 49 Clinton St. Joliet Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	"	Galicz
15	no	"	80	"			cousin: Eugen Stal 271 Lakewood Court St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	"	Kutzjarasz
16	yes	"	20	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk gr	"	Kandbarjosa
17	"	"	16	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	"	"
18	"	"	10	"			brother: Tomas Sykaby 918 Borg St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	"	"
19	"	"	12	"			cousin: Josef Gnasek 15 St Clair St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	bl	bl	"	Galicz
20	"	"	12	"			Stefan Golipk 574 3rd Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	bl	bl	"	Golo
21	"	"	12	"			sister: Sweden Skary 81 Elbey St. Kalyoke Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	bl	bl	"	Golani
22	"	"	19	"			uncle: Josef Gdezija Park Douglas Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	bl	"	"	Kidwald
23	"	"	6	"			brother: Jan Dzida Park Douglas Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	23	"			uncle: Stefan Balke 92 Webster Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	23	"			brother: Jan Gl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	gr	"	Gap
26	"	"	25 cts	1903	Mass	Webster		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	bl	bl	"	"
27	"	"	10	no			sister: Mamick Sofi Miniszewelle Germ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Kidwald
28	"	"	24	"			cousin: Zachar Ludvas 12 Bethlehem St. West Lincoln	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dk	"	"	Hagyfalu
29	"	"	18	"			wife: Slavik Spenzer 273 Grand St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	bl	gr	"	Gacza
30	"	"	18 cts	1903	Ill.	Chicago	brother: Koszturik Stefi 1 Metropolitan St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	bl gr	"	Szabolcs

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ahlborn, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ahlborn
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Sept, 1904,

at Hamburg

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Strauch, Surgeon of the S.S. "Friedrich der Grosse" sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of München; and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Strauch

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Sept, 190 1

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

193

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12 S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Bremen September 14th, 1907

11-1118

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
12																
1	Theine	Louis	50		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	German	U.S.A.	Ohio,	Wife Mrs. Louis Theine, Hamburg, Germany		New York
2	Schneider	Johann	43		M	M	Soldier	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Kromberk	Wife Mrs. Josefine Schneider, Kromberk, Hungary		Hungary
3	"	Elisabeth	32		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
4	Filip	Anton	45		M	M	Farmhand	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ontario	Cousin Samuel Filip, Ontario, Canada		Toronto, Ont.
5	"	Johanna	42		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
6	"	Johann	10		M	S	Schoolboy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
7	"	Peter	8		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
8	Fisch	Ilka	26		F	S	maid-servant	Yes	Yes	Hungary	"	"	"	Friend Mrs. Anna Kozma, Ontario, Canada		Toronto, Ont.
9	Zerderick	Katharina	57		F	W	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Frau Theresa Kozma, Ontario, Canada		Toronto, Ont.
10	Franz	Andreas	18		M	S	Farmhand	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Komjatice	Father Franz Andreas, Komjatice, Trencsin, Hungary		Mt. Pleasant, Pa.
11	Reul	Julia	24		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Segvar	Father Reul Jozsef, Segvar, Hont-Vasmegye, Hungary		Fond du Lac, Wis.
12	"	Katharina	19		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
13	Oberling	Johann	19		M	S	Tailor	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Gelsdorf	Father Peter Oberling, Gelsdorf, Germany		Mt. Clinton, Pa.
14	Kotlicky	Fabian	43		M	M	Farmhand	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Zabokrtske	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Theresa Kotlicky, Zabokrtske, Austria		
15	"	Josefa	40		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
16	"	Rosina	6		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand father		"
17	Ziegler	Jacob	18		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Hungary	Torgyala	Father Ziegler Gustav, Torgyala, Trencsin, Hungary		Mt. Pleasant, Pa.
18	Schneider	"	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Schneider Johann, Torgyala, Trencsin, Hungary		"
19	Kovacs	Rudolf	28		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Budapest	Budapest	Brother Kovacs Julius, Budapest, Hungary		La Grange, Ill.
20	Gruenberg	Johann	18		M	S	Waiter	"	"	"	"	Austria	Karolinenthal	Brother Gruenberg Anton, Karolinenthal, Austria		St. Cloud, Minn.
21	Konrad	Jakob	49		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany		Wife Mrs. Jakob Konrad, Schimbé, Germany		Mt. Buffalo, Pa.
22	Skladek	Josef	28		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Austria	Trencsin	Father Skladek Adolf, Trencsin, Austria		St. Cincinnati, O.
23	Bauer	Karl	30		M	M	Farmhand	"	"	"	"	Germany	Langenau	Brother Bauer Georg, Langenau, Germany		Cleveland, O.
24	Fischer	Jacob	24		M	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	Austria	Kosicka	Father Fischer Peter, Kosicka, Austria		New York
25	Hermann	Hermann	30		M	M	Farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	Austria	Schemnitz	Father Hermann Joseph, Schemnitz, Austria		Fond du Lac, Wis.
26	Fuller	Lidia	21		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Fuller Anton, Schemnitz, Austria		"
27	Fabic	Katharina	29		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Galicz	Father Fabic Johann, Galicz, Trencsin, Hungary		Mt. Mansfield, Pa.
28	"	Josefine	5		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand father		"
29	"	Anna	3		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
30	Hofer	Rudolf	17		M	S	Farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	Austria	Schemnitz	Mother Hofer Theresia, Schemnitz, Austria		Mt. St. Clair, Pa.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 190 7

13 — No on List.

14 — Whether having a ticket to such final destination.

15 — By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)

16 — Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?

17 — Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes — Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?)

18 — Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

19 — Previous prison or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?

20 — Whether a Polygamist.

21 — Whether an Anarchist.

22 — Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.

23 — Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.

24 — Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 — Height. Feet. Inches.

26 — Complexion.

27 — Color of— Hair. Eyes.

28 — Marks of Identification.

29 — Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.

No on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ahlborn, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ahlborn
Master (Officer)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Sept, 1905,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Graack, Surgeon of the S.S. "Friedrich der Grosse" sailing therewith (state whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 99 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Graack

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept, 1907

at Liverpool

Herman Stahl

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

11

195

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11 S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Bremen, Septber 14th, 1907

11—3116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Minschodeld	Martin	28		M S	masan Yo yus			Austria Slavonia	Slovenian	[illegible]	Tukovar	brother: Johann Minschodeld Vukovar, Slavonia	Pa	Sharon
2	Schofran	Maria	29		F "	maid " "			Hungaria	German	Hungaria	Sarafalva	brother Franz Schofran, Sara falva	Ill	Chicago
3	Jarca	Piotr	23		M "	farm-laborer " "			Austria Galizia	Ruthenian	Austria Galizia	Bilinska	father: Peter Jarca, Bilinska male, Pa Kreutzburg Dublany, Galizia	Ky	Scranton
4	"	Hrynko	18		" "	" " "			"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
5	Bzanik	Franz	17		" "	" " "			Russia	Polish	Russia	Slupca	father: Wawrzyniec Bzanek Wronica, P. Gluin Russia	Pa	Brownsville
6	Bednarsky	Peter	18		" "	" " "			"	Russian	"	Dabrawa	father: Jan Bednarsky Dzbrowka, P. Kolbe, G. Wolga	Ill	Chicago
7	Eliasch	Itzko	22		" "	farrier " "			"	Hebrew	"	Prelak	father: Aleser Eliasch Prelak, Russia, G. Wilna	Ny	Brooklyn
8	Kahn	Mordche	49		M "	dealer " "			"	"	"	"	brother: Markus Kahn Rakonyuscan, Russia	"	Bayonne
9	"	Freide	46		F "	wife " "			"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
10	"	Mindel	20		S "	" " "			"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
11	Palisczuk	Iwan	74		M "	farm-laborer " "			"	Russian	"	Kowstany	wife: Gadosia Palisczuk Skard Kowstanlyn, G. Wilna	"	"
12	Katz	Mojsche	23		S "	" " "			"	"	"	Maspinscan	mother: Jukcina Katz Mosc pinsck, P. Antsumba, G. Wilna	"	"
13	Kirilisk	Iwan	23		M "	" " "			"	"	"	Alagilk	wife: Tatyana Kirilisk, Alagilk Grodno, P. Piatrzyova	Can	Bridgeport
14	Gurcny	Alfons	30		" "	" " "			"	"	"	Acel-Konkunlyn	wife: Teodosia Gurcny Skard Kowstanlyn, Kalv: G. Wilna	"	Hartford
15	Chudeca	Joachim	36		" "	" " "			"	"	"	"	wife: Mateuna Chudeca Acel Konstantyn, G. Wilna	"	"
16	Jerinik	Stepan	30		" "	" " "			"	"	"	"	wife: Paraskowa Jerinik Nawarki, P.O. Skary Kowstanlyn	"	"
17	Mickajla	Stepan	37		" "	" " "			"	"	"	"	wife: Katarina Mickajla Skinski, P. Skary Kowstanlyn	"	"
18	Mikolajczuk	Kanan	40		" "	" " "			"	"	"	"	wife: Marina Mikolajczuk Nawarki, P. Skary Kowstanlyn	"	"
19	Kluczkowski	Wladimir	26		" "	" " "			"	"	"	"	wife: Dimitra Kluczkowska Nawarki, P. Skary Kowstanlyn	"	"
20	Skarzewska	Warwara	29		F S	" " "			"	"	"	"	mother: Elisawetz Skarzewska Nawarki, G. Skary Kowstanlyn	"	"
21	Radoszinski	Josip	42		M M	" " "			"	"	"	"	wife: Walzowa Radoszinska Acel Kowstanlyn, G. Wilna	"	"
22	Piltschisk	Jakow	27		" "	" " "			"	"	"	Kuszynow	wife: Jewdocha Piltschisk Kosinowa, P. Gelobne, G. Wilna	Ill	Boston
23	Michalkowisk	Iwan	19		S "	" " "			"	"	"	"	father: Alex Michalkowisk Rosenowa, P. Kelobne, G. Wilna	"	"
24	Katschkowski	Anton	32		M "	" " "			"	"	"	"	father Felix Katschkowski Trzyciszowo, P. Zelobne, G. Wilna	"	"
25	"	Hipolit	30		" "	" " "			"	"	"	"	wife: Marcella Katschkowska Rosenowa, P. Zelobne, G. Wilna	"	"
26	Koroniewski	Anton	18		S "	" " "			"	"	"	"	father: Jan Koroniewski Rosenowa, P. Zelobne, G. Wilna	"	"
27	Lekanski	Pawel	33		M "	" " "			Polish	"	Jablonowo	Jablonowka	wife: Genia Lokanska, Kalv Kowantza, P. Korch, G. Wilna	"	Arlington
28	Usik	Jakim	25		" "	" " "			Russian	"	Kosaka	Kosaka	wife Alexandra Usik Kosaka G. Wilna, Russia	"	Boston
29	Bojko	Radian	24		S "	" " "			"	"	Kusicowan	Kusicowan	father: Olga Bojko Kosi Kowa, P. Korotz, G. Wilna	"	"
30	Portnoi	Moische	38		" tailor	" " "			Hebrew	"	Narofastowka	Kiew	wife Baila Portnoi, Baly Kiew, G. Kiew	Pa	Philadelphia

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *9/25*, 1907

196

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or ticket, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$18	Yes	1906	Chicago	friend Father in Law Schrader 12 Fr. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	blk	blk	none	Austria	Pidonar
2	"	"	$40	—	—		cousin Mr. Schramm 30 Fr. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Carpatha
3	"	"	$25	—	—		brother Jan Jary 30 Fr. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Bilanka
4	"	"	$7	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brn	"	"	"
5	"	"	$30	—	—		brother Stanislaw Wysocki Brownsville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blk	"	Russia	Grobla
6	No	"	$100	—	—		brother Jozef Pedzinski 50 Hanel Str. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr	"	"	Dobrowa
7	Yes	"	"	"	"		bro. in L. Halperin 189 Ill. Keller Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	"	"	"	Shelitsky
8	"	"	"	"	—	—	cousin M. Koken 205 First Str. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blk	"	"	Kobenick
9	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brn	"	"	Shelitz
10	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brn	"	"	"
11	"	"	$10	"	—	—	friend Mr. Wolinsky 193 Ridge St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	gr	"	"	Alexandrowitsch
12	"	"	$6	"	—	—	friend J. Grundmann 69 J. Radlinger 201 Houston St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Maszprinicz
13	No	"	$5	—	—		brother D. Rabary 112 Shelton St. Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blk	"	"	Alexik
14	Yes	"	$10	"	—	—	friend Mr. Silverman 191 1/2 St. Hartford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	"	"	"	Alexander
15	"	"	$10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Graham	—	—	—	—	—			
16	S	"	$10	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	blk	gr	none	Russia	Alexandrowitsch
17	S	"	$10	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	$10	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	$10	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blk	"	"	"
20	"	"	$10	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	$10	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr	"	"	"
22	S	"	$5	—	—		friend Gabriel Rzechodzik 96 A Haberdeen, 57 Salem St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blk	"	"	Wielgonow
23	S	"	$5	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	"	"	"	Kosdemowa
24	S	"	$5	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	gr	"	"	Kobylinow
25	S	"	$10	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blk	"	"	"
26	"	"	$10	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	No	"	$6	—	—		bro. in L. Kuczmaly Miller 24 Tapeto St. Arlington Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr	"	"	Jablonowka
28	Yes	"	$7	—	—		bro. in L. Dimitro Kwitz 76 N. Ferry St. Roxbury 5 Sullivan Sq. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kosaka
29	S	"	$5	—	—		friend Gabriel Rzechodzik 96 A Haberdeen, 57 Salem St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blk	"	"	Wielgonow
30	S	"	$10	—	—		bro. in L. Mr. Morrison 6 Ric Storrow Str. Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blk	gr	"	"	Nowofastow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ahlborn, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. Friedrich der Grosse, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ahlborn
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this day of Sept, 1907,
at Boston, Mass.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Strauch, Surgeon of the S.S. "Friedrich der Grosse" sailing thereaft (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 99 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

197

Dr Strauch

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Sept. 1904

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

31—11.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—418

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10 S. S. Friedrich d. Gr. sailing from Bremen September 14 th, 1907.

10.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Zelek	Franz	18		M.	S.	clerk	Yes	Yes	Austria Bohemia	Bohemia	Austria	Březany	father: Franz Zelek Březany Bohemia	Ill.	Chicago
2	Liška	Mathilde	23		F.	"	servant	"	"	"	German	"	Libin	sister: Klement Liška Libin bei Lubenz Bohemia	Wis.	Milwaukee
3	Langhamer	Antonie	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Saar	mother: Anna Langhamer Saar Wenzelgasse 483 Bohemia	N.J.	Newark
4	Uhl	Johann	17		M.	"	shoemaker	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Pondelaka	father: Uhl Filip Pándelaka Hungary	Pa.	Philadelphia
5	Fáberi	Josefine	26		F.	M.	none	"	"	Hungary Slavonian	"	Hungary Slavonia	Esseg	father: Johann Reiter 105 Franzmagergasse Essig Slavonia	"	"
6	"	Josef	3		M.	S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Marie	2		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Georg		11	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Ričkal	Anna	16		F.	"	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Anna Ričkal Essek Fleischgasse 26 Slavonia	N.Y.	New York
10	Sanek	Frank	62		M.	M.	farmer	"	"	U.S.A. Nebraska	Bohemian	Nebraska	Odell		Neb.	Odell
ADMITTED 11	Herabánek	Marie	25		F.	S.	servant	"	"	Austria Bohemia	"	Bohemia	Divišov	father: Anton Herabanek Divišov Bohemia		
12	Vodolan	Anna	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vrlnice	father: Anton Vodolan Vrlnice b. Ker bei P. Bohemia	Ill.	Chicago
13	Kerman	Marie	50		"	W.	none	"	"	"	"	"	Divišov	son: Karel Kerman Divišov Bohemia	Conn.	New Britain
14	Kolina	Jan	30		M.	M.	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Bečvárny	father: Anton Kolina Bečvárny Bohemia	N.Y.	New York
15	Slagl	Nikolaus	24		"	S.	hair dresser	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Pekrecin	uncle: Eugen Seltz Gross Kikinda Hungary		
16	Sólyom	Gézáné	30		F.	M.	farmer	"	"	Hungary German	"	"	"			
17	Piroch	Kathi	20		"	S.	servant	"	"	Hungary Lobringen	"	Lobringen	Haspelschacht Eugens-Kron	mother: Magrie Horchi Haspelschacht Hungary father: J. Michel Bagesheim Germany		
18	Michel	Marie	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
19	Groso	Ignac	27		M.	M.	smith	"	"	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Trag	wife: Anna Groso Praha III. 626 Bohemia	Ill.	Chicago
20	Nový	Josef	57		"	"	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Přeslice	mother: Kathi Nový Přeslice Bohemia		
21	"	Františka	28		F.	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"			
22	"	Marie	7		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
23	"	Teresie	4		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"			
24	Richa	Karel	28		M.	M.	book binder	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pilsen	wife: Marie Richa Pilsen Lounsky 69 Bohemia		
25	Lukerič	Franc	26		"	"	mason	"	"	Austria Kirtenland	Slovenian	Kirtenland	Rence	wife: Marina Lukerič Renče 127 Kirtenland		Elmhurst
26	Uršič	Franc	24		"	S.	smith	"	"	"	"	"	Savodije	mother: Franca Uršič Savodija Mirna		
27	Pežutelj	Karol	25		"	M.	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Mirna	father: Andrej Pežutelj Mirna 238		
28	"	Josipina	24		F.	M.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"			
29	Werle	Ludwig	30		M.	"	smith	"	"	Austria Bosnia	German	Bosnia	Ob Petrovac	wife: Juliana Werle Lellweg Syria	Pa.	Pittsburgh
30	Sági	János	24		"	S.	farm l.	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kerasztes	father: Sági Andras Kerasztes p. Csabrag Hungary	Ill.	Ottawa

Elegy

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 190

No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over 16 years, w. able-bodied, or [illegible] unable to support self and family, or likely to become a public charge? If so, why?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any inducement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$15	yes			uncle: Vinc. Zebecki 572 W. 9 St. Chicago	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	lt.	none	Slavonia	Brezany
2	"	"	20	"			uncle: John Glaser 2424 Chestnut St. Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	lt.	"	"	Osijek
3	no	"	40	"			nephew: Jos. Rubescher 45 Nelson St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	lt.	"	"	Csaf
4	yes	"	8	10	"		sister: Uhl Maria Philadelphia Pa. Cabinetmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	lt.	lt.	"	Hungary Csurgo Kaja
5	"	"	40	"			husband: Jos. Fabri 1240 Orkney St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Slavonia Essek
6	"	mother		"			father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	self	10	"			father: Jakob Rieckert 1391 E. 84 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Magya
10	no	"	10	60 Yes	1869 1907	Nebraska	home: Odel Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	80	no			uncle: Frank Panek Odel Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	lt.	62	"	Bohemia Vinsod
12	"	"	25	"			uncle: Vaclav [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	lt.	"	Tot Szigvar
13	"	"	20	"			aunt: Anna Hampl 39 Linwood St. New Britain Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Trsice
14	yes	"	12	"			br. in law: Jos. Kabapesky 1947 Intervale Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]						
15	"	"	10	"			cousin: Stefano 444 W. 39 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	lt.	lt.	"	Hungary Bekescsaba
16	"	"	10	"			cousin:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	10	"			sister: Eliza Ojarosh 326 W. 39 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Germany Stepanowka
18	"	"	10	"			uncle: John Feichtinger 223 E. 40 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Louisiana
19	"	"	22	10	"		cousin: Frank Jelinek 662 Augusta St. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk.	gr.	"	Bohemia Smecl
20	"	"	7	40	"		cousin: Vojtech Capek 122 W. 19 St. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr.	"	Protivec
21	"	husband		"			brother in law:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl.	"	"	Plane
22	"	Marecek		"			cousin:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Kisse
23	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	self	10	"			friend: Rudolf Wlodek 606 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	lt.	bl.	"	Silesia
25	"	"	10	"			friend: Frank Milcak Elmhurst Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk.	gr.	"	Gydra Kance
26	"	"	15	"			friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	lt.	"	"	Savodaje
27	"	"	25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Kuna
28	"	husband		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brk.	"	"	"
29	"	self	12	"			friend: Ludwig Yahn Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	lt.	"	"	Slavonia Farg
30	"	"	17	"			cousin: Nyenge Istek Ottawa Ills. Washington St. 379.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Hungary Szt Marton

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ahlborn, Master, of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ahlborn
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Sept, 1904

at Boston Mass

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Strauch, Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

199

L. Strauch

Sworn to before me this day of Sept 190 /

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9. S. S. Friedrich d. Gr. sailing from Bremen September 14th, 1907.

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
9.																
X 1	Schwanduer	Katalin	28		F.	M.	servant	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Wijalu	father: Schwanduer Ignác Wijalu k. Kocsoca Hungary	N.Y.	New York
2	Janajka	Maria	38		F.	M.							Vitlener	father: Govičič Štefan Vitlener Hungary	Pa.	Meadow Lands
3	"	Ferenez	15		M.	S.	farm l.						"	grandfather: "	"	"
4	"	Katalin	11		F.	S.	servant						"		"	"
5	9970 2/913	Emilia	6		F.	S.	none	yes	no	"			"		"	"
6	Kucsera	Janos	36		M.	M.	farm l.	yes	yes	"	German	"	Bek	wife: Teres Kucsera Bék Csaf Hung. Hetfprem Hungary father: Trebulak Andras Mako Trencsin Hungary	N.Y.	New York
7	Trebulak	Valentin	22		M.	S.	farmer	"	"	"	Slovak	"	"	mother: Marie Paprikis Warnsdorf Bohemia	"	"
ADMITTED 8	Zapirig	Franz	25		"	"	clerk	"	"	austria Bohemia	German	Bohemia	Warnsdorf		NY Pa	Mont Lebanon
9	Lavevicka	Anna	22		F.	M.	none	"	"	Austria Bohemia	English	Pennsylvania	Philadelphia		"	Philadelphia
10	"	Helena	21		"	S.	"	no	no						"	"
11	Lovevicky	Stanislaw	32		M.	M.	Shoe Keeper	yes	yes	Russia Germany Hungary	Polish	Germany	Trostken	friend: Andrzi Wojciechowski Trostken Germany	"	"
12	Rofrivich	Jakob	45		"	"	farm l.	"	"	Slovenian Slovakian	German	Slovenian	Kahelanovo polje	wife: Elizabeth Rofrivich P. Bardjevina Croatia	Wis.	Milwaukee
13	Sledack	Johann	45		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Strizivaci	wife: Margaret Fleisch Strizjeva Austria Croatia	"	"
14	Faul	Mathias	16		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kahelanovo polje	father: Mathias Faul P. Bardjevina Croatia	"	"
15	Losser	Johann	16		"	"		11-20-1619 2-21-39 (505)		"	"	"	"	friend: Georg Reichl P. Bardjevina Croatia	"	"
16	Rausch	Heinrich	16		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Heinrich Rausch Pa. Bardjevina Croatia	Pa.	Yorkhaven
17	Marczuk	Ivan	24		"	M.		"	"	Russia	Ruthenian	Russia	Galicia	wife: Nina Margeruk k. Kupil gub. Wolyn Russia	N.Y.	New York
18	Yarosz	Kalynyk	23		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Paraskevia Yarosz	"	"
19	Palij	Kondrat	23		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" Ahafia Palij	"	"
20	Pyrizak	Sawa	33		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" Oleanna Pyrizok	"	"
21	Zziroba	Teodor	36		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" Teodozia Zziroba	"	"
22	Kozumplik	Franz	24		"	S.	clerk	"	"	Austria Moravia	Bohemian	Austria	Tasov	father: Franz Kozumplik Tasov k. Prerov Moravia	"	"
23	Drabik	Lawel	22		"	M.	farm l.	"	"	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Miszejowa	wife: Maria Drabik k. Kanczuga Galicia	"	Jersey City
24	Orzechowski	Franz	20		"	S.		"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Malgorzata Sluva "	"	"
25	Weselak	Jan	27		"	M.		"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Zofia Weselak "	"	"
26	Koba	Josef	20		"	S.		"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin: Elabiela Mikula "	N.Y.	New York
27	Majcher	Pawlo	25		"	M.		no	no	"	"	"	Hruta	wife: Agnieszka Majcher W Birkeza	Pa.	Yalesboro
28	Pieniadz	Rozalia	19		F.	S.	servant	3-205523-505-10/4/20		"	"	"	"	uncle: Jan Stadnik "	"	Altoona
29	Kruk	Barbara	20		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Wawrayniec Kruk "	"	"
30	Durbas	Franz	27		M.	M.	farm l.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bochnia	wife: Aucela Durbas n. loco	"	Berwick

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11401

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 190 — 200

No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid or other ticket or by the assistance of other persons, or otherwise, in violation of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$10	no			cousine: Bednarik V. Island New York 42 92. 18 Str. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dk	none	Hungary	Uj Falu
2	"	self	30	"			husband: Tomajka Michal Meadow Lands Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Kostolany
3	"	mother		"			father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	Orda
4	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Palocs
5	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Lofaso
6	"	self	15	"			brother: Frily Kuksera 326 E 18 St. Str. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Beb
7	"	"	12	"			friend: Yanderopsky Wasley New York 514 E 6 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	
8	no	"	11	"			friend: Ernest Pick Mount Lebanon N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Hypothesis	"			"	"	"	"	
9	yes	"	10	yes	Avere	born	husband: Edward Losewicka Philadelphia Pa. 2339 Callowhill St.	"	"	"	"	serious	"	4	9	Dk	"	"	Ukraina	Kimbang
10	"	mother		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk	"	U.S.A.	Ohio
11	"	self	10	"	1893 1907	Philadelphia Pa.	brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	10	"	1902 1907	Milwaukee Wis.	cousin: Konrad Rotrinet	"	"	"	"	serious	"	5	6	"	Dk	"	Russia	Grodno
13	"	"	15	"	1901 1903	Edmond Wise.	Milwaukee Wis. friend: Maria Vinka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk	"	Hungary	Vamos
14	"	"	14	yes			Milwaukee Wis. 36 St. #16 friend: Heinrich Lapp 18 St. St. #16	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gr	gr	"	Somodor
15	"	"	10	"			" Maria Vinka 36 St. #16	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Lt	"	"	Klein Kapolcsanyfalu
16	"	"	10	"			bil'y Johan Buchmaier Yorkhaven Pa. Box 51	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	"	"	Kraskovac
17	"	"	10	"			cousin: Yko Zak New York City Henry St. 111	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Kapolcsanyfalu
18	"	"	10	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Kasse Bajdha
19	"	"	10	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	10	"			cousin:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	10	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blk	Lt	"	
22	"	"	10	"			friend: Frank Ach 36 Greenwich St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Lt	gr	"	
23	"	"	10	"			brother in law: Josef Wasaga Jersey City N.J. Beyk St. 50	"	"	"	"	"	"							
24	"	"	10	"			cousin: Michael Wolszyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Yellow	Lt	Lt	none	Galicy Miscovice
25	"	"	10	"			friend: Sebastyan Orzechowski Jersey City N.J. Beyk St. 50	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lt	Lt	"	"
26	"	"	10	"			sister: Agnieszka Kosa Mil Mills St. N.J. New York City	"	"	"	"	Dr.	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	10	"			friend: Jan Cwsicya Walsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	gr		"	"
28	"	"	10	"			father: Agria Altoona Pa. 120 St. 17th Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk	"	"	Hela
29	"	"	10	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	10	"			cousin: Jan Gorilcek Berwick Pa. Sullivan Co.	"	"	"	"	Dr.	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"
								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gr		"	Bodcua

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ahlborn, Master, of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 79 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ahlborn
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Sept, 1904,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Grauch, Surgeon of the S.S. "Friedrich der Grosse" sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of München, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Grauch

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept, 1907

at Cherbourg

Immigration Officer.

11—1135

201

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1135

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friedrich d. Gr. sailing from Bremen September 14th, 1907.

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Falkus	Ocsvar	19		M.	S.	farm l.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kis Trabo	father: Falkus Michály Kis Trabo Csanád Hungary	Pa	Emerson
†2	Smedarna	Mária	20		F.	"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Prakolca	mother: Smedarna Katerina	N.J.	Guttenberg
†3	Machálek	Alžbeta	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Machalek Alzbeta	"	"
4	Rabovsky	Jan	24		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Rabovsky Florio Csazi Nyitra Hungary	"	New York
5	"	Anna	24		F.	marr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Csuken Stefan	"	"
6	Ribnikar	Jan	20		M.	S.	farm l.	"	"	"	"	"	Strnicza	father: Ribnikar Casel Prenczka Kmon Hungary	"	"
7	Schneider	Victor	31		"	M.	glazier	"	"	Austria Bremen	German	Austria	Bremen	wife: Schneider Anna grandpa: Kaisedl of Austria	"	Brooklin
8	Vindisch	Franz	33		"	M.	lock smith	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kis d.	mother: Vindisch Kalalin Nyitra Kolfesz nicka	Pa	Emmenton
9	"	Verona	32		F.	marr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Fuhrman	Gaspar	26		M.	S.	farm l.	"	"	Austria Kyria	Slovenian	Kyria	Konjice	aunt: Anna Bornikar Konjice #9 Kyria	"	Irwin
11	Šibanc	Alois	25		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Anton Šibanc Konjice Na Bregu 24 Kyria	"	"
12	Kohnauer	Franz	28		"	M.	baker	"	"	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Prag	wife: Anna Kohnauer Zizkow Cimburk. ul. 382	O.	Cleveland
13	Moravcsik	Mathild	24		F.	S.	servant	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Molnos	mother: Moravcsik Agnes Molnos n. Nyitra Hungary	Pa	Uniondale
14	Zlejš	Mária	26		"	M.	none	"	"	"	"	"	Lipto Sv. Ivan	father: Zlejš Jan Lipto Sv. Ivan Hungary	N.Y.	New York
15	Kačírek	Václav	20		M.	S.	sailor	"	"	Austria Bohemia	Bohemia	Bohemia	Prag	father: Kačírek Ovtrary n. Liken Bohemia	O.	Cleveland
16	Furdan	Tomas	26		"	M.	farm l.	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Turzovka	frau: Furdan Teresia	Pa	Tarentum
17	Ganšar	Ondrej	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Ganšar Verona	"	"
18	Paluch	Matej	18		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Paluch Ondrej	"	"
19	Višin	Gašpar	32		"	M.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Višin Verona	"	"
20	Valeuha	Jan	26		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Valeuha Roza	"	"
21	Zajic	Vincenz	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Zajic Verona	"	"
22	Sporik	Anton	36		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Turzovka M. Terenc in Hungary wife: Sporik Katherina	"	"
23	Berger	Johann	19		"	S.	"	yes	yes	"	German	"	Almakerek	father: Michal Berger Almakerek Patu Hungary	"	Ellwood
24	Vadik	Alojz	26		M.	M.	farm l.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Sleres	wife: Vadik Albina Sleres n. Verbo Nyitra Hungary	N.Y.	New York
25	Hromčo	Jan	17		"	S.	lock smith	"	"	"	"	"	Rozshoc	father: Hromčo Jan Rozshoc Allonas Hungary	"	"
26	Kulich	Matuš	36		"	M.	farm l.	"	"	"	"	"	Soldiszperecseny	wife: Kulich Maria Soldiszperecseny Hungary	Pa	South Bethlehem
27	Oravik	Georg	25		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Oravik Jan	"	"
28	Krabacs	Štefan	23		"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Krabacs Helena	"	"
29	Marlincez	Štefan	31		"	46-81564	1/15/40	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife: Marlincez Paulina	"	"
30	Kmosdyak	Jozef	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szepes Remete	wife: Kmosdyak Jozefina Steller Breheszin Hungary	Pa	Parkersburg

Cogn

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 190 202

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every polygamist, or anybody who admits that he believes in the practice of polygamy, or that he is supported by anybody who does practice it.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.				
1	Yes	self	$10	no			uncle: Toth Mihály Everson Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	bl. gr.	none	Hungary Tarnja
2	no	"	20	"			cousine: Zurek Anna Guttenberg 75 Hudson Ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl. bl.	"	" Szapajapa
3	no	"	20	"			uncle: Petrovics Michal Guttenberg N.Y. Harmon Ave 21.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	"	" "
4	"	"	10	"			friend: Rehak Gabriel Brooklyn and Hudson P.O. Box 85 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	" "
5	"	"	10	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	"	" "
6	Yes	"	20	"			uncle: Čička Jozef Jersey City Tronar Str. 145 N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl. bl.	"	" Szenna
7	"	"	30	"			uncle: Rudolf Karl Brooklin N.Y. 7 Str. N. 278	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gr.	"	Austria Wien
8	"	"	10	no	1905 Canada - 1906 forth		friend: Johann Adra Uniontown Pa. Pittsburk Box	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl. bl.	"	Hungary Eötvös Gemes. Kostolany
9	"	husband	10	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl.	"	" "
10	"	self	34	22			friend: Anton Gražic Mellon Pa. Box 23	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl.	"	Austria Kanjica
11	"	"	17	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	gr.	"	" "
12	"	"	15	"			friend: Henry Prochaska Cleveland O. Northgermanlloyd Dg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl.	"	Austria Polaczkowice
13	"	"	10	"			cousine: Kotoss Jan Uniontown Pa. Pittsburk Box	"	"	"	"	"	lost left eye	5	6	"	br.	"	Hungary Tholna
14	"	"	10	"			sister: Jezny Marja New York 209 East Str. 25	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	1	"	"	"	" Sz. Ivan
15	"	"	15	"			friend: Henry Prochaska Cleveland O. North Germanlloyd	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br. gr.	"	Austria Polaczkowice
16	"	"	11	"			friend: Halak Stefan Farrell Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	lazy eye & trachoma	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	"	"	10	"			friend: Bedečk Andrej Farrell Pa. Str. 23	"	"	"	"	"	"						
18	"	"	10	"			br. in law: Halik Jakub Turtle Creek 3	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	6	fair	bl. bl.	none	Hungary Turzovka
19	"	"	10	"			br. in law: Rasik Juraj	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl.	"	" "
20	"	"	20	18			uncle: Vojtik Jan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gr.	"	" "
21	"	"	16	10			br. in law: Yaros Pavel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl. bl.	"	" Ostranca
22	"	"	10	"			friend: Juran Andrej I. Str. No 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl. gr.	"	" Turzovka
23	"	"	5	"			brother: Michal Korger Almaheza Pavol Hungary	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	"	" Almahora
24	no	"	10	"			br. in law: Rozsna Andrej Granseburg N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	"	" Stenis
25	yes	"	10	"			friend: Kaufal Rudolf New York 316 Rea S. Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	" Fajobars
26	"	"	37	yes	1902 Nahrona Pa 1904		friend: Hardinger Georg Parish Beldeen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gr.	"	" Ostroszircsany
27	"	"	50	no			"							5	5	"	br.	"	" "
28	"	"	40	no			"							5	6	"	gr.	"	" "
29	"	"	45	yes	1901 Soulh(Klein) 1905 Sizapolis		cousine: "							5	5	"	br.	"	" "
30	no	"	15	no			brother: Kuzoslyak Franc Parkersburgh Pa Lakroba Str. 1812	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	"	" Ecladuna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ahlborn, Master, of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ahlborn
Master (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept, 1907

at Boston

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Grauch, Surgeon of the S.S. "Friedrich der Grosse" sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of München, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Grauch

Sworn to before me this day of Sept. 1907

at Cherbourg

Immigration Officer.

11—115

203

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7. S. S. Friedrich d. Grosse sailing from ....., 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
7																
1	Opatany	Jan	18	M	S		laborer	yes	yes	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Teatow	father Jos Opatrny Teatow Mytr Bohemia	Pa	Mc Keesport
2	Dvorak	Bozena	20	F	S		servant	"	"	"	"	"	Dertina	mother Katerina Dvorakowa Dertina n Sobeslau Bohemia	Conn	Waterbury
3	Rutscher	Anna	23	F	M		wife	2-1024690	1/7/07	"	German	"	Saar	mother in law Anna Rutscher Saar Schulgasse 130 Boh.	N J	Newark
4	"	Johann	2	M	S		no	3-22778	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother	"	"
5	Goba	Emilie	16	F	S		farm lab	yes	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Radwiliszki	father Reine Goba Radwiliszki G. Kowno Sgmuskend	Pa	Philad'a
6	Trondowska	Filomena	22	"	"		seamstress	yes	yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Jrzesnica	father Julian Trandowski Parrafia Debica Galicia	N J	West Long Branch
7	Pachowski	Aleksander	23	M	M		miller	"	"	"	"	"	Brzezny	step father Bronislaw Solarski Brzezny Galicia	Mass	Boston
8	Marek	Kasper	39	M	M		taylor	"	"	"	"	"	Baranow	wife Mr K. Marek Baranow Galicia	N J	New York
9	Seranka	Ulka	17	F	S		servant	yes	no	Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Bienjawa	father Tymko Styranka Tiemagowa Loco Galicia	N J	New York
10	Goldapper	Dora	30	F	M		wife	10276187-4/22/14-505	yes	yes	Hebrew	Bukowina	Czernowitz	brother Ign Wilder Prag Ringel Wilenberg	"	"
11	"	Ludwig	10	M	S									uncle " Japarisk gasse 15 Bohemia	"	"
12	"	Bella	7	F	S			2-63427 3/22/39.							"	"
13	Szady	Mary	23	F	S		none	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Sarafalva	mother Rosa Szadi Sarafalva Comm Torontal Hung	N J	New York
14	Szura	Anna	30	F	M		wife	"	"	Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Borysław	mother Maria Fortuna Borysław Post de Galicia	Mass	Turner Falls
15	"	Paulina	7	"	S			no	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother	"	"
16	"	Fozefa	6	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Paszkiewier	Ansela	20	F	S		servant	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Liska	parent Jan Baszkiewier Liska Galicia	Ill	Chicago
18	Kowalska	Francis ka	27	F	M		wife	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Dobra	father Piotr Ptak Dobra G. Kielce Post Pilica Russia	Pa	Scranton
19	"	Anna	4	F	S		no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Lelouis	Fozaps	24	M	S		farm lab	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Louisatis	father Jan Lelouis Jeanis Pow. Kowno Russia	Pa	Philad'a
21	Mayer	Theophil	20	M	M		glassmaker	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Stuttgart	father Carl Mayer Ball Gippingen Wurtemberg Germ	Tenn	Sackville
22	"	Ludwig	21	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Eyth	Josef	23	M	S		farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Binsdorf	father August Eyth Binsdorf Wtt Suly Wurtemberg Germ	N J	Brooklyn
24	Foos	Julius	28	M	S		barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Catherine Mayer Binsdorf Wtt Suly Wurtemberg Germ	"	"
25	Grötzinger	Eugen	16	M	S		brickmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Gippingen	father Georg Grötzinger Gippingen Ziegelstr. 24.	N J	Deerfield
26	Daüm	Emil	51	M	M		machinist	"	"	W. Soft	CH. ON PIER	Cal.	Sacramento	brother Hugo Daüm Sandweg 2 Kittweide Germany	Ca.	Cal Sacramento
27	"	Helene	51	F	M		none	"	"	"	CH. ON PIER.	"	"	brother	"	"
28	Buck	Friedrich	22	M	S		locksmith	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Stuttgart	father Jac Fr. Buck Faurndau b Gippingen Wurtemberg Germ	Conn	Easterbrook Park
29	Tunghans	Emil	21	M	S		copper smith	"	"	"	"	"	Leipsig	father Hermann Tunghans Glauchau Sa Austr. 68.	Conn	Hartford Springs
30	Behrends	Bernhard	23	M	"		clerck	"	"	"	"	"	Weener	uncle Carl Bergmann Leer Ostfr. Osterstr 53 Germ	Ill	Chicago

ON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of J[illegible], 1907

204

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	yes	brother	10	no			brother Leo Opatrny Fort Mc Pa. Box 06	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	Blk	none	Austria Tabor
2	"	Aunt	10	no	1906	Waterbury Ct	bride Josef Hanuch 17 Summer St Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	"	Austria Tabor
3	no	husb	2	no			husband Ferd Rustichek 45 Nelson Pl Newark N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Bohemia Prichosch
4	"	father	—	"			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	Germany Chemnitz
5	"	brail	2	no			bride Albert Kasanetzky 9 1124 Front St Philad Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	"	Russia Bausk
6	"	cousin	70	"			cousin Adam Tuclar West Long Branch N J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Blk	"	Galicy Brzezanka
7	"	brother	8	"			brother Marcin Dalekow 40 Boston Mass 34 Fitzgrau St Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	"	" Ostragorna
8	"	self	15	"			friend Ludwig Lorenz 340 E 6 St 2 Flor New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	" Baranow
9	yes	uncle	10	"			uncle Ewa Draw New York City 70 St + 3 Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	br	"	" Mezdzana
10	"	cousin	15	"			cousin Sophie Losch 40 & Berlack 8-10 Ave B New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Blk	"	" Glanisław
11	"	uncle	—	"			friend "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bl	"	" Rzeszow
12	"	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bl	"	Austria Wien
13	yes	brail	20	no			bride Nicol Eckert 501 E 79 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	"	Hungary Szadalva
14	"	husb	10	"			husb Josef Sedra Turtle Falls Man.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	bl	"	Galicy Borzyslaw
15	"	father	—	"			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	" "
16	"	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	" "
17	"	brail	10	"			bride Jan Wzelk Colorado Ill Wood St 4454	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	br	"	" Zusko
18	"	husb	2	"			husb Francisek Kowalski Scken St 342 Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gr	"	Austria Sobra
19	"	father	—	"			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bl	"	" "
20	"	cousin	2	"			cousin Fabian Jablonski 59 Street 509 Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr	"	" Jansyki
21	no	self	75	"			cousin Leo Hasch Parkville 1218 Buena Vista Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Germany Stuttgart
22	"	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	" "
23	yes	self	25	"			cousin Hy Rutting 241/243 Floyd St Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	"	" Einsdorf
24	"	"	25	"			cousin "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	"	" "
25	no	"	20	"			uncle Andreas Grützinger Deerfield Oneida N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	"	" Gojtrageu
26	"	"	30	yes	1891 1907	Sacramento Cal.	home	"	"	"	"	"	"	M	S	C			
27	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	M	S	C			
28	yes	"	50	no			uncle John Kichna Esterhazy Sask Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	Bl	gr	Germany Bamberg
29	"	"	25	"			uncle Robert Fungham Stafford Springs Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl	" Leipzig
30	no	"	75	"			uncle John Behrends 1232 Wadams St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr	" Weaver

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ahlborn, Master, of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ahlborn
Master or Officer

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept, 1906,
at Newark

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

205

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Dr Strauch, Surgeon of the S.S. "Friedrich der Grosse" sailing therewith (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Strauch

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Sept. 1907

at Genua

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6 S. S. "Friedrich der Grosse" sailing from Bremen September 14th, 1907

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
6															
1	Schwartz	Rivke	39		F M	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Khermenetza	sister Rachel Schwartz Khermenetza Gub Podolsk Russia	Ny	Newyork
2	"	Chune	8		F S								aunt		
3	"	Israel	6		M S		no	no							
4	"	Aron D.	9		M S										
5	"	Mosel	3		F S										
OMITTED	Chrzanowska	Stanislawa	40		F S	none				Polish		Radzyzyn	grandmother Chrzanowska Radzyzyn Gub Lomza Russia	Ny	Hempstead
ADMITTED	"	Genowefa	6		F S										
8	Woronecka	Teofila	23		F M	none	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Swalki	father Tomasz Bordanowicz Swalki Nowy Swiat 23 Russia	Ny	Elizabeth
9	"	Wanda	16		F S		no	no					grandfather		
X 10	Pietrzak	Czeslawa	17		F S	none						Tolmozno	father Franciszek Pietrzak Tolmozno Gub Varshav Russia	Ny	Bklyn, 66
X 11	Chojnacka	Franciszka	30		F S	"						Mlawa	bro Chojnacka Mlawa Gub Plock Russia	Ny	Brooklyn
X 12	Tomkalska	Stanislawa	19		F S	none						Miszeryce	stepmother Antonina Tomkalska Miszeryce O Bielsk Gub Bielsk Russia	Ny	Mass pal
13	Piotrowski	Josef	31		M M	farmlab	no	no				Kowale	wife Elzbieta Piotrowska Kowale Kotlegowo Gub Suwalki Russia	Al	Hewitt
14	Sypniewski	Wawrzyniec	28		M S	farmlab	yes	no				Modlanek	brother Andrej Zukowski Modlanek Gub Warshav Russia	Ny	Niagara Falls
15	Brzozowska	Maryanna	21		F S	5-7360 3-505- 9/24/37 none		yes				Rattkandis	mother Grafeda Brozaite Rattkandis P. Krag Gub Kowno Russia		
16	Raszewski	Josef	27		M M	farmlab	no	no				Kopciowa	wife Elzbieta Raszewski Kopciowa Gub Suwalki Russia	Pa	Wilkesbarre
17	Klipova	Marie	18		F S	servant	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemia	Pizmor	father Simon Klipa Pizna P. Deseo Bohemia	Nth Dk	Enabld
18	Mustafa Hiago	Nikola	34		M M	baker	no	no	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Silva	brother Hiago Silva (Mitova) Turkey	Pa	Philadelphia
19	~~Jano~~	Nicolae	24		M S	baker						Telvendos	for Tisu Jani Bucarest Calea Rahovei 19 Roumania	Pa	Phila
20	Stataki	Torghi	44		M M	baker	yes	yes				Telvendos	father Barkce Torghi Telvendos Turkey		
21	Costa	Tanay ot	33		M							Protopapa	mother Christina Costa Protopapa Turkey		
22	Emanoil	Marie	19		F S	servant			Roumania	Roumania	Roumania	Bucarest	father Nicola Emanoil 19 Filantropia Bucarest Roumania		
23	Torghi	Marco	39		M S	baker			Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Telvendos	father Backel Torghi Telvendos Turkey		
24	Vizyor Gode	Panayot	24		M							Staridan	father Vizyor Gounle Staridan Turkey		
25	Zordas	Nicolas	35		M M	farmlab			Greece	Greek	Greece	Athen	cousin Demetrius Secretarius Buitar Str Evanga bui Grand 19 Bucarest Roumania		
26	Koskos	Suzanna	24		F M	none			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kukenezo	father Konal Kocsis Janos Kukenezo Kavosvar Hung	Al	Tolnca
27	Lacsny	Jozsef	27		M M	farmlab						Teplicska	father G. Dimko Janos Teplicska Gepes m Hungary	Ct	Young town
28	Zajacz	Margeta	17		F S	servant						Kukenezo	father Zajacz Istvan Kukenezo Gbralt Gepesm Hung	Con	Bridgeport
X 29	Zahora	Maria	30		M	none						Zubrizya	bro G. Zubrizky Vendel Zubrizya Arvavar Hungary	Al	Chicago
X 30	"	Janos	14		M S		no	no					uncle		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

206

Arriving at Port of New York Sept. 25 07, 12 25 pm 1 25 pm, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	husbd	1	No			husbd Sch Schwarz c/o Braun 318 E 54 New York	No	No	No	Good	No							
2		father					father					Treffocina							
3												No							
4																			
5																			
6			1				father Ricezynski Karol Henderson Pl Hempstead ny					fair H & K	none					Austria	Slask
7																			
8	no	husbd	10	No			husbd Albin Voroniecki 194 216, Elizabethport N J c/o Burnicki					5 3	66					Austria	Oswalds
9		father					father												
10		brother	3				br in law Stanislaw Gretzyak Bayonne Long Island City Hamilton 67					5 7						Galicya	Galicya
11	yes	brother	5				br in law Ignacy Franciszek 27 Ave 171 Brooklyn ny					5 1						Austria	Rzeva
12	no	husbd	5				husbd Josef Tintolski Clinton Ave 156, Bayonne NJ					5						Austria	Moszyca
13	yes	brother	9				br in law Ignacy Tintolski Box 180, Herrin Ill					6 1	66					Austria	Brzan 24
14		brother	4				br in law Jan Szymanski Falls Ave 1422 Niagara Falls N Y					5 8	66					Austria	Wisclawek
15		sister	9				mother Josef Wisniewski 1007 Falls Ave Niagara Falls N Y					5 4						Austria	Stallnis Pl
16		brother	2				br in law Andrzej Szczesny 214 E 7th St Northern Pacific Ave Astoria L I					5 7						Austria	Szczawa
17		self	16				brother Jozef Dyba 19 and the South Omaha, Neb					5 1						Austria	Sosnowo
18			14				friend Martin Zorbas 918 Locust St Phila, Pa					5 2	9					Turkey	Thilia
19			12				friend Jon Kazanaris 918 Locust St Phila, Pa												
20			10				friend Dimitru Stampol 1014 Walnut St Phila, Pa.					5 7	fair H & 9		none			Turkey	Edirondos
21			10				friend Harkey Zarbas 918 Locust St Phila, Pa.					5 5	66						Polopiaja
22			10				sister Kath Emanoil 918 Locust St Phila, Pa.					5 8	66	66				Roumania	Bucharest
23			12				friend Dimitru Stampol 1014 Walnut St Phila, Pa.					5 5	6					Turkey	Edirondos
24			6				sister Kath Emanoil 918 Locust St Phila, Pa.					5 9	66	66					Bucharest
25	No		50	Yes 1901 1907	Phila Pa		nephew Markos Zorbas 918 Locust St Phila, Pa					5 9	9	9				Greece	Athen
26		husbd	1	No			husbd Kostos Andreas Solnea, Pa					5 1	66	66				Hungary	Ujhely
27		boil.	18	Yes 1900 1907	Youngstown O.		boil Roman Arkaby Elderod St 105 Youngstown O					5 4	66						Zaplatka
28		brother	4	No			br in law Zagar Stefan 4 Hyenbra St Bridgeport Ct					5 1	6	66					Tomete
29		husbd	1				husbd Zalora Johann 805 Blue Island Ave Chicago												Jastrzeja
30		father					father												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ahlborn, Master, of the D. Friedrich der Grosse, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 94 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ahlborn
Master, ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Sept, 1904,
at Marcus Hook

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Strauch, Surgeon of the S.S. "Friedrich der Grosse" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 99, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

207

Dr Strauch

Sworn to before me this ____ day of Sept, 1907,

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5. S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Bremen September 14, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
5.																
1	Grabowa	Epestina	29		F	M	woman	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pietygorsy	mother in Pietygorsy Gub Kiew Rus.	Conn	Bridgeport
2	"	Waterka	7		S									Samuela Grabowa Ul Dorobanska		
3	Szylinia	Zofia	27		F	M		yes	yes			Warschau-Praga		sister Josefa Stepanowska ul Praga Brzeska nr 21 Gub Warschau	4 ST	Elmira
4	"	Stefania	3		S			no	no			"	"	"		
5	"	Waclaw	1	10	S			"	"			"	"	"		
6	Luczynski	Josef	20		M	M	locksmith	yes	yes			Lublin		father Vincenty Luczynski Lublin ul Bankowa Lukowaya Russia	Mass	Adams
7	"	Tomasz	18		"		1-254289 2-21-39					Lublin		Josef Furtak Lublin ul Bankowa Lukowaya Rus.		
8	Furtak	Kazimiera	18		"							"	"	"		
9	Kochyra	Salomea	17		F	S	servant			Austria Galicia	Polish	Germany	Grafenbarg	sister Catarina Kroda Kopka Casus Rudnik Galicia	4 Y	New York
10	Hudela	Marcin	18		M	S	farm lab	2-66007				Boslewitz		father Thomas Hudela Drochobi P. Radlef Galicia		
11	Stabryta	Marya	26		F	M	none					Galizien Chorg	Sacz	mother Franciszka Pacini Story Sacz ul Czarnodrowska		Brooklyn
12	"	Michalina	31		"	S	"	no	no			"	"	daw Josefa Tepinter Gal		
13	Wisniewski	Franciszek	24		M	M	farm lab					Bohorodczany		mother Stasia Wisniewska wife Bohorodczany Galicia		New York
14	Brzoza	Wladyslaw	20		M	S						Chanscezow		parent Grzegorz Brzoza Chanscezow P. Swierz Gal	Mass	Fall River
15	Koreletki	Pylypp	17		M	S						Hlibowice wielki		parent Andrusek Koredeka Hlibowice wielki P. Boberka Gal	N.Y.	Utica
16	Tuhaj	Iwan	35		M	M		yes	yes			Rusylow		wife Maria Tuhaj Rusylow P. Krosno Galicia	"	Buffalo
17	Wegrzyn	Lukasz	30		M							Chanscezow		wife Maryn Wegrzyn Chanscezow P. Sacz Galicia	Mass	Fall River
18	Kwapisz	Bernadyn	40		M	M						Zagosze		wife Antonina Kwapisz Zagosze Pod do Galicia	Pa	Carnegie
19	Kaminska	Iwan	38		"	"					Ruthenian	Hlibowice wielki		wife Anna Kaminska Hlibowice wielki P. Boberki Gal	N.Y.	Utica
20	Kwatka	Andrej	34		"	widower						Cramosrowice		wife Katrona Kwatka Cramosrowice P. Gorie Galicia	"	West Cayley
21	Paliwoda	Mychalko	30		M	farm lab						Hlibowice wielka		wife Anna Paliwoda Hlibowice Post Boberka Galicia	N.Y.	Utica
22	Faworski	Iwan	32		"	M						Rusylow		wife Trofanica Faworsky Rusylow Post Krasne Gal	"	Buffalo
23	Schutzel	Bela	18		S		locksmith			Hungary	German	Hungary	Mordos	mother Fulla Schintzel Mozos Torontal meg. Hungary	East Pitsley	
24	Wladi	Esje	25		F	M	2-153294 8-8-40 (505) female			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Uman	father Abram u Karolitz Uman Mikolajewska 4 Kiew Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	"	Jantel	6		M	S	2-154413 8-8-40			Russia	Hebrew			Gr father		
26	"	Mordche	3		"	"	2-413163 1/20									
27	Klimawiczute	Anna	30		F	S	farm lab				Lithuanian	Schidulaicen		father Antonas Klimawicius Szidulaicziu P. Krozy Gub Kowno	Pa	Pittston
28	Blozejewski	Ludwik	16		M	S		yes	yes		Polish	Rozowo		father Jan Blozejewski Rozowo P. Rypin Gub Plock	N.Y.	Brunswick
29	Budziszewska	Lucya	56		F	Wd	servant	no	no			Bozy Rzwo		son in l Wladyslaw Dombrowski Fyadrow Gub Kalisch Rus.	Wisc	Milwaukee
30	"	Marya	17		"	S						"	"	"	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Apl 25 190

208

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in plural or polygamous, or legitimate contract for labor or service, and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of an offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	husbd	2			husbd. Dorofee Krabowey 705 Walker St Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	blk	blk	none	Russia	Pulcowy
2	"	father	—			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Russia
3	"	husbd	3			husbd Piotr Skylarz Elmira Heights N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Russia
4	"	father	—			father Black Hawk St 11	"	"	"	"	"	"								
5	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	blk	"	"	Austria
6	"	brother	12			brother Stefan Luszczynski Maple Grove St. 90 Adams Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	blk	"	"	Austria
7	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	blk	"	"	"
8	"	brother	—			brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	blk	"	Galicy	Austria
9	"	brother	10			brother Franc Kostyra New York E 13 St 035	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	blk	"	Galicy	Pzaki
10	"	sister	10			sister Agnes Kowela 200 Ave B. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	blk	"	Galicy	Piaski
11	"	husbd	3			husbd Albert Skibnyth Bayard St 144 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	blk	"	Galicy	Stary Sonty
12	"	father	—			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
13	"	self	10			brother Antoni Karny Chow New York 210-214 Fifth Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	gy	"	"	Chorodzany
14	"	"	10			brother Filip Wojtowicz Fall River Mass Spring St 166	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	blk	gy	"	"	Chorodzany
15	"	"	10			friend Mikolay Fiszer Utica N.Y. Buffalo St. 15.	"	"	"	"	"	"								Chandzow
16	"	"	10			friend Piotr Draymowicz Buffalo N.Y. Central St 189	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	blk	blk	"	none	Galicy	Rzeszow
17	"	"	10			friend Filip Wojtowicz Falls River Mass Spring St 166	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Chandzow
18	"	brother	10			brother Piotr Kalisz Carnegie Pa Jane St. 104	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	"	"	"	Jasoja
19	"	self	10			friend Ivan Kosciuk Utica N.Y. Buffalo St. 15.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blk	"	"	"	Pisdkowo
20	"	"	10			brother Thaer Milowski West Caplay Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	"	"	"	Tarnogrowa
21	"	"	10			brother Nikolay Beele Utica N.Y. Buffalo St. 15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Chrosna
22	"	"	10			friend Piotr Greygolowski Buffalo N.Y. Central St. 189	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gy	"	"	Rzeszow
23	no	father	10			father Johann Schittzel 4 Jacob Hat Walnutt St. Avondale Road Wm Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	gy	"	Hungary	Rhodas
24	yes	husbd	5			husbd Max Wladi 30 4 Cohen Walton St 120 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk	"	"	Russia	Uman
25	"	father	—			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blk	"	"	"	"
27	no	cousin	5			cousin Leon Kartenstein Pine St 29. Pittston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Stanislawow
28	"	uncle	10			uncle Ignac Gronkowski 180 Foulkrod St. New Brunswick	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Rzeszow
29	"	son	16			son Stanislaw Buczkowski Lincoln Ave 360 Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	gy	"	"	"	Galicy
30	"	brother	—			brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ahlborn Master, of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

H. Ahlborn
Master (Officers)

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Sept, 1907,

at Hoboken

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Grauch, Surgeon of the S.S. "Friedrich der Grosse" sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

209

Dr Grauch

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept., 1907

at Bremen

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Bremen September 14th, 1907.

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Warsinecz	Sofia	25		F M	Servt	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Bohunicz	mother Marie,	Wwe	Raesinec ok Trencsin Trencsin in Hungary	Ill	Kensington
2		Valeria	4		F S		no										
3	Magyar	Olga	53		F Wd	none	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Vagonicz	friend	Maringa	Arkaly Vagonicz Lazomer Trencsin in Hung.	Pa	Beaver Falls
4	Kukla	Katharina	22		M	Servt	yes	yes	Hung	Slovak		Liepesnicsky	mother Marie,	Repcsecsek	Liptoi Liptoi in Hung.	Pa	Canastaway
5		Katharine	7		F		no	no					grandmother	Vincentzy	Teles in Hung.		
6	Mazgetin	Katharine	48		F Wd	none	no	no			Pisko		bro	Szurovecsik	Istvan Koszlad in Nyitra Hungary	Wis	Kenosha
7	Babiar	Stefan	26		M S	farmlab	yes	yes			Arava		father	Babiar	Jan Arava Nyitra in Hungary	Ill	Chicago
8	Csintala	Ignacz	17			Servt	no				Kiszucujhely		mother	Csintala	Anna Kiszucujhely Trencsen in Hung.	Pa	Duquesne
9	Orlovszky	Jno	26		M S	farmlab					Felso Sow		mother	Orlovszki	Maria Felso Sow Liptoszeben Sarosm Hung.	Pa	Enoch
10	Mendrel	Maria	23		F	none					Felso Sow		mother	Grlorzyk	Maria Felso Sow Sarosm Hung.	Pa	Enoch
11	Griala	Johann	35		M M	farmlab					Szentgyorgy		wife	Gralb	Theresia Szentgyorgy Sarosm Hung.	Ill	Middletown
12	Cooper	Thomas	48		M M						Nadd Fokoly		wife	Cooper	Christina Nadd Fokoly Sarosm Hung.	Pa	Brownfield
13	Chichili	Johann	28		M M	farmlab	DISCHARGED				Roskocz		father	Fedor	Janos Ujvaros Ung.	Pa	Mahanoy City
14	Lenalar	Mato	16		S						Hizsnie		brother	Lenalar	Jozes Hizsnia Orva in Hung.	Ind	Whiting
15	Klopovszke	Johanne	36		F M	none			Magyar		Berencseny		uncle	Balogh	Janos Berencseny Ungvar Hung.	Pa	Greensburg
16	Konrait	Lajos	25		M S	joiner					Szombathely		father	Kovacs	Lajos Szombathely Vas in Hung.	Ill	Chicago
17	Maynusz	Josefine	37		F M	none					Tirnau		father	Pap	Janos Tirnau Nakanya Trencsen Hung.	Ill	Port Amboy
18	Lajacz	Maria	27		M	servant							mother	Pap	Mari Tirnau Nakanya Trencsen Hung.		
19	Kamenicky	Istvan	31		M M	farmlab					Budapest		sister	Kamenicky	Christina Nemesvas Komarom Hung.	Pa	Pittsburg
20	Monic	Josipa	27		F M	none			Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Agram	father	Kreber	Josip Sredna cesta 8 Agram Croatia	Ill	Chicago
21	Cebula 2637/758	Jadwiga	20		F S	Lab	3-28-1907	17-2-42	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Kolbuszowa	mother	Cebula	Zofia Kolbuszowa Galicia	Pa	Dupont
22	Timar	Ludwig	19		M S	joiner			Roumania	German	Roumania	Galatz	father	Timar	Mihael Sf. Spital 64 Galatz Roman.	Ill	Rockefeller
23	Timar	Marie	40		F M	none							cousin	Timar	Nicolae Sf. 18 September 107 Bucarest Roumania		
24	Winkelstein	Nicolaus	36		M S	machinist			Austria Polish	German	Austria	Zbelio Colo		Utopia		Col	Pueblo
25	Hofferber	Johannes	21		M M	farmlab	no	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Frank	father	Jacob	Hofferber Colorado m. Bogorad n St. Polskaya Kopyeny Grodno Province Russia	Wd	Essenden
26		Maria	19		F	none	no	no									
27	Toth	Mihaly	47		M S	farm lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kis Trato	mother	Mihalyna	Toth Kis Trato Csanad m. Hungary	Pa	Everson
28	Moldovan	Sultana	22		F S	servant			Roumanian		Oravicza		mother	Moldavan	Oravicza 415, Hung.	O	Canton
29	Jankowski	Osip	22		M S	farmlab			Russia	Russian	Russia	Szanly	father	Alisas	Jankowski Szanly nr. Novhaus Suwalki Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
30	Pinskis	Kazimir	19		M S	farmlab	no	no		Lithuanian		Belinizki	father	Kazimir	Pinskis Belinezki C. Papelis Gub Kovno Russia	Conn	Ansonia

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

X.S.C.

30/19

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 25, 1907

210

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist, or believing in or advocating the unlawful killing of officials of the government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or advocating the assault or assassination of private citizens, or throughout the world.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	husband	No		husband Manufacturer Mate 24,34 115 9th Huntington					Good	No	5 1	fair	blk	none	Hungary	Bohmie
2	"	father	"		" " " "					"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Yes	son	No		son 16 Hovaly & Mark Box 92, Beaver Meadow Pa.					"	"	5 —	"	blk	"	"	Pagnier
4	"	husband	"		husband Katka Matyas Tunkhannock Pa					"	"	5 1	"	blk	"	"	Essaurd
5	"	father	"		father					"	"	—	"	"	"	"	Nadas
6	"	son	No		son 8 Mark Andras 118 Chicago Ave Russia					"	"	4 10	"	blk	"	"	Cocz
7	"	brother	No		bro Fabian Paul 209 W 16 St Chicago Ill					"	"	5 6	"	blk	gr	"	Thiava
8	"	boarder	No		boarder Dancsa Josef 309 E 3d Ingleside Pa					"	"	5 4	"	blk	blk	"	Kis Zsamboky
9	"	father	No		father Colonsky George Enock Pa					"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Selso Sam
10	"	husband	No		husband Mudri Johann Enock Pa					"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	friend	No		friend Gramovics Stan Middleton Pa					"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Szentgyorgy
12	Yes	son	No	8 Yes 1903 Brownfield Pa	son 8 Jakub Kulyas Brownfield Pa					"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Kovacz
13	"	father	No	8 Yes 1903 Salonay City Pa	father Cibula Andras Bevost St 418 Salonay					"	Yes	5 6	"	gr	"	"	Kiszia
14	"	father	No		father Simala Vendel Pa Whiting Ind					"	"	4 11	"	blk	"	"	"
15	"	boarder	No		boarder Jokanic Konrad 270 Ursula St Greenhouse Pa					"	"	5 3	"	blk	"	"	Szerencsany
16	"	brother	No		bro Leonar Leander 1320 N 19th Chicago Ill					"	"	5 5	"	blk	blk	"	Csombathely
17	"	husband	No	15 Yes 1905 Pitt Amboy Ill	husband Magyary Joseph Pitt Amboy Ill					"	"	4 11	"	blk	blk	"	Kinar
18	"	cousin	No		cousin Csatjas Theresa Pitt Amboy Ill					"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	wife	No	25 No	wife Kamenszky Christina Weinman Alley 815 S. Bend Ind					"	"	5 3	"	blk	gr	"	Szepany
20	"	husband	No	10 No	husband Konczia Fijka 20 Steel Box 272 Chicago Ill					"	"	5 4	"	blk	blk	"	Croatia Agram
21	"	father	No	10 No	father Wojcsik Cebula Dupont Pa					"	"	5 —	"	"	"	"	Galicia Oblaszowa
22	No	self	No	25 No	bro Michael Timar 197 Exchange, Rochester NY					"	"	5 6	"	blk	gr	"	Szabiana Galacz
23	"	husband	"	10 Yes 1897 1907 Rochester NY	husband					"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"
24	No	"	No	60 " 1887 1907 Rochester Calo	Lone					"	"	5 6	"	gr	"	"	Russia Stanislau
25	Yes	cousin	No		cousin Johan Kaiton Emmenden, ND.					"	"	5 6	"	blk	"	"	Russia Stanislau
26	"	"	"							"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	father	No	3 No	father Mikaly Toth Everson Pa					"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Magyarkis Falu
28	"	uncle	No	15 No	uncle Velicskan Josef Herbert St 1921 Canton Ohio					"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Csavoda
29	"	brother	No	2 No	bro Wincent Jankowski 1521 North Kalaska "					"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Russia Djavely
30	"	sister	No	10 No	sister Agnieszka Dom 434 Aurora Com					"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Galicia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ahlborn, Master, of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ahlborn
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Sept, 1907,
at Hoyt, D.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

211

I, Dr Grauch, Surgeon of the S.S. "Friedrich der Grosse" sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Grauch

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Sept, 1904

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3 S. S. "Friedrich der Grosse" sailing from Bremen, September 14th, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Suchostawska	Helena	20		F S	servant	Yes	Yes	Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Austria	Wysocko	father Piotr Suchostawska Wysocko P. Jabłow Galicia	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Bogdan	Tacha	23		" M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Justyna " " Wysocko P. Jabłow Gal.	NY	Crompton
3	Antoniw	Hanka	18		" S	servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	father Petro Antoniw Wysocko P. Jabłow Gal.	"	"
4	Pyluk	Tekla	19		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Hryc Pyluk Wysocko P. Jabłow Gal.	"	"
5	Kmit	Anna	38		M	none	no	No	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Dobroslav	mother Kmit Eva Dobroslav Ladomer Saros	Pa	Freeland
6	"	Paraszka	8		F				3-212596-10-30-41-464				in Hung. grandmother	"	"
7	"	Maria	11		"				3-210546-3/3/41				"	"	"
8	Kalavsky	Franz	42		M	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	O Viz	wife Maria Kalavsky O Viz P. Sedes Saros Hungary	Pa	Avondale
9	Utrata	Veronika	16		F S	servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	Bobro	father Utrata Franz Bobro Gova in Hungary	O	Lakewood
10	Skultéti	Emilia	15		" S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Zolyomlipse	mother Ilona Skultéti Zolyom Lipse Zolyom in Hung.	NJ	Oldbridge
11	Kucsava	Josefine	27		" M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Kaselafodenes	mother Ill. Kralovics Anna Kuzkafodenes Borsony in Hung.	NJ	Newark
12	Procharka	Josef	46		M	baker	"	"	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	Kuttenberg	wife Marie Procharka Kuttenberg Vad. nonw. 276 Bohemia	NY	Newyork
13	Liska	Bozena	22		F S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Bozek	mother Barbara Liska Borek n Kotzian Bolemja	"	"
14	Sekela	Josef	16		M S	farmlab	No	No	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Leskovac	father Sekela Niko Lesk. Lesk. Kovacica Croatia	Ill	Benedictine
15	Nekvasil	Wenzel	32		M S	farmlab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Komarica	Fr. Nekvasil Ivan Komarica P. Croatia	Ill	Chicago
16	Guttmann	Salomon	17		"	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Austria Austria	Gödingerstrasse	father Isaak Guttmann Podolsk Gub Russia	NY	Newyork
17	Wrsch	Johann	21		M S	farmlab	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Fremsteffen	mother Marie Wrsch Donatiberg Bremsteffen Austria	"	"
18	Prischl	Kathi	23		F S	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Tobiach	mother Maria Prischl St Ulrich Tirol Austria	NY	"
19	Civcla	Nitza	48		M M	farmlab	"	"	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Bogram de Do	wife Civcla Latia Nou Tortoman Dobrogea Roumania	Pa	Sask Rouhaux
20	"	Luxanda	38		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Joan	17		M S	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
22	"	Dumitru	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Tirca	10		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Rada	4		"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Jorga	Peter	38		M M	farmlab	Yes	Yes	"	"	Mahomet Cuscielle	"	brother Christ Jorga Com. Cent Rul Dobrogia Roum.	"	"
26	Cojacar	Angel	58		M	"	"	"	"	"	Mahomet Ouiesk	"	brother Conan Fortuna Latvia Tortoman Dobrogea Roum.	"	"
27	"	Hanca	56		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Nitza	15		M S	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
29	Moleran	Marya	53		F Wd	none	No	No	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Poraz	bro Michal Cgarek Poraz P. Zagoz Galicia	Mass	Taunton
30	Sternck	Maria	18		" S	servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Austria	Wien	mother Hery Josefine IX Ayenbrugg 3, E. 16 Austria	Pa	Allegheny

NON IMMIGRANT ALIENS

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 331 Jan, 190

212

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by this corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist or anarchist.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town,
1		Yes self	10		friend Jenko Tymo					Good	No	5		fair	bl			Galicia	Wysoka
2		self	10		cousin Christian St 122 Philadelphia														
3		"	10		husbd Bykusz Bogdan							5			bl				
4		"	10		Compton N.J.														
5		husbd	6		friends Hanke Bykusz							5			bl				
6		father			Main St 28, Compton, N.J.														
					sister														
7					husbd Kmit Janos							4	10					Hungary	Kisvarda
8		brother	4		bro Josef Slavina							5	9		gr				
9		brother	4		Moon Run Pa														
10		father	3		bro Wendel Pavel							5	2		bl			Bohemia	
11		husbd	10		327 Halstead St Carbondale														
12		cousine	8 yr.	1913 New York	father Skultati Janos							4	5					Galizien	Tolcsvahrse
					Floral St 96 Newark														
13		brother	4	no	husbd Huszerova Johan							5	3		bl			Galizien	Stalapotoka
					170 Adams St, Newark														
14		brother	10		cousine Jennie Krocel							4	11		bl			Ungarn	Kl Wardein
					421 Cal 77 Newyork														
15		brother	10	no	bro Ant. Vancura							5	4		bl			Böhmen	Nachod
					417 E 70th Newyork														
16		brother	1		bro Sekota Ivan							5			bl			Croatia	Pozega
					Benton 4th Cine Ill														
17		brother	4		bro Frank Nebrasil							5	1		gr			Austria	Austria
					bro 448, 75th Chicago Ill														
18		self	90		bro A Guttmann 95							5			bl			Moravia	Zadung
					sis Amann 306 E 84th Newyork														
19		self	250		bro Jacob Wend							5	6		bl			Austria	Brunn
					322 E 117 St, New York														
20					friend William Braun							5	5		bl				Torbek
					108 E 111 St, Newyork														
21		father	1		friends Dragosz Casimir							5	4		bl			Russland	Bygoran
					Bonbon Stahl														
22			6									4	8		bl				
23			6									5			bl				
24			6									4	11						
25		self	4									—	—						
26			500		car							—	—		bl				
27												6	—					Madjarn	
28		father			brother							5	6		blk	gr			
29		son il	1		son il Mario Strojny							5	6		gr	bl			
30		aunt	4		Shadow St 18 Jasienka Aug							5	3		blk	br			
					aunt Selomovics Gizella							5	2		br			Galizien	Polen
					Carpenter alley 917 Allegheny Pa							4	10		bl	bl		Austria	Wien

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ahlborn, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ahlborn
Master (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1904.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should also be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

213

I, Dr Strauch, Surgeon of the S.S. "Friedrich der Grosse" sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Strauch

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Sept, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7 S. S. "Friedrich der Grosse" sailing from Bremen, September 14, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fried	Sedie	17		F S	none	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	mother Sonne Fried Libauer Gub Libau Russia	NY	New York
2	Zelin	Zelig	18		M S	shoemaker						Warshau	sister Jelen Wolf Warshau Russia	NY	Brooklyn
3	Mako	Anna	23		F M	none			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Streznicz	husband Tolik Anton Streznicz Austro Hungary	Wis	Kenosha
4	"	Janos	4		M S								uncle		
5	Blumenthal	Dowsha	20		F S	4-26348-4/24/41 Clerk	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebr	Russia	Bialystock	father Mayer Blumenthal Bialystock Gub Grodno Russia	S.C.	Columbia
6	Bass	Tekla	17		F S	none	Yes	Yes	Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Otrowczyk	sister Marya Kowalska Otrowczyk Tarnopole Gal.	Mass	Holyoke
7	Labasz	Antro	34		M M	farmlab						Cetula	father Cetula Ladawa Jablonka Gal.	Pa	Mahanoy City
8	Kosko	Marya	9		F S	none						Wysowatka	mother Fedor Wysowatka Austria Galicia	Conn	Middletown
9	Drag	Mariana	20		S					Polish		Legard Bytyn	father Jozef Legard Bytyn Galicia	Ill	Chicago
10	Dzinik	Michal	40		M M	farmlab				Ruthenian		Rabow Gluzi	wife Marya Dzinik Rabow Gluzi Bruhut Gal	Ill	
11	Chebda	Zofia	22		F S	11-126203-12/29/38 servant						Silmanowa	father Jan Silmanowa Chebda Galicia	Ill	
12	Milersha	Stefania	15		F S	none				Polish		Stanislawow	mother Rymard Jaworski Stanislawow Gub. Gal.	Wy	Kobart
13	Borowski	Piotr	53		M M	farmlab	Write					Jaroszowice	daughter Josef Borowiczka Rukowy in Prussia	Galicia	Minn Holyoke
14		Anna	40		F S	none									
15		Wiktorya	10		F S										
16		Stanislaw	5		M S										
17		Julia	4		F S										
18	R	Antonina	19		F S	dom	Yes				Russia dolna	Rydz	father Jan Rys Rydz dolna Galicia	Mich	Detroit
19	Rus	Wojciech	22		M S	farmlab						Kobylec	father Stanislaw Rus Kobylec Austria Gal.	Ny	Buffalo
20	Tryjanowicz	Jozef	58		M M	none	No				Kobylanka	Kobylanka	wife Elzbieta Tryjanowicz Kobylanka O. Gorlice Gal.	Mass	Chicopee
21	Cyunia	Rozalia	29		F S	none	Yes	Yes				Jemborzyce	mother Marzanna Mis Jemborzyce O Radawiec Gal	Ill	Lasalle
22	Juchno	Marcel	18		M S	farmlab						Martowizna	mother Anna Juchno Martowizna Sokolow Gal.	Ny	Canaid
23	Noga	Katarina	17		F S	2-27380-4/23/41-505-no e.a. none						Legard Bytyn	grandfather Tomasz Noga Legard Bytyn Galicia	Ill	East St Louis
24	Zdzonski	Jozef	22		M S	farmlab						Wrzosowice	father Michal Zdzonski Brzozow Gal.	Mich	Iron River
25	Mirocha	Gregor	38		M							Marcowka	wife Marya Mirocka Marcowka Jaslo Gal	Ill	Chicago
26	Klich	Wojciech	23		S	farmlab						Rzedzianowice	father Adam Klich Rzedzianowice Galicia	Pa	Harleigh
27	Leskiw	Andrej	38		M					Ruthenian		Wysocko	wife Zofia Leskiw Wysocko O. Zaloce Galicia	Pa	Philadelphia
28	Kilman	Marysna	15		F S	dom none							Sister Marsha Stolins Bay Wojcyka O. Jaslo Gal.		
29	Lipinska	Marija	15		F S	dom 3-225048 10-11-43 none						Czydow	cousin Franciszek Lipinska Czydow Galicia		
30	Morhun	Anna	20		F S	dom						Monastyrzec	father Jenko Morhun Monastyrzec Stanislawow Galicia		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Sept 25, 1907

214

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by steamship, railroad, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mental condition; whether deformed or crippled; and if so, from what cause.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Yes	father	$ 10				mother Tekla Fried. 77 Broome St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Dk	Dk	None
2	"	brother	10				brother Samuel Fried 66 Henry St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Dk	"
3	"	husband	8				husband Hata Andras 118 Orange Street Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair	Dk	"
4	"	father	4				father	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"
5	"	uncle	8				brother A. Frank 1000 Columbia St. C.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Dk	"	"
6	"	sister	7				sister Tekla Bas Kolyszko Mary Sumenik 595 bro. Jan Labasz	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	Fair	"	"
7	"	brother	10				Mahanoy Plane Pa father Jan Kozlo	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dk	"	"
8	"	father	1				Road 1 Middletown Conn aunt Julia Kitek	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Dk	"	"
9	"	aunt	10				1044 Chicago Ave Chicago Ill bro. Jan Szwed 1576	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk	"	"
10	"	brother	10				576 Milwaukee Ave Chicago Ill bro Mikolaj Hebda	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk	"	"
11	"	brother	12				Sangamon St 313 Chicago Ill father Stanislaw Skibicki	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Dk	Dk	"
12	"	father	2				Milwaukee St 107 Chicago Ill daughter Katarzyna Bro	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Dk	"	"
13	"	daughter	30				wilska Holyoke Mass Everett St	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	Dk	"
14	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dk	Gr.	"
15	"	aunt	57				aunt	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Dk	"	"
17	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"
18	Yes	brother	$ 40				brother Tomasz Wyrzykowski Aleksandrowna St 575 Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"
19	"	cousin	10				cousin Stanislaus Tomczyk Black Rock Hubert St 349 Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
20	"	son in law	40				son in law Wawrzyniec Bednarek Buffalo St 7 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk	Gr.	"
21	"	husband	70				husband Franz Ujma Bork St 214 Lasalle Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Lt.	Dk	"
22	"	sister	20				sister Amelia Juchno Canal Dover Canal St 137 Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gr.	"
23	"	mother	5				mother Weronika Nowak East St Louis Ill Bohemia Colo 36	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	Dk	Lt	"	"
24	"	cousin	10				cousin Piotr Matkowski Iron River Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Lt	"	"
25	"	brother	70				bro. Jan Skrzypka 215 Illinois St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
26	"	cousin	45				cousin Joseph Tomaszewski Harleigh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gr.	"
27	"	self	100				friend Kyrylo Jaskiw Christian St 111, Phila. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lt	Lt	"
28	"	self	8				mother Agata Helfmann Christian St 82, Phila. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	70				friend	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	75				friend	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Lt	"

Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
Russia	Kibitzford
"	Warsaw
Hungary	Ostrosinka
"	"
Russia	Bialystok
Galicy	Chrzanow
"	Celiska
"	Wisowatka
"	Legadpalui
"	Rozcazy
"	Ertmanowa
"	Ollimia
"	Stanislawce
"	"
"	"
"	"
Russia	Kiadadova
"	Holyoke
"	Wolowa
"	Jaroslaw
"	Markowa
"	Lagowa
"	Wierzawica
"	Warkowka
"	Radjanowa
"	Wisoka
"	"
Austria	Ujanad
"	Ulanowice

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ahlborn, Master, of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of Sept, 1907,

at Hoyer N.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Strauch, Surgeon of the S.S. "Friedrich der Grosse" sailing thereon (State whether "Surgeon only sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Strauch

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept., 1907

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1135

215

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1135

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Bremen, September 14th, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Brodsky	Otto	20		M S				Germany	Hebrew	Russia		Father Gust. Brodsky Factory Owner Grodno Russia	Mass	Boston
2	Gutkins	Aaron	18		M S										
3		Käte	16		F S										
4		Augusta	3		F										
5	Abramowicz	Kazimira	30		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Slav	Russia	Poland	Mother Helena Breckanzyc Husband Vysoko Dwor Gub Wilna Russia	Mass	Boston
6		Madzislaw	6		M S										
7		Josef	4		M S										
8	Swalenska	Antonina	25		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Slav	Russia	Poland	Husband Vysoko Dwor Russia		
9	Abramska	Wladyslawa	11		F S								Grandmother Vysoko Dwor Russia	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED		Kazimir	9		M S								Uncle Wladislaw Gut Wilna Russia		
ADMITTED		Walter	2		M S										
11									1-348964-5-28-41						
12	Abramowicz	Marcella	9		F S						Russia		Bro Pawlikrzyzykowsky Rembertow Russia	Ill	Chicago
13		Jan	6		M S										
14	VL 424/2609	Ludwik	37		M M						Russia		Father Wladislaw Gut Jalowice Russia Grandfather	Ill	Portsmouth
15	Jaworska	Wiktorya	22		F S										
16		Wladislaw	9		M S										
17	Franczuk	Franciszka	23		F M						Russia		Father Wladislaw Gut Jalowice Russia	Ill	Chicago
18		Jozef	18		M S										
19	Wojciechowska	Antonina	25		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Slav	Russia	Poland	Husband Wladislaw Gut Jalowice Russia	Ill	Chicago
20		Tadeusz	6		M S										
21	Gruca	Augusta	17		F S				Russia		Russia		Father Wladislaw Gut Jalowice Russia	Ill	Chicago
22	Zdrada	Alexander	25		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Slav	Russia	Poland	Father Wladislaw Gut Jalowice Russia	Mass	Lawrence
23		Eugenia	30		F M	Wife									
ADMITTED	Ginal	Robert	20		M S	Minister							Father Paul Ginal Gut Jalowice Russia	Ill	Chicago
25	Kasprzewicz	Jan	30		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Slav	Russia	Poland	Father Jan Kasprzewicz Gut Jalowice Russia	Ill	Chicago
26	Jedrulas	Franz	2		M S										
27	Mc Anuskie	Joachim	23		M S				Russia		Russia		Father Michael Mc Anuskie Gut Jalowice Russia	Ill	Chicago
28	Franowicz	Rinke	20		F S	Seamstress							Father Wladislaw Gut Jalowice Russia	Ill	Chicago
29		Chane	18		F S										
30	Diamond	Sonie	21		F S	Seamstress									

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork *Sept.* 25th, 190 7 11 35 am

216

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	22 No				bro Carl Bruckholz 46 Brous 82 St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	d	bl	none	Germany
2	"	friend	"				another bro Gabriel " "	"	"	"	"	Consumption	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kola
3	"	"	"				22 Hamlet Place West Roxbury Mass	"	"	"	"	memo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	with mother 48-8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	husband	25				husband: Michal Mikiewicz	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Russia Warsaw
6	"	father	"				8 St 139 to Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	No	brother	15				bro Michal Mikiewicz	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	black marked	"	"
9	"	father	"				8 St 139 to Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	"	"	Poland
10	"	"	"				father Stanisz Starczewski	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"				front St 340 Salamanca NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	No	husband	4				husband: Wladyslaw Jarzynski	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bl	"	"	Poland Pol
13	"	father	"				Lincoln Ave 348, Utica NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bl	"	"	"
14	No	brother	8				father	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Hamtramck
15	No	husband	5 Yes	1902	New Britain		bro Henry Schultz, 111 Washington St New Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Falkirk
16	"	father	No	1905	New Britain Conn		husband: Ignacy Czerwinski New Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	No	husband	4				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	father	"				husband: Pawel Drusilo	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Scar	"	"	"	Poltava
19	No	husband	7				Penn Ave 36 Pittston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d	"	"	"
20	"	father	"				father	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	Slowo
21	No	brother	4				husband: Albin Krasinski West Conshohocken Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	No	brother	13				father	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	"	"	Poland
23	"	"	"				brother August Goapalka 49 Seneca St Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Cleveland
24	No	brother	2				bro August Gross Hazleton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	bl	bl	"	"	Poland
25	No	brother	1				bro Wilhelm Nitzel Catawissa St 2539 Christ Cath	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gr	"	"	Pennsylvania
26	No	brother	15	1905	Thomas Pa.		bro Ignaz Jonas 4 bonds Shoemaker Glen St 65 Fr to town	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl	black	"	Austria
27	No	brother	10	1907			bro Antoni Jonas Box 162 Generett Jelas Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Poland
28	No	brother	20				bro Antoni Majewski 1136 E Water St Shamokin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Poland
29	No	"	"				bro Abram Simonis 4 St Hartford 541 W Colt St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	bl	"	Chicago
30	No	brother	1				bro Max Diamond 332 Blue Island Ave, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Russia Pol

5 Boys
4 Girls

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ahlborn Master, of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ahlborn
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 1907,
at Hoboken N.J.

William Clark
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Frist or Second Officer.

I, A. Allison master the S/S Edar Grosa from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Allison
Master

Sworn to before me this day of February 1907

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

[1] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B. (new numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications, The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomitive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be returned as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

217

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of 227 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Brunon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of December, 1907

at Boyd

Add
Aug 8/12 1907
Member of Crew

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.

NEW IMMIGRANT ALIEN

EXHIBIT

20

LIST [illegible] MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.

Required by the regulations of [illegible] Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of C[illegible]
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board [illegible]

S. S. Kaiser Rosse sailing from Bremen 14 Sept. [illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)
1	Laur. Pelpa	19	11	M	S	Laundry			Russia	Slavonic	Memelberg	Hartford
2												
3												
4												

Add

List.

GRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

pproved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
l at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Liverpool *25 Sept*, 1907

13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						
whom paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
		Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		
Rowe $1.25					Clemens, Bahnhofstr. 44 Gross-Schlafa	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	lt	lt	none	Germany Clemens
Rosse					Rosse in Rastatt; 125 St. No. 233													
					Dr Nelson													

1

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

218

S. S. Fred D r Grosse arrived ..... 19 , ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓													
	85 Zagar Karolina	34	30		1	To sister	Sis. Maria 7 Sommer av Bklyn Selv		26	12	/	/	/
✓	86 Krajewska Marianna and	1	1½/20		2	Selg for $	Ry. W. to husb. Albin West Conshohocken Pa	Jhn	25	4 30	—	—	—
✓	87 Rädinger Wilhelimne and 3 ch		41		19/22	4 "	1 to husb. Adam 2738 Mayfair Chgo Ill	Jhn	27	2	6	6	6
✓	Drop Katarzyna	42	4		1	To aunt	Polish Line	Bell	30	12	5	7	
✓	89 Wladi Esje and 2 ch	5	24/30		3	To husb	Husb. Wm. 475 Stone av Bklyn Selv		26				— 3
✓	90 Krisz Maria	1	5		1	To brother	Husb. Steve	Dept					2 2
✓	91 Tschelbauer Anton	41	13		1	Ind. $	Ry. W. to frd. Alfred Gross 46 Gr. Clarke Chgo	Jhn					— —
✓	92 ~~Leskonjer anna~~ Liskinger Leskonjer	38	21		1	To frd.	Polish Line	Bell	28	10	3		
✓	93 Kuhne Anna and 3 ch	40	21/4	1	3	To husb	Husb. Wm. 210 River Hoboken Nj	Selv	27				— 3
✓	94 ~~Kuhnk~~ Maria	16	25		1	To selg for $							
✓	95 Zahrowska Marya	2	24		2	C D	P R R Husb. Johan 1753 (Blue Island) Chicago Ill (Ave)	Jhn	25	5	—	—	—
✓	96 Zubrzycka Anna	41	8		1	Husb	Husb. Adam 117 Sands Bklyn Selv		27	10	2	1	2
✓	97 Szwejca Zuzanna	34	24		1	Husb	Husb. Hans 3 State Nyc Dept		26	12	1	1	1
	98 Kellner Anna	34	24		1	Husb	Polish Line	"	28	12	3	3	3
	99 Pika Eufemia	34	14		1	" bro.	Ry Ex- Husb. Filipp 139 Newport Canton O.	Jhn	26	9	1	—	1
	100 Gleasny Maria	31	10		1	Cousin	Austrian Line	Jhn	26	12	1	1	1
	101 Dwiatkowska Marcela	35	24		1	"	Cousin Frank Roff 469 7th Bklyn	Selv	26	12	1	1	1

NY 2634

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Frd der Grosse arrived ..... 19 ..... M., ... from 219

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	57 Smetana Maria						Cousin Anna Zurek 75 Hudson av Guttenberg NJ	Selw	Sept 24				
✓	58 Merchalek Elizabeth-	8	2.3	2		To uncle	Aunt Anna Zurek				/	7	/
✓	59 Piarsch Ket.i	1	17		1	To sister	Bro. Alex 326 W. 26	Nyk.	Selw	26	10	/	/
✓	60 Sista Lozena		1		1	To father	Brother Anton Wenczura 417 E 70	Nyk	Selw	25	4	—	+	—
✓	61 Ruckert Anne	10	9		1	To father	Father Jacob 170 E 80	Nyk	"	25	4	—	+	—
✓	62 Torkils a Stanisl wa	6	12		1	To husb	Husb. Josef 25 Perry Av	Mass	Selw	26	12	/	+	/
✓	63 Pietzak Czelawa	6	10		1	To brother	Bro. Stanisl. 71 Howard	Elmira	Selw	26	12	/	+	/
✓	64 Diamond Sonie		30			To brother	Ry W. Bro. Jacob 097 Glen Island	Nyk	Selw	25	4	—	—	—
✓	65 ~~Lena Anna~~		7			To sister								
✓	66 ~~Xxxxxxxxxxxx~~	1	8		1	To c uen								
✓	67 Lembert Bessie	47	11		1	To father	Step mother Mrs Sarah 58 E. 9	Nyk	Selw	25	5	—	—	/
✓	68 Buchmeier Barbara-	47	1		1	To sister	Bro. Emil Pisto 120 Haight	St	Nj	Jhn	26	10	/	/	/
✓	69 Oroszko Alexandr	19	28		1	Telg for $	Ry W. Cousin Szygymund 918 Cedar	Phila.	Pa	Jhn	25	4	—	—	—
✓	70 Puslowska Anna	47			1	To frd.	Frd. Adam Zubrycki 115 Sands	Nyk	Selw	27	10	2	1	2
✓	71 Kiraly Lester	9	18		1	To sister	Sister Mally 403 E 88	Nyk	Selw	26	10	/	—	/
✓	72 Cismer Auguste		21		1	To child	Cousin Mrs. Amelia Szapatnia 19	Jersey	St	Nj	26	10	/	—	/
✓	73 Dworcan Chaie	25				To uncle	Aunt Mrs. Chasia Becker 226	McKibbin	St	Nyk	26	10	/	—	/
✓	74 Schorech Magdalena and dau	39	17/10		5	To husb	Husb. George Anton 317 E 58	Nyk	Selw	25	4	—	—	—
✓	75 Sajbura ~~Jaszek~~ Zofia and 2 ch	5			3/5	2 te s for $	Ry W. husb. Piotr. Block Howe	Elmira	Heights	Jhn	25	4.	—	—	—
✓	76 Stering Susa	15	21		1	To sister	Dr. P.O. Mrs. Grant.								
✓	77 Doyken Kaliop	38	1		1	To husb	Husb. Elia Dimitro 35 W. 8	Nyk	Selw	25	5	—	—	/
✓	78 Vilewan Marie	38	7		1	To uncle	Aunt Mrs. Carris Heliju 316 3rd	St	Nj		25	5	—	—	
✓	79 eidrich Dora	38			1	To cousin	Cousin Mrs. Mary Handelman 73	Centre	St	Brkl	25	5	—	—	/
✓	80 ahn Mordche and 2 ch	11	8 10		3	To sons	Bro Wolf Berl 209 Varet	Nyk	Selw	25	5	—	—	3
✓	81 Teckeneyer Freide	38	6		1	To uncle	Uncle Henry Hey 480 Pratt	Nyk	Selw	25	5	—	—	/
✓	82 Semulen Agata and ch		23/4		2	Telg for $	[illegible]							
✓	Maria				1	To sister	Cousin Maria Zlipsy 1864-7th Av	Nyk	Brkl	26	12	/	/	/
✓						To telg for $	Ry W. Bfrd. Alfred Bros 46 Lo	Clark	St	Nyk	25	4	—	—	—

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Gred. der Grosse arrived ..... 19 , ... M., ... from 220

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 29	Krasnowka Olege	24	17	1	To meet cousin	Cousin Mrs. Ofernuia Zwanitko 381 Sutter Ave	Ellis Isl. an Bklyn	26	1	1	2	1
✓ 30	Peschkowska Antonina	21	30	1	To husb	Dau Walenia Marudzska 1611 Lexington Ave	Mag	0/1	500	6	6	6
✓ 31	Flakowicz Helena	17	7	1	Tomeet sister	Sis. Mrs. Justina Zmiel 119 Perry	Bklyn	Ellis	25	4[52]	—	1	1
✓ 32	Flakowicz Victoria	17	6	1	To meet sister	" Maria 120 Grant ave	Bklyn	Ellis	26	11	1	1	1
✓ 33	Paneczik Mariana and bro	21	13/14	2	To telg for $	Ry. Co. to husb. Franczizk 641 Forest	Schuylkill	Mich	25	1[30]	—	1	—
✓ 34	Michel Maria	10	18	1	To uncle	Cousin Mrs. Eliz. Wiemer 1139 Willoughby ave	Bklyn	Ellis	25	4	—	1	—
✓ 35	Grabowa Epstcina and ch	5	1/2	2	To telg for	Ry Co. to husb. Dorafil 705 Gallatin	Bklyn	Ct John	25	1[32]	—	2	—
✓ 36	Kostyra Salomea	5	9	1	Tomeet sister	Bro. Franciska 635 E. 13	Nyc	Ellis	26	10[55]	1	1	1
✓ 37	Kolavsky Frarny	3	3	1	Telg for $	Ry Co. to half bro. Josef Clavim 36	Dey Town	John Ave	25	1[36]	—	1	—
✓ 38	Stabryta Maria and ch	5	1 1/12	2	To met husb	Husb. Michal 185 Bayard	Bklyn	Ellis	26	10[46]	7	7	7
✓ 39	Gutuman Salomon	3	16	1	To meet brother	" Heb. Chas	"		27	10[24]	7	7	7
✓ 40	Maryjanek Marta and ch	1	12/13	2	To telg for $	Ry. Co. to husb. Wladisl. 248 Lewis	Utica	Ry John	25	2	—	2	—
✓ 41	Babiar Stefan	4	7	1	To telg for $	" Co. to bro. Pal. 201 E. 16	Chicago	Ill	"	25	1[30]	—	1	—
✓ 42	Drujecz Franciska and ch	1	17/181	1	" "	" to husb. Paul 36 Penn	Pittston	Pa John		25	7	—	1	—
✓ 43	Fiala Johann	4	1	1	To telg for $	" Alfred Francic Franz	Middleton	O John		25	7	—	1	—
✓ 44	Chojnacka Franciska	5	11	1	To meet sister	Co Mrs Walenia Szelinska 178 21st	Bklyn	Ellis	26	"	3	3	3
✓ 45	Fried Mark	2	1	1	To mother	Mother Gnalke 77 Broom	Nyc	Ellis	26	10[52]	1	1	1
✓ 46	Primath Katha	3	18	1	" frds.	Cousin Ruth. Sniat 178 E. 121	"	John	26	12[15]	1	2	1
✓ 47	Behrends Bernhard	7	20	1	To telg for $	Germ. Luth. Emigr. House		Ellis	25	1[5]	—	1	—
✓ 48	Szady Mary	7	13	1	T B-i-l	Sis. Mrs. Eliza Eckert 501 E 78	Nyc	Ellis	25	2	—	1	—
✓ 49	Stas lewicz Pius	1	25	1	To telg for $	Ry Co. to bro. James Zgbonus 63 Elder	Pittston	Pa John	25	2	—	1	—
✓ 50	Zlejsy Maria	8	14	1	To meet husb	Cousin Mary Glepsy 1864 - 7th Ave	Nyc	Cray.	26	11[57]	1	1	1
✓ 51	Zelma Zusanna	1	10	1	To cousin	Sis. Maria Wiewiorin 770 Am Av.	"	Ellis	26	7[24]	1	2	1
✓ 52	Schwanteren Kata	9	1	1	To cousin	" Wladisl. 1041 Herkimer Pl.	Bklyn	Ellis	26	9[24]	1	2	1
X 53	Zurawicz Maryanna	20	16	1	To sister	Henry. Town		Ellis	27	1[32]	2	8	2
✓ 54	Milewska Stefania	2	12	1	To father	Father Daniel 107 Adams	Hoboken	Nj. Ellis	26	12	1	2	1
55	Szaglowska Ludwiga	15	30	1	To sister	Cousin Sofia Gelda 215 E 40	Nyc	Ellis	25	4[11]	—	1	—
56	Midler Maria	16	17	1	To uncle	Cousin Bronia Gelda 250 E. 40	Nyc	Ellis	27	9[12]	2	2	2

76 48 37

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Frederich der Grosse (N. G. L.) *arrived* September 25th, 1907., *19* ,..... M., ... *from* .....

221

	NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	1	Peper Meta	30	19		1	To uncle	Uncle & Aunt Wm Gautzyn 3 r 3 E. 111 Nyk Ohm	Gpr.	25	3:75	—	/	—
✓	2	Kiewel Carl	30	16		1	No $	Ry. Ex. to b.i.l Robert Schroeder 817 Brandywine" Pa	"	/	—	—	/	—
✓	3	Machovec Anna	1	6		1	To m t b-i-	Sis. Mr. Rosa Dusek 1451-1st Ave Nyk Schw	"	3 20	—	/	—	
✓	4	Stefina Josefa	31	9		1	To uncle	Uncle Francisek 982 Forstan Bronx Schw	26	10 00	/	/	/	
✓	5	Kominek Frantiska and 2 ch	28	9/10	1	2	" husb	Husb. Thomasz 187 Washington Ave Ny Schw	25	5	—	2	2	
✓	6	Schakewicz Kstantin	21	24		1	Telg for $	Ry. Ex. to b.i.l Paure Petrutsky 74 Cayuga Buffalo Ny Ohm	25		—	/	—	
✓	7	Horwezyn Soracy Iwan	27	30			Ind. add.	Frd. Andrej Zambowicz 81 E81 Nyk Pcaj	26	10 00	/	/	/	
✓	8	Koszinski Sofia	20	26		1	To meet brother	Bro. Josef 755 Am. C. Nyk Schw	26	12 50	/	2	/	
	9	Kozmczeski Michel	1	5		1	To telg for $	Polish Soc	Pcbk	25	4	—	/	—
✓	10	Jakonis Ignatz	30	3		1	To frd.	" "	"	"	"	—	/	—
✓	11	Vineko Norbert-	5	7		1	To uncle	A. Heb. Ebur.	Schw	2	10 00	2	2	2
✓	12	Sagan Leontyne	27	13		1	To uncle	Emile Marcin Sekulsky 181 Bedford ave Bky	Pcbk	26	10 40	/	/	/
✓	13	Kozlawska Elena and sis	22	29/30	2		" telg for $	Pol. Soc.	Pcbk	25	4	—	2	—
✓	14	Gurewitz Etel	2			1	To uncle	Clara Dr H. Gomr	Pcaj	26	9 50	/	/	/
✓	15	Hugel Mische-	25	1		1	To step father	Step bro. John Cohen 168 Powell Bky.	"	26	12 00	/	2	/
✓	16	Runkus Jonas	22	6		1	Telg for $	Pol. Soc.	Pcbk	25	4	—	/	—
✓	17	Szczesny Josef	1	19		1	Telg for $	Ry Ex. to aunt Josefa Ammenska 468 Bky Ohm		25	/	—	/	—
✓	18	Kiriluk Iwan	11	13		1	To telg for $	Pol. Soc. 115 Broad St Nyk	Pcbk	25	4	—	/	—
✓	19	Sseczuk Pawel	20	25		1	To telg for $	Pol. Soc	"	"	4	—	/	—
	20	Anghel Maria	1	14		1	To meet husb	Bro. Cornelius Lubinec 329 Ex Nyk Schw	26	1 00	/	2	/	
	21	Katalas Agata	3	11		1	To cousin	Cousin Mrs. Lizzie Galonas 191 Am B. Schw	26	12	/	2	/	
	22	Aprans Maria	25	21		1	To frd.	" Mrs Amelia Zybal 18 Clinton St Nyc "	25	" 50	3	/	3	
	23	Letonis Jozas	7	20		1	To telg for $	Ry. Ex. to cousin Julius Jobanicky 509 Ky Ohm Phila Pa	23	/	—	/	—	
	24	Pertmer Moische	1	30		1	To telg for $	" to bil. Jenr Morrison 610 Morris Phila Pa Ohm		25	/	—	/	—
	25	Goba Emilia	7	5		1	To telg for $	" to Uncle Albert Krasowski 117 Front Phila Pa Ohm		25	1 10	—	/	—
	26	Stiranka Ulka	7	9		1	To aunt	Aunt Eva Bramek 313 E 71 Nyk Schw	26	12	/	2	/	
	27	Kosperowitz Maria	2	16		1	To telg or $	Ry. Ex. Bro. Mattius 37 Jackson Lowell Mass Ohm		25	1 20	—	/	—
	28	Hofferber Johan and wife	4	25/6	2		To telg for $	" Ex. Uncle Johan Hurter Fremidon Pa. Ohm		25	/	—	2	—

Steel der Grosse Sept 25

14 40 16

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. [redacted]

S. S. [illegible] (N.G.I. LINE) arrived Sept. 25, 1907. , 190 , M., , from 222

ASP

INDEX NOS.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. No.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.
✓	✓ [illegible], * [illegible] son	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	L. I. C.* r. Ct.	[illegible] son	9/26	100	C.	10/7	162	Ld	10/11	46	C	1 20							68	64
✓	✓ Vysocki [illegible], [illegible]* ch	✓			Silvester to Hosp. 9/26 3 45 pm rel 10/8/07 11 35 am L. I. C.																			
✓	✓ Vonacka [illegible], * [illegible]	72	✓		" * [illegible] Ct. [illegible] Bon.								9/26	108	C	11 22							2	—
✓	✓ [illegible], [illegible]	✓											9/26	103	C	11 02							—	—
25 M-33	Chiluli Johann	✓ 4	13	1	Rel from Hill 9/27/07 0 30 pm DCD Dr Cert Drachm Sulphate Tr Iguanal		9/26	103	C	9/27	144	C	9/27	144	C	2 30 pm				F 9/27/07	Barbarossa	✓	—	1
																							71	69

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. PR.D. DE J'OBLI (N.G.I. LINE) *arrived* Sept. 11, 1907. , 190 , M., 223 , *from*

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEA. Exhibit.	Bond.
10m	1 Tomczik, Iwan	70	11	1	I. I. C.	Luger	9/ 1553 Lord						9/27	150	88	2 00							2 3	
11m	2 Swallicz, Nicholas son		1/2	2	" *Dr. Memo.	Smith'i'							9/25	84	M	1 pm							— 2	
12m	3 Wilson, Ivan		13	1	" Dr. Memo.	J.L.B.	9/ 2552 Lord						9/30	44	Ld	12 50							3	
13m	4 Kmelik, Mirko	77	2		"	Newburn.							9/26	120	C	1 02 40							2 4	
251	5 Trajanoski, Lazie	10	11	1	1 " MCIE withdrawn	Luger	9/ 2549 Lord						9/27	69	J.	12							2 3	
10f	6 Tomanic, Vladislav	19	6	1	" Guard of M	Macy.	9/ 2512 J	10/ 1	159 K	10/ 2	115	DeM	1 30											
10f	7 Chiemeska, Stanislawa & sis	6	6/7	2	"		9/ 2512 J	10/ 1	159 K	10/ 2	115	DeM	1 30											
70m	8 Tamel, Robert	1	84	1	" Guard of 9	J.B.M.ll							9/25	97	DD	1 45	X							
11m	9 Hoffman, Edmund	16	88	1	"	Luger							9/25	97	DD	1 45								
81f	10 Magyar, Ilye	4	7	1	"	Newburg	9/ 2587 Ld						9/28	21	Gr	3 05							3	
70f	11 Goldegger, Pera *Sch	7	10/2	3	" *? Dr. Memo'	Mann							9/ 2594	Ld		3 50							—	
9f	12 Koska, Maria	8	8	1	"	Cowen	9/ 2588 Ld						9/27	20	NJ	11 30							2 3	
24f	esihul 13 Chihul, Maria	8	10	1	"	Rusb in Hosp. Inglish	9/ 2586 Ld						11/27	—	—	—	Medan. Paroled 11/30/07 3 10 Ret 11/27 07 1130						36-37	
21m	14 Von Polenski, Wieslaw	II Cabin 9	85	1	" Withdrawn HOLD withdrawn 9/24/07	Jenkins	9/ 2548 DD						9/30	139	f	4 20							5 6	
25m	15 Papritz, Franz	9	8	1	" Dr. Cert.	Mann							9/25	101	Dt	2 40							— 1	
58f	16 Wabbach, Margerita	71	20	1	" Dr. Cert.	Benkh't	9/ 2612 Ld						9/30	113	f	2 10							5 6	
9m	17 Hennert, Michal	II Cabin 8	25	1	" Dr. Cert.	Jankowsk							9/26	119	NJ	2 10							1	
24m	18 Pecon, Josef	10	2	1	To Phila 11/10/07 9 30 " Dr. Cert.	Mitchell	9/ 2525 J						9/				Landing refused 10/16 Ordered deported 11/8						16 17	
15f	19 Skubleli, Emilia	7	10	1	"	Elliott	9/ 2616 Ld						9/28	176	DD	3							3 3	
11f	20 Narozewska, Jadwiga & 2 bro	1	9/11	3	"	J.B.M.							9/26	114	C	11 50							3 3 3	
16f	21 Lili, Martha	15	84	1	"	Holman							9/26	128	DD	2 42							1 1	
1m	22 Poracsek, Ludito	14	1	1	"	Smith 22	Wood						9/26	112	C	11							1 —	
14mm	23 Tomich, Nikola	14	2	1	"	"							9/26	112	C	11							1 —	
16m	24 Sloszczynna, Jan & bro	4	8/9	2	"	"	9/ 2614 C	10/ 3	158	10/ 7	116	Ld	11	22									34 22	
28m	25 Majernik, Istvan	22	2	1	" Withdrawn 10/5/07	Cowen	9/ 2595		3								2 10/16	Mauretania		Ellis			21 21	
19m	26 Stading, Heinrich	43	1	1	" Dr. Memo.	Luger							9/26	122	Dt								1 1	
14m	27 Koselny, Josel	6	16	1	"	Cowen	9/ 2611 C						9/27	125	M	1 05							2 2	
7m	28 Polok, Jan & Wepr & niece	22		1	"	Newburg	9/ 2610 C						9/1	160	K	10 50							18 15	
6m	Chopacek, Josef & sis				"																		—	
					" * HOLD withdrawn 9/24/07		9/ 2612 Ld						9/29	38	T.J.	11 50							8 8	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2217

Sept 25-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

....

Date

Robert Keller

Camera Operator

ME-2218

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

September-25-1907

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS

No Manifests recorded

Madonna
Pico Grant
Acre
Leyas

2018

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2218

Sept 25-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JUL, 191.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....
Date

Robert Keller
.....
Camera Operator

2218

(3)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Falanga, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna (state whether Surgeon "selling therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universita of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, containing nine numbers, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Madonna

Dr. Falanga

Sworn to before me this 25th day of April, 1907

at New York

P. Wiggins

Immigration Officer.

25-07

11—1115

2218

INDEXED

76 15 41 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

41

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Madonna* sailing from *Marseilles*, *September 4th*, 1907

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Silvere	Evelme	33		F S		yes		German	German	[illegible]			U S	New Yo
2	Wieland	Eugene	41		M S	merchant	yes		American		[illegible]			"	"
3	Marouzis	Julie	35		F S	teacher	yes		Greece	Greece	France	Marseilles		"	"
4	de Champ	Jean	35		M M		yes		France	Frenchman	France	Paris		"	Montreal
5	Heath	Frank	35		M S	merchant	yes		American		U.S.	Philadel		"	Phila
6	Mr Delery	Lucien	27		M M	merchant	yes		[illegible]		France	Marseilles		"	New York
7	Mme —"—	Julie	22		F M		"		[illegible]		"	"		"	"
8	Benkert	Willy	26		M S	—	yes		German	German	[illegible]			"	"
9															
10															
11	Gomez	Frank	24		M S	business	yes		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Almeria			
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
29															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Take on board at Almeria
U S N.Y.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 25th day of September, 1907

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash or passage ticket paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Explain if going to anybody, or institution, or society, in any way assisted in coming, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance or payment of any kind or by order, approval, or agreement of another, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1					12 yrs	N.Y.a Brooklyn	Her brother		no	no	no	no	good	no					Germany	Berlin
2							Schuetzenring NY												U.S.	
3							In transit to Illinois Ca													
4									no	no	no	no	"	"	5.	00	good	blonde	Syria	St Jean d'Acre
5									no	no	no	no	"	"	5.	6	White	"	France	Paris
6									no	no	no	no	"	"					U.S.	
7		J.G. Blanc 319 W. 38th St N.J. city							no	no	no	no	good	no					United States	New-orleans
8									"	"	"	"	"	"					France	Marseilles
9	Louis Raudon & Co.	yes	1	New York			on business for 5 weeks		"	"	"	"	"	"			dark	blue	none	Germany Coburg
10																				
11							Altemarle Hotel NY City													
12									no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	7	Dark	Blue	None	Spain Almeria
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F Pavy master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the SS Madonna, from Marseille, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Pavy
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July 1907

at New York P S Clow

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Filippo Falonga, Surgeon of the L'Normanna, employed by the Co., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "employed by the Company" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

F. Falonga

Sworn to before me this 23th day of Dec., 1907

at New York

P. Keiselin

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Madonna sailing from Naples 11th Day of September, 1907

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mr Clare	Martin	29	1	M	—	Y	Y	American	French	CAN IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Marseille	Louis Rapone	France	
2	Wanda	Minkoski	29	7	M				American				Marseille		
3	Mr Isabelle					Commissaire du gouvernement			Italian						
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

V 1/10

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *the* 25th *day of* September, 190X

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship, railroad company, passage association, or by any other person, or by this or other corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or almshouse inmate, or supported by charity. (If so, state which and whether the person came under the care of a society.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
present 1		Self	yes	no			1701 Pleasure Ct Santa Ana							5	4	Light	Blue.		France	Paris
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Filippo Jolanga, of the S.S. Madonna, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Jay
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Sept., 190 7

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Filippo Galanga, Surgeon of the S.S. Marsovia, employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether "belonging" or "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens. this list containing 30 names

F. Galanga

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Dec. 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Madonna sailing from Naples 11th day of September, 1907

11—1116

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mrs Cappielli	Maria	a ✓ 7	M					U.S.A. American						
2	Savarese	Enrico	26 ✓ 7	M	S	Comm.			American	Italy	Vico Equense		States that he leaves none	Ny	Brooklyn
3	Savarese	Maria	28 ✓ 7	W		Domestic	n	n	Italy	Italy	Italy	Vico Equense	States that he leaves none	Ny	"
4	daughter	Silvia	9 ✓ 7				n	n	Italy	Italy	Italy	Vico Equense		Ny	"
5	Savarese	Anna	60 ✓ 7	W										Ny	"
6	daughter	Maria	23 ✓ 7			10-150 38-50 4-2-40 205 No 40.							Sis brother in law	Aprea Mariano Vico Equense	Ny Brooklyn
7	Aprea	Giovanna	63 ✓ 7	W									Sis brother	Aprea Mariano	Ny Brooklyn
8	daughter	Anna	22 ✓ 7											Vico Equense	
9	Pepe	Vincenzo	29 ✓ 7	M					U.S.A. American				States that he leaves none		
10	wife	Silvia	19 ✓ 7			Domestic									
11	Son	Vincenzo	2 ✓ 7			—									
12	Mrs Abbamonte	Matilde	48 ✓ 7	W		Domestic	y	y	American	Italy	Sorrento				
13	Son	Andrea	17 ✓ 7	M	S	—	y	y	American						
14	Jackson	Margaret	32 ✓ 7	W	S	—	y	y	American						
15	Jackson	Tom	76 ✓ 7	M	M	—	y	y	"						
16	Sessa	Rosina	60 ✓ 7	W			y	y	"		Prov. di Sorrent				
17	Sessa	Ida	18 ✓ 7	S			y	y	"		"				
18	Sessa	Maria	40 ✓ 7				y	y	"		"				
19	Sessa	Francesco	48 ✓ 7	M	M		y	y	American						
20	Sessa	Antony	50 ✓ 7	M	M		y	y	American						
21	Sister Maria	Clorinda	38 ✓ 7						American						
22	" "	Cecilia	25 ✓ 7						American						
23	" "	Lucia	26 ✓ 7						Italian						
24	" "	Isabella	27 ✓ 7						English						
25	" "	Delphina	36 ✓ 7						English						
26	Sister Maria	Antonia	35 ✓ 7						English						
27	Miss Francos	Laurence	17 ✓ 7						American						
28	Sisters Sgambata	Cecilia	36 ✓ 7	W		Domestic	y	y	Italy	Italy	Italy	Lucca	Sis Father Salvatore	Ny	New York
29	daughter	Rosina	3 ✓ 7			—									
30	"	Costanza	9 ✓ 7			—									

30

*Instead of blowing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 25th day of September, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1																			
2	no	himself	100	yes			her brother Raffaele Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no						
3				yes	3	yes		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	her son Ulpea Nicola Savannah Georgia	no	no	no	no	good	no						
5			120	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruddy	light blue		
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	brown		
7	"	"	100	yes	1	yes	her son-in-law Yorke Michele Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9				
8								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				
9								no	no	no	no	good	no						
10								no	no	no	no	good	no						
11								no	no	no	no	good	no						
12								no	no	no	no	good	no						
13								no	no	no	no	good	no						
14								no	no	no	no	good	no						
15								no	no	no	no	good	no						
16								no	no	no	no	good	no						
17								no	no	no	no	good	no						
18								no	no	no	no	good	no						
19								no	no	no	no	good	no						
20								no	no	no	no	good	no						
21								no	no	no	no	good	no						
22								no	no	no	no	good	no						
23								no	no	no	no	good	no						
24								no	no	no	no	good	no						
25								no	no	no	no	good	no						
26								no	no	no	no	good	no						
27								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown		Italy Turin
28		himself	no	no			Princess Convent Watertown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no						
29								no	no	no	no	good	no						
30								no	no	no	no	good	no						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Parry, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Madonna, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Parry
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec 1907

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendents, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Filippo Falanga, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, employed by owners (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, this 1st consisting of 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Filippo Falanga

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Sept, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

9-25-07

11—1115

INDEXED

By

9 4 1

51 41

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). D	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Madonna sailing from Naples 11th Day, September, 190 7

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Donato	Vito	17	M	S	Laborer	n	n	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Ercalano	Father Donato Vincenzo Ercalano Italy	NY	NY
2	Petrini	Gaetano	51	M	W	Immigrant			Italy	So Italian	Italy	Napoli			n.y.
3	D'Esposito	Luigi	20	M	S	Laborer	y	y	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Sorrento	bro Gaetano D'Esposito Sorrento		
4	Mossillo	Francesco	40	M	Married	Laborer	y	y	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Napoli	wife Maria Mossillo Napoli		
5	Vecchitto	Maria	32	F	M	Housework			Italy	So Italian	Italy	Mercatello	Father Vincenzo Vecchitto Mercatello Italy		
6	[illegible]	Giuseppi	[illegible]						Italy	So Italian	Italy				
7	Pang. D.	Maria	[illegible]						Italy	So Italian	Italy				
8	Pang. I.	Maria	[illegible]						Italy	So Italian	Italy				
9	Di Giglio	Pasquale	24	M	S	Laborer	y	y	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Giovanni	bro Vincenzo Angelo Giovanni Di Giglio Italy	Conn	Waterbury
10	Cirillo	Giovanni	16	M	S	Laborer	y	y	Italy	So Italian	Italy		Father Cirillo Giovanni Italy	N.Y.	N.Y.
11	Canistro	Giovanni	32	M	M	Laborer	n	n	Italy	So Italian	Italy		wife Maria Lucia Canistro Italy		
12	Faino	Carlina	22	F	S	Housework			Italy	So Italian	Italy	Napoli	sister Angelina Faino Cardinale Napoli	Pa	Reading
13	Chibbaro	Michele	21	M	S	Laborer	n	n	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Lucca	bro Vincenzo Chibbaro Lucca Italy	NY	NY
14	Ferraro	Giuseppe	39	M	M	Laborer	y	y	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Calvi Risorta	bro Nicholas Ferraro Chicago Ill.	Ill	Chicago
15	Ferreri	Concetta	17	F	S	Farmer	y	y	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Piano Cassa	bro Walter Vincenzo Piano Italy	n.y.	Rochester
16	De Rosa	Maria Luigia	17	F	S	Housework			Italy	So Italian	Italy		bro Walter Ognaris Piano		
17	Cocucci	Vincenzo	31	M	M	Laborer	y	y	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Ognone	bro wife Viola de Limone Piano		Mass
18	Saglimbeni	Antonino	21	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Limina	bro parents	Limina	Albany
19	Ligati	Emmanuele	22	M	S	[illegible]	y	y	Italy	So Italian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Regalbuto	bro brother Salvatore	Regalbuto	N. Newport
20	Di Silvestro	Sebastiano	38	M	M	Laborer	y	y	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Siracusa	Wife Rosa Silvestro Siracusa Italy	Conn	Hartford
21	wife Dwa	Carmela	32	F	M	Domestic			Italy	So Italian	Italy	Siracusa		"	"
22	daughter	Giovanna	8	F	S	CK			Italy	So Italian	Italy	Siracusa		"	"
23	Ranalli	Salvatore	21	M	M	Laborer	y	y	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Collarmele	bro wife Elena Aquila	M	Cumberland
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED 12/1/33 Reach 2/9/07

14-54652-11/7/44 (505)

1-22-0700 10-26-34

1-409723-505-9 24/44

1-139206-16-3-34

20 4751

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York This September 24th, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cary (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the S.S. Madonna, from Haiti, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Cary
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Sept., 1907

at New York

R. B. Bigham
Immigration Officer.

41—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Lavarra, Surgeon of the SS Madonna, employed by owners thereof
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. Lavarra

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

at Naples

Immigration Officer.

11—1110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1110

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hoadonna sailing from Naples 11th Day of September, 1907

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Di Chiara	Placido	23		M S	Farmer	Y	Y	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Castelvecchio	his father Crispis	Castelvecchio	N.Y. Owego
2	Di Bonzio	Carmelo	23		M		Y	Y	Italy	So Italian	Italy		his parents	Castelvecchio	" "
3	Giunta	Paola	25		F S		Y	Y	Italy	So Italian	Italy	St Lucia	his parents	St Lucia	N Rahway
4	Giunta	Lucia	16		F S	Domestic	Y	Y	Italy	So Italian	Italy		his parents	St Lucia	" "
5	Lucia	Francesco	26		M S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy		his parent	St Lucia	Pa Phila
ADMITTED	Pappaglia	Simone	33		M M	Domestic	Y	Y	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Francfort	her mother	Lavarotto Francfort	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED	2-87996A-505-7/10/A-no ca														
ADMITTED	2-11886-7-[illegible]-DISCHARGED														
7	Lo Turco	Alfredo	24		M S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy				
ADMITTED															
8	Lang	Antonia	21		F S	—	—	—	Italy	So Italian	Italy				
9	Campochia	Antonio	22		M M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Castagnaro	his wife	Castagnaro	" "
10	Candela	Francisco	26		M M	"	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Lucia	his parents	St Lucia	" "
11	Strano	Michele	23		M S	"	Y	Y	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Linera	his mother Giotto	cutrano Giarre	Ohio Cleveland
12	Lisio	Nevania	19		F S	Domestic	Y	Y	Italy	So Italian	Italy				
13	Orcidiano	Gaitano	32		M M	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Pedara	his wife	Pedara	N.Y. New York
14	Capiesqui	Gaetano	32		M M	Farmer	Y	Y	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Licodia Eubea	his wife	Licodia	" "
15	Nicolosi	Domenico	32		M M	Farmer	Y	Y	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Pedara			
16	Pappalardo	Domenico	21		M S	Farmer			Italy	So Italian	Italy				
17	Lo Turco	Vincenzo	3		M S				Italy	So Italian	Italy				
ADMITTED															
18	Scarangia	Francesco	21		M S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Misterbianco	his wife	Misterbianco	West Hoboken
19	Fava	Rosalia	22		F M		no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Francofonte	his wife Salvatrice Lombardo	Francofonte	" "
20	Battiato	Biagio	22		M S		Y	Y	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Licodia	his parents	Licodia	Neb Omaha
21	Calabro	Antonio	5		M S		no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Falcone	his parents	Falcone	N.Y. "
ADMITTED															
22	De Salvo	Vittorio	21		M S	Farmer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Vecchio	States that her leaves	Pa Phila Pa	
ADMITTED	3-224726-10/21/4														
23	Lang	Giovanni	Cornicia		M S		no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy		none		
ADMITTED	HOSPITAL DISCHARGED														
24	Lo Giudice	Giuseppe		3	M S				Italy	So Italian	Italy				
ADMITTED	HOSPITAL DISCHARGED														
25	Lang	Giovanni	Lettera	1	M S				Italy	So Italian	Italy				
ADMITTED															
26	Lang	Giovanni	Rosalia	4	F S				Italy	So Italian	Italy				
ADMITTED															
27	Lang	Giovanni	Paola	11	F S				Italy	So Italian	Italy				
ADMITTED															
28	Lo Giudice	Salvatore		6	M S				Italy	So Italian	Italy				
29	Bertolino	Raimondo		6	M S		Y	Y	Italy	So Italian	Italy		States that he leaves	Mass Boston	
30	Lo Cataino	Erasmo		1	M S				Italy	So Italian	Italy		none		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

20

Arriving at Port of New York this day, September 24th, 1907

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	himself	$12	yes	1906	Phila Pa	his sister in law Guseppe 141 West 1st Street her sister Erastina Pentego	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	low	low	dark	moles, visage	Italy	Castelvecchio
2	"	"	"	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	low	—	Italy	Castelvecchio
3	"	"	"	no	—	—	his sister Antonino 18 Hazl st Paterson NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	red	low	"	—	Italy	S Lucia
4	"	"	"	no	—	—	her sister Antonino 18 Fragle Paterson NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	red	"	"	—	Italy	
5	"	"	"	no	—	—	his sister Lucia 9/4 Sault st Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	brown	scar,	forehead	Italy	S Lucia
6	"	$12	no				her husband Luciano Giuseppe 221 Bowery NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	4	"	"	—	Italy	Francofonte
7	"	"						no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Italy	—
8	"	"						no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Italy	—
9	"	"	$12	no	—	—	his cousin Lupama Francesco 93 Adams st NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	low	"	—	Italy	Caltagirone
10	"	"	"	no	—	—	his brother Luciano Sapeta Svera Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	red	"	"	inside left knuckle	Italy	S Lucia
11	"	"	$20	no	—	—	his cousin Scopellito Santo Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	dark	black	—	Italy	Grarie
12	"	—	—	—	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	—	Italy	"
13	"	$12	no	no	no	no	his sister in law Maccarone Domenico Union st nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black	brown	eyebrow, left cheek	Italy	Tedora
14	"	$12	no	—	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	4	"	"	eyebrow, left eye	Italy	Tedora
15								no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	
16								no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	
17								no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	
18	myself	$12	no	—	—	—	his son Giuseppe Marangino Born 1840 NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	fair	light	—	Italy	Catania
19	"	$16	no	—	—	—	his cousin Randazzo Antonio NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	3	brown	brown	fair	—	Italy	Giarre Jack
20	"	$12	no	"	"	"	her sister Giovanni 1010 Davenport st Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	—	Italy	Lentini
21	"	$12	no	—	—	—	his cousin Benedetto 706 East st NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	light	freck marked	Sicil	Palermo
22	"	$16	no	—	—	—	her husband Giordano Giovanni Light st Shed 939 Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	light	inside, left face	Sicil	Mezzara
23	"	"	—	—	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicil	
24	"	"	—	—	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicil	
25	"	"	—	—	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicil	
26	"	"	—	—	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicil	
27	"	"	—	—	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicil	
28	"	"	—	—	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicil	
29	"	$20	—	—	—	—	her husband Catania Carmelo 35 Crescent st Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	not	black	inside, left face		Catania	
30	"	—	—	—	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Italy	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bory, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ss. Moudonna, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Sept, 1907

at Newport

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or Any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independently of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Filippo Tavenga, Surgeon of the U.S. Steamship Verdonna employed by carrying Mails to
(State whether "contracting" or "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

F. Tavenga

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Sept, 1907

at Trieste

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 24	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Koordonna sailing from Naples 1st Day of September 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Loforte	Nicola	33		M.	Laborer			Italy	So Italian	Italy	Torrione	Mr Domenico Loforte Torrione Prov di Salerno Italy	N.Y.	Williamsburg
2	Vaparo	Giorgio	16		M.	Laborer			Italy	So Italian	Italy	Ercolano	Mr Pasquale Vaparo Ercolano Prov di Napoli Italy	N.Y.	"
3	Lafranco	Antonio	17		M.	"			Italy	So Italian	Italy	Torre Annunziata	Mr Giuseppe Lafranco Torre Annunziata Prov di Napoli Italy	N.Y.	"
4	Baldone	Giuseppe	21		M.	"			Italy	So Italian	Italy	Campobasso	Mr Pietro Baldone Campobasso Italy	Pa	Erie
5	Ventino	Vincenzo	21		M.	"			Italy	So Italian	Italy	Cattolica	Mr Giuseppe Ventino Cattolica Prov di Girgenti Italy	N.Y.	City
6	Galeo	Girmino	16		M.	"			Italy	So Italian	Italy	Cattolica	Mr Vincenzo Galeo Cattolica Prov di Girgenti Italy	"	"
7	Indile	Giovanni	21		M.	"			Italy	So Italian	Italy	Cleora	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
8	Bruno	Nicolo	22		M.	Laborer			Italy	So Italian	Italy	Cosenza	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
9	Son	Carmine	11		M.				Italy	So Italian	Italy		Mr Domenico Evangelo Cosenza Prov di Cosenza Italy		
10	Carnicelli	Evangelo	21		M.	Laborer			Italy	So Italian	Italy		Mr Vincenzo Carnicelli Cosenza Prov di Cosenza Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Lino	Salvatore	43		M.	Laborer			Italy	So Italian	Italy	Sicilo	Mr Giuseppe Lino Caltavuturo Prov di Palermo Italy	N.Y.	City
12	Romeo	Vincenzo	32		M.	"			Italy	So Italian	Italy	Caltagirone	Mr Stefano Romeo Caltagirone Prov di Catania Italy	N.Y.	"
13	Scola	Michele	24		M.	"			Italy	So Italian	Italy	Randazzo	Mr Stefano Scola Randazzo Prov di Catania Italy	N.Y.	"
14	Henri	Emidio	20		M.	Laborer			Italy	So Italian	Italy	Teramo	Mr Giuseppe Henri Teramo Prov di Teramo Italy	N.Y.	"
ADMITTED 15	Frassatti	Luigi	28		M.	"			Italy	So Italian	Italy		Mr Pietro Frassatti Sulmona Prov di Aquila Italy	Conn.	Waterbury
16															
ADMITTED 17	Gaughier	Carmela	21		F.				Italy	So Italian	Italy				
18	Ricardo	Carlo	21		M.	Laborer			Italy	So Italian	Italy	Lamato			
19	Gallo	Maria	25		F.	Domestic			Italy	So Italian	Italy	Terzia			
20	Torrupia	Concetta	20		F.				Italy	So Italian	Italy				
21	Francavilla	Giuseppe	22		M.	Laborer			Italy	So Italian	Italy	Regalbuto	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	N.Y.	
22	Cardari	Giuseppe	21		M.				Italy	So Italian	Italy				
23	La Mendola	Giovanni	21		M.	Laborer			Italy	So Italian	Italy	Cianciana	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	N.Y.	Cayuga
24	La Mendola	Filippo	20		M.	"			Italy	So Italian	Italy		Mr Giuseppe La Mendola Cianciana Prov di Girgenti Italy	"	"
25	Arena	Carmelo	21		M.	"			Italy	So Italian	Italy		Mr Giuseppe Arena Cianciana Prov di Girgenti Italy	"	"
26	Romano	Vincenzo	18		M.	Laborer			Italy	So Italian	Italy	Palermo	Mr Domenico Romano Palermo Prov di Palermo Italy	N.Y.	Rochester
27	Bruno	Angelo	20		M.	"			Italy	So Italian	Italy		Mr Pietro Bruno Palermo Prov di Palermo Italy	"	"
28	Piri	Giuseppe	22		M.	"			Italy	So Italian	Italy		Mr Giuseppe Piri Palermo Prov di Palermo Italy	N.Y.	"
29	Stella	Carmelo	19		M.	Laborer			Italy	So Italian	Italy	Florida	Mr Stefano Stella Florida Prov di Palermo Italy	Ala	Alabama
30	Pillera	Salvatore	18		M.	"			Italy	So Italian	Italy	Cattolica	Mr Antonio Pillera Cattolica Prov di Girgenti Italy	N.Y.	Auburn

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York this day of September 25, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gary, Master, of the W. Gordonia from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gary
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Sept, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubs (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian [illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Filippo Zolanga, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

F. Zolanga

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 28	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Madonna sailing from Naples 11th day of September, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
387 1	Proto	Michele	20		M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Nicosia	his sister Concetta Proto Cerami	NJ	Mondelair
2	Pedronaci	Ambrico	32		M	M	"	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Cerami	his wife Concetta Proto Cerami	"	"
3	Caccialo	Ambrico	40		M	M	"	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Nicosia	his wife D. Volo Concetta Cerami	"	"
60 4	D'Aversa	Giuseppe	27		M	S	"	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Marines	his father D'Aversa Rosolino Marines	"	Newport
5	sister	Cira	21		F	S	"	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	"	his uncle Antonino Realmuto Marines	"	"
6	D'Amico	Salvatore	31		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	his uncle Antonino Realmuto Marines	"	"
7	D'Amico	Giuseppe	36		M	S	"	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	his wife D. Maria Vincenza Marines	"	"
8	Realmuto	Francesco	33		M	M	"	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	"		"	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	"		"	"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		F	S	"	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	"		"	"
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		F	S	do	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	"		"	"
12	Di Salvo	Giovanni	23		M	S	laborer	no	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	"	his mother Nav Francesca	"	"
13	Conti	Carmela	26		F	M	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Cerami	his mother Comm. Giovanna	Pa	Blair Station
14	Ecro	Pietro	21		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Marines	his family Marines	NJ	Newport
15	Schiavi	Giuseppe	[illegible]		M	S	"	no	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	"	her father and mother Marines	"	"
16	Lisa	Rosa	21		F	S	domestic	no	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	"		"	"
17	Piazza	Nicolo	21		M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Cattolica	his parents Cattolica di Eraclea	"	"
18	Consiglio	Concetta	36		F	M	10-24 10-9116	10-8 3-17-38	30 30	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Nicosia	his father Cipolo Consiglio Nicosia	Pa	Tabernacle
19	Son Spito	Giuseppe	8		M	S		10-15104-		Italy	So Italian	Italy			"	"
20	Dang. Spito	Vincenza	6		F	S				Italy	So Italian	Italy			"	"
770 21	Cagliarini	Teresa	29		F	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy		merchant Cagliarini Nicolo dell Orco	Pa	Tarentum
22	Dang. Cattaglia	Rosa	8		F	S	child	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Pa	Tarentum
23	Lo Scalzo	Francesca	44		F	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy			Pa	Tarentum
24	Son Scinto	Gennaro	8		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy			Pa	Tarentum
25	Son Scinto	Giuseppe	6		M	S				Italy	So Italian	Italy			Pa	Tarentum
26	Militello	Gabriele	21		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy		his father Gaetano Militello Alessandro	Pa	Tarentum
27	Amarelli	Antonio	18		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy			Pa	Tarentum
28	Bellucci	Giuseppe	20		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy		his wife Calogera Lucenia Villarosa	Pa	Tarentum
29	Lo Vecchio	Angelo	24		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Villarosa	his wife Francesca Sanfilippo Partanna	Pa	Tarentum
376 30	Pedalino	Alfredo	21		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Nicosia		NJ	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *This day* September 25th, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy or alimony, or landed for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?														
1	no	himself	$10	no	—	—	his uncle Giuseppe Carmelo 81 Bay st Manhattan NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	nat	brown	—	Italy	Cerami
2	"	"	$10	no	—	—	his brother in law Di Pisonate Sando 41 Elizabeth st	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	brown	black	—	Italy	Cerami
3	"	"	$10	no	—	—	his brother in law Di Volo Angelo 81 Bay st Manhattan	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	brown	gray	brown	scar forehead	Italy	"
4	"	"	$10	no	—	—	his brother Guiseppe D'Andrea 260 Elizabeth st NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	brown	brown	brown	scar temple	Italy	Marineo
5	"	"	$10	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	"	"	"	—	Italy	"
6	"	"	$10	yes	1899 1901	NY	his father Sando 260 Elizabeth st NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	"	"	"	—	Italy	"
7	"	"	$10	yes	1899 1901	NY	his father Sando Elizabeth st 260 NY his sister Maria	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		"	black	"	mole left cheek	Italy	"
8	"	"	$10	no	—	—	Realmuto 247 Elizabeth st NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	"	gray	"	—	Italy	Marineo
9	"	"	$10	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		"	brown	"	—	Italy	"
10	"	"	$14	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	"	"	"	—	Italy	"
11	"	"	$14	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	"	"	"	—	Italy	"
12	"	"	$10	no	—	—	his uncle Sac Giuseppe 246 Elizabeth st	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	"	"	"	scar chin	Italy	"
13	yes	"	$10	no	—	—	her husband Antonino notaro Box 232 Piazza his brother Filippo Sero 207 Elizabeth st NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	"	dark gray	dark	scar	Italy	S Agata
14	"	"	$10	no	—	—	her sister Concetta Sclafani 246 Elizabeth st NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	"	brown	brown	—	Italy	Marineo
15	"	"	$10	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	"	"	"	—	Italy	"
16	"	"	$10	no	—	—	his brother Giuseppe 519-211 East 69 st NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	"	"	"	—	Italy	"
17	"	"	$10	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	"	"	"	—	Italy	Castellana
18	married	"	$20	no	—	—	Mary Vizzini 246 Elizabeth st NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Dark	Black	brown	scar, right ear	Italy	Alessandria
19	single	"	$14	no	—	—	Anna Florio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Italy	—
20	"	"	"	"	—	—		no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Italy	
21	"	"	$20	no	—	—	Ellizabeth st 246 NY Ballarin Antonio Mulberry st 118	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	brown	Black	scar, neck	Italy	Castelvetrano
22	"	"	$5	—	—	—	Ernesto Tedesco	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Italy	—
23	"	"	$20	yes	1899	Italy	Father Son Gaetano Rosario Street 419	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Black	scar, forehead	Italy	Alcamo
24	"	"	$10	no	—	—	West Camp st	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	8	"	"	"	—	Italy	Castelvetrano
25	"	"	$10	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Italy	—
26	no occupation						Husband Francesco Tedesco 419 East 2nd Street NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Italy	Partanna
27								no	no	no	no	Good	no							Italy	
28	self	married	$20	no	—	—	Father in Law Gaetano Zappulla 2 Liberty Box 55 Piazza his brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Black	scar, forehead, and left eye scar	Italy	Alessandria della Rocca
29	yes	himself	$20	yes	1898 1903	Italy	Sig. R. R. Cav Padre Charles his brother Pedalino Giovanni NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Black	—	Italy	Villarosa
30	"	"	$10	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	"	"	"	—	Italy	Cerami

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jan (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master, of the S.S. Madonna, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jan Gay
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Sept, 1907

at New York

P. S. Biglin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of white appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian [illegible].

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show destination by the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Filippo Falanga, Surgeon of the S.S. Madrina Employed by main Trans, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Falanga.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1907

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Madonna sailing from Naples 11th day of , Naples , 1907

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
332 1	Carlino	Antonio	28	4	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bivona	bis father Carlino Giuseppe	NY	New York
32 2	Montellaro	Giacchino	30	4	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	his wife Anna Antonina Bivona	"	"
3	Chiaramonte	Antonio	28		M				Italy	Italian	Italy	"	his wife Barone Francesca Bivona	"	"
4	Perrone	Santa	16		F				Italy	Italian	Italy	"	his father Giuseppe Bivona	"	"
5	Montellaro	Ignatio	17	4	M				Italy	Italian	Italy	"	his father Calogero Bivona	"	"
ADMITTED 6	Panepinto	Paolo	48		M				Italy	Italian	Italy	"	his wife Pullaro Alfonsa Bivona	"	"
ADMITTED	daughter	Carmela	16		F				Italy	Italian	Italy				
33 8	Vita	Muca Giovanni	36		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Grotte	his wife Domenica Morgano	Ct	Hartford
DEBARRED 9	Cicero	Giuseppe	27		M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	his father Pietro	Palermo	New Castle
10	Paravella	Rosario	18		M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Lercara	her mother Anna Giammona	Lercara	NJ Hoboken
11	Dimarco	Salvatore	21		M				Italy	Italian	Italy	"	his wife Carmela	Lercara	NY New York
12	Modica	Salvatore	26		M				Italy	Italian	Italy	"	his father Lorenzo	Lercara	Pa Drummart
13	Pentigiacmo	Catafina	20		F				Italy	Italian	Italy	"	his father Giacomo	Lercara	Ill Chicago
ADMITTED 14	Giannolino	Salvatore	50		M				Italy	Italian	Italy	"	his brother Giuseppe Giannolino Lercara	"	NY Jersey City
ADMITTED 15	wife & Boy	Mattia	51		M				Italy	Italian	Italy	"			
16	Barrale	Lucia	20		F				Italy	Italian	Italy	"	his mother Traina Rosaria Lercara	"	"
17	Lociaro	Giuseppa	19		F				Italy	Italian	Italy	"	his father Francesco Lercara	"	"
ADMITTED 18	Sferlazza	Salvatore	23		M				Italy	Italian	Italy	"	his wife Abbate Carmella Lercara	"	"
ADMITTED 19	Son	Giuseppe	11		M				Italy	Italian	Italy	"			
20	Lociccero Sferlazza	Caterina	28		F				Italy	Italian	Italy	"	his mother Rebonilla Abbate Anna Giardina	"	"
21	Son Lociccero	Francesco	4		M	2-460414			Italy	Italian	Italy	"			
22	Lociccero " "	Salvatore	2		M				Italy	Italian	Italy	"			
23	Montagnino	Settimio	34		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	his wife Carmella Maddalena Lercara	"	"
24	Montagnino	Michele	44		M	"	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	his wife Salerno Caterina	"	"
25	Salamone	Ignazio	41		M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Attarilla	his wife La Rosa Francesca Lercara	"	"
26	Caruso	Giuseppe	19		M		no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Marines	his uncle Carmelo Mannino	"	"
27	Grigliano	Agostino	11		M	"	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Catholica	his mother Maria Donna	Catholica	Pa York
28	Guarneri	Gabaldo	28		M		no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Gabaldo	his mother Rosa Fonte	NY	New York
29	Miglioristi	Emmanuele	37		M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Nagera	his wife Giuseppa Maria nella	Pa	Phila
ADMITTED 30	Zaccaro	Domenico	42		M		no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cerami	his daughter Giuseppa Pernaci Cramo	NJ	Montclair

Virginia Strickler
Ellis Island

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York this day September 24, 1907

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		himself	$20	no		his cousin Clemente Baldissare 556 Grand st NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	brown	brown	brown	—	Italy	Brivonio
2	"	"	"	yes	1905 1906 NY	his brother Vincenzo Montelcaro 554 Grand st NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	"	"	"	mole left cheek	Italy	"
3	"	"	$20	no	—	his brother in law Pupello Giuseppe 556 Grand st NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	"	"	blue	scar forehead	Italy	"
4	"	"	$20	no	—	her cousin Angelo Varile 556 Grand st NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	"	"	black	—	Italy	"
5	"	"	$20	no	—	his uncle Salvatore Rucco, NY 556 Grand st NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	"	"	"	scar, right fore	Italy	"
6	"	"	$20	no	—	his son Antonino 554 56 Grand st NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	"	gray	brown	scar left cheek	Italy	"
7	"	"				his brother in law Ceramo Antonio 554 56 Grand st NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	"	brown	brown	scar, neck	Italy	"
8	"	"	$20	no	—	his brother in law Domenico Anselmo Lawrence st 65 New Castle Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	"	brown	gray	wide on side face	Italy	Cattle
9	"	"	$12	no	—	his father Cacacella Costanza Grand st 416	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	"	"	brown	—	" Italy	Moreale
10	"	"	$12	no	—	his brother in law Gaetano	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	"	"	"	—	" Italy	Lercara
11	"	"	$12	yes	1906 NY		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	"	"	"	pitted visage	Italy	Lercara
12	"	"	$12	no	—	his cousin Di Salvo Giuseppe 556 Grand st	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	"	"	gray	scar, chin	Italy	"
13	"	"	$12	no	—	her husband Vitale Carlo 90 Milton ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	"	brown	blue	—	Italy	"
14	"	"	$20	no	—	his son Francesco Lercara NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	"	dark	blue	—	Italy	"
15	"	"					no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		"	gray	brown	—	Italy	"
16	"	"	$12	no	—	his brother Francesco 53 Stanton st NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		"	brown	brown	—	Italy	"
17	"	"	$12	no	—	his brother Giuseppe 36 1st ave NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	"	"	"	—	Italy	"
18	"	"	$12	no	—	his sons Mariano and Salvatore 36 1st ave NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	"	"	"	scar forehead	Italy	"
19	"	"					no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	8	"	"	"	—	Italy	"
20	"	"	$12	no	—	her husband Lodicero Giuseppe 36 1st ave NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	"	"	"	—	Italy	Lercara
21	"	"					no	no	no	no	Good	no	—		—			—	Italy	—
22	"	"					no	no	no	no	Good	no	—		—			—	Italy	—
23	"	"	$12	no	—	his brother Giuseppe 206 E 13th st NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	nat brown	gray		mole right eye	Italy	Lercara
24	"	"	$12	no	—	his brother Giuseppe 206 E 13th st NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	"	"	brown	scar, nose	Italy	Lercara
25	"	"	$12	no	—	his brother Giovanni 252 E 74th st NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	"	"	blue	cicatrix neck	Italy	Alcamill
26	"	"	$15	no	—	his uncle Carusa Giuseppe Elizabeth st 257 NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	brown	brown	brown	cicatrix lower lip	Italy	Marineo
27	"	"	$12	no	—	his cousin Calogero 116 W 1st York Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	brown	brown		—	"	Catholica
28	"	"	$16	no	—	his cousin Pilato Salvatore 279 Elizabeth st NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	nat brown			scar forehead	"	Catholica
29	"	"	$12	no	—	his brother in law Buscemi Salvatore Utica Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	nat brown	blue		mole, face	"	Raguse
30	"	"	$10	no	—	his son Giuseppe 206 Vall Montelcaro NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	nat	gray	brown	—	Italy	Lercara

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pary Master, of the S.S. Madonna, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Pary
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Sept., 1907

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Filippo Falanga, Surgeon of the U.S. Madonna Employed by Owners Steam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

17

F. Falanga

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Sept. 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Madonna sailing from Naples 11th day of September, 1907

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cerrigno	Salvatore	26		M S	Laborer	y	y	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Foglianise	his wife Francesca	Abruzzo Italy	Montclair
2	Bonanno	Salvatore	23		M S	"	y	y	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Milazzo	his father	Giuseppe	" "
3	Cerrisi	Giuseppe	25		M M	"	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Villalba	her mother	Cristina Tavera Villalba	N.Y. Rochester
4	Falcone Lori	Raffaele	11		M —				Italy	So. Italian	Italy	"			" "
5	Cramontana	Salvatore	18		M S	"	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	"	his parents	Villalba	N.Y. Trenton
6	Giambellina	Zaccaria	19		M M	"	y	y	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Vallelunga	his wife Maria Sinagusa	Vallelunga	N.Y. Severcity
7	Lomonaco	Gaetano	32		M S	"	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Villarosa	his father Giuseppe	Lomonaco Villarosa	Pa. Gaberony
8	Perleo	Crescenzo	27		M M	"	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	"	his wife Nocaro Giuseppa	Villarosa	N.Y. Newyork
9	Buongiorno	Calogero	24		M M	"	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	"	his wife Giacomina Castellana	Villarosa	" "
10	Lo Verrio	Giovanni	36		M M	"	y	y	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	"	his wife La Lacqua	Villarosa	Pa. Phila.
11	Amedeo	Vita	41		M M	S	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Trapani	her brother in law Giuseppe	Rallo Trapani	Pa. Phila.
12	daughter Rallo	Vita	17		F S	"	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	"			" "
13	Amnello	Giacchino	24		M S	"	y	y	Italy	So. Italian	"	Partinico	his mother	Caterina Lanciano Partinico	N.Y. St Louis
14	Sardella	Giuseppe	19		M S	"	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Bivona	her wife	Gratellina Bivona	Dem. Revere
15	Picarelli	Domenico	37		M M	"	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	"	his wife	Carmela Bivona	Col. Cleveland
16	Bivona	Stefano	26		M M	"	y	y	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	"	his wife	Maria Santa Vincenzo	" "
17	Salerni	Ignazio	39		M M	"	y	y	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	"	his wife	Maria Vincenza Bivona	Col. Buffalo
18	Salerni	Giuseppe	23		M S	"	y	y	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	"	his father	Giuseppe Bivona	" "
19	Salerni	Felice	34		M M	"	y	y	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	"	his wife	Mariantonia Montellaro Bivona	" "
20	Salerni	Felice	18		M S	"	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	"	his father	Felice ate Bivona	" "
21	Montellaro	Giuseppe	32		M M	"	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	"	his wife	Gina Bivona	" "
22	Lazzara	Luigi	31		M M	"	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	"	his wife	Scorna Bivona	" "
23	Nosto	Alfonso	23		M M	"	y	y	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	"	his wife	Grimaldi Carmela Bivona	" "
24	Perrone	Isidoro	18		M S	"	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	"	his mother	Rosaria Montellaro Bivona	" "
25	Cudrò	Giuseppe	32		M M	"	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	"	his wife	Rosaria Marabella Bivona	" "
26	Amato	Gaetano	22		M S	"	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	"	his father	Amato Carmelo Bivona	" "
27	Basile	Lo Verso	24		M S	"	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	"	his father	Basile Bivona	" "
28	Parrinto	Salvatore	19		M S	"	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	"	his father	Onofrio Bivona	N.Y. Newyork
29	Lo Scalzo	Pietro	24		M S	"	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	"	his wife	Cavaliere Francesca Bivona	" "
30	Gennaro	Salvatore	33		M M	"	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	"	his wife	Filippa Sciarrabba Bivona	" "

U. S. A. NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York this day, September 24, 1907

13

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		himself	$19	no			to self Francesco Abruzzo 264 Bergaglian	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown		Italy	Gragliano
2		"	$20	no			his uncle Agnello Giuseppe 54 Atlantic Ave NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	mod	brown	blue		Italy	Mileimeri
3		her "	$11	no			her husband Vincenzo Falcone 3/19 No 7th St Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	mod	brown	dark	mole upper lip	Italy	Villalba
4		"						no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Italy	—
5		"	1.—	no	—	—	his uncle Gramontana Nicolas yes 24 93 Bay his brother in law Liborio Mancuso	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	brown	brown	brown	scratch, forehead	Italy	Villalba
6		"	$10	no			his second cousin Giuseppe his brother in law Giacomina	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	mod	brown	brown	scratch, forehead	Italy	Villalunga
7		"	$11	no			Conte Box 175 Tabernacle his brother Luigi Graziano	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	mod	brown	brown	—	Italy	Villarosa
8		"	$9	no	—	—	89 Park st NY his brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		mod	black	"	memo Curvature	Italy	Tabia
9		"	$11	no			89 Park st NY his brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	mod	brown	"	—	Italy	Assaro
10		himself	$22	no	—	—	912 B.B. Katie Charles St. her brother Pietro Amoroso 726 st	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	scratch, forehead	Italy	Villapruta
11		her self	$12	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	"	brown	"	—	Italy	Villapanta
12		"	32.—					no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		mod	brown	brown	—	Italy	Trapani
13		"	10	no	—	—	his brother in law Canella Pietro 21 Lowell st his brother Salvatore Negaro Pam	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	"	"	"	—	Italy	"
14		"	$20	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	mod	brown	brown	—	Italy	Partinico
15		"	$25	yes	1904 1906	Portland Col	his brother Carmelo Trinidad Colorado	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	nat	brown	"	Country Cancer Lazzarino S. Trinidad Col. Nov. 7, 1904.	Italy	Brooklyn
16		"	$20	no			his cousin Jicarella Guiseppe Trinidad Col	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	"	—	Italy	"
17		"	$20	yes	1906	Pueblo Col.	his cousin Giuseppe Montellaro Pueblo Col.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	nat	"	"	scar, forehead	Italy	Bivona
18		"	$20	no			his cousin Montellaro Giacchino Pueblo Col.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	red	"	"	mole left eye brow	Italy	"
19		"	$20	yes	1906	Denver Col	his brother in law Montellaro Giacchino Pueblo Col	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	nat	"	"	—	Italy	"
20		"	$20	no	—	—	his cousin Giuseppe Bruno Pueblo Col.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	"	"	"	—	Italy	"
21		"	$25	no			his brother Giuseppe 174 Marco Pueblo Col	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	"	"	"	—	Italy	"
22		"	$20	no			his cousin Luigi Costa Pueblo Col	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	"	"	"	—	Italy	"
23		"	$12	yes	1904 1906	Colorado Col	his cousin Bruno Ciro Pueblo Col	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	"	"	"	mole left cheek	Italy	"
24		"	$26	no	—	—	his cousin Giuseppe Lo Bue Pueblo Col	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	"	"	"	scar left eye brow	Italy	"
25		"	$20	no			his cousin Costa Luigi Pueblo Col	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	"	"	"	mole right cheek	Italy	"
26		"	$35	no			his brother Amato Luciano Pueblo Col	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	"	"	"	scar forehead	Italy	"
27		"	$26	no			his cousin Amato Luciano Pueblo Col	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	"	"	"	scar right eye	Italy	"
28		himself	$20	no			his sister Panepinto Vincenzo 72 Court st NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	"	"	"	———	Italy	"
29		"	10	no	—	—	his cousin LoScalo Pietro 72 Court st NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		"	"	"	scar, forehead	Italy	"
30		"	$6	yes	1902 1906	NY	his brother Bernardo Court st 72 NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	"	"	"	—	Italy	"
																			freck marked	Italy	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pory Master, of the S.S. Madonna, from Naples, do
(Male whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pory
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Sept., 1907,
at New York

J. B. Bigley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Filipp Falanga, Surgeon of the U.S. Nadorma Employed by Thurst owners (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kansas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. This list containing 20 names

F. Falanga

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Sept., 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Madonna sailing from Naples 1st Day of September, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
ADMITTED 2831 1	Arrara	Giuseppe	37		M	M	laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montevago	her sister Angela Arrara Montevago	NY	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 2	daughter Rosa	Rosaria	10		F	S		N	N	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	—	"	"
ADMITTED 3	son "	Francesco	8		M	S		—	—	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	—	"	"
ADMITTED 4	daughter "	Giovanna	6		F	S		2-994413 (305) 7-7-42		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	—	"	"
ADMITTED 5	"	Caterina	3		F	S		2-36	2-7-34	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	—	"	"
6	Arrara	Antonio	39		M	M	laborer	N	N	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	his parents Montevago	"	"
7	Sola	Vincenzo	44		M	M	"	N	N	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mussomeli	his wife Maria Cala Mussomeli	Pa	Clearfield
8	Sola	Antonino	22		M	S	laborer	1907	N	N	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	his father Ottavio Mussomeli	NJ	Omaha
9	Amico	Salvatore	21		M	S	laborer	N	N	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mussomeli	his parents Mussomeli	NY	New York
10	Cardaro	Giuseppe	21		M	S	"	N	N	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Cataldo	his mother Mastrantonino Giuseppa	Pa	Berwick
11	Cinni	Carmela	58		F	W	"	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Cataldo	his son Lunetta Angelo	Pa	Scranton
12	Urso	Cataldo	23		M	S	"	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Cataldo	her mother Scalata Teresa	Pa	Scranton
13	Spataro	Salvatore	41		M	M	"	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Valguarnera	his wife Rosalia Micciche	Valguarnera	NY	New York
14	Perarra	Filippo	25		M	M	"	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Valguarnera	his wife Pavone Vincenza	Valguarnera	"	"
15	De Grazia	Salvatore	46		M	M	1-1014 78	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Valguarnera	his wife Giuseppa LoVerso	Valguarnera	"	Rochester
16	Lucado	Giuseppe	27		M	M	"	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Misilmeri	his father in law Lo Monaco Pietro Misilmeri	NY	Brooklyn
17	wife	Giuseppa	27		F	M	"	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Misilmeri		"	"
18	Mancuso	Maria	58		F	M	"	N	N	Italy	Italian	Italy	Grotte	her mother Todaro Giuseppe	Pa	Hastings
19	son Cramo	Antonio	10		M	S	—	N	N	Italy	Italian	Italy	Grotte	Grotte	"	"
20	daughter	Giuseppa	96-77101		1/13/39	—	—	—	—	Italy	Italian	Italy	Grotte		"	"
21	son	Giuseppe	11		M	S	—	—	—	Italy	Italian	Italy	Grotte		"	"
22	son	Calogero	4		M	S	—	—	—	Italy	Italian	Italy	Grotte		"	"
23	Thumia	Vincenzo	29		M	M	laborer	N	N	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cattolica	his wife Domenica Nicli Cattolica	Pa	York
24	Marino	Pasquale	28		M	M	laborer	N	N	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cattolica	his wife Anna Fumera	"	"
25	Borsellino	Pietro	32		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cattolica	his Maria Falci	"	"
26	Luccaro	Alessandro	19		M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Piano de Greci	his father Luccaro Benedetto Piano de Greci	Ill	Chicago
300 27	Valenti	Vito	18		M	S	"	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Piano de Greci	his grand mother Cuttraro Giuseppa Piano	"	"
28	De Castro	Onofrio	29		M	M	"	N	N	Italy	Italian	Italy	Grigenti	his wife De Castro Verginia Grigenti	NJ	Brooklyn
2 29	Provenzano	Liborio	37		M	M	"	N	N	Italy	Italian	Italy	Grigenti	his wife Anna Serravi Grigenti	Maj	Fitchburg
ADMITTED 30	Brazzavento	Michele	52		M	M	"	N	N	Italy	Italian	Italy	Joppiano	his wife Finenza Nunziata	NJ	Newark

30

283/303

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *this day* September 24 1907, 1907

SEP 25 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		her self	$50	no			her sons Giacomo and Calogero 409 Bay 35th Ave Brooklyn N							5	3	not known	none	Italy	Montedoro
2		"	"	no										—			—	Italy	—
3		"	—											—			—	Italy	—
4		"												—			—	Italy	—
5														—			—	Italy	—
6		"	$12	"	"	"	his uncle Habile Filippo stagy st 242 Brooklyn NY							5	3	brown	brown	scar on the forhead	Italy	Montevago
7	yes	himself	$20	"	"	"	his brother in law Calà Emmanuele Box 273 Clearfield Pa							5	5	brown	brown	brown	scar on the forhead	Italy	Mussomeli
8	yes	himself	$20	"	—	—	his brother Giuseppe 718 720 S 16th st Omaha Neb.							5	5	not known	brown	scar on the forhead	Italy	Mussomeli
9	—	"	$10	no			his brother Carlino " " 1114 " 398 " NY							5	3	brown	black	brown	cicatrix right eye brow	Italy	Mussomeli
10	yes	"	$12	no			his brother in law Cataldo Crapani 3 Haven st 1187 Bank Pa							5	3	brown	brown	brown	mole left eye brow	Italy	S Cataldo
11	"	"	$12	no	—		his son in law Rosetta Joe " Scranton Pa							4	11	brown	brown	brown	—	Italy	S Cataldo
12	"	"	$12	no	—	—	his cousin Francesco Lynetta Scranton Pa							5	2	"	"	"	cicatrix forhead	Italy	"
13	"	"	$20	no	—		his brother Nanfara Giuseppe 34 Mulberry st NY							5	5	fair	brown	brown	—	Italy	Borapenea
14	"	"	$12	"	—		brother Salvatore Sperlanza 44 Mulberry " NY							5	7	fair	brown	brown	scar left cheek	Italy	Valguarnera
15	yes	"	$12	yes	1913	Denver Col.	his son Giuseppe 379 North st Rochester							5	4	brown	brown	brown	—	Italy	"
16	no	"	$40	yes	1906	Brooklyn	his uncle Agnello Giuseppe 54 Atlantic ave Brooklyn NY							5	6	not known	brown	brown	cicatrix, chin	Italy	Mt. Silveri
17	"	"		no	—	—								5	2	red	brown	brown	—	Italy	"
18	yes	"	$25	no	—	—	her husband Antonio Cicarni Hastings on H							4	9	auburn	gray	brown	mole on the chin	Italy	Cinotte
19	"	"		no	—	—								—			—	Italy	
20	"	"		—	—	—								—			—	Italy	
21	"	"		—	—	—								—			—	Italy	
22	"	"		—	—	—								—			—	Italy	
23	yes	"	$12	no	—	—	his cousin Calogero Spina Princess st 26 York Pa							5	6	brown	brown	brown	scar on the forhead	Italy	catholic
24	yes	"	$20	no			his brother in law Calogero Spinarra York Pa							5	5	auburn	fair	brown	—	Italy	"
25	yes	"	$20	no			his brother in law Ignazio Campisi 189 Market st York Pa							5	5	brown	brown	brown	—	Italy	"
26	yes	"	$22	no	—	—	his uncle Lucrano Teodoro 1616 Ogden st Chicago Ill							5	3	brown	black	brown	—	Italy	Piana Greci
27	yes	"	$12	"	"	"	his aunt Rosalia Simatra 1616 Butler st Chicago Ill							5	8	"	"	"	—	Italy	"
28	"	"	$12	"	"	"	his brother in law Giacomo Picarra Flushing ave 714 Brooklyn							5	3	"	"	"	—	Italy	Grigenti
29	yes	"	$12	"	"	"	his brother Giuseppe 21 Charles st Fitchburg Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	red	brown	blue	scar, forhead	Italy	Palma
30	yes	"	$20	yes	1898 1903	NY	his brother Gaetano 14th Ave Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	"	sky blue	—	Italy	Gagliano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pary (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master, of the S.S. Madonna, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pary
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Sept., 190 at New York

Geisgrove
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. L. Falanga, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna Employed by owners Third (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. L. Falanga

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Sept. 1907

at New York

P. S. Bigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 25	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Madonna sailing from Naples 11th day of September, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
262 1	Manna	× Cesidio	16	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Bugnara	his mother Maria Anna Bugnara	Pa	Johnstown
263 2	Cristani	× Donata	20	F	S	"	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Pettorano	his father Cristiani Francesco Pettorano	Ohio	Steubenville
264 3	Monaco	× Teresa	26	F	S	"	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	"	his uncle Monaco Vincenzo Pettnano	Ohio	Minga
265 4	Santucci	Antonia	19	F	S	"	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	"	his mother Teresa Pichantonio Pettnano	Mass	Milford
6 5	Crembino	× Antonio	43	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Pietracamela	his wife Angelarosa Adamo Pietracamela	Pa	Connellsville
7 6	Di Loreto	× Pietro	18	M	S	"	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	"	his step father Di Giuliantonio Giulio Pietracamela	Pa	"
8 7	Constalvo	× Domenico	63	M	M		yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	"	his wife Antonia Nardtta Pietracamela	"	"
9 8	Brancolillo	× Francesco	30	M	M	7-3 1909	no	3/4/35	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Corinola	his wife Serao Brigida Carinola	NY	New York
10 9	Anne	× Vincenza	22	F	M	Domestic	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Ecciano	her son Ercinio Carmine Ecciano	Ill	Chicago
10	Cirri	Mrs Domenica	20	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Collarmele	his father Elia Collarmele	Pa	Pittsburg
11	Pierfederici	× Attilio	26	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Senigallia	States that he leaves none	NY	Schenectady
12	Barbieri	Pederzani Elisabetta	26	F	M	Workwoman	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	S Agostino	her father Barbieri Luigi S. Agostino	Ont	Milano
13	Son	Carlo	3	M	S		no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	"		Ont	Milano
14	Cazelli	× Fulcida	24	F	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Lucca	her father Roberto Ponte Moriano	NY	New York
15	Storini	× Renato	3	M	S	Child	-	-	Italy	So Italian	Italy	"		"	"
16	Galli	× Santa	40	F	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Senigallia	her mother Teresa Pochesciani Istra Vetere	Conn	Waterbury
17	daughter	× Candida	3	F	S	Child	-	-	Italy	So Italian	Italy	"	"	Conn	Waterbury
6 18	Giacchini	× Emilia	18	F	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	"	his uncle Antonio Galli Istra Vetere	Conn	Waterbury
19	Pannuccini	Stella	20	F	S	Dr	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Cortona	his father Domenico Cortona	Ala	Burley
20	Vincucci	× Giorgio	18	M	S	Lab	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Lucca	States that he leaves none	NJ	Providence
21	Lavezzi	× Margherita	20	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Coreglia	States that he leaves none	Pa	Huntingdon
70 22	Giorgio	Calogero	32	M	S	"	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Sammartino	his mother Salvatrice Pennica Sammartino	NJ	Dunbrik
1 23	Morreale	× Alfonsa	25	F	M	Italy 7-20 1908	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Giuste	her father Michelangelo Morreale Giuste	Pa	Hastings
24	son Agnello	× Salvatore	9	M	S	Child	-	-	Italy	So Italian	Italy	"	"	"	"
25	daughter "	× Caterina	4	F	S	"	-	-	Italy	So Italian	Italy	"	"	"	"
26	son	× Domenico	1	M	S	"	-	-	Italy	So Italian	Italy	"	"	"	"
27	Sgarlata	× Salvatore	31	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Palermo	his father Sgarbata Francesco Paolo Palermo	NY	New York
28	wife	× Angela	23	F	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Palermo		"	"
29															
30															

151

7

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York this day September 23rd, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If yes, explain.) Supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	no	him self	11 20	no			his uncle Giuseppe Salomone 827 N 11th Johnston Pa							5	1	not low dark		none	Italy Bugnara
2	no	his sister	12	no			his sister Marguerite Tristani 6 rear 476 Steubenville Ohio							5	1	not fair sty blue		none	Italy Pettorano
3	no	him self	20	no			four relatives Antonio Olimpio Box 547 Minga Ohio							5	1	not brown sty blue		none	Italy Pettorano
4	no	him self	12	no			his father Costantino Santucci 63 2nd Main st Milford							5	2	not low sty blue		scratch forehead	Italy Pettorano
5	no	him self	26	no			his brother Domenico Cherubino Box 823 Connellsville							5	5	not black dark		pock-marked visage	Italy Sulmona
6	"	"	15	"	"		his uncle Giovanni Cherubino Box 823 Connellsville Pa							5	3	fair brown low		none	Italy "
7	"	"	22	"	"		his cousin Consalvo Carlo Box 823 Connellsville Pa							5	4	not brown sty blue		scratch forehead	Italy "
8	"	"	12	"	"		cousin Sciarra Cleto 368 East 106 st NY							5	5	not brown		none	Italy Carinola
9	"	"	22	"	"		nearest friend Orlando Luigi Enrico Emanuele 139 Spring st NY							5	11	dark black dark		—	Italy Sciascia
10	no	him self	22	no			his brother Alessandro 210 Webster Ave Pittsburg							5	4	not black		scratch eyebrow	Italy Caltanuele
11	yes	his friend	10	no			his friend Bucchi Alessandro Grocery store 333 Schenectady Ny							5	7	not brown		none	Italy Senigallia
12	yes	her husband	25	no			his brother Antonio Bucci							5	3	pale brown		none	Italy Agostino
13	yes	father	25																Italy —
14	—	her husband	10	no			her husband Bucci Giovanni 879 Haley st Bklyn							5	6	brown brown		—	Italy Cleto
15	—	father		"	"	"								—	—	—		—	Italy —
16	yes	her husband	10	no			her husband Grabowski Ernesto 336 Washington Ave Waterbury Conn							5	5	brown fair gray		none	Italy Ostra
17	5	father		"	"	"								—	—	—		—	Italy —
18	yes	his father	12	no			his father Grabowski Ernesto 334 Washington Ave Waterbury Conn							5	2	pale brown		—	Italy Senigallia
19	yes	her husband	19	no			her husband Falconi Serafino Box 116 Linden							5	1	not brown		—	Italy Cortaino
20	yes	him self	13	no			his friend Perretta Giuseppe Box 7 Providence RI							5	3	pale brown		—	Italy Castagnone
21	yes	his brother	15	no			his father Nanni Barbera Mussomeli Sicily							5	4	brown brown black		—	Italy Coreglia
22	yes	him self	19	no			his father in law Barbera Salvatore 112 Hoyt st Dunkirk							5	6	brown brown		scar on the forehead	Italy Delia
23	yes	his self	24	no			her husband Diego Squello Hastings Pa							5	1	red brown brown		—	Italy Grotte
24	5	"	0	"										—				—	Italy —
25	5	"	2	"										—				—	Italy —
26	5	"		"										—				—	Italy —
27	—	"	40	no			his uncle Tommaso Leto Union st 223 Bklyn							5	7	brown brown black		—	Italy Pozzuoli
28	—	"	14	"										5	3	" fair blue		—	Italy "
29																			
30																			

F. Reuben
Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Car[illegible] Master, of the SS Madonna, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Sept, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Filippo Falanga, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, Employed by owners thereof, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

this side containing 3 names

Dr. Filippo Falanga

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Sept. 1907

at Hoboken

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 3	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Koenigin Luise sailing from Naples 11th Day of September, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rozzio	Bert + Lina	34	7	M M	Wife Domestic	Y	Y	American Subject	American Italian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Mass	Boston
2	Monaco	Carmine	45	(L)	M M	Laborer	No		American	Italian	ENTERED	N.Y.		N.Y.	N.Y.
3	Cocucci	Vincenzo	2	6	M		Y	Y	American Subject	Italian	LANDED	N.Y.	Bro Pietro Cocucci Agnone Campobasso	N.Y.	
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3 N 1

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1 6 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York this Day, September 24th, 1907

No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or in a poorhouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or unsolicited, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	y	herself	$20	Yes	1879	Amers	Traveling with her husband Sold Peggers							5	2				Russia	Warsaw
2		himself	$14	y	1887 1907	Ny	his wife Pasquale Soldano Ny							5	9				Italy	Italy
3	—		$20	Yes	1905	Ont	[illegible]							5	6				Canada	Ontario
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Barry Ussher, of the S.S. Koudonna, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Barry Ussher
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July, 1907,
at Hartford.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Filippo Falanga, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna Employed by Owners (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith "or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. This list containing 24 names

F. Falanga

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Sept., 1907

at Newport

P.S. Bigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Madonna sailing from Naples 11th day of September, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rega	Maria	56	F	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Potenza	Sister Mrs. Michele Cardone	New York	Mount Vernon
2	son	Francesco	16	M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Potenza			
3	Palumbo	Raffaele	24	M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	nephew Francesco Esposito		
4	Brigante	Cosimo	27	M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Calabria	his father Pietro Esposito		
5	Noia	Domenico	17	M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Taranto	Taranto.		
6	Natale	Angelina	22	F	M	Domestic			Italy	Italian	Italy	Mango	Cosimo Tarquini	New York	
7	Natale	Nicola	11	M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Liberi	Liparesi, Messina		
8	Bonano	Paolo	40	M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Liberi	Liparesi Messina		
9	Suozzo	Filomena	23	F	M	Domestic			Italy	Italian	Italy	Liberi			
10	Tang	Cesare	2	M	S										
11	Celeste	Antonietta	27	F	M	Domestic	2-37729-502		Italy	Italian	Italy	Bovino	husband Michelangelo Bovino	N.Y.	Bronx
12	Tang	Celeste	2	F	S										
13	Mastellone	Rosaniello	17	M	S	Farmer	Rech. 4/10/37		Italy	Italian	Italy	Cicciano	Circular letter of Comm. of Imm. No. 55875/718		
14	Tabbacappa	Anna	20	F	M	Domestic			Italy	Italian	Italy	Cicciano	General Office Feb 15/37		
15	Falcone	Vincenzo	27	M	M	Tailor	2-39401		Italy	Italian	Italy	Caserta	husband Vincenzo Falcone		
16	Finamore	Pasquale	38	M	M	Laborer	Rech. 7/7/38		Italy	Italian	Italy	Sturno	Cousin Vincenzo Finamore		
17	Ledi	Carmine	23	M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Lioci	Cousin Filomena Lioci		
18	Cortese	Antonio	25	M	M	Carpenter			Italy	Italian	Italy	Afragola	wife Lucia Saltano Afragola		
19	Sozio	Pasquino	19	M	S	Barber			Italy	Italian	Italy	Pratola	Felicia Natale Sozio		
20	Silvaggio	Francesco	1	M	S										
21	Visconti	Eugenio	20	M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Dipaolantoni	Cousin Angelina Natale	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	Marzano	Filomena	23	F	M	Housework			Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	husband Giuseppe Marzano Naples	N.Y.	Astoria
23	Son	Rubino	1	M	S	—			Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples			
24	Di Mauro	Angelantonio	27	M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Macerata Feliciana	friend Maria Nicola Di Mauro		
25	D'Amico	Stefano	17	M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Cortino	Cousin Pasquale Cortino	N.Y.	Yonkers
26	Pisoto	Angelo	22	M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Ascoli	Cousin Pasquale Cortino		
27	Lesi	Carolina	24	F	M	Domestic			Italy	Italian	Italy	Cortino di Cadore	husband Pietro Lesi Cortino di Cadore		
28	Lo Laglian	Francesco	4	M	S		2-6918	11-28-30	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cortino di Cadore	Uncle Pasquale Cortino	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	Tang	Laglian	6	F	S	—			Italy	Italian	Italy	Cortino di Cadore			
30	Martone	Gabriele	23	M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Tarsiano	friend Angelo Iraio Boccito Marianisi	Conn.	

Daniel Fallemar Insp.
Sept. 25, 2.45 pm

ADMITTED
ADMITTED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York this day September 24th, 1907

No on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			Italy	Stigliola
2																			Italy	Atripe
3																			Italy	Ravisantine
4														5	2	Brown	Brown	Scar on left leg	Italy	Gallipoli
5														5	2	Fair	Brown		Italy	Maniago
6																Fair	Brown		Italy	Lipari
7														5	—	Fair		Freckled	Italy	Liberi
8																			Italy	
9														4	11	Fair	Brown	Scar	Italy	Bagnoli
10																			Italy	
11														5	1	Fair	Brown		Italy	Nocera
12																			Italy	
13														5	3	Fair	Black		Italy	Pisano di S.
14														5	5	Fair	Brown		Italy	Crozzano
15														5	8	Fair	Brown		Italy	Cascata
16														5	6	Fair	Black		Italy	Sturno
17														5	8	Dark	Brown	Scar, chin	Italy	S. Cruce di S. Cruce
18														5	6	Dark	Brown		Italy	Afragola
19														5	6	Fair	Brown	Gray	Italy	Natrella
20														5	2	Fair	Brown		Italy	Cinquefrondi
21														5	8	Fair	Brown		Italy	Bitonto
22														5	3	Fair	Black	Black Freckled	Italy	Isernia
23																			Italy	
24														5	6	Fair	Brown	Dark	Italy	Nocerete
25														5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	Italy	Nocerete
26														5	7	Fair	Brown	Dark	Italy	Accadia
27														5	2	Fair	Black	Black	Italy	Portici
28														5	10	Fair	Brown	Dark	Italy	
29																			Italy	
30														5	6	Fair	Brown	Black	Italy	Marcianise

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Savy Master, of the S.S. Madonna, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Sept., 1907.

Savy
Commanding Officer.

at New York
E. B. Bigham
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Filippo Falanga, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, Employed by Transport (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Filippo Falanga

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Sept., 1901

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Madonna sailing from Naples 11th day of September, 1907

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Aversa	Michele	17		M S	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Rionero			
2	Piantadosi	Michele	29		M M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Casagrote			
3	Di Prisco	Luigia	30		F M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Bonea			
4	daughter	Gelormino	8		F S				Italy	Italian	Italy	Bonea			
5	son	Francesco	5		M S				Italy	Italian	Italy	Bonea			
6	daughter	Rosa	2		F S				Italy	Italian	Italy	Bonea			
ADMITTED 7	Marciano	Maddalena	18	7	F S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Sutcomp	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
8	Capurro	Maria	22	7	F M	Dressmaker			Italy	Italian	Italy	Montepara			
9	sister	Maria	20	7	F S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Montepara			
10	Ranalli	Orsola	25		F M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Collarmele	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
11	Gizzi	Vitale	16		M S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Collarmele			
12	Del Giacco	Baldassare	36		M M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Collarmele	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
13	Cipriano	Silvano	19		M S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Collarmele			
14	Scotti	Onofrio	52		M M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Roccaraso			
15	Rea	Francesco	29		M M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Bonea			
16	Carrocci	Maria	49		F W	Tailoress			Italy	Italian	Italy	Catanzaro	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
17	Protestelli	Michele	23		M S	Mason	2X-136396 (505) 9-15-4V		Italy	Italian	Italy	Guardiargia	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
18	Alluzzi	Giuseppe	24		M S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Guardiargia			
19	Corvino	Elisabetta	35	4	F M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Martino			
20	daughter	Pasqualina	8	7	F S				Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Martino			
21	Moricone	Filippo	20	11	M S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Agnone			
22	Pennacchio	Giacinto	21		M S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelbottaccio			
23	Consiglio	Raffaele	31	11	M M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Scanzano			
24	Pisani	Francesca	29	11	F M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Maida			
25	Ruaiano	Filippo	33	11	M M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Pisco			
26	Marchitelli	Vito	21	11	M S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Montemurro			
27	Guerriero	Maria	29	11	F M	Laborer	2-912687-505-5/8/42-nocl		Italy	Italian	Italy	Rofrano			
28	Soriano	Antonio	31	11	M M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Rofrano			
29	Piccolli	Giovanni	22	11	M S	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Rofrano			
30	Pigorito	Antonio	20	11	M S	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Montesano			

212/235

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28

Arriving at Port of New York this day September 28th 1907

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?															
1													5		fair	brown	none		Italy	Pianodisio
2													5	7	dark	blind brown	scratch left cheek under the eyelid		Italy	Caraguoie
3													5	4	dark	brown			Italy	Roccicale
4																			Italy	
5																			Italy	
6																			Italy	
7													5	3	dark	gray brown	none		Italy	Picciolli
8													5	5	pale	black	none		Italy	Roccaforzata
9																	scar		Italy	
10													5	5	dark	brown	none		Italy	Collarmele
11													5	6	dark	brown	none		Italy	Collarmele
12													5	5	dark	brown	none		Italy	Collarmele
13													5	6	fair	brown	none		Italy	Collarmele
14													5	3	dark	brown	none		Italy	Roccaraso
15													5	6	fair	dark brown	none		Italy	Castellini
16													5	10	dark	brown	scratch left temple		Italy	Caulonia
17													5	5	dark	brown	none		Italy	Giovinazzo
18													5	8	fair	brown dark	scratch left cheek		Italy	Giovinazzo
19													5	1	dark	brown	none		Italy	Sammaraco
20													5						Italy	
21													5	3	dark	brown	none		Italy	Stignano
22																brown	none		Italy	Castella
23													5	5	dark	brown	scratch eye brow		Italy	Scandale
24													5	5	dark	brown	none		Italy	Mardi
25													5	2	fair	brown blue	none		Italy	Pico
26													5	4	fair	brown dark	none		Italy	Roccasecca
27													5	2	pale	fair brown	none		Italy	Orsara
28																			Italy	
29													5	4	fair	brown	scratch left cheek		Italy	Orsara
30													5		dark	brown	none		Italy	Montaquila

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paul Master, of the S.S. Madonna, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Capt.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1907

at Hamilton

Immigration Officer.

B—III.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Filippo Falanga, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna Employed by owners Thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

This list containing 18 names

Dr. F. Falanga

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Sept. 1901

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

29

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 28	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

No.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Madonna sailing from Naples 11th day of, September, 1907

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling, or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
181 1	Viviano	Antonio	31		M	M	Carpenter	Y	Y	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Vico Equense	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. wife Filomena Sorrento		
2	wife Barta	Pasquale	23		F	M	Domestic			Italy	So Italian	Italy	Vico Equense	bro Ignazio Vico Equense Naval		
2 3	Ganguilo	Salvatore	18		M	S	Marble worker			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Piano di Sorr	wife Anna Amoruso Conrad Corrus		Hoboken
3 4	Prisco	Giovanni	16		M	S	Shoemaker	1-27832-1	9-9-1940	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Piano di Sorr	wife Anna Amoruso Giovanni Piano di Sorr		
4 5	D'Alessio	Ciro	28		M	M	Tailor	Y	Y	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Macerata	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. wife Carmela Bianchi		
5 6	Landolfo	Giuseppe	23		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Gragnano	wife Emma Cerbino Gragnano		Hoboken
6 7	D'Arienzo	Salvatore	32		M	M	Shoemaker	Y	Y	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Castellammare	wife Maria D'Arienzo Castellammare		Trenton
7 8	Piantadosi	Rosina	51		F	M	Cook-Domestic			Italy	So Italian	Italy	Castellammare	Husband Vincenzo Piantadosi Castellammare		
~~8 9~~	~~Annibale~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Y~~	~~Y~~	~~Italy~~	~~So Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Sgolsore~~			
~~10~~	~~wife Vito~~	~~Maria~~	~~27~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Y~~	~~Y~~	~~Italy~~	~~So Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Sgolsore~~			
9 11	Broglia	Giuseppe	18		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Sgolsore	brother Francesco Baldo Sgolsore		
10 12	Trombetta	Rosaria	18		F	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Pettoranello	bro Domenico Camillo Pettoranello		
13	daughter	Gaetanina	12		F	S				Italy	So Italian	Italy	Pettoranello			
14	Labile	Cosmo	30		M	S	Laborer	N	N	Italy	So Italian	Italy	S Lupo	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. wife Maria Fiorello S. Lupo		
15	Rizzo P-7167475-E.I.-6-10-37	Vincenzo	18		M	S	Laborer			Italy	So Italian	Italy	S Lupo	mother Addolorata Labile S. Lupo		Ottaviano
16	Mardone	Pasqualina	23		F	S	Dressmaker	Y	Y	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Arienzo	bro Vincenzo Arienzo		Brooklyn
17	Perrotta	Carmela	16		F	S	Dressmaker	Y	Y	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Arienzo	bro Vincenzo Arienzo		
18	sister	Angela	14		F	S	Dressmaker	Y	Y	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Arienzo			
19	Nasta	Giuseppa	25		F	M	Domestic			Italy	So Italian	Italy	Corbara	husband Carmine Corbara		Newark
20	Son Rosa	Raffaele	17		M	S				Italy	So Italian	Italy	Corbara			
21	daughter	Anna	4		F	S				Italy	So Italian	Italy	Corbara			
6 22	Rea	Natale	17		M	S	Laborer			Italy	So Italian	Italy	Corbara	brother Raffaele Corbara		
7 23	Robustelli	Antonio	61		M	M	Miner	Y	Y	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Savino	wife Emilia Colucci Robustelli Savino	N.Y.	
24	daughter	Immacolata	23		F	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Savino			
25	daughter	Ermelinda	20		F	S	Domestic	Y	Y	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Savino			
26	Son	Giuseppe	15		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Savino			
8 27	Naddeo	Vincenzo	19		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Cartiglione	bro Nazzaro Domenico Cartiglione		Hartford
9 28	Bottiglieri	Carmine	32		M	M	Laborer			Italy	So Italian	Italy	Cartiglione	wife Addolorata Terzo Cartiglione		
10 29	Papuano	Giacomo	22		M	S	Laborer			Italy	So Italian	Italy	Castel S. Giorgio	bro Stefano Antonio Papuano Castel S. Giorgio	N.Y.	
11 30	Marca	Lucia	62		F	W	Domestic			Italy	So Italian	Italy	Santagata	bro Orazio Marca Santagata		

ADMITTED

198/211

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York ~~This Day~~ 7 September ~~24th~~, 1907

30

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? Supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												
1	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none	Italy	Vico Equense
2	[illegible]	[illegible]					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Dark	———	Italy	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	brown	dark	none	Italy	Piano di Sorr.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		none	Italy	Sigue di Sorrento
5	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	nat	black	brown	none	Italy	S. Maria C.V.
6	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	sky blue	none	Italy	Grumo Nevano
7	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		scarred forehead	Italy	Castellammare
8	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	brown	light	moles on the chin	Italy	Caserta
9	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	sky blue	none	Italy	Apolloso
10	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Black		———	Italy	Sorrento
11	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	nat	brown	sky blue	none	Italy	Apolloso
12	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	nat	brown		none	Italy	Pettorano
13	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	———	Italy	—
14	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown		none	Italy	S. Nufo
15	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown		none	Italy	S. Nufo
16	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	5	nat	black		none	Italy	Arienzo
17	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	brown	black	dark	none	Italy	Arienzo
18	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	11	dark	brown		———	Italy	Cotrenzo
19	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown		on chin forhead	Italy	Corbara
20	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Italy	—
21	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	———	Italy	—
22	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	sky blue	none	Italy	Corbara
23	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	gray	sky blue	scratch on the lip	Italy	Sarno
24	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	———	Italy	S. [illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Brown	Dark	———	Italy	S. [illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	Brown	Dark	———	Italy	S. [illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		scratch forehead	Italy	Castellcicala
28	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown		scratch forehead	Italy	Castellcicala
29	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	dark	scratch neck	Italy	Castel S. Giorgio
30	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	brown	dark	none	Italy	Piano di S.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pasq (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Maone, of the S.S. Madonna, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pasq Maone
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Sept. 1907.
at New York

Immigration Officer.

31—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

31—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Filippo Galanga, Surgeon of the S. Madonna Employed by owners
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

this list containing 29 names

F. Galanga

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Sept. 1907

at Naples

92 Bigin

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 600 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Madonna sailing from Naples 11th day of September, 1907

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
174 1	Agoprile	Enrichetta	34		F	M	Labor	Y	Y	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Pettorano	Mr Stephen Canzanino Canzanino - Pettorano Aquila	New York	New York
2	daughter	Anzanino Gaetanina	10		F	S	—			Italy	So Italian	Italy	Pettorano			
3	son	Augustino	6		M	S	—			Italy	So Italian	Italy	Pettorano			
4	son	Vincenzo	4		M	S	—			Italy	So Italian	Italy	Pettorano			
175 5	Di Vittorio	Sebastiano	46		M	M	Labor	Y	Y	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Pettorano	Mr Bruno Tilotta Pettorano - Aquila - Commerrich		
6	wife Orsini	Margherita	41		F	M	Labor			Italy	So Italian	Italy	Pettorano			
7	daughter Di Vittorio	Lucia	14		F	S	Labor 9-26898 10-8-10			Italy	So Italian	Italy	Pettorano			
8	son	Giovanni	10		M	S	—			Italy	So Italian	Italy	Pettorano			
9	daughter	Isabella	6		F	S	—			Italy	So Italian	Italy	Pettorano			
6 10	Di Stefano	Benigno	36		M	M	Labor	Y	Y	Italy	So Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Pettorano	States Treasurer Washington D.C.	Wilmington	
7 11	Casaranda	Giovanni	16		M	S	Laborer	N	N	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Pettorano	Mr Stefano Nicola Casaranda Pettorano - Aquila	Del Wilmington	
8 12	Di Prorio	Antonio	47		M	M	Laborer	N	N	Italy	So Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Pettorano	Mr Pasquale Cipolletta - Pettorano Aquila	N.Y.	Fairmont
13	son	Gaetano	18		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Pettorano			
9 14	Spagnuolo	Saverio	18		M	S	Laborer	N	N	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Avellino	Mr Vincenzo Cuccino Cuccino Via Buono Ristretto Avellino	Pa	Williamsport
15	De Feo	Genoeffa	17		F	S	Dressmaker	Y	Y	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Avellino			
16	De Feo	Antonio	16		M	S	Laborer			Italy	So Italian	Italy	Avellino	Mr Antonio Cuccino Cuccino Via Buono Ristretto Avellino		
2 17	Ricci	Giuseppe	35		M	M	Laborer 2-10/0408 - 9/29/02 - 505			Italy	So Italian	Italy	Scafoli	Mr Vito Luigi Ricci Scafoli	R.I.	Providence
3 18	Sonno	Maria	33		F	M	Laborer 2-28/205			Italy	So Italian	Italy	Lettere	Mr Antonio Cuccino Lettere Caserta	R.I.	Pawtucket
19	son Cuomo	Aniello	3		M	S	—			Italy	So Italian	Italy	Lettere			
20	daughter	Carmela	1	10	F	S	—			Italy	So Italian	Italy	Lettere			
21	Maletta	Pasquale	30		M	M	Laborer			Italy	So Italian	Italy	Stigliano			
22	Desta	Grazia	30		F	M	Laborer			Italy	So Italian	Italy	Alfano	Mr Vincenzo Tilone Sessa Rebora	N.Y.	Utica
23	son Villani	Biase	6		M	S	—			Italy	So Italian	Italy	Alfano			
24	son	Antonio	8	7	M	S	—			Italy	So Italian	Italy	Alfano			
6 25	Cirillo	Armantonio	29		M	M	Laborer	N	N	Italy	So Italian	Italy	S. Marco Cairo	Mr Pasquale Bernardo S. Marco Cairo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7 26	Colavecchia	Costanza	31		F	M	Labor			Italy	So Italian	Italy	Lanciano			
8 27	Colavecchia	Antonio	2	9	M	S	—			Italy	So Italian	Italy	Lanciano			
9 28	Tinacterra	Bernardino	14		M	S	Laborer			Italy	So Italian	Italy	Narni	Mr Antonio Colonna Carsatura Narni Mr Vincenzo Liberato Alico	New Castle	
10 29	Bigaroni	Filippo	20		M	S	Laborer			Italy	So Italian	Italy	Narni			

1/2

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

174/190

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *this day* September 29th, 1907

22

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in this country. State.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pay Master, of the S. S. Madonna, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

T. Pay Master Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Sept., 190 , at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Filippo Falanga, Surgeon of the S. S. Madonna Employed by Commissioners
(State whether "Surgeon contracting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

This list containing 28 names

F. Falanga

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Sept., 1907

at Newport

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South). 28
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Madonna sailing from Naples 11th Day of, September, 190

11—1116

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1581	Iaccarino	Rosa	44		f		Domestic			Italy	So Italian	Italy	Meta	[illegible] Sorrento		
2	son Carau	Francesco	16		m		2-952365-1/28/42			Italy	So Italian	Italy	Meta			
3	son "	Marianna	14		f		2-952372-1/28/42-Sor-Nocya			Italy	So Italian	Italy	Meta			
4	son "	Lauro	10		m		2-952371-1/28/42-Sor-Nocya			Italy	So Italian (C.L. 205-3-3-42)	Italy	Meta			
5	Carrese	Vincenzo	18		m		Laborer			Italy	So Italian	Italy	Castellammare	Uncle Cosmo Cirsenza		
6	Labrini	Concetta	22		f		Laborer			Italy	So Italian	Italy	Castellammare	Father Antonio Mordetto Gragnano	N.Y.	
7	Palermo	Giuseppa	35		f		Laborer			Italy	So Italian	Italy	Montella	Husband Carmine Montella		
8	son	Girolamo	2		m		Child			Italy	So Italian	Italy	Montella			
9	Giuliani	Carmela	26		f		Laborer			Italy	So Italian	Italy	Naples	Husband Maria Grazia Tarsano Naples		
10	Pallassi	Paola	27		f		Laborer			Italy	So Italian	Italy	Sorrento			
11	Tammone	Teresa	27		f		Laborer			Italy	So Italian	Italy	Castella	Husband Antonio Tammone	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	son	Giuseppe	4		m					Italy	So Italian	Italy	Castella			
13	Porco	Mariangela	25		f		Laborer			Italy	So Italian	Italy	S. Nicola	Father Nicola Tammone Citizen of U.S.	Pa	Scranton
14	daughter Comm	Violetta	4		f					Italy	So Italian	Italy	S. Nicola			
15	Porco	Filomena	22		f		Laborer			Italy	So Italian	Italy	S. Nicola	Husband Francesco Porco Citizen of U.S.		
16	Ciancio	Giuseppe	36		m		Laborer			Italy	So Italian	Italy	Naples	Uncle Antonio Ciancio	N.Y.	
17	wife Castellano	Concetta	36		f		Laborer			Italy	So Italian	Italy	Naples			
18	son Ciancio	Luigi	4		m					Italy	So Italian	Italy	Naples			
19	son "	Maria	11		f		2-360950	12/7/37	Recht	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Naples			
20	son "	Vincenzo	6		m					Italy	So Italian	Italy	Naples			
21	Sidari	Giuseppe	30		m		Laborer			Italy	So Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Castellammare	Father Gennaro Gragnano		
22	Gatti	Eugenia	34		f		Laborer			Italy	So Italian	Italy	Gallico	Uncle Antonio Cortimiglia Gallico	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	son Palmeri	Domenico	8		m		2-766949	8/13/40		Italy	So Italian	Italy	Gallico			
24	daughter "	Maria	4		f					Italy	So Italian	Italy	Gallico			
25	daughter "	Fortunata	2		f					Italy	So Italian	Italy	Gallico			
26	Repaci	Gaetano	26		m		Laborer			Italy	So Italian	Italy	Gurnari	Friend Domenico Gurnari		
27	Gimetti	Arcangela	54		f		Laborer			Italy	So Italian	Italy	Pettoranno	Her brother Bonifacio Cardillo Pettoranno		Columbus
28	Deluca	Gaetano	42		m		Laborer			Italy	So Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		His wife Anna Gimetti Pettoranno	Ohio	Youngstown
29	Cicone	Benigno	85		m		Laborer			Italy	So Italian	Italy	Pettoranno	His wife Maddalena Costanzo Pettoranno	MS	Rosville
30														Regina Stricker	Ohio	Steubenville

158/173

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *this day* September 24 19th, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Parry Master, of the S.S. Maiorana, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Parry
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Sept, 1907,
at New York

P S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Filippo Galanga, Surgeon of the SS Madonna Employed by Tured (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Tulane University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

this list containing 21 names

D. Galanga

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct., 1907

at New York.

P.S. Eglin

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 21	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Madonna sailing from Naples 11th Day of September, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sciarro	Vincenzo	20		M S	Laborer	Y	N	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Barile	Brother Michelangelo Barile	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Sommariello	Giacomo	35		M M	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Barile	Wife Rosa Barile	N.J.	Orange
3	Scala	Francesco	27		M M	Laborer	Y	N	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Stigliano	Cousin Carmine Scala	N.Y.	NY
4	Crignale	Francesco	21		M	Laborer	Y	N	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Bugnara	Brother Carmine Crignale	Conn.	Bridgeport
5	Salomone	Bautista	20		M	Laborer	Y	N	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Bugnara	Father Stefano Salomone		Stamford
6	wife	Paolo Francesco	24		M	Laborer	Y	N	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Bugnara	Husband Paolo Francesco		
7	Di Fiore	Caterina	63		W	Laborer	N	N	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Bugnara	Son Vincenzo Di Fiore		
8	Cusato	Nicolina	16		S	Baker	Y	Y	Italy	So Italian	Italy	S. Marco	Father Domenico Cusato	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Sferuso	Giovanni	26		M	Laborer	Y	N	Italy	So Italian	Italy	S Giovanni R.	Wife Rosa Sferuso	Conn.	Stamford
10	Mangiacotti	Giuseppe	32		M	Laborer			Italy	So Italian	Italy	S Giovanni R.			
11	Rosamilia	Nicola	39		M M	Laborer	Y	N	Italy	So Italian	Italy	S. Giovanni R.	Wife Pellegrina Siciano di Giovanni R.		Olivo Calabro
12	Arbonata	Matteo	35		M	Laborer			Italy	So Italian	Italy	S Giovanni R.			
13	Scaramuzzi	Luigi	19		M	Laborer			Italy	So Italian	Italy	S Giovanni R.			
14	Scarale	Matteo	41		M	Laborer			Italy	So Italian	Italy	S Giovanni R.			
15	Cocanarra	Pasquale	24		M	Laborer			Italy	So Italian	Italy	S Giovanni R.			
16	Nateri	Luigi	22		M	Laborer	Y	N	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Petrella S.	Brother Domenico Nateri		Brooklyn
17	Marinelli	Nicolina	18		M	Laborer	Y	N	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Petrella S.	Father Antonio Marinelli	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	Ariola	Antonio	22		M	Tailor	Y	Y	Italy	So Italian	Italy	S. Italiano	Wife Immaculata Ariola	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	Porciello	Sebastiano	26		M	Laborer	Y	N	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Morgliano	Wife Anna Luigi Porciello	Conn.	Bridgeport
20	Napolitano	M. Michela	26		M	Domestic	Y	N	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Sapriano	Husband Antonio Napolitano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	Diterlizia	Annunziata	29		M	Seamstress	Y	N	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Saviano			
22	daughter	Matilde	6		S				Italy	So Italian	Italy	Saviano			
23	son	Michele	4		S				Italy	So Italian	Italy	Saviano			
24	daughter	Amalia	2		S				Italy	So Italian	Italy	Saviano			
25	Manzione	Giovanni	33		M M	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Capurso	Wife Maria Navarra Capurso	Ill.	Chicago
26	Corsi	Francesca	19		M	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Cipurno	Husband Pasquale Corsi Cipurno		Scranton
27	Colao	Giovanni	22		M	Workman	Y	Y	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Catanzaro	Father Domenico Colao Catanzaro	N.Y.	NY
28	Santoro	Fortunata	21		M	Seamstress			Italy	So Italian	Italy	Solofra	Father Antonio Marcello Solofra		
29	D Urso	Giovanni	17		S	Laborer			Italy	So Italian	Italy	Solofra			
30	Grandinetti	Giuseppe	35		M M	Laborer	Y	N	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Chiaromonte	Wife Maria Corcetti Grandinetti Giacomo	N.Y.	Jersey

J. A. Mann
Insp.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

132/154

217?

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York this day September 24th, 1907

33

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamous or other illegal relation (within five years) with more than one person.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	—	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	[illegible] Cyrano, ocd. Hartford Ave Hoboken [illegible]							5	3	nat	black	dark	none	Italy	Barile
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Orange, N. J.							5	7	nat	brown	dark	creases on the	Italy	Albenga
3	—	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	[illegible]							5	6	brown	brown		creases chin forehead	Italy	Struglio
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							5	4	brown	brown		creases on the forehead	Italy	Bagnara
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	[illegible]							5	2	nat	black		none	Italy	Bagnara
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													Italy	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							5	5	nat	brown		none	Italy	Bagnara
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	[illegible]							5	4	nat	brown	dark	none	Italy	S. Marco
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	[illegible]							5	5	nat	brown		none	Italy	S. Cassly S. Giovanni
10																nat	brown	dark	creases forehead	Italy	S. Giovanni
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	[illegible]							5	6	nat	brown	gray	none	Italy	S. Giovanni
12																nat	brown		creases forehead	Italy	S. Giovanni
13																nat	brown	dark	creases forehead	Italy	S. Giovanni
14																	brown	black	creases forehead	Italy	S. Giovanni
15																	brown	brown	creases forehead	Italy	S. Giovanni
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	[illegible]							5	8	nat	brown		none	Italy	Petrella
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	[illegible]							5	8	nat	fair	brown	none on the	Italy	Petrella
18	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							5	8	nat	black	dark	none left cheek	Italy	S. Vitaliano
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	[illegible]							5	8	brown	black	dark	none	Italy	Margliano
20	—	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	[illegible]							5	6	nat	brown		none	Italy	Saviano
21																nat	brown	dark	creases left eye	Italy	Saviano
22																				Italy	
23																				Italy	
24																				Italy	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	—	—	his brother Antonio 116 East West street Chicago Ill.							5	5	brown	black	dark	none	Italy	Caparro
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	[illegible]							5	3	nat	brown		creases forehead	Italy	Piperno
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	[illegible]							5	3	nat	brown		creases forehead	Italy	Catanzaro
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	[illegible]							5	[illegible]	nat	brown		creases right cheek	Italy	Stopa
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	[illegible]							5	[illegible]	nat	brown		none	Italy	Stopa
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	[illegible]							5	3	nat	brown	white	none	Italy	Chiaromonte

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pavy (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master of the S. S. Madonna, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Pavy
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Dec. 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo Pfrs Galanga, Surgeon of the S.S. Hancock Employed by Hamburg American Line (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

This list containing 26 names

J. Galanga

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Sept. 1907

at Hamburg

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Madonna sailing from Napoli 11th day of September, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lisella	Carmela	44	7	M	Laborer			Italy	So Italian	Italy	Lepino	Carmine Natale Lepino		Cornwall
2	daughter	Mariantonia	12	7	S	—			Italy	So Italian	Italy	Lepino	" "	"	"
3	"	Giovannina	4	7	S	—			Italy	So Italian	Italy	Lepino	" "	"	"
4	son	Gilberto	9	11	S	—			Italy	So Italian	Italy	Lepino	" "	"	"
5	son	Guerino	7	11	S	—			Italy	So Italian	Italy	Lepino	" "	"	"
6	Bozzi	Ernesto	23	1	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Lepino	his father Ernesto Campobasso	Pa	New Castle
7	Florio	Michele	23	11	S	Laborer			Italy	So Italian	Italy	Chieti	Florio Leo Chieti	"	Wilkesbarre
8	Palermo	Nicola	30	11	M	Laborer			Italy	So Italian	Italy	Rosto	Emanuel Gramm "	"	Wilkesbarre
9	Macchiavelli	Michele	19	11	S	Laborer			Italy	So Italian	Italy	Alife	Gennaro Romano Alife	N.Y.	Cornwall
10	Provenza	Angelomicola	48	11	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Villa Maria	Nicola Salvatore Villa Maria	Pa	Steubenville
11	Marina	Maria	30	11	M	Laborer			Italy	So Italian	Italy	Lepino			
12	Show	Antonio	4	11	S	—			Italy	So Italian	Italy	Lepino			
13	Aprica	Assunta	28	11	M	Laborer			Italy	So Italian	Italy	Lepino			
14	Simonetti	Filomena	23	7	S	Laborer			Italy	So Italian	Italy	Palma C.			
15	Sicilia	Antonia	35	11	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Rogliano	Pia Vita Salvina Rogliano	Ohio	Steubenville
16	Cilfone	Luigi	29	11	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	S. Marco	Giuseppina Cilfone C. Marco Calabria	"	Waterford
17	Acciarini	Luca	43	11	M	Laborer			Italy	So Italian	Italy	Foligno			
18	Adamo	Fortunato	19	11	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Torrice	Vincenzo Bocardo Torrice	"	"
19	Contasti	Evarista	33	11	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Pietracamela	Antonio Contasti Pietracamela	Pa	Cornwallville
20	Di Michele	Vincenzo	29	11	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Pietracamela	Vincenzo Di Michele Pietracamela	"	"
21	Di Flanderis	Pasquale	36	11	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Pietracamela	Carlo Pietracamela	"	"
22	Annibale	Giosue	40	11	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Pietracamela	Luigi Scisciani Pietracamela	"	"
23	Annibale	Andrea	4	11	S	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Pietracamela			
24	Iuvinale	Vincenzo	20	11	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Pietracamela	Vincenzo Iuvinale Pietracamela	"	Cornwallville
25	Iuvinale	Enrico	34	11	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Pietracamela	Nicola Iuvinale Corso Garibaldi Pietracamela	"	"
26	Di Donato	Antonio	32	11	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Pietracamela	Vincenzo Di Donato Pietracamela	"	"
27	De Amicis	Lorenzo	18	11	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Pietracamela	Leonardo De Amicis Pietracamela	"	Unionville
28	Di Nardo	Nicola	25	11	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Pietracamela	Giovanni Di Nardo Pietracamela	"	Cornwallville
29	Benedetto	Giuseppe	25	11	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Carunchio	Giuseppe Benedetto San Buono	N.Y.	Boston
30	Renzetti	Emmanuele	40	11	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Rapiano	Giuseppe Renzetti Rapiano	Pa	Unionville

131/131

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York This day, September 24th, 1907

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							For the Hand Mariamgelo Bucci 302 Taylor St Camden													
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Povy (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the S.S. Madonna, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Gary
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Sept., 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Filippo Falanga, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna Employed by Owners
(State whether "Surgeon" sailing thereon, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

This list containing 25 names

Dr. Falanga

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Sept. 1907

at Hoboken

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish,	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 25	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Madonna sailing from Naples 11th day of September, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Giuseppina	Giovanni	26		f s	labor			Italy	Italian	Italy	Avellino	brother Louis		
2	Scandone	Teresa	30		f m	labor			Italy	Italian	Italy	Avellino	States that he is husband		
3	Maiella	Teresa	34		f m	laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Avellino	States that he is husband		
4	Zigarelli	Eleonora	29		f m	laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Avellino	husband Antonio Zigarelli		
5	Bertaglioto	Antonio	42		m m	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Monte S. Biagio	wife Amelia Bertaglioto		
6	Russo	Natale	20		m s	laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Piano	father Francesco Russo		
7	Sferbo	Gaetano	20		m s	laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Amato	father Angelo Sferbo		
8	Gallo	Mrs Teresa	31		f m	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Bocchigliero	husband Giovanni Gallo		
9	daughter	Immacolata	8		f s	laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Bocchigliero			
10	son	Domenico	2		m s	laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Bocchigliero			
11	Grosseria	Maria	36		f m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Andali	sister Maria Grosseria	NY	Rome
12	daughter	Maria	12		f s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Andali			
13	son	Giovanni	9		m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Andali			
14	Rubino	Luigi	22		m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Andali	brother Maria Rubino	Nol.	
15	Bonaletti	Arcangelo	22		m s	laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Narni	brother Pietro Bonaletti		Ecuador
16	Bellone	Giovanni	22		m s	laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Marzano	brother Domenico Bellone		Waterbury Conn.
17	Camarletti	Francesco	33		m s	laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Varzano	brother Antonio Camarletti		Waterbury Conn.
18	Apollone	Giuseppe	22		m s	laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Marzano	brother Francesco Apollone		Waterbury Conn.
19	D'Lallo	Giuseppe	29		m s	laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Petrella T.	brother Nicolantonio D'Lallo		Waterbury Conn.
20	D'Lallo	Nicolantonio	24		m s	laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Petrella T.			
21	Valentino	Angelomichele	30		m s	laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Petrella T.			
22	Carmine	Angelomaria	16		m s	laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Petrella T.			
23	Garbarino	Leonardo	36		m s	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Petrella T.			
24	Garbarino	Luigi	21		m s	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Petrella T.			
25	Ramagnano	Giulia	29		f m	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Viggiano	in mother Giuseppa Varallo	Pa	Starbeton
26	son	Mericantonio Rocco	3		m s	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Viggiano	Viggiano		
27	Bussola	Teodolinda	23		f s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Viggiano	States that he leaves none	"	"
28	Correa	Pasquale	48		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Correggio	wife Rosa Barbieri Emiliano	NY	New York
29													Correggio	R.D.	Lenox

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

7.10 P.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *This Day* , *September 24th* , 1907

40

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or both, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1					his brother Salvatore Comparetto 301 Dominick st New York N.Y.							5 3	dark brown	brown	none	Italy	Marsi
2					Mr & Mrs Edward Carmine Lavigna 208 Varick Street Boston Mass							5 1	not fair	grey	Mole on the chin	Italy	Avellino
3					Mr Gabriel Raffaele Benedetto 141 Crompton St Boston Mass							5 1	not brown	dark	scratch left	Italy	Avellino
4					Mr Carlo Benedetto Atlanta Ga							5 2	not brown	dark	none	Italy	Avellino
5					Mr Salvatore Pasquale Nunzio 3-5 Emmet st Boston Mass							5 3	not	Gray blue	none	Italy	Monte di Procida
6					Mr Edward Cirillo 367 Commercial st Boston Mass							5 8	pale	brown	none	Italy	Piano di Sorrento
7					Mr Stanislao Bianco Grand 174 Fulton st New York N.Y.							5	not brown	dark	none	Italy	Amalfi
8					Mr Frank Stallone Corner Steel & Kossuth sts							5 4	not brown		none	Italy	Boccheglia
9												—	—	—		Italy	—
10												—	—	—		Italy	—
11	yes her husband	Pd by no			her husband Rubino Salvatore 301 Dominick st Rome NY							5 7	brown	brown		Italy	Paoletti
12	" father	Pd by no										—	—			Italy	
13	"	" no										—	—			Italy	
14	no him self	Pd by no			his brother Salvatore 301 Dominick st Rome N.Y.						Held for Medical	5 5	pale	brown	Gray cicatrix left cheek	Italy	Catanzaro
15	no himself	Pd by no			Mr & Mrs Alfred Giovanni Ficarotta P.O.							5 6	not	brown	none	Italy	Nanni
16	no himself	Pd by no			Mr Emmanuel Lastrenza Emmillett Middleboro Mass							5 3	not	brown	cicatrix left cheek	Italy	Manziano
17	"	" no			Mr Emanuel Luigi and Frank Ved Cleveland Ohio							5 8	brown	brown	cicatrix on the nose	Italy	Manziano
18	no himself	Pd by no			His brother Vincenzo Zgorski Middleboro Mass							5 —	red	brown	cicatrix on the nose	Italy	Manziano
19	"	" no			Mr Michele Pasquale 20 Main Street Fitchburg Mass							5 6	not	brown	cicatrix right temple	Italy	Petrella
20	"	" no			His brother Michele Pasquale Same address							5 4	not	brown	cicatrix upper lip	Italy	Petrella
21	"	" no			Pasquale Same address His brother Michele Pasquale							5 3	not	brown	none	Italy	Petrella
22	"	" no			Same address							5 7	not	brown	none	Italy	Petrella
23													not	brown	none	Italy	Petrella
24													brown	black	grey blue none	Italy	Petrella
25	yes her husband	Pd by yes			her husband Mario cavalier Vincenzo 19-21 Carl st Harleton							5 -	not	brown	dark none	Italy	Viggiano
26	" father	—	—	—								—	—	—		Italy	—
27	— her mother	Pd by no			her mother Pasquala Prosperina 22 Mac Dougal st NY							5 3	not	brown	grey blue cicatrix left eye brow	Italy	Sapignano
28	each with $25	—	—		Mr Cristoforo Cristofaro Cleveland Ohio							5 3	not	black	grey blue none	Italy	Motta Morcelli
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pary Master, of the S. Navarrese, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Sept., 1907,
at Newport

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Filippo Galanda, Surgeon of the SS Madonna, employed by owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italy; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Galanda

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Sept., 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 21	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Madonna sailing from Naples 11th day of September, 1907

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
64 1	De Marco	x Vito	27	1	M S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Roma	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father Francesco Nuova Ispina	N Y	Brooklyn
2	Battista	x Michelangelo	35	4	M S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Piano di Cavaa	his brother Luigi Piano di Cavazzi	"	"
3	Perretta	Rosolina	22	4	M S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Roma di Caiaz	his brother Emilio Piano di Cavazzi	"	Scampitiello
4	Riviello	x Concetta	18	7	M S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Piano di Caiazzo	his brother Pasquale Piano di Cavazzi	"	Brooklyn
5	De Fancino	x Giuseppe	23	11	M S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Riardo	his father Raffaele Riardo Caserta	"	Hammondsport
6	Paggi	x Maria	24	4	M S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Afragola	his father Carlo Afragola	N Y	Hammondsport
7	Catarraro	Carmina	27		M S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Casandrile	Stella that he leaves now	N Y	Utica
8	Camillotto	x Nicola	42	11	M M	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Afragola	his wife Maria Grazia	Pa	Westville
9	Crescenzo	Rosa	28		M M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Sarno	his wife Maria Grazia	Pa	Chicopee
10	son Aniello	Carlo	4		M S	Child	"	"	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Sarno			
11	"	Luciano	2		M S	Child	"	"	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Sarno			
12	Addolfi	Maria	28	7		Laborer			Italy	So Italian	Italy	Castel S Giorgio			
13	daughter Coppola	Vincenza	26	7					Italy	So Italian	Italy	Castel S Giorgio			
14	Vitale	Rosola	36	7		Laborer			Italy	So Italian	Italy	Fisciano			
15	daughter Rocco	Giovannina	11	7					Italy	So Italian	Italy	Fisciano			
16	son	Michele	3						Italy	So Italian	Italy	Fisciano			
17	Nasuco	x Berardino	35	11	M M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Castiglione	his wife Giuseppina Comm	C. Castiglione	Connell
18	Napoli	x Raffaele	27	11	M M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Fisciano	his wife Annunziata Bonnadio	"	Ilion
19	Montemarra	x Giovanni	33		M M	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Castiglione	his wife Carolina Pinnacchio C. Castiglione	"	Hammondsport
20	Grasso	x Biagio	27		M S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Castiglione	his father Michele C. Castiglione	"	27
21	Genovese	x Carmine Antonio	17		M S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Castiglione	his father Vincenzo C. Castiglione	"	Hammondsport
80 22	Parrilli	x Fortunato	16	11	M S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Castiglione	his father Pasquale C. Castiglione	"	27
1 23	Pizzolla	x Felice	33		M M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Miglionico	his wife wife Luigia Delle Grave Miglionico	Pa	Phila
2 24	Chimenti	Orazio	48	11	M M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Grottaglie	his wife Rosaria Grottaglie	"	"
ADMITTED 3 25	Lepore	x Maria	36	7	M S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	S. Arabottoni	his father Donato S. Arabottoni	N Y	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 26	mother in law Cappiello	Angela	74	7	W W	Domestic	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	S. Arabottoni	—	N Y	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 27	son Di	Giuseppe	12		M S				Italy	So Italian	Italy	S. Arabottoni	—	N Y	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 28	son	Nicola	4		M S	2-814508-1/15/11-505			Italy	So Italian	Italy	S. Arabottoni	—	N Y	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 29	daughter	x Mª Michela	18	7	-	-	-	-	Italy	So Italian	Italy	S. Arabottoni	—	N Y	Brooklyn
84 30	Buonantuono	Augusto	21		M S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Narni	his father Pietro Narni	Mass	Lawrence

64/84

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *this day* , September 25th , 1907 2 20 pm

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		himself	$30	1903 1907		Ny	his friend Gaetano Montemarano 114 Carroll st Brooklyn						5	5	brown	brown	none	Italy	Marra Ospina
2		"	$60	—	—		Ptr Spagnolo Attorney Ricco 1847-65th Street						5	3	nat brown		under on the right	Italy	Piana d. C.
3		himself	—	—	—		Ptr Zappone Carlo 46 Oak Street, Newton						5	—	Nat brown		eyebrow left eye	Italy	Piana d. C.
4	—	"	"	—	—		Ptr Zappone Carmine 17 of Pacific Street						5	1	nat black brown		mole right cheek	Italy	Piana d. C.
5		himself	$50	—	—		Ptr Zappone Manuel Conselyea Street 63 & 21						5	5	nat brown dark		none	Italy	Riardo
6		wife	$30	—	—		Ptr Zappone Manuel 63 & 21 Conselyea Street						5	2	brown brown		scar on forehead	Italy	Ufiadi
7		husband	$10	—	—		husband Salvatore Funaro 28 Bethune st						5	2	nat black brown		mole on the chin	Italy	Vendola
8		himself	$40	—	—		Ptr Zappone Lucio 284 Degraw st						5	8	Nat black light		none	Italy	Nangiana
9		wife	$40	—	—		Ptr Zappone Roberto 284 Degraw st						5	2	dk brown hazel blue		none	Italy	Sarno
10		"	"	—	—		Ptr Zappone Vincenzo 284 Degraw st						—	—	—		—	Italy	—
11		"	"	—	—		Ptr Zappone Salvatore 284 Degraw st						—	—	—		—	Italy	—
12															nat brown	dark	mole on the upper lip	Italy	Castel Pfonzo
13																		Italy	
14															nat brown	gray	mole on the lip	Italy	Physician
15																		Italy	
16																		Italy	
17		himself	$30	—	—		Ptr Zappone Felice 3 na 61st Connelly st						5	7	nat brown		none	Italy	Castiglione
18		his wife	$30	—	—		Ptr Zappone Felice 3 na 61st Connelly st						5	7	nat brown	gray	none	Italy	Barone fi
19		his wife	$30	—	—		Ptr Zappone Pasquale 284 Degraw st						5	4	Nat nat black brown		scar on forehead	Italy	Castiglione
20		himself	$30	—	—		Ptr Zappone Delfina Brown Place 3 f. S. 13th st						5	6	nat black brown		none	Italy	Castiglione
21		himself	$30	—	—		Ptr Zappone Roberto 3 na 36th Connelly st						5	2	nat brown		none	Italy	Castiglione
22		himself	$30	—	—		Ptr Zappone Vincenzo 284 Degraw st						5	3	nat brown		none	Italy	Salerno
23		husband	$10	—	—		husband Domenico Matteri 1400 Wayering st Phila Pa						5	5	nat brown	dark	scar on chin	Italy	Miglionico
24		himself	$50	—	—		Ptr Zappone Lucia 284 Degraw st						5	2	nat brown	dark	none	Italy	Gattaglie
25		husband	$10	—	—		husband Domenico Di Jatio 18 Portland Ave Brooklyn						5	2	nat brown	dark	none	Italy	Aprobattista
26		wife				no													
27						no													
28																			
29																			
30		himself	$50	—	—		Ptr Zappone Raffaele 3 na 36th Connelly st						5	5	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rorini

3 pm

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cary (Master, whether Master, First or Second Officer.), Master, of the S.S. Madonna, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Cary
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Sept., 1907

at New York

D S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Filippo Galanga, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna Empress of France, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. This list containing 27 names

F. Galanga

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Sept. 1907

at [illegible]

F. E. Bigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). VV	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Madonna sailing from Naples 11th day of September, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
37 1	Lonardo	Michele	33		M M	Labor	Y	Y	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Marsicovetere	Bro. P.O. Box 4 Vernon Connecticut	Conn	Rockville
1/2 2	son	Luigi	13		S				Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Marsicovetere	brother Pasquale Lonardo Box 4 Vernon Conn	Conn	Rockville
38 3	D. Lallo	Gbattista	53		M	Labor	Y	Y	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Casalenda	wife Maddalena Lonardo Box 4 Vernon Conn	Conn	Rockville
39 4	Vinelli	Maria	28		M	Labor	Y	Y	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Casacalenda	brother Antonio Lonardo Box 4 Vernon Conn	Conn	Rockville
40 5	Lo parrito	Giuseppantonio	25		M	Labor	Y	Y	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Casalcalenda	mother Rosa Lonardo Box 4 Vernon Conn	Conn	Rockville
41 6	Corelli	Erico	22		M	Labor	Y	Y	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Gioia		Conn	Hartford
2 7	Cifani	Teresa	38		M	Domestic	Y	Y	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Gioia Sicoli		Conn	Hartford
3 8	Buccarelli	Natale	23		M	Labor	Y	Y	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Gioia Sicoli		Conn	Hartford
9	wife Merolli	Maria	20		M	Domestic	Y	Y	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Gioia Sicoli		Conn	Hartford
42 10	Barbo M.a	Giuseppa	50		M	Domestic	N	N	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Scafati		Conn	Berlin
8 11	Sperto	Luigi	35		M	Labor	Y	Y	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Scafati		Conn	Berlin
12	Ferretti	Stanislao	26		M	Labor	Y	Y	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Teverola		Conn	Berlin
7 13	Palatenta	Antonio	22		M	Labor	Y	Y	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Castelcampagnano		Conn	Windsor
8 14	Sestante	Francesco	23		M	Labor	Y	Y	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Teano		Conn	Bernardston
9 15	Compagnone	Vincenzo	21		M	Workman	Y	Y	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Teano			
50 16	Croce	Angelo	23		M	Labor	Y	Y	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Teano			
17	Izzo	Giovanni	26		M	Labor	N	N	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Teano			
18	D'Amico	Giuseppe	22		M	Labor	N	N	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Spoltore			
19	Albano	Domenico	18		M	Workman	N	N	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Spoltore			
20	Scurti	Giuseppe	18		S	Labor	N	N	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Spoltore			Lumberville
21	Caporale	Vincenzo	38		M	Blacksmith	Y	Y	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Notaresco			
22	Spinosa	Filippo	19		M	Workman	N	N	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Spoltore		Falls	Niagara
23	Anastasio	Antonio	40		M	Labor	N	N	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Miglierina			Lumberville
24	Arabia	Francesco	27		M	Labor	Y	Y	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Miglierina	wife Lucia Marra Miglierina	NJ	Brookside
25	Pallone	Maria	27	7	M	Domestic	N	N	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Miglierina	bro in law Angelo Pittsfield Miglierina	NJ	Pittsfield
26	son	Raffaele	8						Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Miglierina		"	"
60 27	Guzzo	Filomena	40		M	Domestic	N	N	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Miglierina	daughter Angela Marsico Miglierina	"	Newport
28	Marsico	Giovanni	18		S	Labor	N	N	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Miglierina	sister Angela Nasca Miglierina	"	"
29	Savarese	Francesco	64		M	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Bronzi			
30	Di Scala	Francesco	38		M	Sailor			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Ischia			

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

ADMITTED

37/63

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Thursday, September 26th, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1														5	5	brown	black brown	none	Italy	Marconero
2														—	—	—	—	—	Italy	—
3														5	3	not known	Hzl. blue	none	Italy	Casacalenda
4														5	5	not known		none	Italy	Casacalenda
5														5	2	not known		none	Italy	Casacalenda
6														5	7	not known		none	Italy	Civita S.
7														5	4	brown	black Hzl. blue	none	Italy	[illegible]
8														5	5	not known	black	none	Italy	Gonano S.
9														5	3	Fair	Blond blue	—	Italy	[illegible]
10														5	7	brown	gray brown	none	Italy	Lugri
11														5	6	brown	brown	cicatrix	left eye	Italy	Casafati
12														5	2	not known	black	none	Italy	Cuscano
13														5	7	not known	Hzl. blue	none	Italy	Civita comprovano
14														5	6	not known		none	Italy	Deano
15														5	6	not known	dark	mole right eye	Italy	Deano
16														5	4	not known		none	Italy	Deano
17														5	3	not known		none	Italy	Deano
18														5	6	not known		cicatrix right eye	Italy	Gholtore
19														5	5	not known		mole on the neck	Italy	Gholtore
20														5	3	not known		none	Italy	Gholtore
21														5	6	not known		none	Italy	Trausso
22														5	8	known	known	none	Italy	Gholtore
23														5	5	known	black known	none	Italy	Cogliano
24														5	6	not fair	Hzl. blue	none	Italy	Valenzano
25														5	5	not known		cicatrix left eye	Italy	Cogliano
26														—	—	—	—	—	Italy	—
27														4	12	not known		none	Italy	Agliano
28														5	4	not known		none	Italy	Agliano
29																not	gray	dark	mole left cheek	Italy	Bonda
30																not known		dark	cicatrix on the neck	Italy	Isolia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pary Master, of the S.S. Nadorma, from Naples, do (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pary
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Sept., 190 7
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fidencio Galanga, Surgeon of the S. Madonna Employed by Transport
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

This list containing 15 names

F. Galanga M.D.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Oct. 1907

at Newport

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 15	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Madonna sailing from Naples 11th day of September, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
20 1	Rivieri	Mr Filomena	44	F	M	Housewife			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	S. Marco la C.	Stated Fortescue from		
2	son Tamantuno	Francesco	16	M	S	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	S. Marco la C.			
3	"	G Battista	14	M	S				Italy	So. Italian	Italy	S. Marco la C.			
4	"	Achile	11	M	S				Italy	So. Italian	Italy	S. Marco la C.			
5	"	Annuta	31	F	S	1-419494 — 12/3/12 — 25 — no/1			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	S. Marco la C.			
4 6	Mondillese	Giuseppe	55	M		Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Campagna			
7	wife Fauna	Teresa	50	F		Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Campagna			
8	daughter	Assunta	8	F		Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Campagna			
9	"	Emma	12	F					Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Campagna			
2 10	D'Amato	Liberata	17	M		Sailor			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Campagna			
3 11	del Giorno	Lucia	48	F		Domestic			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Campagna			
12	daughter	Gelsomina	11	F					Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Campagna			
1 13	Viviani	Giuseppe	61	M		Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Campagna			
14	daughter	Assunta	12	F		Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Campagna			
4 15	Persano	Giuseppe	43	M		Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Roccaforte			
6 16	Aiello	Carmela	26	F	S	Domestic	Y	Y	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Piano di	Her Uncle Filomeno Stanziola Campo d'Orso N.Y. (Care of Mrs. Fortescue 128 Lexington Ave NYC)		
7 17	Dr Alessandro		25	M	S	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Foligno		N. Y.	City
8 18	Cinelli	Teresina	30	F		Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Foligno			
19	son Carda	Enrico	4	M					Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Foligno			
9 20	Castelli	Maria	26	F	M	Domestic			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Foligno	Husband Giovanni Colicenza	N. Y.	City
21	son Cisterne	Pacifico	4	M	S				Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Foligno			
22	" VL 3962 4 15	Cresino	2	M	S				Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Foligno			
10 23	Pacelli	Pasquale	29	M	S	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Caiazzo	Husband Giovanni Caiazzo	N. Y.	Idem
1 24	D'Angelo	Giuseppe	17	M	S	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Caiazzo	Husband Giovanni Caiazzo		
2 25	Giannelli	Benedetto	30	M	M	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Caiazzo	Husband Giuseppe Caiazzo		
3 26	Palma	Pasqua	22	F		Domestic			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Cisternino			
27	daughter	Maria	2	F					Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Cisternino			
4 28	Palma	Maria	21	F		Domestic			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Cisternino			
5 29	Cecarelli	Generanda	30	F	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Scheggino	Husband Sabatino Scheggino	N. Y.	Orient
36 30	Castellaneta	Antonio	49	M	M	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Marcianise	Wife Teresa Castellaneta Marcianise	N. Y.	City

151

20/36

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *This day,* September 24th, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, for care and treatment? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ticket	Self	$25				Husband & Father Farmington Conn.							5	5	nat. gray	bld. blue		none	Italy	Marcola Catola
2	"	"	"				" " "							5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Italy	S. Marcola Catola
3	"	"	"				Brother Conn.							4	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Italy	" "
4	"	"	"				" " "							—	—	—	—	—	—	Italy	—
5	"	"	"				" " "							—	—	—	—	—	—	Italy	—
6							" " "									pale	gray	dark	scratch right cheek	Italy	Campagna
7							" " "													Italy	"
8							" " "													Italy	"
9							" " "													Italy	"
10							" " "									pale	brown	dark	scar	Italy	Campagna
11							" " "									brown	brown	dark	scratch left temple	Italy	Campagna
12							" " "													Italy	Campagna
13							" " "									pale	pale	dark	bad ears	Italy	Campagna
14							" " "													Italy	"
15							" " "									sal	black		scar	Italy	Torre Forzat
16	Ticket	Self	$12				Her Parents Michele Cacco 246 W. 16th Coney Island							5	2	nat	brown		none	Italy	Pain di S.
17	Ticket	Self	$12				Her Brother Domenico Cacciatore 1213 Surf Ave Coney Island							5	3	nat	brown	blue	mole left cheek	Italy	Polignano
18							" " "									nat	brown		none	Italy	Polignano
19							" " "													Italy	—
20	Ticket	Self	$10				Her Husband Louis Citerone 318 Cumberland St. Brooklyn N. Y.							5	2	pale	brown		occasional left cheek	Italy	Polignano
21	"	"	"				" " "													Italy	—
22	"	"	"				" " "													Italy	—
23	Ticket	Self	$25				Cousin Pietro Cacciatore 328 Sackett St. Brooklyn N. Y.							5	5	brown	black	hair	none	Italy	Caiazzo
24	Ticket	Self	$12				Cousin Anna Cacciatore 328 Sackett St. Brooklyn N. Y.							5	6	brown	brown	light	none	Italy	Caiazzo
25	Ticket	Self	$25				Cousin Pietro Cacciatore 328 Sackett St. Brooklyn N. Y.							5	5	nat	fair	light	none	Italy	Caiazzo
26							" " "									nat	brown		none	Italy	Cattanzaro
27							" " "													Italy	"
28							" " "									nat	brown	black	none	Italy	Cattanzaro
29	Ticket	Self	$25				Her Brother Pietro Cacciatore 328 Sackett St. Brooklyn N. Y.							5	1	pale	brown		none	Italy	Civitella
30	Ticket	Self	$25				Her Husband Giuseppe Cardinale 327 Surf Ave Coney Island							5	5	brown	black	gray	none	Italy	Roccamonfina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Percy Master, of the S. S. Madonna, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Percy Master
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Sept., 1907

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelin) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Filippo Galanga, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna Employed by Thurst
(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

This list containing 13 names

D. Galanga

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Sept. 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 13	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Madonna sailing from Naples 11th day of September, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Soldorto	Francesco	28	M	S	Shoemaker			Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellamare			
2	Tosto	Vincenzo	34	M	M	Shoemaker			Italy	Italian	Italy	Pretoria	Wife Rosa Hansmann Bella Stabia		
3	Cuccaro	Gaetano	19	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Piano di S.	his father Umberto Piano di Cavarro	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Capasso	Giovanna	44	F		Shoemaker			Italy	Italian	Italy	Gragnano			
5	daughter de Rosa	Eufemia	12	F					Italy	Italian	Italy	Gragnano			
6		Immacolata	11	F					Italy	Italian	Italy	Gragnano			
7	De Rosa	Assunta	16	F		Workwoman			Italy	Italian	Italy	Gragnano			
8	De Rosa	Giuseppa	20	F		Workwoman			Italy	Italian	Italy	Gragnano	his father Raffaele Calandra Caldano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	DeMele	Francesco	38	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lauro			
10	Chirillo	Francesco	16	M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Lauro			
11	son	Giovanni	18	M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Lauro			
12	De Luca	Michele	51	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lauro	his wife Margherita Lauro - Caldano his wife Maria Lauro - Caldano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Arnone	Giovanni	37	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lauro		N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	Di Anza	Nicola	39	M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Lauro	his wife Francesca Lauro Caldano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Abbondanza	Giuseppe	18	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lauro			
16	Di Nisso	Giovanni	27	M	M	Tailor			Italy	Italian	Italy	Civita C.			
17	Pietronico	Maria	24	F	M	Domestic	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Civita C.	Cousin Antonio Lauro		
18	son Pompeo	Pasquale	5	M	S				Italy	Italian	Italy	Civita C.			
19	"	Mario	6	M	S				Italy	Italian	Italy	Civita C.			
20	Pacelli	Luigi	23	M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Schiavi			
21	wife	Maria	20	F	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Guardia	his father Natale Guardia Guardia	N.Y.	New York
22	Simba	Raffaele	27	M	S	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Guardia	his brother Vincenzo Guardia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	Carradi	Biagio	27	M	M	Barber	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lauro	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
24	Boccia	Ferdinando	37	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Capua	his wife Teresina Lauro	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	Siano	Concetta	27	F	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pomarico			
26	son Boccia	Alessandro	2	M	S		no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pomarico			
27									Italy	Italian	Italy				
28									Italy	Italian	Italy				
29															
30															

Wm Alexander Insp.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3.20,

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 24, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or similar institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by order of any corporation, company, or individual, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				Italy	Grisa
2	—	his brother					his brother Giuseppe							5	7	brown	black	brown	eye	Italy	Colli Samnite
3	no	his brother	#10	no										5	4	brown	black	brown	right eye	Italy	Rocca di Mezzo
4																				Italy	Gruno Nervo
5																				Italy	—
6																				Italy	—
7																				Italy	Gruno Nervo
8																				Italy	Gruno Nervo
9	—	himself	#10	yes	1907	Brooklyn	his son Nicola							5	7					Italy	Sapiano
10																				Italy	Sapiano
11																				Italy	
12	—	himself	#12	yes	1907	Brooklyn	his son Salvatore							5	5					Italy	Sapiano
13	—	himself	#30	yes	1903	Jersey City	his brother-in-law Francesco							5	6					Italy	Sapiano
14																				Italy	Sapiano
15	—	himself	#12	yes	—	—	his friend Salvatore D'Amico							5	6					Italy	Sapiano
16																				Italy	Vinto Ca.
17	—	himself	#12	yes	—	—	his friend Nicola Ciccone							5	—					Italy	Lapora
18	—	himself												—	—					Italy	—
19														—	—					Italy	—
20																				Italy	
21																				Italy	
22	no	himself	#12	yes	1907	N.Y.	his friend Nicola Sticco							5	4					Italy	Fuorigrotta
23	—	himself	#10	yes	1907	Brooklyn	Silletto Brooklyn N.Y.							5	3					Italy	S. Marzano sul Sarno
24	—	himself	#10	yes	1903	Brooklyn	his son Vincenzo							5	4					Italy	Sapri
25	—	himself												5	—					Italy	Tramonti
26	—	himself												—	—	—	—			Italy	—
27																				Italy	
28																				Italy	
29																				Italy	
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt Haase, of the S.S. Mariorma, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Capt Haase
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Sept., 1907,
at New York

P.S. Bigham
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Filippo Falanga, Surgeon of the SS Madonna, Employed by (State whether "serving there with" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) the Govt. thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. this list containing 3 names

F. Falanga

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Sept, 1907

at Marseilles

P S Bigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Madonna sailing from Marseilles, November 7th, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ahmad	Ali	21	M	S	Cultiv.	Yes	Y.	Turkey	Syrian	Syria	Zéré	his father: Ali Ahmad = Zéré Syria	Ind.	Michigan
ADMITTED 2	Yabour	Salimié	35	F	Wife	No P.	No	No.	"	"	"	Yabroud	his friend: Farid Yabour = Yabour Syria	NY	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 3	—" —	Adèle	8	1/12	F	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	his friend: — the same —	"	"
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *September 24* , 1907

No on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, explain fully.)	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1	No	himself	$20	No			his cousin: Fayad Adjazi Box 265 Michigan City Ind^a	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	brown	black	Harooy		Syria	Béré	
2	No	herself	10	No			her brother: Anis Jabbour 39 Henry St. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	"	"		"	Jabroud	
3	No	her mother	—	No			with her mother — same address —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Savy (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) master of the SS Madonna, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Savy
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec. 190 /

at New York

R R Bigham
Immigration Officer.

H—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Filippo Falanga, Surgeon of the SS "Madonna", Employed by (the) thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

51

F. Falanga

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Sept, 1907

at Newfoundland

D. S. Rigby

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Madonna* sailing from *Marseilles* *September 4th*, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tomayon	Daniel	23		M S	Cutter	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Diarbekir	his friend: Dikran Vagert = Diarbekir Turkey	N.J.	Paterson
2	Cardamon	Vincenzo	30		M M	Gardener	No	No	Italy	South Italian	Algerie	Dioville	his wife: Maria Capiana = Dioville Algerie	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Morelli	Carluccio	18		M S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	"	Tunisie	Bizerte		his father: Camillo Morelli = Bizerte Tunisie	"	New York
4	Plezia	Antonio	29		M M	Farmingman	Yes	Yes	"	North Italian	France	Marseilles	his uncle: Rio Pietro = Rue de l'aube N°1 Marseilles	R.I.	Providence
5	di Biagio	Genovina	27		F M	Wife	No	No	"	South Italian	"	"	her uncle: — the same —	"	"
6	Plezia	Filippo	9		M —	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	his uncle: — the same —	"	"
7	Sajia	Ste Mariam	32		F M	"	No	No	Turkey	Syrian	Syria	Damas	her mother: Assme Haddad = Damas Syria	Mass	Grand Rapids
8	— " —	Habaki	20		F S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	her father: Chaade Sajia = — " —	"	"
9	Fratn	Nicolas	20		M S	Farmingman	No	No	"	"	"	"	his father: Assef Frans = — " —	"	"
10	Yograib Vabdeh	Saada	18		F S	At home	No	No	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ottanah		his cousin: Suzanne Yograib = Ottanah Syria	Canada	East Sherbrooke Que.
11	Hassein	Mewa Hassan	30		M S	Cutter	No	No	"	"	M'Douka		his uncle: Ahmed Hassem = M'Douka Syria	Mass	Springfield
12	Hassan	Ybrahim	18		M S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	his uncle: — the same —	"	"
13	Awada	Ahmad	22		M S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	his father: Awada Youssef = M'Douka Syria	"	"
14	Kaled	Hassan	22		M S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	his father: Kaled Youssef = — " —	"	"
15	Zahra	Mustafa	26		M S	"	No	No	"	"	Arbetrona		his uncle: Ali Zahra = Arbetrona Syria	Minn.	Crookston
16 ADMITTED	Hamstar	Elias Abdallah	49		M Va	"	No	No	"	"	Mejta Elaboun		his uncle: Matta Laboun = Mejta Elaboun Syria	Tex.	Brownsville
17	— " —	Hanna Abdallah	20		M S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	his cousin: — the same —	"	"
18	D'Auria	Michele	33		M M	Painter	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italian	France	Marseilles	his friend: Angelvin 72 Avenue d'Arcune Marseilles France	N.Y.	New York
19	Mohamed	El Hossein	30		M S	Cutter	No	No	Turkey	Syrian	Syria	Julen	his uncle: Raal Aboesi Julen Syria	Utah	Springfield
20	Birani	Kassem	25		M S	"	No	No	"	"	M'Douka		his father: Brahim Birani = M'Douka Syria	"	"
21	Ricero	Margherita	29		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Italy	North Italian	France	Cannes	her father: Garo Etienne = Cannes France	W. Va.	Clarksburg
22	— " —	Angelina	4		F —	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	her grand father: the same —	"	"
23	— " —	Freddo	2		M —	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	— " — — " —	"	"
24	— " —	Etienne	9	M	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	— " — — " —	"	"
25	Nakad	Mantoura Tamous	26		F Va	"	No	No	Turkey	Syrian	Syria	Zharta	her father: Tamous Nakad = Zharta Syria	Pa.	Pittsburgh
S. ADMITTED 26	Abdallah	Sabath Boutros	45		F Va	Domestic	No	No	"	"	"	"	her brother: Hanna Matour = Feriarchir Syria	N.Y.	New York
S. ADMITTED 27	"	Matout Leonath — " —	25		F S	do	No	No	"	"	"	Feriarchir	his uncle — the same —	"	"
28	Papa	Domenico	35		M M	Farmingman	No	No	Italy	South Italian	algerie	Guyotville	his wife: Christina Michetti = Guyotville Algerie	N.J.	Passaic
29	Raggio	Andrea	18		M S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	his mother: Anna Capuano — " —	"	"
30	Vitsika	Peter	30		M M	"	No	No	Greece	Greek	France	Marseills	his wife: Vasiliki Vitsika = 8 Rue Forte Marseilles	Conn	Thompsonville

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *September* 24th, 1907

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes—Year or period of years.	17 If Yes—Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	himself	10	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Brown	Dk Brown	Maroon		Turkey	Afyonkarahissar
2	No	his cousin	10	No			his cousin: Capolano Juan d'Saino c/o Sacco 2 Belmont Pl. Brooklyn NY							5	3¼					Turkey	Konia dis Prostata
3	Yes	his brother	12	No			his brother: Louis Morelli W 60 St 328 New York							5	6						Vetria
4	Yes	his brother in law	20	No			his brother in law: Pasquale Mauro 14 Spring St Providence RI							5	5		Grey				Ottana
5	Yes	his	—	No			his brother in law — the same							5	2		Maroon				Casamostra
6	Yes	his uncle	—	No			his uncle — the same													France	Marseilles
7	No	herself	18	No			her husband: Sabio Ania 343 South Division St Grand Rapids Mich							5		Brown	Black	Maroon		Syria	Hamas
8	No	"	16	No			her brother — the same							5	8						
9	No	himself	20	No			his brother: Jerius Ania — same address							5	10		Auburn				
10	Yes	herself	10	No			his uncle: Peringi Giovanni 30 Bridge St Fort St. Jean Dep Montreal Canada							5	1		Black				Aramah
11	No	himself	24	No			his friend: Abed Ali Elias 71 Springfield Mass							5	5		Auburn		Baloma ok the Boredas		M'Douka
12	No	"	24	No			his friend — the same							5	4½		Grey				
13	No	"	28	No			his friend — the same							5	2		Maroon				
14	No	"	28	No			his friend — the same							5	5						
15	No	"	60	No			his cousin: M. Halad 5 Broadway Cockston Virma							5	4½						Krbetrovia
16	No	"	12	No			his brother: Nicolas Mansour Brownsville PA							5	7½		Grey				Vejta Erdeun
17	No	"	12	No			his uncle — the same							5	10		Auburn				
18	Yes	"	18	No			his friend: Guiseppe Ferrara 279 E. 151 St New York							5	5		Black				Naples
19	No	"	12	No			his friend: Joseph Shibley Ferry St Springfield Mass							5	8¼		Grey			Syria	Julen
20	No	"	16	No			his friend: — the same							5	10		Auburn	Maroon			M'Douka
21	Yes	her husband	20	No			her husband: Ribero Costanzo Box 153 Adamston W. Va Brough, Clarksburg W Va							5	3½		Black			Italy	Peneragno
22	Yes	her father	—	No			her father — the same							—	—	—	—	—		France	Marseille
23	Yes	"	—	No			— — — the same —							—	—	—	—	—			Monet
24	Yes	"	—	No			— " — — the same —							—	—	—	—	—			Cannes
25	No	herself	10	No			her mother: Sala Nakad 1007 Bedford Ave Pittsburgh PA							5	0	Brown	Auburn	Maroon		Syria	Jrarta
26	Yes	"	22	No			her son: Hanna Mouharak 71 Washington street New York							5	1			Grey			Jeriacour
27	Yes	"	—	No			her brother: — the same —							5	5			Maroon			
28	No	himself	20	No			his cousin: Guiseppe Maggio c/o Cagnina 287 Passaic St Passaic NJ							5	7½		Grey			Italy	Civitella
29	Yes	his father	20	No			his father: — the same —							4	11		Auburn				Motte
30	Yes	his brother in law	11	No			his brother in law: Themistocles Dedela No 30 Thompsonville Conn.							5	8¾		Black			Turkey	Ketelin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Pavy, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Madonna, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Comm. T. Pavy
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

6—III

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 53

S. S. (Labre Line) arrived [illegible], 1907. , 190 , M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.
42f 1	Maccari, Domenica	17	30	1	L. P. C.	Stuckler							9/25	31	J	4 15							— 1
43f 2	Leva, Caroline & 2 ch (Galliano)	17	29/9	3	"	Folkmar							9/26	153	M	2							3 3
62f 3	Maresca, Lucia	10	30	1	"	Elliott							9/27	111	M	10 20							5
37f 4	Mazzara, Giuseppe & 4 ch (Russo)	15	1/5	5	"	English						✓	9/26	157	M								5
58m 6	Menchinto, Rocco & 2ch	17	6/7	2	"	Stuckler							9/25	20	J	3 15							—
25f 8	Falcone, Salinia & ch	2	2/3	2	"	Alex.							9/26	44	M	30							1 1
15m 7	Dicone, Benedetto	2	29	1	"	Stuckler							9/25	19	J	3 10							—
70f 8	Lepori, Marie & 2 ch (Public-) oth.-in-law	4	3/9	4	"	C.D.M.							9/25	27	J	3 35							—
74f	Pappacello, Angela	4	1		"	Dr. Curt.	"																—
5m 9	Pamolino, Salvatore & wf	17	14/8	2	"	Stuckler							9/25	30	J	4 10							1
34f 10	Giunetti, Arcangela	9	17	1	"	Stuckler							9/25	36	K	3 35							—
55m 11	Spelazza, Salvatore & son	17	10/9	2	"	Dr. Curt.	"						9/26	105	L	11 35							2 —
38f 12	Marciano, Maddalena	11	7	1	"	Dr. Momo.	M.D.						9/25	29	J	4							—
10m 13	Marvigna, Francesco	2	18	1	"	Folkmar							9/27	110	M	10 20							2 1
48m 14	Di Miele, Francesco	2	9	1	"	Alex.							9/29	144	K	2							2 2
27f 15	Grandotti, Lucina & ch (Cousin)	19	15/17	2	"	HOLD (out d[illegible]							9/27	70	J	12							4 4
26f 16	Barbo, Maria Giuseppa	2	10	1	"	Dr. Curt.	"						9/26	59		5							1 1
40m 17	Tornambene, Giuseppe	21	14	1	"	Dr. Curt.	Lenh						9/27	107	M	10							2 1
49m 18	Mansour, Elias	1	10	1	"	Lacz.							9/27	108	M	29 77	J						6 3
61m 19	LoBianco, Giuseppe	17	1	1	"	S. I.							9/27	[illegible]									6 6
47m 20	Di Saventri, Michele	19	30	1	I. P. C. HOLD w/d dism 9/27 Ke Certa	English							9/25	45	K		9/27	105	L	3 55			2 2
22m 21	Paulino, Luigi	2	14	1	HOLD w/d dism 10/6	Kenn							9/25	[illegible]									[illegible]
31f	[illegible]				[illegible]								9/27	184	M	3	10/3			3			16 16
42f	[illegible]				"	[illegible]											9/27	106	M	10			10 5
13m 24	Giordano Letterio	20	24/25	2	"	from Hosp 9/26											9/27	106	M	10			2 2
45f 25	Abdallah, Sahak B.	20	27	2	"	9-25-927 Rebeck Coag											9/28	180	K	d 3			6 6
4m 26	Lunardi, Alfredo	20	7	1	"	from Hosp 10/3 Dias											10/3	43	J	3			— 4

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Madonna arrived Sept. 25, 19, M., from

- 54

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
		3:15												
1	10		1			1	OD.	To destination	Ecklert	9/26/07	9:50 AM	1	1	1
2	16	Monaites	1			1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
3	13	"	1			1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
4	389	"	1			1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
5	97											1	1	1
6	24		1			3	"	"	"	"	"	3	—	3
7	0		1			3	"	"	"	"	"	3	—	3
8	1043		1			2	"	"	"	"	"	2	—	2
9	1		1			1	"	"	"	"	"	1	—	1
10														
11												13	4	13

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

II–1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Madonna arrived ..... , 19 , ... M., ... , from 55

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
									Sept				
29	Napolitano Maria	7	20		1	To husb	Ital, Bk. R. Mrs. Ippolito Simone, 240 Union Ave, Hob		35		1	1	1
30	Marzano Filomena and ch	12	22/3		2	To husb	Guglielmo Enrico Fulvio 37 Chrystie St NYC	Chw	23	38	—	2	—
31	Riggello Concetta	4	4		1	To brother	Bro Carmine, 19 Jackson St BKn	"	"	37	—	1	—
32	Capia Maria a and ch	1	7/8		2	Telg for $	By W. Abuso A.O. Guard 343 b Division	Ellis Id	27	Gov Insp	7	4	6	4
33	Fram Nicola	1	9			Telg for $	" " Abro George 343 b Division	Ellis Id	27	Gov Insp	2	2	3	2
34	Lisella Carmela ma 4 ch	26	1/5	5		Telg or $	Husb Maria Angelina Lisella 37 Bleecker St	Chw	23	40	—	3	—
35	Arello Carmela	2	10		1	To cousin	Mrs Maria Nunzio 37 Bleecker St Bklyn	Chw	"	40	—	1	—
36	Rousson Fotini and 2ch	26	22/9		3	To husb	Dec 29 ex Mauritius						
37	Ferrio Antonetta and ch-	12	1/12		2	To husb	Husb Salvatore Ferrio 37 Bleecker St						
38													
39	Ieri Concetta	21	15			To brother	Bro Gaetano 157 E 4th St NYC						
40	Obdalah Sabath and ch	1	26/7		2	To husb	Husb Isaac 157 E 4th St NYC						
41	Yaccarino Rose and 3 ch	7	4		4	To husb	Husb Angelo Yaccarino 75 E 4th St NYC						
42	Mortos Pasqualina	10	16		1	To husb	Husb Angelo Mortos 75 E 4th St NYC						
43	Perrittos Carmela	10	17/18			To cousin	Husb Angelo Perrittos 75 E 4th St NYC						
44	Lociaro Guiseppe a	17	27		1	To brother	Bro Luigi 75 E 4th St NYC						
45													
46	Santoro Fortunato	7	23		1	to husb.	Husb Luigi Fumetti 75 E 4th St NYC						
47	Somo Maria and 2 ch	9	18/20	1	2	To husb	Husb Vincenzo Somo, 7 Nassau St Bklyn				3	2	4	2
48	Guerrieri Maria ad ch	17	27/6		2	To husb	Husb Francesco Guerrieri 37 Bleecker St						
49	Peta Gra i and 2 ch	9	2/4	1	2	To husb	Mrs Fco Villano 37 Bleecker St Bklyn	Ellis Id	Nov 30		2	2	2
50	Vecchiotti Nicola	4	7		4	To husb	RR to Mrs Vin. 114 Eldridge St NYC				2	4	6	4
51														
52														
53														
55														
55														

1945 26

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11–148

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

56

S. S. Madonna (Fabre Line) arrived September 25th, 1907, 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Barale Lucia	17	16		1	To brother	[illegible]		Sept				—
2	D'Esposito Lucia	21	3		1	To int husb.	[illegible]				1	2	1
3	De Ros[illegible]ria	21	16		1	To int husb.	[illegible]				1	2	1
4	Marsellaro Ignazia	7	5		1	To uncle	[illegible]					1	—
5	Petrini Cesire-	21	2		1	To son	[illegible]				1	1	1
6	Sperlazzzo Cate ina and 2 ch	17		0/3	3	To husb	[illegible]					3	—
7	La Forti Mari	19	1		1	To sister	[illegible]					1	—
8	[illegible]ezzo Vinc[illegible]	18		15	1	tel [illegible]	[illegible]						—
9	Carroccio Maria	11	16		1	To nephew	[illegible]						—
10	Caselli Eliza [illegible]bd ch	14	14		2	" husb	[illegible]					2	2
11	Corvino Elizabetha and ch	11	19/20		2	To husb	[illegible]					2	—
12	Muri Ermida	19	14		1	To husb	[illegible]				1	2	1
13	Grignano Agostino	17	29		1	Telg for [illegible]	[illegible]					1	—
14	Capuzzinati M[illegible]ia	11	8		1	T[illegible]rother	[illegible]						
15	Perrone Sandt[illegible]	17	4		1	To a[illegible]nt	[illegible]						
16	Mariella Teresa	5	3		1	To brother	[illegible]						—
17	Ligarelli Eleonora-	5	4		1	T[illegible]-i-l	[illegible]						—
18	Palumbo Raf[illegible]el	12	3		1	Ind. add.	[illegible]						
19	Lowanoco Gaetana	18	7		1		[illegible]						—
20	Bussola Thaolinda	5	27		1	T[illegible] mother	[illegible]						—
21	[illegible]ieri Guiss[illegible]pa	59	28		1	To c[illegible]usin	[illegible]						—
22	Ahamad Ali	2	1		1	Telg for [illegible]	[illegible]						—
23	Losalzo Pietra	16	29		1	To sister	[illegible]						—
24	Gallo Marca and 2 ch	5	8/10		3	To husb	[illegible]						—
25	Durso Giovanna	9	9		1	T[illegible] brother	[illegible]						—
26	Taravella Rosalira	17	10		1	To [illegible]ather	[illegible]						—
27	Calo Giovanna	7	27		1	To brother	[illegible]						—
28	Fotti [illegible]ugeni[illegible] and 3 ch	8	22/5		4	To husb	[illegible]						—

Madonna Sept 25.

11 45 14

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lübbert, Surgeon of the German S.S. President Grant sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lübbert

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept 1907, 190

at New York

Inkeep.
Immigration Officer.

9-25-07

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Plymouth, September 16., 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Finletter	R. W.	53		m m				American citizen						
2	-"-	"	50		f "				"						
3	-"-	Edwin	22		m s				"						
4	Weigert	A. M.	48		m m				"						
5	-"-	"	46		f "				"						
6	Ashmore	A. P.	43		f "				"						
7	-"-	Ruth	20		f s				"						
8	Maxey	Robert	34		m m				"						
9	"-	"	30		f "				"						
10	Gruntal	Frances	59		f wid				"						
11	Cahn	~~Leopold~~ Clara	54		f "				"						
12	van Praag	Leonidas	64		m m				"						
13	"-	Lina	56		f "				"						
14	Donohue	Jeanette	23		f				"						
15	-"-	E. J.	32		m s				"						
16	Jaffe	A.	48		m m				"						
17	-"-	"	31		f "				"						
18	Ballinger	Emily	16		f s				"						
19	~~Dorst~~	~~Katherine E.~~			f.										
20	Noess	Sylvelin	24		f s	nurse	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	England	Southsea	Mrs Fry, 64 Wilberforce Rd., Southsea			
21	Gadski	Martha	36	3	f s	Governess	"	German	German	[illegible]					
22	Green	Hans L.	25		m s	merchant	"	"	"	[illegible]		Mr H. Green, 2 Kaiserin-str. Hamburg			
23	Schwarzschild	O. P.	29		m s				American citizen						
24	Rutsling	John	53		m				"						
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List I 6 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 25 Sept 1907, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement of any kind, made by or on behalf of any person or company in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	New York	Bishop Courtney Madison Ave 71st street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	fair	grey	Norway	Bergen
21	No	Mrs W. Powell Wood	"	"	Pittsburgh	travelling with Mrs Powell Wood	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		light	blonde	blue	Germany	Hettin
22	Yes	self	"	"	1907 New York	Going home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	white	blond	blue	"	Stavanger
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2. Officer Völkel (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the **President Grant**, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

II. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 25 Sept 1907, 190 ,

at New York Dock.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lübbert, Surgeon of the S.S. President Grant sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of germ Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Lübbert

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept 1907, 190

at New York

F Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Plymouth, September 16, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Richards	Caroline B	50	f	wid				American Citizen						
2	Jones	Margaret Mc K.	25	f	s				do						
3	Schleiter	Oscar	7	m	m				do						
4	"	"	39	f	"				do						
5	Hubbard	H. M.	49	m	m				do						
6	"	"	40	f	"				do						
7	"	W. P.	14	m	s				do						
8	Wood	Charlotte	38	f	"				do						
9	Howells	Mildred	39	f	"				do						
10	Siepmann	Adolph	48	m	m				do						
11	"	"	50	f	"				do						
12	Wood	W. Dewees	48	f	wid				do						
13	"	Gertrud	25	f	s				do						
14	von Gumdell	A. C.	40	f	m				do						
15	~~Brucks~~ Hasbrouck	J. Has	42	f	"				do						
16	Moyle	Anna S.	26	f					do						
17	Tolson	René	28	f					do						
18	Montgomery	Julia G.	60	f	s				do						
19	Fisher	Carl	27	m	s				do						
20	Woodward	Clara L.	35	f	s				do						
21	Keaton	Dwight R.P.	22	m	s				do						
22	Adler	J. J.	40	m	m				do						
23	"	"	38	f	"				do						
24	"	Flossie	12	m	s				do						
25	"	Harry	9	m	s				do						
26	Hewett	Waterman Thomas	61	m	m				do						
27	Whitmore	H. P.	44	m					do						
28	"	"	42	f					do						
29	"	Eugenie	18	f	s				do						
30	Painter	F. P.	32	f	m				do						

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ~~2~~ 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 Sept 1907, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every [illegible] and idiot; [illegible] (cause, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor for the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2.Officer Völkel (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept 1907, 190 ,

dt [signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lubbert, Surgeon of the S.S. President Grant sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(other surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

D. Lubbert

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept 1907, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

9

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Boulogne s/mer, 15 Sept, 1997

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mrs. Vanderver	W F	53		f m	Merchant			N S & C						
2	Mrs. Nicholson	S M	39		f "	none			"						
3	Mrs. Searles	J F	35		" m	"			"						
4	Graf. v. Bylandt	W	28		m s	"	y	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	The Hague	N Alexanderstaan The Hague	New York	"
5	Miss. Laras	Grete	18		f "	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin			
6	Miss. "	Sara	13		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7	Mr. Baker	L H	43		m	Real Estate	y		N S & C	y					
8	Mr. Monroe	H L	44		m	Rel			"		"				
9	Mr. Mc Kee	Rob J.	44		m m	Manufact	y	y	"		"				
10	Mrs. "	"	39		f "	none	"	"	"		"				
11	Mr. "	Wm J.	10		m s	"	"	"	"		"				
12	Miss. Wills	Lucienne	28		f s	"	"	"	"		"				
13	Mr. Walter	Ernst	30		m m	Engineer	"	"	"		"				
14	Mrs. "	"	28		f "	none	"	"	"		"				
15	Mr. Goldstein	Walter	25		m s	teacher	"	"	"		"				
16	Miss. Austin	E. A.	35		f s	none			"		"				
17	Miss. Tate	J.	30		" "	"			"		"				
18	Rev. Parker	Wm. W.	30		m m	Minister			"		"				
19	Mrs. "	"	30		f "	none			"		"				
20	Miss. Farnie	L. Marie	40		f s	teacher			"		"				
21	Mrs. Shepheard	William R	31		" m	none			"		"				
22	Mrs. Closter	Maud	37		"				"		"				
23	Miss. Saar	Lilian	20		f s	"			"		"				
24	Miss. Wilkins	Minnie C	20		" "	"			"		"				
25	Mr. Shepley	H R	20						"		"				
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

N S & C
N Y

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G. 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 Sept 1907, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4	Yes	Self	Male	W			Sourek		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	blond	blue	—	Germany	Pottsdam
5	"	"	"	"			Mrs Lieberoth 25 Broadway NY		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gray	—	"	"
6	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	gray	—		
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2.Officer Völkel (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the **President Grant**, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Völkel
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 Sept 1907 day of , 190 ,
at New-York Clark
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Libbert, Surgeon of the S.S. President Grant, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Libbert

Sworn to before me this day of 25 Sept 1907, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

F

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Boulogne s/mer, Sept 15th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mr. Sudgeon	William M	42		m	m Merchant	y	y	U.S.A.						
2	Mrs. "	"	42		f	" none			"						
3	Mstr. Taussig	Emma	46			"			"						
4	Mrs. "	Benj. J	57			"			"						
5	Mrs. Simkins	W. D.	53		f	m "			"						
6	Miss. Cale	Annie	20			" s "			"						
7	Mr. Knapp	Geo.	35		m	" "			"						
8	Mr. English	F L	22		"	s Student			"						
9	Mrs. "	Laura D.	50		f	m none			"						
10	Mr. Marshall	J C	40		m	" Lawyer			"						
11	Mrs. "	"	22		f	" none			"						
12	Mr. Taylor	Gordon	69		m	" Manufact			"						
13	Mrs. "	"	65		f	" none			"						
14	Mrs. Heaton	M A W	53		f	" "			"						
15	Mr. Heard	Dwight B	39		m	" Broker			"						
16	Mrs. "	"	38		f	" none			"						
17	Master "	Bartlet	8		m	s "			"						
18	Miss. Wolber	Georgine	50		f	s "			"						
19	Mr. Eisenmann	Alb.	51		m	m Retired			"						
20	Mrs. "	"	43		f	" none			"						
21	Miss. "	Violet	16		f	s "			"						
22	" "	Evelyn	14		"	s "			"						
23	Mrs. Jandl	Pol	38		f	m "			"						
24	Miss. "	"	15		f	s "			"						
25	Mr. Lowenstein	L	52			Merchant			"						
26	Mrs Lieberath	Wm	45		f	" none			"						
27	Mr. Frisbie	F. F.	54		m	m broker			"						
28	Mrs. "	"	52		f	" none			"						
29	Miss. Griffith	Julia	48		"	s "			"						
30	Mr. Vandiver	W. F.	57		m	m Merchant			"						

31 C

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 Sept 1907, 190

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2. Officer Völkel (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the **President Grant**, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Völkel
2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept 1907, 190,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lübbert, Surgeon of the S.S. President Grant sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lübbert

Sworn to before me this 25 day of 25 Sept 1907, 190

at New York

Tolkep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Hamburg, ..., 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Ziese	Gustav	39	m	m										
2	Kundson	Benj.	40	m	"										
3	—	—	37	f	"										
4	Brunewald	S. C.	40	f	s										
5	Ostermann	E	30	"	"										
6	Oehl	E	37	"	m										
7	Puffinburg	A. L.	45	m	"										
8	—	—	43	f	"										
9	Pershing	T. A.	48	m	"										
10	—	—	45	f	"										
11	Recht	Philipp	38	m	m										
12	Chamblin	W. H	30	f	s										
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

U. S. A. 6

17e

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 Sept 1907, 190*

11—1119

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2.Officer Völkel (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the **President Grant**, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

II Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 25 Sept 1907, 190,

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lübbert, Surgeon of the S.S. President Grant sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith "or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lübbert

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept 1907, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITEI

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivere

S. S. P[illegible] Cent[illegible] sailing from Hamburg, [illegible], 190[illegible]

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town
1	Buck-	Max	23	m	s		In Transit merchant	yes		Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Germany	Hamburg	Father John Buck Hoffenmark 1		Cent. Central America
2	Asseli	S.	56		m		— " —	"		—	—	Guatemala	Guatemala	Brother J Asseli Residenallee 12		Guatemala
3	Witt	Rud. S.	37		m	s	merchant	"		—	—	Germany	Hamburg	Firm Witt & Hennig gr Burstah 56 Hbg	NY	NY
4	Herrmann	Dora	22		f		"	"		—	—	—	Dresden	Brother Paul Herrmann Dresden a	"	Troy
5	Moltz	Eugen	41		m	m	In transit consul	"		—	—	—	Mexico	Mrs Pauline Moltz Stuttgart		Mexico City
6	—	Max	31		f	s	In Transit	"		American	born	—	—	Forststr 74		
7	von Rylandt	Gräfin Eugenie	25		f	s		"		Netherlands	Dutch	France	Paris	Mother Countess v. Rylandt Rue Clement Marot 2	NY	m
8	Marquardt	F.	38		m	m	In Transit merchant	"		Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	Hamburg	Brother Karl Marquard Hamburg		Guatemala
9	Wolf	Marie	28		f		"	"		Austria	Austrian	Austria	Graz	Parents Kirchenstr 16 Graz		Penn. Pitts
10	von Mosch	K.	30		m	s	governess	"		Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	Washington	Mother C. v. Mosch Berlin Gr. Lichterfelde		Washington DC
11	Hommer	Auguste	49		"	"		"		—	—	Germany	Hamburg	Sister Hommer Gothestr 12		South Norwalk
12	Weitzel	Walter	35		m	m	tourist lawyer	"		—	—	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hamburg		Brother Dr Weitzel Koln		Tourist in USA
13	Sickecz	Jan	27		"	s	pianist	"		Netherlands	Dutch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Netherlands	Amsterdam	Brother W. Sickecz Amsterdam	NY	NY
14	Westhoff	Hans	33		"	m	In Transit merchant	"		Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	Bremen	Westhoff Bros Bremen		Peru Lima
15	—	—	21		f		"	"		Germany	—	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
16	Heymann	Hans	22		m	s	merchant	"		—	—	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Konigsberg	Father Rud. Heymann Konigsberg	NY	NY
17	Traub	D. A.	32		m		chemist	"		—	—	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Rotterdam	Mrs Pauline Traub Ludwigsplatz Nurnberg	NJ	Rutherford
18	Schaffhellan	Ed.	53		"	m	In Transit merchant	"		Great Britain	British	Canada	Montreal	Prof. Schaffhellan	Que.	Montreal
19	Kaufstengl	C. F.	20		"	s	student	"		Germany	German	Germany	Munich	Father Jos. Kaufstengl Munchen	Mass	Cambridge
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

19[illegible] 8

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 Sept 1907, 1907

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes. Year or period of years.	17 If Yes. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prisoner or a vagrant, or a person not comprehended within any of the classes of aliens excluded by law? If yes, state which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	himself	more	no	—	—		no	no	no	—	good	—	5	8	fair	dark	blue	Scar over right eye	Germany	Hamburg
2	"	"	"	yes	1876	S. Francisco	going Home	"	"	"	—	"	—	5	3	pale	gray	"	—	"	"
3	yes	"	"	yes	16 times	NY		"	"	"	—	"	—	5	4	white	dark	brown	—	"	"
4	no	herself	"	no	—	—	Sister Mrs Charlotte Liebau 1873, 9th Ave Troy	"	"	"	—	"	—	5	1	"	"	"	—	"	Dresden
5	yes	himself	more	yes	1907	NY	going home	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	9	white	blond	blue	—	"	Stuttgart
6	"	husband	"	born	U.S.A			"	"	"	"			5	7	"	"	"	—	U.S.A	Oshkosh
7	yes	herself	"	"	1906/7	NY		"	"	"	"			5	5	fair	"	green	—	Germany	Potsdam
8	no	himself	more	In transit	1907		going home	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	white	brown	brown	—	Germany	Hamburg
9	no	husband	no	—	—	—	Husband Alois Wolf Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	blue	—	Bohemia Austria	Graz
10	no	Mrs Carter	more	no	—	—	Governess to Mrs Carter see List B No 19	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	fair	brown	gray	—	Germany	
11	no	herself	"	yes	1904	South Norwalk	Mrs Otto Barthol South Norwalk Conn	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	grey	blue	—	—	Hamburg
12	—	himself	"	several times	on tour		no Adress	"	"	"	"	"		6	—	"	brown	grey	Scars on the face	—	Falkenberg
13	yes	himself	—	yes	in U.S.A		Mr L Clement NY 139 5th Ave NY	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	fair	brown	blue	—	Holland	Amsterdam
14	yes	himself	more	no	—	—	In Transit to Peru	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	white	blond	blue	—	Germany	Bremen
15	"	husband	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	"	"	—	Peru	Lima
16	yes	Father	"	"	—	—	Tourist trough U S A & Canada	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	reddish	black	brown	—	Germany	Konigsberg
17	"	himself	4	yes	1903 1907 every year	NY & Rutherford		"	"	"	"	"		5	4	fair	brown	"	—	"	Ludwigsburg
18	no	himself	more	yes	NY	NY	going home to his family Montreal	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	fair	gray	brown	—	Germany	Hamburg
19	"	father	"	"	1905	17	Franz Hamstaedtel 114 Fifth Ave NY	"	"	"	"	"		6	3	red	brown	green	—	"	Munich
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2.Officer Völkel (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the **President Grant**, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Völkel
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 25 Sept 1907, 190

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

41—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Sibbert, Surgeon of the S.S. President Grant sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 25 Sept 1907, 190

at N York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

6

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant, sailing from Hamburg, [illegible], 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rogall	W.	36		f	Private	Y	Y							
2	Wellauer	Jac	8		m	"									
3	—	Henry	9		"	"									
4	—	Anna	12		f	"									
5	Hamilton	John T.	47		m	m									
6	—	—	41		f	"									
7	Fiscker	W. H.	45		m	"									
8	—	—	43		f	"									
9	Braun	C. W.	21		m	s									
10	—	Walter	27		"	"									
11	—	Arthur	23		"	"									
12	Rosenstein	Semilee	34		f	m									
13	Reichers	Phil	13		m	s									
14	Steingotter	Philipine	57		f	m									
15	Schmieder	Alfred	9		m	s									
16	Liedler	Br. V.	31		f	"									
17	Okey	Louise	20		"	"									
18	Schmiedel	G.	48		m	m									
19	—	—	32		f	"									
20	Noll	Herm	55		m	"									
~~21~~	~~Heitzel~~	~~Walter~~	~~35~~		~~f~~	~~"~~									
22	Dinklage	A.	45		"	"									
23	—	—	25		f	"									
24	—	R.	5		m	s									
25	Behn	L. A.	40		"	m									
26	—	—	29		f	"									
27	Campbell	E. A.	43		"	s									
28	Scaley	Rob	16		m	"									
29	—	Wm	14		"	"									
30	Klingstein	Edgo	26		"	"									

U. S. A. 6

49

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 Sept 1907, 190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or assisted, or expense of any other person or corporation, or to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2.Officer Völkel (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the **President Grant**, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Völkel
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 25 Sept 1907 ,190 ,

at New York E.D. Keep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lübbert, Surgeon of the S.S. President Grant sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lübbert

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept 1907, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, 14 Sept 1907, 190 7

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Darling	N.	23	m	s										
✓ 2	Siegle	Julia	46		f	w									
✓ 3	Lang	Chas W.	51	m	m										
✓ 4	—	Theodor	48	"	"										
✓ 5	Sayer	H.	45		f	"									
6	Sucker	H.	70			"									
7	Sidenn	W. H.	40			"									
8	—	Herm.	7	m	s										
✓ 9	Young	C. A.	70	"	m										
✓ 10	—	—	66		f	"									
✓ 11	Thorenzen	Auguste	54	"	"										
✓ 12	Catterall	Ralph C. H.	11	m	"										
✓ 13	—	—	37		f	"									
✓ 14	—	—	11	m											
✓ 15	Eschwege	S.	21		f										
✓ 16	Kenelly	A. E.	40	m	m										
✓ 17	—	—	36		f	"									
✓ 18	Carter	G. C.	40	m	"										
✓ 19	—	—	34		f	"									
~~20~~	~~Shepherd~~	~~D. W. R.~~	~~30~~	~~"~~	~~"~~										
✓ 21	Carter	G. C.	5	"	s										
✓ 22	—	Mary	2	"	"										
✓ 23	Hermann	L. C.	49	m	m										
✓ 24	—	—	41		f	"									
✓ 25	—	Marie	17	"	s										
✓ 26	—	Fred	19	m	"										
✓ 27	—	Chas F.	82	"	m										
✓ 28	Meyer	Albert	49	"	"										
✓ 29	Wellauer	Jac	67	"	"										
✓ 30	—	—	49		f	"									

U S A C

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 Sept 1907, 190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2.Officer Völkel (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the **President Grant**, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
II. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 25 Sept 1907, 190,

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

II–III.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campanie, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lübbert, Surgeon of the S.S. President Grant, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Lübbert

Sworn to before me this day of 25 Sept 1907, 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Hamburg, 14 S 1907, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Knauer	Bertha	45		f m										
2	Kippel	B. A. M.	67		" "										
3	Kaelber	George	48		m "										
4	"	"	46		f "										
5	"	Carl A. W.	21		m s										
6	Brown	C. E.	64		m m										
7	"	"	54		f "										
8	Reichmann	Lena	50		" "										
9	"	Ida	23		" s										
10	Polack	A	62		" m										
11	"	Anna M.	30		" s										
12	Bettauer	H.	23		" m										
13	"	Parker	2		m s										
14	Willauer	Betty	29		f m										
15	Schultz	Hugo	28		m s										
16	Leich	Conrad	54		" m										
17	Hammer	C. W.	53		" "										
18	"	"	56		f "										
19	"	"	24		" s										
20	Böhm	Joseph	38		m m										
21	"	"	28		f "										
22	"	"	1½		m s										
23	Orb	John A.	32		" m										
24	"	Ruth S.	34		f "										
25	"	Helen	6		" s										
26	"	Jack	32		m "										
27	"	Kathrin	6		f "										
28	Gleuck	C	32		" "										
29	Johnstone	Edw R	58		m m										
30	Bartholomay	H	22		" s										

U S A

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 Sept 1907, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2.Officer Völkel (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the **President Grant**, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Völkel
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept 1907, 190,

at New York (Ellis Island)

Immigration Officer.

II—915

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list off back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11

75

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Dr Libbert, Surgeon of the **President Grant**, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Libbert

Sworn to before me this day of 25 Sept 1907, 190

at New York

A Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1 L

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Plymouth, September 16, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Schmidt	John F.	32	✓					American Citizen						
✓ 2	"		30	✓					"						
✓ 3	Allen	Anna	24	✓					"						
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

B'K Keep
Steer

3C

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2 XX 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 Sept 1907, 190 78

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2.Officer Völkel (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the **President Grant**, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 25 Sept 1907, 190 ,
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 2218 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JUL 2 7 1944
Date

Robert J Keller
Camera Operator

JUL 2 7 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 2218 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JUL 27 1941
Date

Robert J Keller
Camera Operator

JUL 27 1941
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Libbert, Surgeon of the President Grant sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners of vessel," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

77

Dr Libbert

Sworn to before me this day of 25 Sept 1907, 190

at New York

Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

K 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Boulogne S/mer Sept 15th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mr. Bishop	Crawford	22	✓		teacher			N Sal.						
2	Mr. Jorg	Andrew	34	✓		Secretary	y	y	Germany	German			Father Coburg Germ		
3	Mr Rottmann	Albert B	54	✓		manufacturer			U.S. Citizen					Ill	Ill
4	Mrs "	"	41	✓		none									
5	Master "	Berthold	8	✓		"			"	"					
6	Mrs Simons	Marion	42	✓		"			"	"					
7	Mr Moller	Gustav	65	✓		contractor			"	"					
8	Mrs "	"	48	✓		none			"	"					
9	Mr "	"	17	✓		"			"	"					
10	Miss "	"	19	✓		"			"	"					
11	Miss Wishart	Mary	19	✓		"			"	"					
12	Mrs Eberhardt	Franziska	40	✓		none			"	"					
13	Mr "	Josef	21	✓		Clerk			"	"					
14	Mr "	Karl	20	✓		Coppersmith			"	"					
15	Mr Camesasca	Arthur	22	✓		Confectioner			"	"					
16	Mr Blews	Richard	26	✓		Student			"	"					
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

B K Keep Asst

16 15 1

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 Sept 1907, 190

78

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
1																					
2	yes	self	50 yes	1907	My		Mrs Tonelli 247 E 53 St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	lt blue	scar on left arm from burn		
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2. Officer Völkel (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the **President Grant**, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
II. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept 1907, 190 ,
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Libbert, Surgeon of the **President Grant**, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Libbert

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept 1907, 190

at New York

E. Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

79

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pres. Grant sailing from Cuxhaven, Sept 14th, 1907

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Schloeffel	Wilhelmine	28		s	tailor	yes	yes	German	Germany	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.	Chicago	mother Rotingen Schleuff	Ill	Chicago
2	Lieberman	Herman	23		s	waiter	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	B'pest	B'pest Elisabethring 23	NY	NY
3	Biegmann	Friedrich	20		s	clerk	"	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		parents Mr Biegmann Gross Borstee	in transit	
4	Ludwig	Alvine	43		w	wife					U S Citizen				
5	"	Elfriede	11		s	daughter					"				
6	Reichenstein	Rosa	29		s	student	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	father Hirsch Reichenstein Kiew Nestrokaja № 20	NY	NY
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 Sept 1907, 190

80

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good condition mentally and physically, as far as can be judged by inspection.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Wt	self	$50	yes	1900 1906	Chicago	cousin Mrs Ely Chicago 169-31st St	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	—	fair	black	brown	—	Germany Rodriga
2	yes	self	$50	no	—	—	father Mr Ely City 238 E. 6th St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	blue	—	Italy Austria
3	Hamburg	yes	John Warner Hamburg	$25 more	"	—	In Transit to Panama	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	—	Germany Hamburg
4																				
5																				
6	yes	self	$75	no	—	—	friend Jacob Witrowitz NY. 222 Hudy St. Care c/o Mrs Martha Prentke 55 Sedgwick St. Boston.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	3	fair	black	gray	—	Russia Moscatowo
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2. Officer Völkel (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept 1907, 190..,
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

81

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

81

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Libbert, Surgeon of the **President Grant**, sailing Herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Libbert

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 25 Sept 1907, 190

at New York Harbor

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pres ~~Lin~~ Grant sailing from Cuxhaven, Sept 14th, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Goldberger	Joseph	26		m m	merchant									
2		Edward	8		s	none									
3	Hebbling	Friedrich	41		m	grocer									
4		Maria	41		f	" none									
5		Friedrich	10		m	"									
6	Diehl	Margueret	36		f m	wife									
7	Kummler	Elise	59		" "	none									
8	Mecklenbeck	Martha	42		f m	wife									
9	"	Anna dau	21		" s	none									
10	de Vries	William R.	42		m m	lumber merchant									
11	"	Helena	33		f "	wife									
12	Grambauer	Marie	42		" "	none									
13		Louise dau	21		" "	"									
14		Edward son	4		m "	"									
15	Angkel	Julius	20		"	~~ophthalmodist~~									
16		Elysise	20		f	" none									
17	Zichler	Conrad	20		m	" student									
18	Lipson De	Jennie	27		f m	none									
19	Wilkenscheke	Franz	51		m "	merchant									
20	Ren	Martin	37		" "	professor									
21	Oelbrecht	Carl	57		" "	farmer									
22	"	Sophie	58		f "	none									
23	Arch	Emilie	53		" wd	"									
24	Appeldorn	John H	26		m s	architect									
25	Wernicke	Paul	40		m m	prof.									
26	Struver	Clara	36		f	" none									
27		Albert	11		m	" "									
28	Schwerdtfeger	Flora	49		f m	"									
29	"	Oscar	21		m	" merchant									
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 Sept 1907, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person in charge, or likely to become a charge, for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12	yes	self	$9	yes	22 1907	my home	390 & 162 - Bronx	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	lt blue	Germany	Westhausen
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2.officer Völkel (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 25 Sept 1907, 190..,
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed;

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Libbert, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Libbert

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 25 Sept 1907, 190

at New York

Clerk

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Cuxhaven, Sept 14th, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
V 1 V	Glogan	Otto	26		m s	physician	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Wien	cancelled Whit Bonded [illegible] When 44 Lilienbrunngasse 11	NY	NY
V 2 V		Hansi	24		f "	none	"	"							
V 3 V	Ethal	Elizabeth	39		wid	"	"	"	Germany	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		sister Mrs Max Singer Cassel	Ja	Massachusetts
V 4 V	Richter	Anna	22		s	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Zwittau	sister Emma Korge Lissa	NY	NY
V 5 V	Blaskowetz	Theresia	20		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brünn Mähren	father Ph. Blaskowetz	Illinois	Chicago
V 6 V	Wahl	Christiane	44		m "	"	"	"	Germany	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		friend Georg Lade	NY	Brooklyn
V 7 V	Ribarsch	Alexander	17		m "	musician	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Wien	brother Carl Ribarsch	NY	NY
8	Holm	H											Linke 65 Boellengasse		
V 9 V	Hansen Holm	Marie	41		f s	housekeeper	yes	yes	Dane	Scandinavian	Danemark	Roskilde	sister Mrs M. Petersen Roskilde	Dersleget Horsfort N.J	New-York
V 10 V	Simon	Anton	53		m m	coalcleaner	"	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		friend Mr. Kumpf Langenau	20 Str in Jersey	Cal Berkely
V 11 V	Lind	Elsie	52		f wid	none	"	"	Denmark	Swede	Sweden	Stockholm	father [illegible]	Kopenhagen	NY NY
V 12 V	Kamp	Rosa	19		f s	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Minden	father Gust Kamp Schwientochlowitz	Ill	Chicago
V 13 V	Roesner	Rudolf	29		m "	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Breslau	father Franz Roesner		
V 14 V	Ulrich	Johann	26		m "	waiter	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Kaltenleutgeben	father Ignatz Ulrich	Pa	Pittsburg
V 15 V	Barta	Ernst	19		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Troppau	uncle Ant Barta	Pa	Pittsburg
V 16 V	Rosplewsky	Josef	29		m "	student	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Jos Rosplewsky	Pa	Philadelphia
V 17 V	Haber	Ezek	29		m "	musician	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Wien	father Mr. M. Haber	NY	NY
V 18 V	Fricke	Louis	30		m "	baker	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Altona	father H. Fricke	"	"
V 19 V		Louise	22		f "	none	"	"					Hamburg 7 Friedrichstr.		
~~20~~	~~Leichter~~	~~Julius~~	~~36~~		~~m "	pharmacist~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
21		~~Elise~~	~~30~~		~~f "	none~~	~~"~~	~~"~~							
V 22 V	Lang	Mary	43		f m	wife	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Irvington N.J.	father: Mr. M. Kaufmann Thüringen - Heinestrasse	N.J.	Irvington
V 23 V	[illegible]	Hermann	43		m m	chemist	"	"	"	"	"	Dresden	mother Mrs Gusta [illegible]		
24	Canton	Lola	19		f s	none	"	"	Austria	German	Germany	Berlin	friend Mr. Meyer Berlin	NY	NY
V 25 V	Kuschkow	Conrad	29		m "	merchant	"	"	Germany	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	NY	mother Mrs Kuschkow Breslau 13 Kaiser Wilhelmstr	"	"
V 26 V	Wienhold	Else	29		f "	teacher of music	"	"	"	"	"	Passarge	friend Mrs Dassel Königsberg	Pa	Pittsburg
V 27 V	Mittle	Frank	26		m "	waiter	"	"	Hungary	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pilsen	mother Mrs M. Mittle Hungary	Ill	Chicago
28 V	Becker	Marie	38		f m	dentist nurse	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Berlin	also Beled Berlin Invalidenstr 111	NY	NY
29 V	Gerschwitz	Johanna	29		f "	none	"	"	Germany	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		parents Berlin Barbengerstr 53	Wis	Milwaukee
30	—	Anita	—		f "	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grand father		

*In column 6, in the case of each alien, write a word or phrase showing occupation of those 14 years old and over; if none, so state. If any alien is in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†In column 9 the word 'race' is used in a popular sense, as indicating ethnological affinities, such as Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Latin, Teutonic, Hebrew, Slavonic, Negro, Spanish-American, East Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Polynesian, Indian (American), Mexican, etc., and should be determined by the birth of the alien, his parents, race from which he sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 Sept 1907, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	no	no			uncle Phil Seubel
2	"	"	$200	"			709 E 141st St.
3	yes	"	$25	yes	1894	1902	son Henry Effelsen home
4	"	"	$25	no			116 W 14th St.
5	"	"	40	"			Father "
6	"	"	30	yes	1897	1902	sister Mrs Jungen "
7	"	"	$25	no			brother-in-law 330 East 14th St.
8							
9	yes	self	$14	yes	1903	Colorado	brother: Mr Frank Hansen
10	"	wife	$18	yes	1903	Cal	New York Riverside 2 h 110
11	"	self	50	yes	1886	Chicago	wife " " "
12	"	brother	$250	no			Sister Mrs. Fred. Lorenz 1530
13	no	"	$45	yes	1902	1902	Berkeley Cal Addison Ave
14	"	"	48	no			daughter Mrs. Fred. Lorenz "
15	"	self	$50	"			Riverside " 110
16	"	"	$20	yes	1905	Chicago	brother Jos. Hansen "
17	yes	"	$10	no			engaged Miss Dora Wenger 25 22 Indiana Ave
18	"	"	$100	yes	1906	Ill	sister Mrs. Wenger "
19				no			Chicago Ill 22 Wisconsin St.
20							cousin Hattie Baumgard " 1216 Cherry St Phila
21							uncle Charles Ohlsen "
22	yes	self	30	yes	1892	Irvington	own home: Mr Lang
23	"	"	"	no	1902	"	Madison Ave & 99th St. Irvington
24	"	father	$5	yes	1907	N.Y.	no address to date
25	"	self	$1400	"	1907	N.Y.	father 220 Henry
26	no	"	$15	yes	1905	N.Y.	not decided friend 990 W 2nd St. Bklyn
27	"	"	$200	"	1903	N.Y.	Mrs Fairchild, Miss Jessie Fredericks
28	no	"	$200	yes	1898	Wisconsin	14 Edgerton Ave
29	no	"	$40	yes	1901	Milwaukee	lodging Sheila St 918 E Garfield St
30	"	"	—	"	1907	"	friend Mary Arnsdalten
							husband Milwaukee Wis 2 1/2 St # 468
							Brechan St 173
							father

19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	gray		Austria Nicolsburg
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue		" Wien.
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown		Germany Co Bedingen
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue		Austria Inntlar.
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown	blue		" Tir.
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	blond	blue		Germany Wildungen.
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray		Austria Wien.
"	"	"	"	"	"								
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	brunett	gray		Denemark Roskielde
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	blue	Germany Langen.
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	light	blue		Sweden Christian.
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	dark	brown		Germany Munchen.
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	blond	brown		" Dresden.
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue		Austria Kleinpetsch
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	dark	brown		" Wien.
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"		Austria Ebensee.
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	blond	blue		Austria Graz.
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blond	brown		Germany Berlin
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue		" Altona.
"	"	"	"	"	"								
"	"	"	"	"	"								
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	dark	brown		Germany Leipzig
"	"	"	"	"	"								" Karlsruhe
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	black	brown		Austria Jakonek
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	blond	gray		Germany Königsberg
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	brown	dark	blue		Hungary Neu Sekd
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	dark brown	blue		Germany Berlin
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	black	brown		" Berlin
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	7	—	—	—		" Berlin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2. Officer Völkel (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect:

[signature]
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 25 Sept 1907, 190...,
at New York Harbor

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lübbert, Surgeon of the **President Grant**, sailing Herewith, (State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lübbert

Sworn to before me this day of 25 Sept 1907, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

85

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Cuxhaven, Sept 14th, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Martensen	Peter	44		m	m	none			Danish						
2	Riedel	Ida	36		f	m	"			"						
3	"	Erich	6		m	s	"			"						
4	Utzinger	Leonard	39		m	m	florist			Swiss						
5	Holub	Josef	38		m	m	tailor			Austrian						
6	Kautke	Helen	28		f	m	none			German						
7	Hall	Edna E	24		f	s	"			"						
8	Wetter	Ottelia	14		f	s	"			"						
9	Eriksen	Edward	42		m	m	carpenter			Danish						
10	"	"	42		f	m	none			"						
11	"	Harry	11		m	s	"			"						
12	"	Edward	10		m	s	"			"						
13	"	Hilda	7		f	s	"			"						
14	Carr	Thomas	44		m	m	merchant			English						
15	Hamer	William	42		m	m	"			"						
16	Paul	Valentine	28		m	s	"			"						
17	Stafford	Dudley	33		m	m	"			"						
18	Jansen	Helene	62		f	wd	"			Danish						
19	Leder	Henry	36		m	m	baker			German						
20		Anna	36		f	m	none			"						
21		Freda	8		f	s	"			"						
22		Ernst	9		m	s	"			"						
23	Ragotti	Elizabeth	48		f	wd	"			Austrian						
24		Elizabeth	17		f	s	"			"						
25		Mary	17		f	s	"			"						
26		Robert	11		m	s	"			"						
27		Millie	14		f	s	"			"						
28	Hochmuth	Victor	56		m	m	real estate			German						
29		Dora	49		f	m	none			"						
30	Menz	Rudolf	51		m	m	saloon keeper			"						

Citizens of

C

30

Bk Keep Jump

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 Sept 1907, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

The U. S. A.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2. Officer Völkel (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the **President Grant**, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 25 Sept 1907, 190..,
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Dr Libbert, Surgeon of the **President Grant**, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Libbert

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 25 Sept 1907, 190

at New York

C Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Cuxhaven, Sept 12th, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1 ✓	Wagner	Marie	39		f m	transit none	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Guatemala	Urban	mother Frau Mary Wagner Eggenfelderstrasse no 2 45	Guatemala	Eahaul
✓ 2 ✓	Hanemaacks	Anna	24		f	transit	"	"	Germania	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hamburg	Hamburg	father Carl Hanemaacks Hamburg Hamburg		
✓ 3 ✓	Kantos	Maria	39		m	none	"	"	Austria	Magyar	Hungary	Tokay	husband Johann Kantos		
✓ 4 ✓	Hölzy	Franz	26		m	farmer	"	"	"	Bohemian	Austria	Lanna	father Josef Hölzy Tokaj Hungary	Conn	Bridgeport
✓ 5 ✓	Mach	"	34		"	shoe maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother John Mach Lanna Austria	O	Cleveland
✓ 6 ✓	Abel	Franz	39		m	dentist	"	"	Germany	German	U.S.A.	New York	own lodging New-York	N.Y.	New-York
✓ 7 ✓	"	Anna wife	21		f	wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			N.Y.	
✓ 8 ✓	Link	Käth. sister	22		f	none	"	"	"	"	Germany	Celle	parents in Neustadt	N.Y.	
✓ 9 ✓	Ritterbusch	Erich	38		m	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Braunschweig	mother Marie Ritterbusch Braunschweig Steampfweg 16	Calif	San Francisco
✓ 10 ✓	Hölzle	Anton	32		"	milkman	"	"	"	"	"	Rheinpfalz	father Jos. Hölzle Landstrasse Langenberg	Pa	Easton
✓ 11 ✓	Ruschke	Karl	27		m	engineer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York		parents Ferdinand Ruschke Liegnitz Germany	N.Y.	N.Y.
✓ 12 ✓	Hilles	Rosa	24		f	none	"	"	"	"	Germany	Wildungen	father Wilh. Hilles Jahmgen Kappenbacken 14	N.Y.	Brooklyn
✓ 13 ✓	Bonits	Minna	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	friend Miss Gemmel Hamburg Bartsch. 19	N.Y.	N.Y.
✓ 14 ✓	Rödel	Elisabeth	20		f	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Kaiserslautern	father Wm. Rödel 15 Schaubergstr. Kaiserslautern	Cal	Los Angeles
✓ 15 ✓	Hinke	Mathilde	36		m	none	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Asia	N.Y.	mother Frl. Heppel Cassel Bonn Str 3	N.Y.	N.Y.
✓ 16 ✓		Madeleine	11		"	"	"	no	no						
✓ 17 ✓	Schreiter	Ernst	29		m	electrician	yes	yes	"	"	"	Radeberg	father G. Schreiter Radeberg Amtsstr 12	Pa	Canonsburg
✓ 18 ✓		Minna wife	31		f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"			
✓ 19 ✓	Klingenbeck	Antonia	53		married		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	Mittenwald	sister Frau Eberl Eggenbach no 29 Bahn	"	N.Y.
✓ 20 ✓	Ernst	Clara	12		f		"	"	"	"	"	"			
✓ 21 ✓		Bruno	9		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	sister Chas. Schultz Geppingen Ulrichstr 18	N.Y.	N.Y.
✓ 22 ✓		Oscar	6		"		"	"	"	"	"	"			
✓ 23 ✓	Klappenbergen	Louis	23		m	merchant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	Hamm	mother Mrs. H. Klappenbergen Hamm no 2 Germany		
✓ 24 ✓	Schreiner	Louise	59		f	none	"	"	"	"	"	Soest	uncle Otto Schreiner Soest		
✓ 25 ✓		Rosa	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aachen Inn: Schmidtstube		
✓ 26 ✓	Zipprich	Fritz	23		m	musician	"	"	"	"	"	Coeln	brother Hermann Zipprich mother Mrs. H. Zipprich Coeln Im dental Allee 3	Pa	Altoona
✓ 27 ✓		Lotte	25		f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"			
✓ 28 ✓	Hengel	Gilli	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Asia	Nowack	father Joseph Hengel Skarbeck Batanja	N.J.	Newark
✓ 29 ✓	Bana	Peter	25		m	teacher	"	"	"	"	Germany	Aspmelbach	brother Jos. Bana Gasthacker 14	"	N.Y.
✓ 30 ✓	Friedrich	Albert	22		f	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig	cousin Mrs. Fr. Bartman father Alb. Friedrich Mühlhausen 4	N.J.	Hoboken

Mexican Int.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 Sept 1907, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	husb	150	yes	no	not in U St	husb Mr. Dannis to Goban Gnaden	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue		Austria	Kladno
2		father	100	no										5	2	"	dark	brown		Germany	Hamburg
3	yes	son	150											5	3	fair	brown	gray		Hungary	Arky.
4	no	friend	30											5	2	"	"	"		Austria	Lemm
5	"	brother	30											5	3	"	"	"		"	"
6	yes	self	100	yes	1897 1904 1902	New-York								5	3	fair	blond	blue		Germany	Leipzig
7		husb												5	3	"	"	"		"	Neustadt
8	"	father	50	no										5	4	"	dark	"		Germany	Neustadt
9	"	self	45	"	"									5	7	"	blond	gray	One link of finger on right hand missing	"	Regenwalde
10	"	"	25	"										5	4	fair	blond	blue		"	Hirschenreuth
11	"	"	100	yes	1905 1906	NY								5	4	"	"	"		"	Polkwitz
12	"	"	90	no	only in Detroit									5	2	fair	blond	blue		"	Ludwigsburg
13	"	"	17	yes	1901	N.J.								5	1	"	dark	"		"	Gogolin, Posen
14	"	"	170	no										5	6	fair	brown	gray		"	Kaiserslautern
15	"	husb	200	yes	1892/1907	NY								5	3	"	blond	brown		"	Stelea
16					born in U St									3	3	"	"	"		" St	NY
17	"	"	125	yes	1903/5	NY								5	6	fair	blond	blue		Germany	Lippe.
18		husb	"	no										5	4	"	brown	"		"	Soerod
19	"	self	300	yes	1881/1907	NY								5	4	fair	blond	gray		"	Hegenbach
20				yes	1889/1909	NY								5	2	fair	dark	brown		"	Hedigenbach
21	"	"	"	born in U St										4	3	"	blond	"		U St	NY
22				no																	
23	"	"	300	yes	1903/5	NY								4	—	"	"	gray			
24	"	daughter	25	no										5	4	"	blond	blue	hand paper	Germany	Hahn
25		sister												5	3	"	black	brown		"	Isenbeck
26	no	self	107	yes	6 mos 1906	west								5	1	"	"	"		"	Rexrothen
27		husb		no										5	2	fair	d. brown	blue		"	Cöln
28	yes	self	35	yes	1905/7	west								5	1	"	l. brown	lt gray		"	Remscheid
29	"	brother	29											5	3	"	dark	brown		"	Heidech
30	"	self	25	no										5	9	"	dark	gray		"	Hilmmelbach
														5	3	"	light br.	green		"	Neeken.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2.Officer Völkel (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Völkel
2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept 1907, 190 ..,

at New York

Loekeep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Libbert, Surgeon of the **President Grant**, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Libbert

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 25 Sept 1907, 190

at New York

C. McKeep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

29

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Cuxhaven, Sept 12th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gennert	Josef	28		m m	confiseur	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		friend Mrs Harris 100 Keap		
2		Antonia wife	27		f	none	"	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			NY	NY
3		Willy son	4		m s								Warhoeden near Lbe		
4	Reinau	Angust	14		m s		yes	yes					father Aug Markuseica		
5	Blank	Margarethe	16		f s	dienst	"	"	"	"	Germany	Altendorf	30 Ottendorf	"	"
6	Jahn	Anna	28		f m	milliner	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover	father Mr. F. Blank Ottendorf Germany	"	"
7	Vogt	Fritz Friedr	21		m s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Löse	Mother Edwarde Jahn Cuxhaven	Ills	H. Hammond
8	Schlich	Ernest	22		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Warstade	father Heinr Vogt Warstade b. Bassbeck Prov. Hann.	"	"
9	Brownley	Lizzie	31		f m	Chamb. Maid	"	"	Ireland	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		stepfather Wilh. Otto Retwisch b/ Lagerdorf Holstein	"	"
10	Dehnke	Martha	31		f wd	Maid	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	father Rob Brownley Ireland Derriscobe	NY	NY
11	Utzon	Carl	25		m s								father Heinr Meier Hamburg. Glashuttenstr 78	"	"
12	Hamm	Margarethe	21		f s	cook	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg			
13	Reitmayer	Maria	29		" "	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Mrs C. Hamm 14 Paulstr Hamburg 14 Lindenstr 130	NY	NY
14	Pesch	Eleonore	50		f m	gen	"	"	Austria	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago	father Andrew Reitmayer Hamburg 17 Lauterbachstr	"	"
15	Schilling	Anna	21		f s	Maid	"	"	"	"	Austria	Wien	friend Mrs. Reinberger 111 Sangamonstreet	Ill	Chicago
16	Bibler	Veronika	30		f m	maid	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	München	father Wien Jaegerstrasse 3 Brother Georg Bichler Haselbach Bavaria	NY	NY
17	Walkiewitz	Eugen	27		m s	musician	"	"	Germany Russia	Polish	"	Regensburg	father Mr. Stanislaus Walkiewicz Bachnitz no 20 Russia	Kentucky	Covington
18	Zistler	Franz	36		m m	none	"	"	Austria	German	"	München	step mother Anna Lechner Innsbruck Express 56	NY	NY
19	Kessler	Marie	35		f wd	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Wien	father Wien 72 Hauptstr	"	
20	Koenig	August	30		m s	mech engineer	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Würzburg	father Sebastian Koenig Ochsenfurt no 24	Wis	Mauston
21	Speidel	Louise	39		f wd	none	"	"	"	"	"	Würzburg	sister brother Jos Speidel Gross Würzburg no 24	Col	Denver
22	Koch	Käthe	17		f s	"	"	"							
23	Uehlinger	Emma	33		f m	"	"	"	Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Neuenkirch	father Heinrich Jos Uehlinger Switzerland	Cal	Los Angeles
24	Fleischbaum	Albert	46		m m	cook	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
25	"	Elise wife	42		f m	none	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother M. Fleischer		
26	"	Else dau	19		f s		"	"	Germany	U.S.	U.S.	Chicago	farm	Ill	Chicago
27	"	Alfred son	11		m s		"	"					Kalbsheuern near Calbe		
28	Marshhaus	Paul	29		m m	merchant	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Mrs Schönfeldt Fürstenbrunda near Dresden	NY	NY
29	Kerre	Michael	25		m s	farmer	"	"			Germany	Leggershove	father Georg Kerre Haselbach near Bleialf	"	Utica
30	Faber	Hermann Ida	22		f m	[illegible]	"	"			U.S.	Chicago	father H. Lampe 44 Halbinsel	Ill	Chicago

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 42 D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

90

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 Sept 1907, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1							friend Martin Rölling	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	yellow	blond	blau		Germany	Hohendorf
2	yes	hself	yes	yes	several years														
3		wife			till 1907		NY. Union Ave Cor 161	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	gray		"	Wanrhöden
4	"	uncle	25				Charles Lohmann uncle friend was uncle	"	"	"	B/l	"	"	3	—	"	"	"		U.S.A.	NY
5	"	father	25				NY 453 40 Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue		Germany	Uhendorf
6	"	mother	100				uncle NY City 329 6.69 to uncle Herman Runge	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	fair	blond	blue		"	Uhendorf
7	"	do	20				personal Henry Ahlborn 15 Broadway 1st Floor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	brown		"	Ostenrade O. Pr.
8	"	self	25				Raymond Ahlborn 39 Douglas Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	brown	brown		"	Wanheda
9	yes	3 & 82 St NY	yes				brother Henry Ahlborn 39 Douglas Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Uethmond
10	"	— " —	no				Mr P. M. Warburg 3 & 82 St NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	blond	gray		Ireland	Derrycobbe
11								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	dark	brown		Germany	Hamburg
12	yes	self	60	yes	1892	NY	bridegroom Mrs. Otto Friedmann New York 174 E 104 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	light	blond	blue			
13	"	"	25	no			friend Heinrich Hoffmann Rietbrok NY 263 Lexington ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	blond	gray		Germany	Hamburg
14	no	"	60	yes	1903	Chicago	Holland Mich & Prospect Chicago Ill Walton Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	blond	"		"	"
15	"	"	40	no			Chicago Ill Hallmann 5/5 a/r	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brown	brown		Hungary	Hatna
16	yes	herself	25	no			Chicago Ill 702 Lemoine St. if born with 2 days pass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		Austria	Wien
17	no	"	10	no			Mr Bohm 1044 Forest Ave NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	red	gray		Germany	Hasselbach
18	yes	"	130	yes	1903	NY	Evanston Ill. 1st Sept Kensington Kent Co Eng address Ernest Walden	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	black	gray		Russia	Strasbach
19	"	"	150	no			NY 7 yr 3 m to chn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Austria	Innsbruck
20	"	self	600	"			NY 1st Ave cor 51 St 20 5 yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	blond	"		"	Ortingau
21	no	"	17,000	"			Copenhagen Alfred Wolf Short Jersey no guaranteed	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	blond	blue		Germany	Ellingen
22		mother					Chicago Mrs M. Chik near Denver Col farm Gladeville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown	gray		"	Wirtingen
23	no	self	100				Ill 4th Ave Hotel Los Angeles Cal 56 St 504	5/5	a/r	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	"			
24		self	3000	yes	1883/1907	Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	blue		Switzerland	Steinfurt
25		husb		"	—	"	own home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	black	brown		Germany	Kalbelaun
26	no	father		"	born in U St		Chicago Ill 100 Huron St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue		"	Hugewalde
27		"		"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	"	gray		U St	Chicago
28	yes	"	85	yes	1907	NY	NY 5 St home 44 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	"	brown		"	"
29	"	father	100	no			friend Africa Guyana Mr Ashby	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	dark	brown		Germany	Stedeitz
30	no	husb	50	yes	1901	Chicago	Holland Chicago Ill 1144 S. 44 Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	brown	gray		"	Leyersdorf
								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	bl. gray		"	Hamburg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2.Officer Völkel (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the **President Grant**, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Tacker

2. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept 1907, 190..,

at New York

Bokeep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

91

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Libbert, Surgeon of the **President Grant**, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Libbert

Sworn to before me this day of 25 Sept 1907, 190

at New York

B Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Spree Grand, sailing from Cuxhaven, Septb. 14th, 1907.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Burkhard	Hermann Paula	45		m.	none									
2	Finckh	Jacob	42		m.	clerk									
3		Augusta wf	34		f.	none									
4	Storm	Claus	55		m.	farmer									
5	Brambeck	Adolf	67		"	"									
6	Lahrsen	Louis J	56		"	confectioner									
7	Mellehy	Anna	27		f.	none									
8	Fischer	Emil	38		m.	clerk									
9	Schindler	Karl	19		"	none									
10	Gorman	Ludwig	64		"	"									
11		Johanna wf	57		f.	"									
12	Barnes	William	37		m.	cook									
13		Magdalena wf	24		f.	none									
14	Heiner	Friedrich	64		m.	"									
15		Luise wf	50		f.	"									
16		Mary dr	25		"	"									
17	Meinsler	Morris	42		m.	tailor									
18	Bickles	Nata	45		"	painter									
19	Sapp	Henry	54		"	paper hanger									
20	Hander	Chas	44		"	pharmacist									
21		Lizzie wf	40		f.	none									
22	Klein	Franz	39		m.	butcher									
23		Carrie dau	11		f.	none									
24	Riedel	Edward	42		m.	butcher									
25	Keil	Ernst	68		"	delicatessen									
26	~~Tobin~~ Esken	William	29		"	painter									
27	"	Martha dau	21		f.	none									
28	"	Elisabeth wf	52		"	"									
29	Döbringhausen	Mathilde	61		"	"									
30	Kuhlenkas	Christine	60		f.	"									

Citizens of

30

Marshall
Inspr 9.05 a.m.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

92

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 Sept 1907, 190

H—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Insane person or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other solicitation, persuasion, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Me U. S. A.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2.Officer Völkel (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the **President Grant**, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Völkel
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept 1907, 190..,

at New York

O'Keep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Siebert, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Siebert

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 25 Sept 1907, 190

at New York

C K Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

93

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Cuxhaven, Sept 14th, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dahmann	Charles	33		m m	Merchant	y	y	Germany						
2		Lizzy w	26		f "	none	y	y	"						
3	Hanson	Harry	40		m s	farmer									
4	~~Reinhardt~~	~~Fredrich~~	~~49~~		~~m m~~	~~professor~~									
5	Gerrits	Wyomme	21		m s	seaman									
6	Geissel	George	42		m m	merchant									
7	Wingenfeld	Marcus	64		m "	physician									
8	"	Katharina w	64		f "	none									
9	Salomon	Rosetta	63		f "	"									
10	Prentke	Martha	29		f m	none									
11	Bethmann	Emilia	45		f w	"									
12	Ruyse	Henriette g	48		f s	"									
13	Voland	Godfried	55		m m	private									
14	"	Caroline	61		f m	"									
15	Bussert	Gertrude	66		f m	"									
16	"	Bertha dau	29		f s	"									
17	Henze	Louis	71		m m	"									
18	Umbach	Henry	63		m m	merchant									
19	Eibach	Elise	50		f "	none									
20		Augusta dau	30		f "	"									
21	Schapper	Bertha	61		f m	none									
22	"	Katie dau	19		f s	"									
23	Hollmuth	Elizabeth	22		f "	cook	y	y	Germany						
24	Schmidt	Henry	29		m s	merchant									
25	Hansen	Neils	37		m m	railroad signal inspector									
26	Blaschke	Max	47		f "	newspaper									
27		Emilie	46		f "	none									
28	Brown	Adolf	48		m "	musician									
29	Bothwell	Fanny	40		f m	none									
30	Wilhelm	Josef	37		m "	machinist									

NON-IM. ALIEN

NON-IM. ALIEN

Citizens

NON-IM. ALIEN returning resident

Manifest will be delivered to the Immigration Officials at Philadelphia, Pa. on the arrival of the vessel at that port.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 Sept 1907, 190

94

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; whether polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether previously deported or excluded, and why; whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offense for which he has been convicted, or has admitted the commission, of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Y	self	$900	Y	15													has papers			
2				Y	Hy	d.															
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23	No	self	28	Yes	Pittsb[illegible]		Anna Kearig Aunt Lindgren						good no	5							
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

of the U. S. A.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2. Officer Völkel (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the **President Grant**, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Völkel
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept 1907, 190..,

at New York Harbor

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [illegible]

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among t members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether going to United States [illegible] n and where could [illegible] United Stat or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

95

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Libbert, Surgeon of the S.S. President Grant (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Libbert

Sworn to before me this day of 25 Sept 1907, 190

at New York

C R Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pres. Grant sailing from Cuxhaven, Sept 14th, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Gerhardt	Margarete	36		✓ m	none									
✓ 2		Lillian dr	10		✓ f	"									
✓ 3	Anschütz	Edward	50		✓ m	clergyman									
✓ 4		Charlotte wf	48		✓ f	wife									
✓ 5	Galaw	Ida	18		✓ f	none									
✓ 6	Racy	Albert	35		✓ m	waiter									
✓ 7		Mrs Mary A.	32		✓ f	" maid.									
✓ 8	Hanelsen	Adeline	43		✓ f	"									
✓ 9		Emma dau	20		✓ f	"									
~~10~~	~~German~~	~~Jagues~~	~~24~~		~~m~~	~~s~~			~~engineer~~						
✓ 11	Mach	Otto	30		✓ m	s			merchant						
✓ 12	Volkmann	Christian	62		✓ m	m			merchant						
✓ 13		Marie wf	58		✓ f	"			none						
✓ 14	Rexroth	Anna	19		✓ f	s			none						
✓ 15	Anderson	Carl	42		✓ m	m			merchant						
✓ 16	Steurs	Elsa	29		✓ f	s			manufacturer						
✓ 17	Lambrecht	Olga	29		✓ f	s			none						
✓ 18	Muehlberg	Louise	50		✓ f	m			"						
✓ 19	Jansen	Minnie	48		✓ f	"			"						
✓ 20	Mankwalder	Anna	58		✓ f	wd			"						
✓ 21	Rhein	Rosa	72		✓ f	wd			none						
~~22~~	~~Lee~~														
✓ 23	Rexroth	Hilda	16		✓ f	s			none						
✓ 24	Buck	Josefine	44		✓ f	m			none						
✓ 25	Fink	Gottlieb	49		✓ m	m			farmer						
✓ 26		Marica wf	45		✓ f	m			none						
✓ 27		Maria dau	9		✓ f	s			"						
✓ 28	Friese	Henry	61		✓ m	m			private						
✓ 29	Andersen	Emil	29		✓ m	s			merchant						
30	Huber	Louis	49		✓ m	m			merchant						

Citizens of

Marshall 8th—din

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

96

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 Sept 1907, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or an alien procured for immoral purposes, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

the U.S.A.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2.Officer Völkl (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the **President Grant**, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Taubes

T. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 Sept 1907 day of , 190 ,

at New York

BKeep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lübbert, Surgeon of the **President Grant**, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith " or " employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lübbert

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept 1907, 190

at New York

Philip Grant

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1098
132
1231

34 Steerage
87 51 (Cabin)

9-2757

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Boulogne S/mer, Sept. 15th, 1907.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Herdermann	Paul	28	1m 5	M	Painter	Y	Y	Germany	German	France	Paris	Home	N.Y.	New York
2	Lange	Paul	25	1	M	Artist	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Frau Anna Lange 51 Rue d'Hauteville Paris	"	"
3	Francis	A. L.	32	C	"	Engineer	"	"	U.S.	ON PIER		Marina			
4	Mio	Louis	30	"	S	Tenor	"	"	Italy	Italian	France	Paris	Friend Charles Fevenon 4 Rue des Innocents Paris		
5	Zipos	Frederic	28	"	"	Sculptor	"	"	Greece	Greek	France	Carmine	Father Et Zipos	N.Y.	Utica
6	"	Constant	24	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Corsputa	"	"
7	Romer	Fritz	25	"	M	Cook	"	"	Germany	German	ON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	Strasburg			
8	"	Emile	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in Law Ernst	N.Y.	New York
9	"	Catherine	24	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Zinzweger Sebastian	"	"
10	Bernard	Charles	2	M	"	Upholsterer	Y	"	France	French	France	Mon Avegron	Father Bernard François Cerdon Mon Avegron	Pa.	Carnegie
11	Von Knoodsdorff	Kurt	40	"	M	Lawyer Ex Atty	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Mother	N.Y.	New York
12	"	Martha	34	"	W	None	"	"	"	"	"	"			
13	Jung Jr	Mich	20	6m	S	Photographer	"	"	U.S.	ON PIER		Fredonia			
14	Vanderveat	Maria	17	"	F	Corset Maker	"	"	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Brussels	Father Pierre Bruey 2 Rue Gaucheret Bf Schaerbeek Brussels		
15	Haux	Charles L.	46	"	M	Merchant	"	"	U.S.	ON PIER		Jacksonville		Florida	Jacksonville
16	Steiger	Otto	46	"	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	NON-IM. ALIEN		Memphis		Tenn.	Memphis
17	"	Louis	11	"	S										
18	Maranucchi	Eugène	25	m/m	"	Clerk	"	"	France	French	France	Marseille	Father P. Maranucchi 13 Rue Albra	N.Y.	New York
19	"	Bionda	32	"	F	Home Keeper	"	"	"	Italian	"	"	Father in Law Marseille	"	"
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1914
15

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

IIIrd class cabin

List A 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

52

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept. 25 Sept 1907, 1907

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	Cash no				Br. = Schneider 18 Downing Place	no	no	no	good	no	5. 3.	air	fair	blue	none	Germany	Magdeburg
2	"	"	14 "				Frank Fuchs Theater 276 W 132nd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5. 2.	"	fair	blue	"	"	Erfurt
3																			
4	"	"	142 no				Friend Hanson Pla 152 West 51st New York	no	no	no	good	no	5. 1	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	~~Venice~~ Lombardy
5	no	"	126 "				Bertha Lipps Boarding 12 E. Washington st	"	"	"	"	"	5. 8	~~fair~~	~~blue~~ blk	"	"	Greece	Sorel
6	"	"	" "				24 Sibley St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5. 4	"	"	"	"	"	Corinthe
7	yes	"	3795 [illegible] 570				Friend Ernest Horn	"	"	"	"	"	5. 4	fair	black	black	"	Germany	Berendorf
8	"	husband	none no				238 W 39th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5. 3.	"	"	"	"	"	Machanren
9	"	father	— "				Uncle Armand Jozapa Caronsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	3. —	"	fair	blue	"	"	
10	yes	self	$30 "				Friend Conrad Ojera Car New York	"	"	"	"	"	4. 8.	2d	brown	"	"	France	Cransac Aveyron
11	"	"	110 "					"	"	"	"	"	5 1.	"	black	"	"	Germany	Culberg
12	"	husband	none "					"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	fair	"	"	"	Rheinfelden
13	"														brown	"			
14	"	self	none no				Cousin Barra Vanden Ayer 252 W 30th St NY York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 2.	fair	black	black	"	Belgium	Brussels
15	no						returning home												
16	"	wife	120 —	21 yrs			wife Louisa	"	"	"	"	"	—	1	2	fair	bald	Switzerland	Thun
17	"	father	— "				302 Washington St	"	"	"	"	"							"
18	Yes	self	$400 no				Friend Pasquale Avallone	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	France	Marseille
19	"	husband	— "				71 Mulberg St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	"	"	Italy	Castellamare
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2. Officer Völkel (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the **President Grant**, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

II. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 Sept 1907, 190, at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lubbert, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept 1907, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, 14. SEP. 1907, 190

11—1118

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Erikstek	Elise	21		f	s	work	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Andwelden	father: August Erikstek	Pittsburg	Penn
2	Herke	Nikolaus	30		m	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Aschaffenburg	wife: Christine Herke	NJ	West Hoboken
3	Burkholz	Mathilde	35		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aschaffenburg Aschaffen 53		
4	"	Katrina	9		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Alexander Stave	NJ	Hoboken
5	"	Tommy	8		m			"	"	"	"	"	"	Apenrade, russ		
6	Quillus	Gustav	38		m	married	laborer	"	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN returning to Germany		sister: Marie Hermann	Ger	Winnipeg
7	Schyrager	Helen	20		f	s	housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	Thorshaven	father: Thorshaven	Robert Schyrager Schleswig	New York
8	Brandel	Pauline	26		f	m		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN returning to Germany		cousin: Gmünd	Bruckstr 37	St Louis
9	"	Betty	20		f	s		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
10	Veit	Katy	25		m	s	gardener	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Neizkov	mother Neizkov	Vienna Italy 707	Ill. Chicago
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

103

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

100

III.

Arriving at Port of New-York *25 Sept 1907*, 190

11—1115

No on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1	yes	self	70	no			friend: August Kolbe Hoboken, Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	fair	grey	without	Germany	Budweis
2	no		200											5	3			blue			Arthoffenburg
3	yes			1897	yes	Hoboken	husband Eugen Buchholz Hoboken N.J. 220 Hudson St.							5	4	fair	grey	brown			Oppenrade
4			350		born									—	—		fair	blue		U.S.	Hoboken
5														—	—						
6	no		30	1896 1904	Winnipeg		friend: Hannah Müller Winnipeg							5	8			black grey		Germany	Lintvaregen
7	yes		25	no			acquaintance Sarah Klemm New York 105 E 1st							5	11			light brown			Sprogheim
8	yes		25	yes	1907	St Louis	father Henry Vogel St Louis Mo. uncle							5	—			light brown			Greifswald
9														5	2						
10	yes		10	no			acquaintance Frank Klavacek Chicago Ill uncle							5	1			red brown		Austria	Prag
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2.Officer Völkel (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2. Officer.

Sworn to before me, this 25 day of Sept 1907, 190,

at N.Y. York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lübbert, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith
(state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Lübbert

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 25 Sept 1907, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant, sailing from Hamburg, 14. SEP. 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Neder	Barbara	24	f	s	housemaid	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Freudenthal	grandmother: Katharina Fedra, Friedrichsthal, Austria	NJ	Woodbridge
2	Szlovak	Szeren	23	f	m	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Papa	mother: Klara Friedmann, Papa, Hung.	NJ	Schenectady
3		Miklos	4	m	s	child	no	no							
4	Klausner	Josef	20		s	goldsmith	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Wien	mother: Anna Klausner, Wien, Hungary	NY	New York
5	Schlosser	Jakob	41	m	m	miller			Hungary	German	Hungary	Gyarmatka	brother: Miklos Schlosser, Gyarmatka	Ohio	Cincinnati
6		Katharina	34	f	m	wife									
7		Elisabeth	16		s	housemaid									
8		Rezso	15	m	s	farmlab									
9		Tereza	14	f	s	child									
10		Miklos	9	m											
11		Jakob	8												
12	Haaz	Karolta	26	f	s	housemaid			Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Nis Terenye	brother: Salomon Haaz, Nis Terenye, Hg	RI	Providence
13	Grossmann	Jenore	27	m	m	wife	yes	yes			Galgo Tarjan		cousin: Josef Grossmann, Galgo Tarjan, Hg		
14		Irene	4	f	s	child	yes	no							
15		Sandor	1	10 m.		infant									
16	Stec	Tomasz	46	m	m	farmlab			Austria	Polish	Austria	Strzyzow	wife: Agata Stec, Strzyzow, Gal	NH	New Market
17		Josef	27									Letownia			
18	Dacia	Zofia	17	f	s	housemaid						Bystrzyca	mother: Josefa Decia, Pstregowa, Gal		
19		Rozalia	20										mother		
20		Michal	47	m	m	farmlab						Strzyzow	wife:		
21		Jakob	27		s							Bystrzyca	father: Wojciech Dacia, Bystrzyca, Gal		
22	Przygoda	Franz	18				yes	yes				Pstragowa	brother: Jakob Przygoda, Pstragowa, Gal		Manchester
23	Slowiaki	Jan	28		m		no	no					wife: Malanzina Slowiak, Pstragowa, Gal	Mass	New Bedford
24	Wojtas		37				yes	yes				Wola	Julia Wojtas, Wola, Gal		Oxford
25		Marcin	28		s								mother: Marya Wojtas, Wola, Gal		
26	Zurek	Andrzej	25		m		no	no				Wosolow	wife: Anna Zurek, Wosolow, Gal	Ohio	Cleveland
27	Weitselbaum	Berta	29	f	m	wife	yes	yes		Hebrew		Czernowitz	father: Isaac Weitselbaum, Czernowitz, Gal	NY	New York
28		Susanna	8		s	child	no	no							
29	Hamann	Georg	28	m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	father: Georg Hamann, Revel, Russia	NY	New York
30	Otto	Hedwig	21	f		housemaid						Cuxhaven	friend: P. Ostermann, Cuxhaven, Germ.		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 102

Arriving at Port of New-York, N.Y., 25 ~~Sept~~ 1907, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the support of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	10	yes	1888	Woodbridge	father: Heinrich Meder Woodbridge NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	brown	without	Germany	Friedrichsdorf
2	}		30		1901	Tchenerlady	husband Alexander							4	7			brown		Hungary	Papa
3				born		Tchenerlady	Slovak Hyp Libertystreet													West	Tchenerlady
4	yes		10			New York	friend Heinrich Uhlenkamp 542 East 86 street							5	5		light blue			Austria	Kiew
5														5	6		grey			Hungary	Wajasz
6														5	2		black	brown			Bezanasz
7														5	2		light brown				Gyarmatka
8	yes	self	400	no			br in l Peter Ehling							4	11						
9							Cincinnati, Ohio							4	11		grey				Warjasz
10							West Lakestyste 557							5	7		brown				Bezanasz
11																					Gyarmatka
12	yes	brother	150	no			father: Geza Haaz Providence R.I. 90 Bucklin st							5	6		brown				Nis Terenye
13	}													5	6						Vecsedo
14	yes	husband	10				husband: Jeno Braunam Providence R.I. 90 Bucklin st										fair blue				Orvathaza
15	}																brown				Szeged
16	no	self	12	no			brother: Frazyan Spec New Market N.H. box 4							5	5		grey			Austria	Petrajova
17	"	"	14	"			brother							5	5						
18	"	"	4	"			uncle							5	2		blue				Bystrzyca
19	"	"	4	"			uncle							5	1		brown				
20	"	"	16	"			br in l							5	7		black				
21	"	"	30	"			uncle							5	7		fair grey				
22	"	"	12	"			friend: Josef Dinda Manchester N.H. box 6							5	6		brown				Petragowa
23	"	"	10	"			friend: Mary Wiatr New Bedford Mass. Front st 185							5	6		black				
24	"	"	40	"			brother: Josef Wojtas Dayton, Mass, box 73							5	4		fair grey				Wola
25	"	"	10	"			brother:							5	4		brown				
26	yes	"	10	"			friend: Viktor Kuster Cleveland, Ohio, 104 Linden st							5	4		light brown grey				Wesolow
27	}	"	10	"			husband Karl Weinzelbaum ~~New York~~ 1094 Washington st							5	4						Czernowitz
28	}													—							
29	yes	self	12	no			friend: Hagemeyer & Braun New York							5	11		brown brown		without	Russia	Reval
30	"	"	50	"			aunt: Bekiners ~~New York~~, 319 West 124 st							5	4		light brown			Germany	Cuxhaven

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2.Officer Völkel (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] II. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 25 Sept 1907, 190,

at New York

[signature] Immigration Officer.

II—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lübbert, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Lübbert

Sworn to before me this day of 25 Sept 1907, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

103

104

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, 14. SEP. 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Zanizer	Abriel	22		m s	waiter	yes	no	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Kapenyek	father Joseph Zalenzer Kapenyek	New York	
2	"	Jolzi	36		m -	Child	do	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	Jolzer	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Mauicke	Marie	61		m	wife	no	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Louis Lemcke	Ill. Chicago	
5	"	Heinr	23		s	Sprengstoff	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		"	"	
ADMITTED 6	Vogel	Leni	36		f m	kaufm	no	no	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Germany	mother Bertha Weiner	New York	
ADMITTED 7	" 6401/31	Hugo	3		m	Child			"	"	"	"	Germany Schwarzwald Father Emanuel Zahn in Russia	"	
8	Bullich	Josef	42		m	Innkeeper	yes	yes	"	German	Russia	Germany	Father Emanuel Zahn in Russia	"	
9	Wiskowski	Elena	23		m	do	yes	yes							
10	"	Johanna	19		f	Dienstmd	"	"					sister Magdalene Lorenzen		
11	"	Christine	17		f	Dienstmd	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	York	York	Ill. Mt. Vernon	
12	"	Magda	14		f	ohne									
13	"	Frida	12		f	-									
14	Lidr	Jovan	22		m	Fabrik			Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Kutzpriwek	father Peter Lapp Kudabinzer	Ill. Cleveland	
15	Weitmaier	Albert	25			2-138267 waiter			Germany	German	Germany	Hemptem	mother Magdalena Weitmaier Reichpfen Post Thron	Ill. New York	
16	Almasi	Antal	27		m	farmlab			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Turterebes	wife: Marie Almasi Turterebes Hg	Watertown	
ADMITTED 17	Jenzen	Marie	66		f	wife			U.S.A.	German	Germany	Apenrade	sister: Jacobine Abrahamsen Apenrade, Südjust	Ill. Chicago	
~~ADMITTED~~ 18	~~Hathaway~~	Frank	11		m	s grandson									
19	Astas	Mihaly	18			farmlab	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Studenej	father Luka Astas Studeny, Gal	Pa. Duquesne	
20	Polek	Julian	19		s	-	yes	yes	Polish		Wajclaw		brother: Michl Polek Wojclaw, Gal	N.Y. New York Township	
21	Jeziorek	Jozef	40		m	in Spanien	no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sobolow	wife: Marie Jeziorek Sobolow, Gal	N.Y. Sidney Co	
22	Taska	Miklos	24		s	farmlab	yes	yes	Hungary	Rumanian	Hungary	Pleszka	father: Jozsa Taska Pleszka Hg	Pa. Harrisburg	
23	Zsidor	Demeter	22										Nikolaj Zsidor Pleszka Hg		
24	Wolff	Albertine	38		f	ironer			Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	mother: Regine Wolff Neumark, Ebene	Neb. Norfolk	
25	Hilbert	Elsa	27								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Blasewitz	Amalie Hilbert Blasewitz, Königreich Sachsen	N.Y. New York	
26	Jenn	Ida	23		m	wife					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Strelitz	father: Stanislaus Neugebauer Strelitz, Mecklenburg	N.J. New Jersey	
27		Theodor	2½		m	s child	no	no							
28	Mühlbach	Selma	46		f	wife	yes	yes	Germany	German		Glauchau	brother: Max Berger Glauchau Markranst 42	Mass Pittsfield	
ADMITTED 29	Grimm	Willy	12		m	s child	1-312731					Meerane			
30	Bogolin	Hedwig	17		f	dressmk						Strassberg	father: Gustav Bogolin Strelitz, Mecklenburg	N.J. New Jersey	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 25 Sept 1907, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Husband Bro Sec, Chicago Ill														
2	yes	husband	100																		
3							Cincinnati O														
4	no	self	120	yes	1896	Chicago	Bro Peter Kowe							5	4		gray gray		Germany	Oldenburg	
5	no						" " Chicago Ill							5	4		gray			Ohlen	
6	yes		50	no			Mother " " Sister Mattie							5	3		brown		Austria	Germany	
7							New York 3 wk & 25 friend " Sarah Frank Avenue, N.Y.							—	—		red				
8	"	"	4	"										5	1		gray			Sinsheim	
9							Aunt Nicolai Street,							5	2		gray dark		Germany	York	
10														5	3					Ohlsen	
11	"	"	100	"			U.S. Town, Ark							5	3						
12														5	—						
13							Farm														
14	"	"	10	"			Cousin Otto Geyer Cleveland Ohio Eichenstr 7410							5	7		gray		Austria	Bukowina	
15	"	"	100	"			friend Bruno Bauer New York 415 Broadway							5	5		blue	scar on left hand	Germany	Bromberg	
16	"	"	14	"			cousin Jacob Teffenhardt Waterford, Pa. Counter 287							5	6		light brown grey	without	Hungary	Tarcsa	
17	"	"	25	yes	1887	Chicago	husband Peter Jensen Chicago, Ill. 3141 Cassel							5	—		fair blue		Germany	Apenrade	
18							U.S. Born							—	—		red	freckles	USA	Chicago	
19	no	"	4	no			br in l. Jerzy Chmurowicz Signesse Pa. Chelsea 412							5	5		light brown brown	without	Austria	Strzeny	
20	"	"	12	"			brother Antoni Polek North Tonawanda 417 Evergreen 21							5	4		blue	"	"	Wojslaw	
21	"	"	10	in transit			brother Wincenty Jezierek Sidney N.S. box 281 cousin Peter Lein							5	4		—	—	—	—	
22	yes	"	5	"			Harrisburg, Pa. Cameron 1216							5	3			without	Hungary	Rezska	
23	"	"	10	"			brother														
24	"	to join	12	"			br in l. Paul Kell Norfolk, Neb. married							5	3		brown				
25	"	uncle	7	yes	1904	New York	uncle Edward Felgner Hoboken, Gardenstr 903							5	2		light brown grey	without	Germany	Denmark	
26	"	husband	2	"	1907	New York	husband August Timm							5	3					Dresden	
27							N. Jersey, W. End Englewood							5	8		fair blue			Strasberg	
28	yes	self	20	no			br in l. Richard Friedrich							—	—				USA	New York	
29							Pittsfield, Mass. Lindenstr 286							4	6		light brown brown		Germany	Hamburg	
30	"	"	15	"			uncle August Timm New Jersey, West Englewood							—	—		fair			Meerane	
														5	—		blue			Strassberg	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2.Officer Völkel (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

II. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 25 Sept 1907, 190,

at York Harbor

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Dr Lübbert, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lübbert

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept 1907, 190

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

105

10
15
3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, 14 SEP 1907, 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
see list 8	1 Schlemmer	Julius	42		m m	merchant	yes	yes	W Germ	German	Wisconsin				Winchusiga
	2 "	Hannah	44		f m	wife									
	3 "	Harold	10	2	m s	scholar									
	4 Vana	Carl	25		m s	glove cutter			Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Tirkov	father: Anton Vana Tirkov, Karlsg 70	Ill	Chicago
	5 Müller	Johanna	23		f s	housemaid			Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	Münden	aunt: Gretchen Müller München, Schwanthalerstr 7	Ny	Brooklyn
	6 Flaig	Therese	22									Mariazell	father: Matthäus Flaig Mariazell	Ill	Chicago
	7 Nimke	Emilie	46		f m	wife			U.S.A.		R. ON PIER.	Krojanke	father: Wilhelm Hoffmann Krojanke, Germ	Conn	Torrington
X	8 Reinhard	Likenny	18		s	housemaid			Germany			Germany Sartenwitz	Johann Reinhard Sartenwitz 18	Ny	New York
	9 Barick	Margarethe	32		m	wife					LATCH ON PIER.				
	10 "	Mary	9		s	child			U.S.A.		R. ON PIER.	Austria Radena	mother: Maria Barick	Mich	Saginaw
	11 "	Ludwig	5		m	m					TH ON PIER.		Serina, Austr		
	12 Borovsky	Franz	15			driver	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austrije	Ruttenberg	mother: Anna Borovsky Ruttenberg, Austr	Ny	New York
	13 Brosik	Gustav	29		m	miner			23-14243		C.O. 6/18/42				
	14 "	Karoline	27		f	wife	23-116979				7-7-42				
	15 "	Emma	6		s	child			Germany	German	Germany	Kalbringen	br & sis: Gustav Barkofsky Erling, Augusta	Ohio	Canton
	16 "	Friedrich	4		m	m	23-102601								
	17 "	Wilhelm	12				23-14243								
	18 Hösli	Salome	27		f	housemaid	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Zürich	father: Jost Hösli Luzendar, Switzerl	Pa	Allegheny
	19 Sokolowski	Albert	25		m	miner									
	20 "	Rosalie	21		f	wife			Germany	Polish	Germany	Rubrort	uncle: Franz Molenta	Wisc	Milwaukee
	21 "	Josef	2		m	child	m	m					Impelde, Germ		
	22 "	Anna	9	m	f	infant									
	23 Tibek	Piotr	22		m	farmlab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Szalowa	father: Jan Tibek Szalowa, Austr	Mass	Lowell
	24 Szura	Jan	16										Michal Szura Szalowa, Austr		
	25 Moron	Wiktoria	16		f	housemaid							Josef Moron Szalowa, Austr		
	26 Radetzki	Michal	19		m	farmlab	2-48177-H		6-37-505			Przemysl	Alexander Radetzki Przemysl, Austr	Ill	Syracuse
	27 Spann	Ferdinand	36		m	gelernter			Germany	German	Germany	Pforzheim	father: Georg Spann Hotenwarth, Germ	RI	Providence
	28 Paulesthal	Johann	28		s	farmlab						Suden	father: Jacob Paulesthal Suden, Germ, boun Saugatuck		
	29 Metzger	Josef	26		m	baker			Switzerland		Switzerland	St Gallen	friend: Josef Epple St Gallen, Switzl	Ny	New York
	30 Oblan	Josefa	18		f	seamstress			Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Bystriz	mother: Marie Oblan Bystriz, Austr	Ohio	Cleveland

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

408

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York 25 Sept 1907, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4	yes	self	12	no			aunt: Agnes Neumann Chicago, Ill. 1125 Superior St							5	5	fair	blk brown	wart on right cheek	Austria Wrietice
5	yes	self	8	yes	1907	Brooklyn	Brooklyn, N.Y. Linden pl friend: Euphrosine Seitz							4	10	fair	fair grey	northeast	Germany Neuschendorf
6	no		15	no			Chicago, Ill. Kinderstr 22 husband: Carl Klinke							5		fair	brown brown		Mariazell
7			7	yes	1907	Torrington	Torrington, Conn. Highest 398 sister: Mary Hannon							5			blue		Krajatin
8	yes		5	no			New York, no state							4	10		fair		Laibach
9	no	self	100	yes	1897	Dollar Bay	husband: Jan Parish Fr. Range, Mich. no street							5	2		brown brown		Austria Radeca
10														—	—		fair fair		U.S.A. Dollar Bay
11														—	—		grey		
12	yes		25	no			to fr. Emil Klajetz New York, 1321 1st Ave							5	4				Austria Rattenberg
13														5	3		blue		Germany Weidliken
14														4	11		grey		Ortenaburg
15	yes	self	200	no			cousin: Johann Ojeerstek Canton, Ohio, no street							—	—				
16														—	—				
17														—	—				
18	no	self	40	no			cousin: Jenni Kaspar Allegheny, Pa, Suelta st. 14th Wahe							5	2		black brown		Switzerland Emmendar
19	yes	self	20	no			brother: Jan Sokolowski Milwaukee, Wisc 8th ave, 846							5	5		fair blue		Germany Litorowa
20														5	3				Tupadli
21														—	—				
22														—	—				
23	no		27	no			friend: Alexander Salitzki Lowell, Mass, box 31							5	2		light brown brown		Austria Szalowa
24			27				friend:							4	10		grey		
25			24				sister: Victoria Moron Lowell, Mass, no street							5	5		fair		
26			10				friend: Ignacy Wallo							5	3		light brown blue		Przemysl
27			25				friend: Ernst Kumpel Providence, R.I. Benefit St 32							5	8				Germany Rodemann
28			30				to fr. August Strunert Naugatuck, Conn, North Main st							5	6		fair		Duden
29	yes	self	25				step brother: Johann Fink New York, 1229, Brook ave							5	9		light blue brown		Switzerland Blue
30	no		30				friend: Frank Zitkozek Cleveland, Ohio, 33 st. 50							5	1		black blue		Austria Bystritz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2.Officer Völkel (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Völkel
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept 1907, 190 ,

at New York Harbor

Immigration Officer.

II—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lübbert, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lübbert

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept 1907, 190

at New-York

E. L. Cap
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

7
14 2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, 14. SEP. 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Nöwen	Hinde	40		f m wf	Yes	Yes		Germany	Hebrew	Austria	Dukla	brother Frank Rosenfeld Dukla	N.Y.	New York
2	"	David	11		m child	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Simon	8		m "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Berta	8		f "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Centalle	Antonie	51		f m wf				U.S.A.	German	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.	Citizen of the		
6	Becker	Marie	28		f s dentist	Yes	Yes		Germany	German	German	Berlin	Edward Becker Berlin	N.Y.	New York
7	Seelig	Hermann	15		m clerk					Hebrew			father Julius Seelig, 8 EE. Berlin		
8	Henning	Elise	30		f wd	Yes	Yes		Germany				father Konrad Reinhardt Heidelberg		
9	"	Anna	10		f child	"	"		"				"		
10	"	Käthe	6		f "	"	"		"				"		
11	"	Else	4		f "	"	"		"				"		
12	"	Adolf	2		m "	"	"		"				"		
13	Brockmöller	Gustav	25		m lift man	Yes	Yes		Germany	German	German	Lübeck	mother Christ. Brockmöller Lübeck	Texas	El Paso
14	"	Auguste	21		f wf	"	"		"				"		
15	Sauerbrei	Wilhelm	26		m cook	"	"					Hildesheim Hildesheim	father Hermann Sauerbrei Hildesheim	N.Y.	New York
16	Lübl	Hermann	22		m clerk	"	"					Hamburg	father Peter Lübl 40 Landweg Hamburg		Chicago
17	"	Karl	4		m child	"	"						"		
18	Fost	Bertha	24		f m wf	Yes	Yes		U.S.A.	Hebrew	Austria	Stanislau	uncle Benedikt Schrammer Stanislau	New	York
19	"	Abe	4		m child	"	"		"				"		
20	"	Helene	2		f "	"	"		"				"		
21	Moczower	Cilia	27		f m wf	Yes	Yes						uncle		
22	"	Ladi	4		f child	"	"						Citizen of the		
23	"	Hermann	2		m "	"	"						"		
24	Schrammer	Zetty	16		f s dressmaker	2-749548 Yes	8-40(305) Yes		Austria				father Benedikt Schrammer Stanislau	Ct.	Hartford
25	von Ujejocki	Marian	41		m Priest	"	"		Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	friend Emma Schramm Berlin 46 Kurfürstenstr. Berlin	Canada	
26	Schlozer	Emma	20		f s weaver	"	"		Germany	German	Germany	Marburg	Godmother Katarina Greiner Marburg	Jay	Greenville Ill.
27	Schinfeld	Fritz	21		m Hair dresser	"	"					Oberpoyra	father Friedrich Schinfeld Oberpoyra	Ill.	Chicago
28	Lerch	Anna	20		f m wf	"	"		Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Zagorda	mother Maria Gerlcher Zagorda	Mich.	Calumet
29	"	Peter	1		m child	"	"								
30	Maorin	Marya	25		f s farmlab	"	"					Selenya	mother Maria Maorin Selenya		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York 25 Sept 1907, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether an Alien, or Citizen. (Entry of alienage means that he claims to be a citizen, or declares his intention to become such.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2	Yes	self	$7	No			Husband Elige Hawen c/o E. Simon 645 Ea 41st New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	blue brown	Without	Austria	Dukla
3																				
4																				
States of North America																				
6	Yes	self	300	Yes	1898	Conn	friend Mary Good 48 E. 28th New York	No	No	No	No			5	3	brown			Germany	Berlin
7	"	"	60	No	1901	Labor	Mrs. Hugo Feigel 176. E. 101. st New York	"	"	"	"			5	3	brown	blue		"	"
8				Yes	1891	Brooklyn	Going back to							5			blue	scar on chin		Heidelberg
9							Germany home											without	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
10	"	"	300	"	(6/8.07)											fair	brown			New York
11						New York	Brooklyn										blue			1st "
12							Red Beach N.Y.										brown			Brooklyn
13	No		350		1905	El Paso	friend Lou Felt							5	6		blue			Germany Lübeck
14	"	"		No			El Paso Texas							5	4		gray			Hamburg
15	Yes		50	Yes	1901	La York	friend Siegfried Walter 188 East Houston st. N.Y.							5	8	brown	brown			Hildesheim
16	No		75	No			Carl Karl Sturm							5	6					Hamburg
17							Clean N.Y.									fair	blue			Schönebeck
18	Yes		5	Yes	1892	New York	Husband							5	7	brown	brown			Austria Steiz
19							Hermann Post 161 Suffolk st New York									fair	blue			U.S.A. New York
20																				
21																				
States Of North America																				
23																				
24	Yes	self	2	No			Cousin Alia Slozauer 267 Maujest New York	No	No	No	No	Clearfield		5	3	brown	gray			Austria Steij
25	No	"	600				friend Michael Allucio Le Duc Alta							5	9					
26	No	"	40				Bil Ernest Eschin B. 28 Scarsdale Chinnville							5	1	fair	fair	black		Germany Baden
27	"	"	50	Yes	1901 1903	Chi	friend Wicklin Ost 106 Ea 18th st Chicago	"	"	"	"			5	8	brown	gray blue			Hartmannsdorf
28	Yes	"	12	No			Husband Peter Stenk							5	2	"	"			Hungary Zagorda
29							B. 608 Calumet Mich									"	fair			
30	"	"	8				Cousin " "							5	3	brown	brown			La Crosse

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2.Officer Völkel (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
II. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept 1907, 190,
at Libau

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

II–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lübbert, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith, (de. whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Lübbert

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept 1907, 190

at New York

E. R. Kemp

Immigration Officer.

109

11—115

5
10
3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, SEP. 1907, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1-A-2537-505-6-19-46

3-122787-7-1-36

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Regina Stückler

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

110

Arriving at Port of New-York, 25 Sept 1907, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	22 00		friend Frank Abramman 120 Park Pl & 6th Ave							5			none	Switzerland Bergen
2	"	"	100		" Peter Lassen Milwaukee Wis. farm											Germany Apenrade
3	no	"	05	going to Chicago to brother address.	~~Paula Jo Stile~~ cousin Lenau Allen											Austria Mähren
4	yes	"	110		brother Joseph Kocsis 154 E. 73rd St.							6½		brown		Hungary Budapest
5	"	"	05		brother Koca Sparkel New York 1895 325 4th Ave	11.30	Sept. 27, 1907				to Volunteer	5		blue		Austria Brünn
6	no	"	22		friend Karl Jaeger 6 Jahre ch 49							5 4		brown		Germany Baden
7	no	"	85		cousin Marie Hilf Pittsburg Pa. Nachbarin							5 2½		fair		Russia Lodz
8	"	"	10		uncle Richard Krupa Philadelphia Pa Onkel							5 8				Russia Lodz
9	yes	"	25		brother Otto Kaulow New York Bruder							5 6		gray	none	Germany Eisenach
10	"	"	50 yes	1907 New York	acquaintance Robert Kowal Oshkosh Wis. 67 Hauptstr							5 7		dark brown		Austria Brünn
11	"	"	50 00									5 6		dark gray		" "
12	"	"	100 yes	" "								5 7		brown		" "
13	yes	wife	12 00		brother Chicago Ill. 1 year accommodation							5 8½		brown		Austria Lodz
14	yes	self	20 yes		brother Cleveland Ohio Tannerstr 990							6 1		fair blue		Germany Neustadt
15					husband Julius Clemens							5 7		gray		Can Canada
16	yes	"	65		Married Chgo. Richmond Hgts									blue		Germany
17														dark		
18														fair		
19	yes	"	25		cousin Theodor Graf Coolidge Tex. Bahnhofstr 1							5 7		brown		Germany
20	"	"	15		brother Philadelphia Pa Schwesterkind							5 5		gray blue		Hungary Pinkasfeld
21	"	"	14		brother							5 1		dark brown		" "
22	"	"	15		uncle							5 6				" "
23	yes	"	15 00									5 3				" "
24	yes	"	14									5 4		light brown		" "
25																
26	yes	"	100		brother Narcisz Kiernicki							5 4		fair grey		Austria Krakau
27					Pittsburg Pa Landsmann							5 11				" "
28	yes	self	28 yes	1901 New York	to own brother in New York Bruder							5 4		dark black	none	Austria Lodz
29	no	"	10 00		cousin Karl Libsch Richard 19 Jahre	9.15			now to bro. August		139 West 6th	6		brown grey		Switzerland Basel
30	no	self	100		friend Rachel Wagner in Married to Ladies Alberta Can.							5 9				Germany Danzig

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2.Officer Völkel (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Völkel
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept 1907, 190,
at New-York
Inspector
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lübbert, Surgeon of the "President Grant" sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lübbert

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept 1907, 190

at New York

Keep

Immigration Officer.

111

11—1115

2
10
11
6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg 14 SEP 1907, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
see list 8 1	Doerfler	Charles	39		m s	joiner	yes	yes	Germany	Germ	Germany	Allegheny		Pa	Allegheny
2	Turek	Ladislaw	37		. m	student	.	.	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Prag	father: Josef Turek Schumannstr 7 Prag, Königl Weinberge	Minn	St Paul
3	Stoffler	Johanna	19		f s	housemaid	.	.	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfort a M	mother: Karoline Stoffler Frankfort a M. Schlapenweg bei Loos		
4	Eisenhut	Thekla	42		m	wife	.	.	U.S.A.			Leipzig	cousin: Oskar Werk Leipzig, Nonnenstr 4	Mass	Holyoke
5	.	Elsa	19		U. S	—	.	.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN						
6	Spitzenberger	Benedikt	30		m	waiter	.	.	Austria	German	Austria	Wien	wife: Gemma Spitzenberger Wien, Landstrasse 7	Ill	Chicago
7	Albrecht	Rudolf	38		.	locksmith	.	.					mother: Emil Albrecht Zelowitz, Aust		
8	.	Marie	23		f	wife	.	.							
9	.	.	2		s	child	m	m							
10	Vitarius	Bela	28		m	landscape gardener	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Debreczen	wife: Emma Vitarius Debreczen, Franz Josefs 8	N.Y.	New York
11	Friedel	Sophie	33		f	housework	.	.	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	brother: Benedikt Friedel Ober Kreuzberg, Gem Berg	Portland	
12	Schwarzwald	Heinrich	18		m	clerk	.	.	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Galacz	father: Moriz Schwarzwald Galacz, Roumania	Ohio	Cleveland
13	Soebel	Wilhelm	16		.	.	.	.	Germany	German	Germany	Leipzig	mother: Emilie Soebel Sandstr, Hedingen	N.Y.	New York
14	Haage	Mathilde	23		f	wife	.	.					father: Robert Reidl	N.J.	Newark
15	Reidl	Otilie	27		s	seamstress	.	.				Pforzheim	Pforzheim, Rempelstr 37		
16	Brix	Helene	40		f	cook	.	.			Switzerland	Zürich	friend: Josef Woog Zürich, Mythenquai 2	N.Y.	New York
17	Lehrer	William	20		m	seller	.	.	Roumania	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Roumania	Roman	father: Marcus Lehrer Roman, Judel Villa		
18	Mühlbauer	Fanny	20		f	housemaid	.	.	Germany	German	Germany	Munich	father: Alois Mühlbauer Freising, Meinburgerstr 374	Wash	Spokane
19	Burdes	Luise	52		m	[illegible]	.	.					at home New York	N.Y.	New York
20	Haage	Fritz	11 m		s	infant	m	m			U.S. Born	Germany	grandfather: Robert Reidl Pforzheim, Rempelstr 37	N.J.	Newark
21	Harder	Anton	16		.	scholar	yes	yes				Stuttgart	father: Max Harder Mühlhausen, Ludwigsstr 40	Neb	Bellevue
22	Berkinic	Filip	38		.	gardener	.	.	Austria		Austria	Wien	uncle Carl Regoli Hans. Str 6	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED S. I. 23	Rottela	Franz	68		.	soldier	.	.	Austria		Germany	Wien	sister: Franziska Rottela Adolfstein, Germ.	Ohio	Dayton
24	Libgritz	Max	23		m	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Austria	Krakau	father Abraham Libgritz Krakau, Mostow 6	N.Y.	New York
25	Leps	August	55		m	mason	.	.							
26		Luise	56		f	wife	.	.	Germany	German	Germany	Germany	daughter Franziska Rudzinska Berlin, Stallschreiberstr 18	N.Y.	New York
27		Erna	18		s	child	.	.							
28	Hermann	Elise	34		m	purser	.	.							
29	Müller	Ernst	32		m	s	mason	.	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	mother: Christine Müller Tonnishuerenstr Kirchspiel	N.Y.	New York
30	Heinz	Emma	27		f	waitress	.	.				Brixingen	mother: Rosina Berthold Brixingen, Brunnenstr 15	N.J.	Newark

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

112

Arriving at Port of New-York , 25 Sept 1907 , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	Citizen of U.S.					no	no	no	no	good	no								
2	.	.	150 no				friend: John Trelands St Paul Minn, Katt Bjerke	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	fair	fair	blue	without	Austria	Prag
3	yes	.	45				cousin: Frieda Holst Los Angeles Cal. St Olivers 1138	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	2	.	brown	brown	.	Germany	Unter Langenau
4	no	.	100	1884	yes	1907 Nalyoke	at home:	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	11	.	fair	grey	.	Germany	Leising
5		.	born in Milbury				Holyoke Mass 6th st. 624	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	11	.	.	.	.	U.S.A.	Milbury
6	yes	.	20 no				friend: Johann Kanenbley Chicago, Ill. Constance 6902	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	2	.	black	.	scar on chin	Austria	Zeltweg
7	S													5	10	.	light brown	blue	scar near right eye	.	Tennen
8	yes	.	60 no				friend:	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	1	.	brown	brown	without	.	Wien
9	S													—	—	.	grey			.	.
10	.	.	40 no				New York no address	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	2	.	light brown			Hungary	Tetrezen
11	no	.	100	yes	1893	San Francisco	brother: Otto Friedel Cortland, Orz, 345 Nightingale	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	11	.	.	.	.	Germany	Oberwenzdez
12	yes	.	20 no				uncle: Hermann Kinnard Cleveland Ohio, S. E. 1139	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	.	blue		freckles	Roumania	Galatz
13	.	.	30	yes	1894	Chicago Ill	friend: George Schwabe New York, 67 Williams 22	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	.	grey		.	Germany	Leipzig
14	no	.	100		1907	Newark N.J.	husband: Josef Haage	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	—	.	brown		without	.	Offenheim
15			150 no				Newark N.J. Belmont ave 122	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	9	.	brown		.	.	.
16	yes	.	50				New York no address	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	1	.	fair	blue	.	.	Remersdorf
17	.	.	10	yes	1902	New York	brother: Charles Lehner New York city, 65 8. 4th st	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	.	brown	brown	.	Roumania	Roman
18	sister		100 no				sister: Veronika Keiz Passaic, N.J. 2nd ave 96/97	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	.	fair	blue	.	Germany	Freising
19	self		50	yes	1893	New York	husband: Hermann Bardes New York Lexington ave 100	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	1	.	.	.	.	.	Harburg
20	no	mother	—	yes			father: Josef Haage Newark N.J. Belmont ave 122	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	.	.	.	.	U.S.A.	Newark
21	yes	self	17	no			uncle: Georg Keller Bellevue, Okla. no street	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	.	.	.	.	Germany	Kellmünz
22	.	.	50 no				New York no address	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	10	.	light brown		.	Austria	Wien
23	no	.	37	yes	1863	Dayton	soldiers home, Dayton Ohio	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	.	grey	grey	left arm stiffened	Germany	Wielen
24	yes	self	100	yes	1903	New York	friend: Mrs. Degner New York, 166 Kosciusko ave	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	.	fair	blue	without	Russia	Zarnow
25														5	6	.	.	grey	.	Germany	Spreez
26	.	husband	75 no				New York	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	.	grey		.	.	Wittenberg
27							no address	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	.	fair		.	.	Berlin
28								.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	.	.		.	.	Dessau
29	yes	self	25 no				cousin: Paul Müller New York, 5 ave 1257	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	.	black		dislocation of the nose	.	Tentschemanz
30	no	.	10	.			uncle: Christoph Mettler Newark N.J. Passaic ave 103	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	11	.	brown	brown	freckles	.	Brixingen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2.Officer Völkel (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Völkel
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept 1907, 190,
at New York

Stump
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. ., Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of 25 Sept 1907, 190

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

113

5
17
1
2
1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, 14. SEP. 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 25 Sept 1907, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2.Officer Völkel (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 25 Sept 1907, 190,

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Libbert, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Libbert

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept 1907, 190

at New York Harbor

Immigration Officer.

115

11—1115

7
17
1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, 14. SEP. 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mornak	Jacob	37		m m	farm Laborer	yes	no	Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Szluvica	wife Teresa Mornak	Ill	Lasalle
2	Sopko	Mathias	18		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Michal Sopko	"	Peggaley
3	Sotak	Susanna	17		f	h. maid	"	"	"	"	Czecsowa	Czecsowa	Jacob Sotak	"	Allegheny
4	Spac	Michal	18		m	farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Galobin	Galobin	wife Anna Spac	"	"
5	Rogala	Barbara	30		w	housework	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Barbowa	Egbert Rogala	"	Ellsberg
6	Adamkiewicz	Josef	30			farm Laborer					Oglebelz	Oglebelz	father Jos. Adamkiewicz	"	"
7	Wantuch	Peter	24		m	"	"	"			Klenczany		wife Marya Wantuch	Ill	Chicago
8	Derfinak	Josef	25		m	carpenter & stone	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Methas	wife Veronika Derfinak	Pa	Youngstown
9	Mareczinka	Gyula	26										Julia Mareczinka	Pa	Youngwood
10	Golebiewski	Victor	32			farm Laborer			Austria	Polish	Austria	Jakorzewka	wife Tekla Golebiewski	Ny	Brooklyn
11	Verderber	Josef	11		s	"	"	"		German		Main	father Matyas Verderber	"	"
12	Zaruda	Alois	18			"	"	"				Neflern	father Johann Zaruda	"	"
13	Cuper	Maria	26		f	cook	"	"		Slovenian		Prosp	brother Johanna Cuper	Ill	Chicago
14	"	Josefa	23		f	housework	"	"				Borshnach	Johanna Cuper	"	"
15	Zeiner	Ferdinand	24		m	farm Laborer				German		Fernder	father Mathyas Zeiner	Ny	Brooklyn
16	Zekra	Mathias	22		m	smith				Slovenian		Graz	father Ignaz Zekra	Mo	St. Louis
17	Zelle	Theresia	19		f	housework				German		Ebenthal	father Josef Zelle	Ny	Brooklyn
18	Zoverwitz	Franz	39		m	Brewer						Celli	wife Marie Zoverwitz	Md	Baltimore
19	Alexander	György	26			Tailor			Hungary	Rumanian	Hungary	Arsowa	wife Irena Alexander	Oh	Cleveland
20	Zinganen	Maria	16			farm Laborer				Croatian		Dragan	husband Magda Zinganen	Pa	South Sharon
21	Zips	Henriette	26		f	dress maker	yes	yes		Magyar		Szatmar	father Ignacz Zips	Ny	Trenton
22	Zwanzetic	Teresia	23		s	housework	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Bistoj	father Jos. Zwanzetic	Oh	Cleveland
23	Zwyer	Anna	21							German		Windendorf	father Georg Zwyer	Ny	Brooklyn
24	Zyppes	Mathilde	15			servant						Wien	mother Mathilde Zyppes	Ill	Chicago
25	Bucher	Marie	24			servant			Switzerland		Germany	Frankfurt a/M	cousin Gottfried Klees	Nj	West Hoboken
26	Baer	Karoline	22			spinisher			Germany			Niefern	father Johannes Baer	Nj	Camden
27	Korinek	Franz	25		m	merchanician			Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Korovic	father Franz Korinek Korovic Austr No 423	Mich	Detroit
28		Marie	24		f	wife									
see list 8 29	~~Schläpfli~~	Alexander	31		m	servant	yes	yes	U.S.A.	German	U.S.A.	New York		Ny	New York
30	Brillhardt	Ernst	18			cook			Switzerland		Switzerland	Albligen	father Christian Brillhardt Albligen Switz.		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

116

Arriving at Port of New-York, 25 Sept 1907, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	20 yes	19— Detroit	Father George Mokely Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	light brown	blue	none	Hungary Litovica
2	"	"	10 no		Father George Mokely Detroit Mich							5 3	"	"	"		" "
3	"	"	4 "		Father Mokely Kanyak Allegheny Pa							5 —	"	"	Brown	"	" Orcsidova
4	"	"	10 "		cousin Steri Banyak							5 7	"	"	"	"	" Jalobrica
5	no	"	60 "		acquaintance Eug Kudlan Cattaraugus Co N.Y.							5 8	"	"	"	"	Austria Torcianna
6	"	"	40 "		" "												
7	yes	"	14 "		father Jakovics Kaufmann Chicago Ill 88 Division							5 6	"	"	"	"	" Zdebarik
8	"	"	40 yes	1903 Ill Springdale	father Mikolas Rosskopf Chicago Ill 3351							5 4	"	"	"	"	" Klenovany
9	no	"	24 "	1904 Pittsburg	father Lazar Berzsenyi Braddock Pa							5 6	"	"	"	"	Hungary Hethas
10	yes	"	10 no		brother Lazar Goldbrenner Brooklyn NY 47 street							5 6	"	fair	grey	"	Austria Jakovgenetz
11	"	"	5 "		cousin Josef Gaustic Brooklyn NY Hoyt street 246							5 3	"	"	blue	"	" Rain
12	"	"	10 "		friend Moritz Takitsch 102 Berry st							5 4	"	brown	"	"	" Bapteri
13	"	"	10 "		brother Gustav Kaufar Chicago Ill 90 Sw. 4th Ave place							4 11	"	dark	black brown	"	" Kropp
14	"	"	10 "		" August Kaufar 90 Custom House place							5 2	"	fair	fair blue	"	" Maschiach
15	"	"	12 "		friend Johann Sandler Brooklyn NY 117 Berry st							5 8	"	dark	brown brown	"	" Kerndorf
16	yes	"	35 "		brother Julius Hagedorn St Louis Mo 2124 North 9 street							5 6	"	fair	fair blue	"	" Jaborze
17	—	"	10 "		friend Josef Bloch Brooklyn NY 95 street 401							5 —	"	"	brown	"	" Ebenthal
18	"	"	20 "		per Address friend Johann Dombrath Oberlenga ob							5 10	"	"	blue	"	" Triffer
19	no	"	20 "									5 7	"	dark	brown	"	Hungary Sarova
20	yes	father	4 "		father Michal Szigamon South Sharon Pa 1 Hungarian Colony							5 3	"	fair	blue	"	" Dragovin
21	"	sister	5 "		sister Terez Gelb Hess Transfer NJ 1 Clarement Ave							5 1	"	light fair	grey	"	" Jgalnar
22	"	self	10 "		cousin Anton Jano Cleveland O 1310 Pearl st							5 —	"	fair	blue	"	Austria Boritof
23	—	"	12 "		brother Johann Jakovlics Brooklyn NY Jakob st 34							5 3	"	"	"	"	" Windischdorf
24	no	father	4 "		father Josef Hoffer Chicago Ill 1647 Fillmore st							4 10	"	light	brown grey	summer freckles	" Vien
25	no	self	10 "		friend Josef Orthauer West Dubuque Ia 217 Jackson							5 1	"	"	"	none	Switzerland Altmarkdorf
26	"	"	45 "		lodge groom Friedrich Pfenzhof Camden NJ 111 Vermont st							5 —	"	"	"	"	Germany Viefen
27	"	"	1/2 yes 1907 Detroit		friend William Miller 93 Milwaukee st Detroit Mich							5 8	"	brown	brown	"	Austria Dobrys
28			no														
29	yes	self	Citizen of U.S.		friend Alexander Fiklaffe New York W, 7th ave							4 11	"	light	brown brown	"	" Varovic
30	"	"	80 no									5 5	"	fair	blue	scar on forehead	Switzerland Elblingen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2.Officer Völkel (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept 1907, 190, at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—135

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lübbert, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Lübbert

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept 1907, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

117

9
17
2
1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg, 14. SEP 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
ADMITTED 7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
ADMITTED 8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
ADMITTED 9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

4 P

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

118

Arriving at Port of New-York, 25 Sept 1907, *190*

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist or alimsboner, or lunatic, or idiot, or deformed or crippled, or infirm, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2.Officer Völkel (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept 1907, 190,
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

8

119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lübbert, Surgeon of the President Grant sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lübbert

Sworn to before me this day of 25 Sept 1907, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, 14. SEP. 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tichlitsch	Alois	18		m s	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Wieder Loschim	father: Johann Tichlitsch nr sth: Wiederloschim A.	NY	Brooklyn
2	"	Georg	58		" m	butcher	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		father: Georg Tichlitsch	"	New York
3	Bebar	Franz	30		" m	farm lab	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		wife: Theresa Bebar		
4	Rehde	Carl	64		" m	confectioner	"	"							
5	"	Elise	52		f "	house wife			Germany	"	Germany	Berlin	brother: Edwin Dorperlok 2 Reichenbergerstr. Berlin SO	Wisc.	Wauwatosa
6	"	Helene	29		" s	taylor	"	"							
7	Kugel	Maria	22		" m	"	"	"			Allenstein		mother: Christine Kugel nr sth: Allenstein Ostp.		
8	Slowikowski	Alexander	26		m "	clerk	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Tarnow	mother: Victoria Slowikowski 3 Labkowskastr. Tarnow A.	Mass	Worcester
9	Karlik	Josefine	39		f m	house wife	"	"					friend: Johann Schneider 7 Schmidgasse Graz A.		
10	"	Josef	9		m s	child	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Graz		NY	New York
11	"	Antonie	7		f "	"	nr	nr							
12	Ceferin	Emma	23		" "	taylor	yes	yes	—	German	"	Belgiak	father: Michal Ceferin nr sth: Belgiak A.	Pa	Burdine
13	Tork	Wendel	34		m m	farm lab	"	"					father in:		
14	"	Terez	24		f "	house wife	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest			Philadelphia
15	"	Istvan	4		m s	child	nr	nr					Istvan Seker		
16	"	Josef	2		" "	"	"	"			C.O. 1/17/43		87 Arpad utca		
17	Zudas	Istvan	30		" m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Nyiregyaz A.	"	"
18	"	Ilona	22		f "	house wife	"	"							
19	Kuhn	Nikolas	27		m "	taylor	"	"	"	German	"	Lugos	brother: Tanos Kuhn 13 Bazar Lugos A.	NY	New York
20	"	Anna	24		f "	house wife	"	"							
21	Schmidt	Maria	46		" wd	—	"	"	"	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		mother: Vera Linat nr sth: Lugoshaz A.		
22	Gorczakowski	Dianizy	42		mm	farm lab	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Brody	wife: Michalina Gorczakowska nr sth: Brody A.	"	Towanda
23	Kruszczak	Bronislaw	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sambor			
24	"	Wanda	4		f s	child	nr	nr					wife: Chiarya Kruszczak nr sth: Sambor A.	NY	New York
25	Pajak	Josef	35		mm	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		wife: Viktoria Pajak nr sth.	Ohio	St Louis
26	Cova	Maria	35		f wd	house wife	"	"					friend: Tjelenik A.		
27	Ziemba	Tomasz	38		mm	farm lab	nr	nr	"	"	"	Sulkowice	wife: Katarzyna Ziemba nr sth: Sulkowice A.	"	Linhard
28	Demko	Janos	24		" "	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Zalvarna	wife: Anna Demko nr sth: Zalvarna A.	"	Kaplevon
29	Chasso	Michal	28		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Dobra	wife: Anna Chasso nr sth: Dobra A. A.	"	Johnstown
30	Gloviak	Franciszek	40		" "	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lukawiec	~~wife: Tekla~~ wife: Katarzyna Gloviak nr sth: Lukawiec A.	"	Pittsburg

Eagle

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

120

111

Arriving at Port of New-York, 25 Sept 1907, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$ 30	no			to friend: Josef Kinig 196 Sunderbruch Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Wiener Neustadt
2	"	"	30	yes	1902	New York	948 " New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	gray	gray	"	"	"
3	"	"	32	"	1904	"	to cousin: Johann Zatlitzech E 46 " 310 " New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	fair	"	"	"	"
4							to brother:														
5	no	"	240	no			Ernst Rhode	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Germany	Schwerin
6							no str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	grey	"	"	"	Pirity
7			50				Niles City Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	fair	"	"	"	Berlin
8	yes	friend	$ 1.				to friend: Viktor Wachimowski 23 Landstrasse Warschau Russ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Allenstein
9			10				to husband:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Tarnow
10	"	husband	12	"			Alois Karlik	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	"	"	"	St. Barbkowa
11							726 Courtland ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"		"	"	"	Laibach
12	"	self	4	"			to cousin: Agnes Habigan box 66 Buidine P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	fair	brown	"	"	Gray
13			10				to stepfather:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown		"	"	Belgik
14	"	"	44	"			Lajos Szebehazy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	blue	"	Hungary	Lipekhaza
15								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Debapest
16							720 Fourth str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Upest
17	"	"	240	"			to uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"		blue	"	"	
18							Philadelphia P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	"	N. Benek
19	"	"	30	"			to friend: Emanuel Spitz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Budapest
20							6 " 235 " New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Lugos
21	"	"	25	yes	1907	N. York	to cousin: Ferenc Klein 27 " 311 " New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	"	"	Cmeneghaza
22	no	"	24	no			to friend: Stanislaw Wisowicz 27 Dziewia Amsterdam Hy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	"	"	"	Arad
23	yes	"	4	yes	1903	Philad. P.	to friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Brody
24			no				Julius Berger 57 Bowery str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Lemberg
25	S.	"	15	yes	1905	Buffalo	to friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"			"	"	Jaslowitz
26	S.	"	100	no			Julio Blagziak 1229 10 " St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	grey		"	"	Jaslowitz
27	no	"	120				to friend: Eugen Rosic box 236 Linhard P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	
28	yes	"	575				to br. in.: Edward Bellas P. 216 Laurel str. Hazleton P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Sulkowice
29	S.	"	150	yes	1907	Johnstown P.	to br. in.: Gyula Chrezna no str. Johnstown P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	black	"	Hungary	Lubbina
30	"	"	6	yes	1907	Johnstown P.	to friend: Wladyslaw Sachnek 4 " 88 Pittsburg P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	false	"	"	Doben
			8	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	brown	"	Austria	Lukawiec

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2.Officer Völkel (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept 1907, 190,

at New York Alteep

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes– No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lübbert, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Lübbert

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept 1907, 190

at New York

C. Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

121

15
4.
14

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prestdent Grant sailing from Hamburg, 14 SEP 1907, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ott	Andras	32		m s	farm lab	yes	yes	Hungary	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hungary	Sakal-haza	father: Anton Ott no str. Sakalhaza H.		
2		Katalin	29		f "	house wife	"	"						Pa Philadelphia	
3		Borbala	13		" s	child	"	"							
4	Wanko	Adam	16		m "	hair dresser	"	"					father: Adam Wanko		
5	Franczen	Erzsebet	18		f "	house maid	"	"					father: Johann Franczen	Wy New York	
6	Feller	Julius	18		m "	bricklayer	"	"					father: Johann Feller	Ill Chicago	
7	Theesmann	Mihaly	31		m "	farm lab	"	"			Vaczlavard Sakal-haza		no str. Vaczlavard H. wife Eva Theesmann no str. Sakalhaza H.		
8	Wilhelm	Peter	40		" "		"	"					wife Katarine Wilhelm		
9		Katalin	16		f s	house maid	"	"							
10	Tetlampel	Margit	20		" "		"	"					father: Wilhelm Tetlampel		
11		Mihaly	16		m "	farm lab	"	"							
12	Fuperhart	Katalin	19		f per	house wife	"	"					father: Josef Berencz		
13	Pless	Mihlos	36		m "	farm lab	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife: Barbara Pless		
14	Berencz	Magdolna	22		f s	house maid	"	"					father: Johann Berencz		
15	Wiedemann	Bela	23		m m	farm lab	"	"			Szabatfalu		father: Valentin Wiedemann no str. Szabatfalu H.	Ill Chicago	
16		Jozefa	20		f "	house wife	"	"							
17	Dolocsanyek	Stefan	42		m "	farm lab	"	"	Magyar	Hungary	Balyan		wife Lucia Dolocsanyek no str. Balyan H.	P. So Bethlehem	
18	Luthar	Ferej	25		f s	house maid	"	"					father: Ferenz Luthar		
19	Opecz	Anna	35		" "		"	"					mother Anna Opecz		
20	Luver	Marton	36		m m	farm lab	"	"			N. Bikor Szarvas-gomszat Ungarn-haza		no str. N. Bikor H. wife Kristina Luver no str. Szarvas gomszat H.		
21	Vukan	Josef	18		m s		"	"					father: Josef Vukan no str. Markushaza H.		
22	Ocsek	Ivan	19		" "		"	"					mother: Ferej Ocsek		
23	Kajdics	Mihaly	25		" "		"	"					mother: Julianna Kajdics		
24	Gigan	Jure	41		m						Rosafeld		no str. Rosafeld H. wife: Julianna Gigan no str. Szarvasgomszat H.		
25	Filo	Franczska	19		f s	house maid	3-22-1855-404-No 44-31/6/4				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		n.r. i.e. Kelnd Lipot		
26	Tyrak	Ferenz	32		m m	tailor	"	"			Budapest		friend Andreian Selen 10 Friedhaper Budapest H.	Wy New York	
27	Krein	Johann	31		" "	farm lab	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Hetzendorf	father: Johann Krein no str. Hetzendorf H.	Brooklyn	
28	Primosch	Josef	49		f "	"	no	no	"				wife: Josefa Primosch	Mass Norwood	
29	Jacobs	Simon Adolf	18		" s	clerk	yes	yes	Germany		Germany	Nyk	father: Simon Jacobs no str. Nyk H.	Wy New York	
30	Rohde	Carl	14		m s	pupil	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	uncle: Edwin Dorgeloh 2 Berchenbergerstr. Berlin	Minn. City	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

122

Arriving at Port of New-York, 25 Sept 1907, 190

III.

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							to friend: Nikolaus Hans 1412 Salwatersel. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Hungary	Sahal haza
2	yes	self	29	no											5	1					
3																					
4	"	"	15	"			to brother: Nikolaus Manko 1357 Germ. Town ave. Philad. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	fair	"		
5	"	"	12	"			to owner: Johann Lang 490 C 93 st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"		4	8	"	"	"		
6	"	"	10	"			to friend: Heinrich Stuttler 1349 W Western ave. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	brown	"	"		Hungary Arad
7	"	"	14	"			to friend: Peter Nikete	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	black	brown		Sahal haza
8	"	"	19	"			2-17 Geyer ave St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	fair	blue		
9	"	"	11	"																	
10	"	"	16	"			to cousin: Nikolaus Glatz 3rd 1506 St Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"		4	8	"	"	"		
11	"	"	16	"											5	"	"	"	"		
12	"	"	10	"			to husband: Johann Singerhut	"	"	"	"	"	"		4	8	"	"	"		
13	"	"	19	"			to friend: 2nd 2017 St Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	brown	blue		
14	"	"	14	"											5	6	"	"	"		
15	"	"	24	"			to friend: Josef Risser 922 Lyman ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	"	brown		
16	"	"													5	"	"	"	blue		Sjabatfalva
17	"	"	19	"			to daughter: Lala Porocsnich 3rd 742 S. Bethlehem Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"		4	8	"	"	"		
18	"	"	14	"			to sister: Mary Luthar 416 oakst.	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	fair	brown		Batyan
19	"	"	14	"			to br. in: Johann Bellese 2nd 615 & 5 sts.	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"		
20	"	"	15	"			to brother: Josef Luver	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"		St. Bikve
21	"	"	14	"			to friend: 578 Scholary str.	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	blue		Uvaras Jombat Uszkho haza
22	"	"	14	"											5	6	"	"	"		
23	"	"	14	"			St Bethlehem Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	"		
24	"	"	10	"											5	10	"	brown	"		Ronafelo Uvaras Jombat
25	"	"	14	"											5	6	"	"	"		
26	"	"	30	"			Just Received Out to friend: Isak Lenczer 194½ Ellenth New York	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	"		
27	"	"	10	"			to friend: Geo Cleveland 80 Broadway Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	grey	"		Nakrobint
28	"	"	60 yes	1898 1903	Germ		to son: Moses Trinivech 300 Malgolesta Hungary Austria	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	brown	"	Austria	Thittendorf
29	"	"	20	no			to friend: Heinrich Sapiper 1053 3rd New York	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	grey	"		Ungarn
30	no	self	"	no			to uncle: Ernst Kohre no ch. Miles City Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	fair	brown	Germany	Khorenn
															5	—	"	fair	blue	Germany	Berlin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2. Officer Völkel (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept 1907, 190 ,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lübbert, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lübbert

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept 1907, 190

at New York Office

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg, 14. SEP. 1907, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Brunner	Alfred	27		m	in transit clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Germany	Altona	mother	Germany	Hamburg, in transit to
✓ 2	Lucalynska	Helena	19		f	do			Russia	Polish	Russia	Zorawina	father	Russia	Eydtkuhnen, G. C. Prussia
✓ 3	Rosenthal	Max	16		m	clerk				Russian			mother	Russia	Libau, Livonia
✓ 4	Wise	Hermann	21		m	wholesale			Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Germany	Hamburg	father	Russia	Libau, Livonia
✓ 5	Weihl	Emma	19		f	at home							Rebekka Rosenthal		
✓ 6		Anna	9		f	at school							father Carolads Rosenberg	Germany	Hamburg
													Hans Weihl		
													grandfather		
	Georgiejew	Adam	27		m	merchant									
		Wanda	22		f	wife									
		Adam	1		m	at home							mother		
		Josepha	2		f	child			Hungary	German	Hungary	Tarnow	Magdalena Georgiejew	Ohio	Cleveland
		Stefania	10		f	child									
		Maria	9		f								Clemens Wan		
		Anna	7		f										
		Anna	4		f										
		Georg	1	6	m										
		Jerzy		10	m										
16	Marschall	Alexander	27		m	in transit	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Hungary	Tarnow	father	Hungary	Hamburg
17		Elvira	26		f	child							Oscar Marschall		
18	Kostyanszky	Aranka	14		f	at school	yes	yes			Hungary	Kecskemet	grandmother	Hungary	Kecskemet
19	Janossy	Erzebet	56		m	do							Kostyanszky		
20	Szabo	Lajos	26		m	blacksmith							Lajos Szabo	Ohio	Akron
21	Linder	Peter	22		m	machine setter							mother		
22		Marie	15		f	at school							Erzsi Janossy		
23	Schenka	Anna	23		f	housekeeper					Germany	Neudorf	Andreas Schenka	Ohio	Cleveland
24	Gillmann	Nikolaus	18		m	farm laborer					Germany	Hessen	Hermannstadt		
25	Deutsch	Marie	17		f	housework			Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Arad	Gillmann	Ohio	Lima
26	Meyer	Isidor	24	yrs	m	butcher			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Arad	Isidor Deutsch	New York	
27	Weinreich	Peter	56		m	farmer			Germany	German	Russia	Lodz	Anna	Ohio	Lima
28		Dorothea	56		f	wife	yes	yes					Andreas Rosenberg		
29	Schurawsky	Martha	25		f	dressmaker	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Schlitzken	Peter Weinreich		
30	Horn	Julius	47		m	wood merchant					Germany	Danzig	father	New York	
													Julius Horn		
													Danzig Langenmarkt 6		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

124

Arriving at Port of New-York, 25 Sept 1907, 190

IV

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2 officer Völkel (Name of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.), of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Völkel

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept 1907, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lübbert, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. Lübbert

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept 1907, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

125

5
2
22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **President Grant** sailing from Hamburg, 14. SEP 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tikob	Benno	33		m	farmer			Austria	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Hungary	Gyegyen	brother: Oscar Takob, Kaschau H.	Wis	Norwalk
2	Berecz	Tillie	20		f	house wife			Hungary	Magyar		Kaschau	same addr.		
3	Schmidt	Carl	32		m	merchant			Germany	German	Germany	Rostock	brother: Ludwig Schmidt, Neuemarkt 29 Rostock G.	Ill	Chicago
4	Wasjeczak	Katarzyna	19		f	house maid			Austria	Polish	Austria	Jaczyczew	father: Piotr Wasjeczak, same addr.	Ill	Manchester
5	Friesen	Carl	23		m	farm lab.			Germany	German	Germany	Tohr	father: Ens Friesen, Tohr G.	Wis	New York
6	"	Hanins	16		"	"			Denmark	Scandinavian	"	"	same addr.		
7	Vellner	Louise	42		f	house wife			U. S. A.	German	Kansas		brother: Johann Vellner, Springfield, Kansas G.	Pa	Elizabeth
8	"	Martha	15		"	sch. maid			"	"					
9	Nikolajczak	Anton	22		m	farm lab.			Germany	Polish	"	Jaworzy	brother: Jan Nikolajczak, same addr. G.	Wis	Kugel Park
10	Dressler	Frieda	21		f	"			"	German	"	Neuberk	father: Julius Dressler, 114 Quirgasse, Neuberk G.	Col	Oakland
11	Anderson	Robert	40		m	mercht.			U. S. A.	[illegible]	U. S. A.	New York	[illegible]	Ny	New York
12	"	Louise	40		f	"			"	"	"	"	Wiebeken Volkner, 6 Lindenstr. Leipzig G.		
13	Erlach	Kathi	27		f	house maid			Germany	German	Germany	Ochershausen	brother: Peter Erlach, same addr. G.	Nj	Newark
14	Schödl	Josef	33		m	wood turner			Austria	"	Austria	Neu-	wife: Anny Schödl, 18 Tandengasse Neun A.		
15	Fahnow	Heinrich	23		m	jeweler			Germany	"	Germany	Barental	father: Johannes Fahnow, same addr. G.		
16	Bruchner	Ida	18		f	house maid			"	"	"	Reiske-	father: Johann Bruchner, same addr. G.		
17	Bier	Max	22		m	baylor			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Wien-	friend: Isack Unger, 8 Stefanieg. Wien A.	Ny	New York
18	Unger	Laura	22		f	clerk			"	"	Germany	Berlin	father: Josef Unger		
19	Kuj	Stanislaus	22		m	farm lab.			Germany	Polish	"	Turja	father: Jan Kuj, same addr. G.	Wis	Kugel Park
20	Weber	Kr Marina	15		f	house work			Austria	German	Austria	Graj	friend: Jakob Lewnick, 87 Leonhardsstr. Graz A.	Mass	Adams
21	Konnich	Eleonora	41		f	house wife			"	Polish	"	"	brother: Johann Konnich, 56 Elisengasse Graz A.	"	"
22	Kroser	Aloys	33		m	shoemaker			"	German	Kappenberg		brother: Ferdinand Kroser, same addr.	Oh	Cleveland
23	Pernitz	Ferdinand	30		m	stone cutter			"	Slovenian	"	Graz	wife: Maria Pernitz, 14 Schmiedgasse Graz A.	"	"
24	Forker	Josef	33		m	"			"	"	"	"	wife: Tekabna Forker, 63 Lambergstr. Graz A.	"	Collinwood
25	Lapajne	Agnes	27		f	cook			"	"	"	"	sister: Maria Lapajne, 24 Sacherstr. Graz A.	Ny	New York
26	Cprans	Julie	27		f	house wife			"	"	Schleinitz		mother: Margareta Cprans, same addr.		
27	Pihs	Elisabeta	21		f	tayler			"	Polish	"	Grodek	mother: Apolonia Pihs, same addr.	Ill	Canton
28	Janowhn	Nikolaya	20		f	"			"	"	"	"	father: Jan Janowhn, same addr.		
29	Popowicz	Bartlomej	35		m	farm lab.			"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Popowicz, same addr.		
30	Hemyhart	Rosa	22		f	house maid	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	mother: Katalin Hemyhart, no str. Boszpitt A.	Ill	Chicago

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourista" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New-York** 25 Sept 1907, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$40	yes	1906	N. York	to friend: Vargea Ambrus 20 Norwalk Ct		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black		none	Austria Tarnov
2			no				to friend: Paul Tvrgo 135 Pearson av. Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	4	8½	"	brown		"	Hungary P. Semye
3	yes	"	33	"			to friend: Ivan Czyrich 122 Hammond. Manchester NH		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	blue	"	Germany Plau
4	no	"	70	"			to cousin: Guy Upshaw 106 53rd New York same addr.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria Taszpesz
5	yes	"	50	yes	1903	Chic Ill		30	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Germany Fehr
6	"	"	25	no										5	1	"	"	"	"	
7	no	"	25	yes	1905	Elizabeth NJ	to friend: Georg Völker 827 Jefferson place Elizabeth NJ		Deserting to Fleet					5	6	"	brown		"	Warna
8			"	"	"	"														
9	yes	br. bro	20	no			to b je: Barthas Wyszewski no sch. Vogel Park Wes		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	Berlin
10	S	aunt	30	"			to aunt: Berta Lunchung 62 1 sch. Oakland Cal	4	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bruzin
11	"	self	30	yes	1903	N York	going back to own address to New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Schweidnitz
12			"	"			Full address		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	Sverige Stockholm
13	no	"	12	no			to uncle: Philipp Erbach 438 Heapy st. Newark NJ		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Germany Braunschweig
14	"	"	75	"			to friend: Franz Engazesh 1[illegible] --- Staaten NJ		"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown		"	Ockershausen
15	"	"	15	"			to uncle: Friedrich Weiss 92 Sommerfield Newark NJ	4	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	grey	"	Austria Wien
16	"	"	5	yes	1905	Newark NJ	to friend: Emilie Kozen 1941 Newerhey Newark NJ		"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	Germany Rorgheim Weisse gerson
17	yes	"	20	no			to sister: Josefine Bier 40 Broken 74 Grenzst. N. York		"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown		"	
18	"	"	20	"			to brother: Siegfrid Jinger 104 [illegible] Cafe New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"		"	Austria Lampo
19	"	"	20	"			to friend: Bartelm Wippelewicz no sch. Vogel Park 2 Wis		"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"		"	Wien
20	no	"	70	"			to friend: Konstatin Kozen		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey		"	Germany Turpa
21	"	"	40	"			to uncle: Leve 374 North Wakeboro Mass	4	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	fair	blue	"	Austria Graf
22	"	"	20	"			to br in l: Anton Zacar 1562 E 39th Cleveland Oh		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	Lippa
23	yes	"	15	"			to friend: Alois Skof 2235 Collinsave Cleveland Oh.	4	31	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	blue	"	Kirchentorp
24	"	"	30	"			to br in l: Lau Lupanew 19 Spruce st. Coldwood Oh.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Maria Wenschitz
25	"	"	10	"			to friend: Maria Kanzer 11 Park 88 st. Cor Staten I. York		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Feldes
26	"	"	30	"			to husband: Anton Ohans 419 E 73rd New York		"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	Krop
27	S	"	40	"			to father: Josef Pikos 1067 Raydon ave Camden NJ		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	passmarked	Schleinitz
28	"	"	12	"			to cousin: Ludwik Rozlowski same addr		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	none	Gnesen
29	"	"	19	"			to friend: Dominik Kelz same addr		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"
30	"	"	12	"			to uncle: Franz Steiger 95 Blanch. Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
									"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		"	Hungary Gyorgy-Golats

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2.Officer Völkel (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept 1907, 190,
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lübbert, Surgeon of the President Gr..., sailing therewith
(state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lübbert

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept 1907, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

127

15.
2
11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Präsident ... sailing from Hamburg, 14. SEP. 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Theiss	Georg	42		m s	mason	yes	yes	U. S. A.	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		bro brother: Johann Theiss no str. Lenn Pa.		
2	Turner	Wilhelm	19		" "	farm lab.	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Bahrenfeld	father: William Mrs Turner Lumper Kaiser Bahrenfeld B.		
3	Marx	Fanny	31		f m	house wife	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Klein-Mondorf	father: Dorner Turner no str. Klein Mondorf B.	W Syracuse	
4	"	Heinrich	12		m s	child	no	no							
5	Sawatha	Jacqueta	22		f "	house maid	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	mother: Emilie Salzotha 15 Ill. Kaiserstr. Berlin G.	W Fond du Lac	
6	Kuebner	Fritz	18		m "	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Albert Kuebner 100 Land Bergerstr. Berlin G.	W New York	
7	Kause	Hermann	23		" "	clerk	"	"	German	"	Hamburg		mother: Johanna Kause 20 Heinekamp Hamburg G.	"	
8	Pawlick	Charles	21		" "	painting	"	"	U. S. A.	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		uncle: Franz Kumpf no str. Paden St.	Ill Chicago	
9	Jensen	Anjuta	24		f "	house maid	"	"	Germany	"	German	Wieblum	father: Johanne Jensen no str. Wieblum G.	W Brooklyn	
10	Lavratil	Aurelia	36		" "	cook	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Wien	sister: Marjina Barada no str. Brasinowicz A.	Ill Rock Island	
11	Hess	Louise	34		m	wife	"	"					father in law: Jacob Hess no str.		
12	"	Lina	11		f s	child	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Bietigheim	Bietigheim G.	W Newark	
13	"	Flora	6		" "	"	no	no							
14	Kinsler	Louise	22		" "	house maid	yes	yes			Russia		mother: Friederike Kinsler no str. Russia G.	W New York	
15	Arndt	Georg	30		m m	farmer	"	"			Russia		wife: Christine Arndt 55 Bergstr. Russia G.	"	
16	Miller	Emma	26		f s	cook	"	"			Switz	Zurich	father: Carl Bergmann 17 Schlesierstr. Halle G.	"	
17	Herbert	Franz	26		m s	clerk	"	"			Germany	German	father: Fritz Herbert 9 Lübeckerstr. Hamburg	Brooklyn	
18	"	Eugen A.	40		" "	merchant	"	"							
19	Laperwczny	Karyl	29		m	farm lab.	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Dehowa	wife: Kasia Laperwczny no str. Dehowa A.	W Elizabeth Port	
20	Geneja	Josef	26		" "	"	"	"		Polish			wife: Francisca Geneja		
21	Pawliczyn	Michaly	24		" "	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Gerlesz	father: Petro Pawliczyn no str. Gerlesz A.	"	
22	"	Maria	18		f	house wife	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	
23	Sobkiw	Maruscha	26		" "	—	"	"	"	Polish	"	Dehowa	mother: Kaska Chalachow no str. Dehowa A.	" Jersey City	
24	Kolcho	Charalyna	18		" s	house maid	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Rzegowina	mother: Paraska Kolcho no str. Rzegowina A.	Ct Uncasville	
ADMITTED 25	Koslyk	Marya	15		" "					Polish			mother: Anna Koslyk		
26	Pilch	Pawel	16		m	farm lab.	yes	yes				Tyniowice	father: Anton Pilch no str. Tyniowice A.	Pa Allegheny	
27	"	Jan	16		" "	"	"	"					father: Michal Pilch		
ADMITTED 28	Galica	Wojciech	16		" "	"	"	"				Gorczyn	father: Piotr Galica no str. Gorczyn A.	"	
~~29~~	~~Lucowski~~	~~Stanislaw~~	~~30~~		~~m~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~no~~				Pochanie	wife: Palanka Lucowska no str. Pochanie A.	~~Pa~~ Elizabeth Port	
30	Szebeie	Jan	25		" s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kowky	father: Josef Szebeie no str. Kowky A.	Mass Taunton	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York 25 Sept 1907, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	~~no~~ yes	self	37 yes	1896 1907 Warrensburg	to brother: Peter Theiss no str. Warrensburg Mo. same addr.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	black grey	none	Germany Lenn
2	~~no~~ yes	"	50 no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	fair "	first finger left hand missing	" Cassel
3	yes	"	150 "		to husband: Henry Marx 819 W Fayette Syracuse NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	brown "	none	Austria Kl. Mondorf
4																
5	"	"	20 yes	1906 Wis Point Lake	to aunt: Henry Becker no str. Point Lake Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	fair "	"	" Kyrenberg
6	"	"	25 no		to cousin: Henry Rosenstein no str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	blue "	"	Germany Berlin
7	"	"	50 "		to uncle: James Emrich 18 Carrington ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2½	"	brown "	"	" Pleschen
8	no	"	300 yes	1887 07 Chicago	going back to own children in Chicago Ill 6935 Lowell ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	brown grey	"	" Hamburg
9	yes	"	32 no		to brother: Harald Jensen ~~22 Carlton ave~~ Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	fair "	bald headed	Austria Buschweida
10	no	"	90 "		to friend: Simon Fabin no str. Boise City Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" "	none	Germany Wilhelm
11			yes 1887 1907	Newark NJ	to husband:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2½	"	" "	"	Austria Rueiswarig
12	" brother	50 "	home	"	Carl Hess no str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" "	"	Germany Klefeld
13																U.S. Newark
14	yes brother	20 "	1907	York	Newark NJ to brother: Friedrich Hinder 512 E 11 st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"
15	" self	50 no			to friend: Heinrich Dietz 119 Jamaica ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	red "	"	Germany Klefeld
16	" "	20 "			to friend: — Zürcher Lutherian Emigr. house New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	fair blue	in three places	" Kixdorf
17	" "	120 "			to uncle: Henry Becker 2½ ave & 16 st Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	brown grey	none	" Cauchla
18												5 5	"	fair "	"	" Doberan
19	no	" 4 "			to cousin: Stefan Sokkow	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" "	"	"
20	"	" 4 "			to friend: Elizabeth Port NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown "	"	Austria Zehowa
21	"	" 28 "			to friend: Michal Szyjka no str. Elizabeth Port NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	blue "	"	"
22	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	" Cierkey
23	"	" 6 "			to sister: Maryja Milanowicz 126 Sussex st Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black brown	"	" Gerencha
24	"	" 16 "			to friend: Ludzey Sowiak 25 Woodpk Rusonija Kirka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	fair grey	"	" Zehowa
25	yes	" 12 "			to friend: Jenka Kirka M 12 st 1902 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	blue "	"	" Kopica
26	"	" 6 "			to br in l: Stanislaw Jacurk 60 Proble ave Allegheny P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	black brown	"	"
27	"	" 10 "			to friend: Jan Mojich no str. Gallitzin P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	fair blue	"	" Tymowicz
28	"	" 20 "			to friend: Jakub Norbaty 2½ ave & Elizabeth Port NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" "	"	"
29	no	" 16 "			to sister: Olugia Zebec 8 Dowen st. Jamestown Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	black brown	"	" Cerkyn
30	"	" 20 "				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	fair "	"	" Zehowa
												5 4	"	blue "	"	" Konty

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2. Officer Völkel (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the President Grant, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Völkel
2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept 1907, 190 ,
at New York

Philleep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Libbert, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Libbert

Sworn to before me this day of 25 Sept 1907, 190
at New York

O'Keefe
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

123

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

49

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from [illegible]burg, 14. SEP. 1907, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
ADMITTED 3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
ADMITTED 4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Hosp	HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED							
ADMITTED 7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN						
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN						
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												

U.S. 86013 - 6/3/21

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

130
111.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 25 Sept 1907, 190

11—1115

No on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2.Officer Völkel (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Boecker
II. Officer.

Sworn to before me this, 25 day of Sept 1907, 190 ,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lübbert, Surgeon of the President Grant sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Lübbert

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept 1907, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

131

15
6
1
2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President [illegible] sailing from Hamburg, 14. SEP. 1907, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pick	Hugo	33		m s	iron laborer	yes	yes	U.S.A.	German	U.S.A.	New York		N.Y.	New York
2	Roath	Albert	42		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"		Ct	Naugatuck
3	Logg	Johann	75		m wd	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	New Brunswick		N.J.	New Brunswick
4	Brunk	Charles	42		m m	jeweler	"	"	"	"	"	Newark		"	Newark
5	"	Lizzie	11		f s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	Sierk	Hannes	35		m m	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Anchor		Ill	Anchor
7	Timm	George	52		m m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	Lehman	Alfred	28		m s	paperhanger	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia		P.	Philadelphia
9	Holthusen	Christine	41		f m	woodcutter	"	"	"	"	"	Portland C.		Kan	Leavenworth
10	Salomon	Selig	64		m m	merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	New York		N.Y.	New York
11	"	Bertha	54		f m	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	Kelebach	Hermann	35		m s	engineer	"	"	"	German	"	Newark		N.J.	Newark
13	Bergfeld	Hermann	57		m m	polisher	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago		Ill	Chicago
14	Rhode	Ernst	33		m m	black smith	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	Lizzi	32		f m	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
16	"	Ernst	4		m s	Child	m	m	"	"	"	Miles City		Mont	Miles City
17	"	Dorke	3		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	"	Carl	10		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
19	Ehlert	Emma	18		f.	housemaid	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	"		"	"
List 16, 20	Siklafki	Alexander	31		m m	servant	"	"	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	New York		N.Y.	New York
" 18, 21	Jeschke	Charles	39		m m	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Allegheny		Pa	Allegheny
" 21, 22	Schlemmer	Julius	42		m m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Antigo		Wisc	Antigo
" " 2 23	"	Hannah	44		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
" " 3 24	"	Harold	10½		m s	scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
25	Jobbenmiller	Mary	36		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Woodbridge		NJ	Woodbridge
26	"	Johann	11		m s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
27	Andruska	Josef	48		m m	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland		Ohio	Cleveland
28	"	Franziska	44		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
29	Stricker	Alex	32		m s	apothekery	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago		Ill	Chicago
30															

*Instead of shewing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

132

III.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 25 Sept 1907, 190

No on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1	yes	self		Citizen of the U. S. A			no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
2	no	"	$37.-	6 yrs	Savgahuck		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	ruddy	blk	blue		Russia	Suwalki
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10	yes																				
11																					
12	no																				
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20	yes	self	citizen of the U.S.A																		
21	no																				
22																					
23																					
24																					
25	no	self																			
26																					
27				Cit. papers U. S. Court Sept. 1899 at Cleveland O.																	
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2.Officer Völkel (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] II. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept 1907, 190 ,

at New York [signature] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lübbert, Surgeon of the President Grant, **sailing therewith**
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Lübbert

Sworn to before me this day of 25 Sept 1907, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

133

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8 1-3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, 14. SEP. 1907, 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bairle	Tabit6	36		f. m.	laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Ludwigsburg	uncle: Carl Schneider	Mich	Bay City
2	"	Mathilde	29		"	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	w. sis. Voreck	"	"
3	"	Emilie	9		"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	Weland	Hermann	21		m.	mechanician	"	"	"	"	"	Pforzheim	uncle: Leopold Emmrich 108 Lindenstr. Pforzheim	N.J.	Newark
5	Klerchowski	Waldemar	26		m.	Architect	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	brother: Paul Klerchowski w. sis. Falkenhain	Ill.	Chicago
6	Schulz	Gustav	34		m.	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Gorlgau	mother: Wilhelmine Berman w. sis. Gorlgau	"	"
7	"	Ida	35		f.	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8	Waschka	Wojciech Franz	24		m.	s. polisher	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Wien	father: Johann Waschka 18 Lazarettenstr. Wien	Ia.	Cedar Rapids
9	Rikowski	Alexander	24		"	Cook	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Erfurt	father: Max Rikowski 14 Anger Erfurt	Wy.	New York
10	Goldstein	Julischka	32		f.	actress	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Bacs Bodray	brother: Eija Kimanyi w. sis. Henrich	"	"
11	Borowitsch	Elisabeth	37		"	teacher	"	"	"	Magyar	"	"	mother: Anna Borowitsch	"	"
12	Schmale	Anna	50		m.	house wife	"	"	Germany	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	mother: Caroline Wolf w. sis. Mangerich	Or.	Clakamas
13	Kanzel	Eduard	35		m.	painter	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Wien	father: Eduard Kanzel 20 Langgasse Wien	N.Y.	Rochester
14	"	Josefine	26		f.	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
15	Klees	Tobias	19		m.	s. baker	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Cöln	mother: Anna Klees w. sis. Bonnerstr.	Ill.	Chicago
16	Bolchmiker	Wilhelm	25		"	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Riedorf	father: Karl Bolschmiker w. sis. Spinnow	N.Y.	Barker
17	Lakel	Gustav	20		"	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	sister: Liebert Wilke 113 Brookelynavenue Hamburg	S.	New York
18	Tudem	Isak	24		"	s.	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Breslau	uncle: Sara Waldmann Herrengasse Breslau	"	"
19	Fürfinger	Helene	25		f.	house maid	"	"	"	German	"	Chicholla Brenn	father: Carl Fürfinger w. sis. Chicholla Brenn	Pa.	Philadelphia
20	Kintze	Georg	49		m.	minister	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Sorau	wife: Johanna Lauchner w. sis. Sorau	N.Y.	New York
21	Csuvay	Geza	25		"	cook	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	friend: Varga Imre 7 Bakonyutca Budapest	"	"
22	Toth	Elisabeth	29		f.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Tibor Walter Budavillagy Budapest	"	"
23	Molnar	Anton	52		m.	carpenter	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Erdovec	wife: Katharina Molnar w. sis. Erdovec	Pa.	Lebanon
24	Fehrlich	Emma	23		f.	maid	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Philadelphia	uncle: Gustav Kerber w. sis. Schillehaun	N.Y.	New York
25	Klees	Elisabeth	36		f.	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	Kemmelswärder	sister: Wilhelmine Paulsohn w. sis. Kemmelswärder	Wis.	Beloit
26	"	Anna	14		"	sch. maid	"	"	"	"	"	"			
27	"	Maria	15		"	sister	"	"	"	"	"	"			
28	Hansen	Hans	23		m.	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Nebel	mother: Christine Hansen w. sis. Nebel	N.Y.	New York
29	Kovac	Karol	16		"	sailor	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Erdovec	mother: Katia Kovac w. sis. Erdovec	Pa.	Lebanon
30	Ciesla	Karolina	20		f.	house maid	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Garma	father: Franz Ciesla w. sis. Garma	Ill.	Chicago

DEPORTED 3-17-23

NOT ADMITTED DISCHARGED

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

11-179934 soc/A 505 5/11/13/39

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 25 Sept 1907, 190

No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	38	yes	1888	Bay City Mich	to Uncle: Johanna Bain 1111 Fischer str. Bay City Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	bald headed	Germany	Zweibrigen
2					1891									5	1½		brown	grey	none		Schechingen
3																	fair	brown			Bobeneck
4	"	"	75				to friend: Lab 32 Green str Newark NJ							5	8	"	brown		fourth finger r. hand missing		Hopheim
5	yes	"	50				to friend: Emil Burger 90 Cleveland Chicago Ill							5	2	"	fair	blue	none		Talaschken
6	S	"	50				to cousin Emil Burger							5	1½	"	"	grey	"	"	Lehbendorf
7	S						same addr.							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Breslau
8	S	"	10				to uncle: Weigel Bronkal 21 2nd Cedar Rapids Ia							5	4½	"	"	"	"	Austria	Wien
9	"	"	40				to friend: Carl Lilienwalden 5 Broadway New York							5	9½	"	brown		"	Germany	Erfurt
10	"	"	30				to friend: Jacob Perly 208 E 10th New York							5	½	"	brown	grey	"	Hungary	Palanka
11	"	"	30				same addr.							5	½	"	brown		"		Brajo
12	no	"	50	yes	1904 1907	Bahamas Ca	going back to own farm Bleis to Bahamas Ca							4	11	"	brown	grey	"	Germany	Nargenitz
13	"	"	60	no			to friend: Johann Helisch 111 Longen Rochester NY							5	7	"	black	blue	"	Austria	Wien
14														5	2	"	brown	grey			
15	yes	brother	12				to uncle: Jakob Blees 405 Larabee Chicago Ill							5	4	"	fair	blue	third finger left hand crippled scar at 1st joint	Germany	Niederweiler
16	no	self	40				to uncle: William Knight no st. Barber NY							5	6	"		grey	eye	"	Grinow
17	yes		30				going without any address to New York							5	8½	"		blue	none	"	Lips
18	"	father	7	yes	1898 1907	NYork	to father: Charles Tilden 184 Bunn st. New York	Dr. Mena						5	3½	"		grey		Austria	Lemberg
19	no	self	40	no			to brother: Heinrich Lowinger 4113 Carlisle st. Philad. Pa							5	-	"		blue	wears below the left ear		Eberhotta Lemm
20	yes	"	100	yes	1894 1906	Detroit Mich	to friend: Otto Keskin 2 Spruce st. New York							5	9	"		grey	none	Germany	Lubaps
21	"	"	26	"	1905 1907	New York	to friend: Johann Jay New York							5	2	"	fair	grey		Hungary	Bessenyo
22	"	"	6	no			to friend: Johann Park 326 Johnson st 159 "	Dr. Mena						5	4½	"					Parago
23	"	"	16				to friend: Johann Kuzepak 508 Wilkins st Lebanon Pa	Dr. Cert. Emphysema						5	4½	"		grey			Erdove
24	"	"	37	yes	1906 07		~~to friend: Ellen Brockinger 223 5th st New York~~ to father-in-law Otto Harold 4th st 6 [illegible]							5	1	"	fair	grey		Germany	Schiffbauer
25	husband	"	37	yes	1903 07	Detroit Mich	to husband: August Klees 1053 Elmira Detroit Mich							5	1	"	brown				Eggerbinen
26	S													5	3	"	fair	blue			Gr. Calwen
27														5	1	"		brown			Gaggelen
28	"	self	20				to bro in law: Rosa Peters 143 Lincoln ave Yonkers New York	Dr. Mena						5	5	"		grey			Thuncel
29	S	"	15				to friend: Stefan Fontany 30 Cuyahoga st Lebanon Pa							5	4	"				Hungary	Erdove
30	S	"	4				to sister: Rozalia Cecka 1842 782 Chicago Ill							5	-	"		brown		Austria	Garam

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2.Officer Völkel (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 Sept 1907 day of , 190 ,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lübbert, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. Lübbert

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept 1907, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant, sailing from Hamburg, 14 SEP 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1															
ADMITTED 2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
ADMITTED 20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
ADMITTED 25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2-996896-3/27/07

1-204373-1/28/37

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

11-322899-9/9/41

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York Sept 5 25 Sept 1907, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	25 no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light brown grey	none	Germany	Neukirch
2	"	"	45											5	2	dk brown grey			
3	"	"	50											5	4	dark blue			
4	yes	"	40											5	3	light brown brown		Germany	Neuenrade
5	no	"	100											5	8	dark brown blue		Germany	Bergheim
6	yes	"	25											5	11				Cologne
7	"	"	25	no										5	8	dark brown grey			Neuenrade
8	no	"	7											4	10	light brown blue			Elberfeld
9	"	"	25											5	11	dark grey			Hattenberg
10	"	"	25											4	11				Schmalthal
11	yes	"	35											5	8	brown blue			Saalfelden
12	"	"	400											5	0	dark brown		Germany	Ulm
13																			Nürnberg
14	no	"	20											5	2	light brown brown		Austria	Czernowitz
15	"	"	70											5	8				"
16																			
17	yes	wife	0											5	1	dk blue		Germany	Neuenrade
18	no	self	40											5	4	light brown		Austria	Unterhaselbach
19																			Tarnopol
20	no	"	50											5	10	brown		Germany	Hudemühle
21	"	"	10													grey grey		Austria	Tarnopol
22	"	"	50											5	6	light blue		Germany	Meschede
23	yes	father	4											5	9			Austria	Tarnopol
24																			
25	"	self	50											5	5	brown blue			Elberfeld
26	"	"	50											5	5	grey			Neuenrade
27	no	"	150	yes	1901	yes								5	6	grey		Germany	Rheinach
28														5	11	blue			Pinnich
29	"	"	50											5	6	brown brown		Austria	Tarnow
30	"	"	50											5	6	light blue		Germany	Hirtberg

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York *Sept 25*, 25 Sept 1907, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2.Officer Völkel (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Völkel
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept 1907, 190,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

137

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lübbert, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept 1907, 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1117

15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, 14. SEP. 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lehmann	Adolph	30		M	merch			U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Ohio		Ohio	
2	"	Clara	44		F	wife			"		"	"		"	
3	Jaeger	Jacob	15		M	laborer			"		Russia	Russia		Ill	Rockwood
4	Reuter	Georg	60		M	labor			"		Germany			Cal	San Francisco
5	Jacobsen	Ferdinand	58		M	baggageman			"		Denmark			Ill	DeKalb
6	Voss	Adolf	56		M	painter			"		Germany			Minn	Ostberg
7	Schmidt	Clara	25		F				"		Germany			Ill	Rockford
8	"	Clara	4		F	child			"		Germany			"	"
9		Ernst	2		M	"			"		"			"	"
10	Siegendorf	Regina	56		F				Germany		Germany			New York	
11	Langenberg	Otto	20		M	musician			"		Germany			New York	New York
12	Wiencke	Franziska	39		F				"		Germany			Minn	Ostberg
13	Schmidt	Bernhard	44		M	sailor			"		Germany			Mass	Boston
14		Agnes	40		F	wife			"		"			"	"
15	Wolbe	Euphrosine	60		F				"		Germany			Iowa	Monona
16	Schmitz	Frieda	50		F	house			"		Germany			Ill	Chicago
17	"	Lora	8		F	child			"		"			"	"
18	Chasson	Teofil	33		M	watchmaker			"		Austria			Mass	Boston
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ON TENDER.
ON PIER.
NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

14/16/07

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 133

Arriving at Port of New-York, 25 Sept 1907, 190 4 20 M

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							U. S. A.													
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2.Officer Völkel (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Völkel
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept 1907, 190,
at New York

B Keep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surg on.

I, Dr.Lübbert, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Lübbert

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept 1907, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

133

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from Hamburg, 14. SEP. 1907, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
X 1	Padnik	Anna	17	8	s. Servantgirl	yes			Hungary	Slovanian	Hungary	Kodrucza	father: Franz Padnik Kodruczanza Hng.	N.J.	Union Town
2	Gangetz	Ferenz	26	5	m. carpenter	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Sopron	wife: Agnes Gangetz Sopron. Klengasse 6.	New York	
3	Polczer	Peter	25	5	" ironmolder	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Polczer Sopron Polizengasse 14	"	"
4	Nagy	Janos.	46	5	" machinelabourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Nagy Sopron Klengasse 35	"	"
5	Szivak	Anna	24	8	m. housewife	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovanian	Hungary	Nagy Bozan	father and grandfather: Janos Bezer. Nagy-Bozan	Wis.	Racine
6	"	Tivadar	2	5	m. child	no	no		"	"	"	"			
7	"	Monika	22	5	f.	no	no		"	"	"	"			
8	Ulmrik	Josef	20	yr.	s. Landarbeiter	yes			"	"	"	"	mother: Veronika Ulmrik Nagy Koros	Ill.	Chicago
9	"	Anna	24	5	f. m. Hausfrau	"			"	"	"	"	friend: Maria Polzer Sopron	New York	
10	Szigeraky	Lajos	26	m.	s. ironlabourer	"			"	Magyar	Hungary	Sopron.	father: Michel Bela N. Szeben	Ohio	Cleveland
11	Bela	Imre	27	5	s. mason	"			"	"	"	N. Szeben			
12	"	Rosa	28	5	f. " wife	"			"	"	"	"	mother: Anna Zaikarovitz Fasczjeer Jul.	N.J.	Hunterdon
13	Barkiewitz	Katarzyna	27	5	f. m. housewife	"			"	Polish	"	Feszczan		P.O.	Hit
14	"	Marya	2	5	s. child	no	no		"	"	"	"	daughter: Maria Kumpan Bielitzpolsz	P.O.	Hitchel
15	Kompan	Josef	49	m.	m. farmlabourer	yes	yes		"	Slovanian	"	Bielitzpolsz			
16	"	Maria	46	5	f. housewife	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother: Verona Klimirek. Bielitzpolsz	"	Trail
17	Klimovsky	Verona	20	"	m. "	"	"		"	"	"	"	father: Josef Sendalo. Bielitzpolsz	Ont.	Fort William
18	Domsky	Agnes.	20	"	f. "	"	"		"	"	"	"	nearest: Szeben Josz. Mikaly	New York	
19	Czanka	Gabor	32	5	s. shoemaker	"	"		"	Magyar	"	Mikaly	friend: Mikaly Kozma. Nagy Kat	"	
20	Kozma	Erszi	22	5	f. m. housewife	"	"		"	"	"	Nagy Kat			
21	Glogowski	Piotr	27	yr.	m. farmlabourer	"	"		Russian	Polish	Hungary	Jaroniowka	father: Szimon Glogowsky Jaroniowka	N.J.	Kearney
22	"	Mrs.	22	5	f. housewife	"	"		"	do	"	"			
23	Kolkalo.	Oleksa	44	5	m. farmlabourer	"	"		"	Polish	"	Skarszowka	wife: Marya Kolkalo. Skarszowka.	N.J.	Elizabeth
24	Loziak	Onufszko.	32	0	" "	"	"		"	do	"	"	wife: Paraska Loziak Skarszowka	"	"
25	Ecke	Wilhelm	25	5	s. butcher	"			German	German	German	Germany Elsdorf	mother: Magdalena Ecke Hessen	P.	Lancaster
26	Eccle	Nicolaus	29	"	machinery mechanic	"			Hungary	"	Hungary	Bulkes	wife: Friederike Eccle Hessen	Ohio	Akron
27	Fass	Johann	27	5	s. butcher	"			German	"	German	Kaeke Hessen	father: Johann Fass Hessen	Wis.	Milwaukee
28	Mueller	Joseph	22	"	" "	"			"	"	"	Wirgskach	uncle: Georg Mueller Oberhausen	P.	Allegheny
29	Kreer	Marie	35	f.	m. wife	"			Austrian	Bohemian	Austria	Prag	brother: Anton Kreer Prag	Ohio	New York
30	"	Bohumir	16	5	s. waiter	"			"	"	"	"			

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

30 / 29 - Aust. Hgy

Regina Mueller
Ost Germany

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York 25 Sept 1907, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, permise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1			20				Brother-in-law: John Kraszka 333 E. 2 2 st. N.Y.C.													
2			10				Washington-st. Harrison Ferman no. no no no. yard							5		fair	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Kodrina
3			10				friend: Rosa Rosanzy 6 st. New York 513 East							5	2	"	bk.	bk.	"	"	Izil.
4			10				" " " "							5	5	"	blk.	grey	"	"	Sudlowitzenburg
5							husband and father:							5	5	"	blk.		"	"	Toprun
6	yes		20				Jan Szirak Racine Wisc														Nagy Bozen
7							Chelmnek 305														
8	yes		20				husband and brother: of Vaclav Mikusek							5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	
9	"		15				Chicago 841 W. Chicago Ill.							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
10	no		10				friend: Alexo Poklucky 6 st. New York 513 East							5	6	"	bk.	"	"	"	Hohenzo
11	yes		50				cousin: Sandor Hekai Washington Cleveland O.							5	5	"	blk.	bk.	"	"	N. Iszben
12	"		50				122.							5	—	"	blue	"	"	"	"
13	yes	husband	15	yes	1902-1907	Cleveland O.	husband and father: Wojciech Barkiewicz							X	10	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Fastrzan
14	"	father	—			N.J.	" " "								—	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Klenzuna
15	—	—	60	yes	1902-1906	Mittel B.C.	son: Josef Kenzen Mittel B.C.							5	8	"	grey	blue	"	Hungary	Bielopalak
16	—	—	—				" " "							5	4	"	bl.	"	"	"	"
17	no	—	28	"	—	—	husband: Ludwik Klimowicz Trail B.C.							5	5	"	fair	"	"	"	"
18	no	—	8	"	—	—	husband: Tadeusz Dawicz Fort William Ont.							5	4	"	"	br.	"	"	"
19	—	—	20	—	19-2		friend: Rosa Heimler Falls Creek 1902 Pa.							5	3	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Kamaro
20			20	yes	1902-1907	Var. Jun	husband: Karoly Mucsi New York 36 W 24th 117							X	10	"	fair	blue	"	"	Nagy Lak.
21	no	—	46	/			sister: Rosalia Glazowicz Kendallville Ind. B. 873							5	6	"	bl.	"	"	Austria	Brzyniec
22	—	—	"				" " "							5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	—	—	12	—	—		friend: Stefan Lisnoz Ellis Island N.Y.							5	7	"	fair	grey	"	"	Skarzisko
24	"	—	12	—	—		friend: Piotr Praus Ellis Island							5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	"
25	no	self	50	no			ex friend: Heinrich Lambert ex sh. Lancaster Pa.							5	6½	"	brown	grey	"	Germany	Klein Hof
26	"	"	40				ex friend: Jakob Gehl 22 W. Canal st. Dayton O.							5	8	"	fair	brown	"	Hungary	Ceszest
27	no	—	25	—			ex friend: Joseph Koffmann 894 4th st. Milwaukee Wis.							5	5	"	sandy	blue	"	Germany	Kaltenbrun
28	no	—	31	—			ex uncle: Alois Brunner ex friend: Kress Kansas City Mo.							5	3	"	brown	"	Switzerland	"	Wiesbach
29	yes	—	100	yes	1902-1907	Pittsburg Pa.	ex husband: Benjamin Kovac 1325 1st st. New York							5	5	"	fair	grey	none	Austria	Prof
30				no										5	1	"	brown	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2.Officer Völkel (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept 1907, 190, at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

141

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Tibbon, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith, (state whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Tibbon

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept 1907, 190

at New York

Blee

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

20
6
3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **President Grant** sailing from **Hamburg**, 14. SEP. 1907, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Asmus	Emil	22	m.	s.	Clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	mother: Bertha Asmus Berlin W. Genthinerstr 33.	New York	
2	Lauenfeld	Eugene	26	f.	s.	Dressmaker						Hamburg	mother: Sophie Lauenfeld Hamburg, Schlankamperstrasse	Ill.	Chicago
3	Schreiberg	George	40	m.	m.	Fisherman			Canada	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: Johann Beckmann Hamburg. Steinstr. 8	Minnesota	Canada
4	"	Augusta	26	f.	"	Housewife			Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
5	"	Edward	11	m.	s.	Child	no	no	Canada	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
6	Reese	Wilhelm	54	m.	m.	Farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Eastorp	father: Carl Reese Winsaken 24	Oakland	Iowa
7	"	Emma	46	f.	"	Housewife									
8	"	Minna	14	f.	s.	Child									
9	"	Wilhelm	11	m.											
10	"	Emma	10	f.											
11	Dribbe	Albert	19	m.	s.	Farmer						Lassenpin	father: Ernst Dribbe Lassenpin	North Dakota	
12	Weiss	Louis Reinhardt	17										father: Louis Weiss Lassenpin	do	
13	Engelhardt	Emil	27								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		stepfather: Ehrlich Wolff Eitz 8	N.Y.	Unionville
14	Lohde	Martha	23	f.	s.	private						Hamburg	father: Wilh. Lohde Hamburg; Oelgemeinestr. 5	Col.	Los Angeles
15	Grill	Franz	45	m.	m.	Waiter							father in law: Ursula Heizenkopf	New York	
16	"	Louise	32	f.	"	Housewife							mother in law: Minnesota Dorotheenstr. 13.		
17	Raus	Barbara	45	f.	m.				Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Bodenbach	cousin: Karl Feuigerz Bodenbach	Ohio	Cleveland
18	Kopke	Friedrich	31	m.	s.	baker			Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	brother: Ernst Kopke Hamburg	New York	
19	Engelhardt	Johanna	19	f.	s.	maid						Lilienthalerpen	father: Fa. Engelhardt Lilienthalerpen	Texas	
20	Siebert	Carl	39	m.	m.	Landscape Gardener						Hamburg	wife: Franziska Siebert Hamburg Hasenhorst 2	Nebr.	Omaha
21	Kadela	Sophie	24	f.	s.	housewife			Austria	German	Austria	Zeltowitz	mother: Maria Kompatzer Zeltowitz	Ill.	St. Louis
22	Jacobs	Karl	37	m.	m.	baker						Karbitz	wife: Antonie Jacobs.	Mich.	Detroit
23	Deutsch	Salomon	27		s.	Clerk			Hungary		Hungary	Budapest	enthusiast: Karbitz Böhmen uncle: Alexander Klugerl Arpad Klug	New York	
24	Fischer	Johannes	17		s.	baker			Germany		Germany	Hamburg	father: Georg Fischer Friedrichstr. 24 Eastorp	New York	
25	Meyer	Friedrich	27			machinist							father: Heinrich Meyer Hamburg Hegelstr.		Kansas Territory
26	Prepelitz	Josef	28		m.	goldsmith			Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Slovak	brother-in-law: Josef Zimmer Also Ungarn	N.Y.	Kansas Territory
27	"	Maria	25		f.	housewife 2-202263									
28	"		6		s.	child 10-8-40 2-782990									
29	"	Josef	4		m.										
30	"	Eugen	2												

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 142.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 25 Sept 1907, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1			100				friend: Chas F Blanchard New York 306 W 30th St.							5	8	fair	blk	black	Germany	Berlin
2	yes		1				owner: Leonard Burmeister Chicago Ill Wisconsin Ave							5	1	"	red	grey	"	Hannover
3	no		1750				father: William Baumgarten Riviere Canada							5	10½	fair	brn	blue	Canada	Montreal
4			150											5	1	"	fair	grey	Germany	Hamburg
5																		blue	Denmark	Jobstrupkroen
6	no		150				brother in law Carl Eisenberger Oakland Tenn.							5	8	"	lt	blue	Germany	Frederslab
7			17											5	3½	"	brn	lt	"	
8							~~father: William Baumgarten~~ Winnipeg Canada							5	2½	"	fair	blue	"	
9																		blue blue	"	
10																		fair blue	"	
11			90				brother in law Paul Weiss brother Wew. Hoboken New York Hauptmann. 519							5	6	"	brn		"	Rosengrün
12			70											5	9	"	blk	grey	"	
13	no		70	yes	1905-1907	Union Hill	cousin: Emil Engelhardt Uncle: Henry Union Hill							5	5	"	fair		"	Schreiersgrün
14	yes uncle		75				uncle: Max Lippincott Sacramento Cal San Francisco							5	5	"		blue	"	Heldorf
15			30	yes	1898-1899-1906-1907	New York	friend: George Müller 11 Ave. New York 28 Week							5	4	"	fair	grey	Switzerland	" Wikon
16			20	yes	do.	do.								5	2	"	brn	blue	none	" Menziken
17	yes husband		15				husband: Richard Rauss Cozy. 3453 Cleveland O.							4	11	"		grey	Austria	Bielitz
18			250	yes	1904-1907	New York	friend: August Hohl 405 New York 62nd							5	3	"	pale	blue	Germany	Oppeln
19			15				uncle: Gerald Goldwin Kansas 23 Parsons							5	3	"	fair	fair	"	Lissa Posen
20	yes		50				friend: Paul Kraber Omaha Neb 62 1811							6	4	"	brn	blue	"	Fackowitz
21	yes	husband	10				husband: Wenzel Kadela Clarke st 70th Paul Minn							5	2	"	fair	blue	Austria	Leskowitz
22			30				friend: Franz Klimann Glenwood City Wis							5	3	"	brn	blue	"	Karbitz
23	no		60				~~cousin: Adolf Lebeau~~ New York 85 Nash 223							5	4	"	bl.	Chn	Hungary	Szeged
24			10				uncle: Peter Heckmann 159 Brooklyn Hopkinson							5	2	"	bl.	grey	Germany	Osterndorf
25	no		400				friend: H. A. Kelsall & Co New York Pourth 54							5	8	"	fair	blue	"	Stade
26	no		50				brother in law: Ivan Anuzek Washington Ave Union Terrace							5	10	"	"	lt	"	Lübeck
27														5	4	"	brn		Hungary	Freney
28																"	lt.		"	Kadrun
29																"			"	Hanne
30																"		grey	"	

A. Burton
Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2.Officer Völkel (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept 1907, 190 ,

at New York

B Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lübbert, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

143

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept 1907, 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

9/3/6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg 14. SEP. 1907, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Gradl	Paul	35		m. s.	Kaufmann	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	mother: Bertha Gradl Berlin Koppenstr. 90.	Ill.	Chicago.
✓ 2	Winters	Earl	69		m.	miller			U.S.A.	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. U.S.A. Not resident.		friends: Franklin Works. Marysville Tennessee	Mass.	Seattle.
✓ 3	"	Mathilde	55		f.	housewife			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				
ADMITTED 4	Pásztor	Emma	24		f.	clerk			Germany	German	Germany	Polkendorf	mother: Emma Pásztor Polkendorf.	Ohio	Cleveland
✓ 5	Ferik	Alexander	35		m.	machinist			Roumania	Roumanian Hebrew	Austria	Wien	cousin: J. Jakobowitz Wien II Bezirk Große Mohrengasse 23	New	York
✓ 6	"	Louise	33		f.	housewife			Austria	Roumanian Hebrew	"	"			
✓ 7	de Mont	Josef	21		m.	Kaufmann			Switzerland	Swiss	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Switzerland	Genf.	uncle: Joseph de Mont Genf Rue de Montbrillant.	New	York.
S. ADMITTED 8	Hoffmann	Hans	29			baker			Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	friend: Friederich Steels Hamburg Hammerbrook Friesenstr. 9 II	New	York.
S. ADMITTED 9	"	Wilhelmine	22		f.	wife			"	"	"	"			
S. ADMITTED 10	"	Gerhard	1	6		child	no	no	"	"	"	"			
✓ 11	Nachaly	Paul	15		m.	schoolmate	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	friend: Daniel Rokop Hamburg, Bremerstr. 6	Ill.	Chicago.
✓ 12	"	Rosalie	24		f.	housewife			"	"	"	"			
✓ 13	"	Margarethe	10		f.	child	no	no	"	"	"	"			
✓ 14	Skuharik	Anna	4		f.	cigarmaker	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovanian	Hungary	Mathinga	father: Matteyo Skuharik Mathinga Hungary	N.J.	Binghamton
✓ 15	Neumann	Johanna	23			maid			Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	brother in law: Paul Hansen Hamburg Mittelweg 30	Ill	Chicago
✓ 16	Schikora	Peter	23		m.	miner			"	"	"	Bohemia	father: Peter Schikora Bohemia	"	Illinois
✓ 17	Schwarz	Teresia	22		f.	worker			Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Torokszentmiklos	father: Mark Schwarz Torokszentmiklos	"	Chicago
✓ 18	"	Emma	19			"			"	"	"	"			
✓ 19	Zaitz	Mary	22		f.	housewife			Austria	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Austria	Bukowina	sister: Franziska Zaitz Palanka	"	Illinois
NSB 20	"	Agnes	6		f.	child	no	no	"	"	"	"			
✓ 21	Ullmann	Emma	28		f.	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lugos	brother in law: Johann Geiger Lugos	"	
NSB 22	"	Peter	7		m.	child	no	no	"	"	"	"			
✓ 23	Fendl	Anna	41		f.	housewife	yes	yes	Germany		Germany	Nürnberg	father-in-law: Hermann Fendt Nürnberg Lessingstr. 11	Penn	Pittsburg
✓ 24	Feyer	Theo F.	41			farmer			U.S.A.		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. U.S.A.	Kinderhook	mother: Elisabeth Saeger Kiel Kleinmannstr. 140	N.Y.	Kinderhook
✓ 25	Knoll	Eugen	28		m.	baker			Germany		Germany	Landgrat	father: Caroline Knoll Kirchheim b Teck	Mo.	St. Louis
✓ 26	Simm	Richard	28			carpenter			"		"	"	father: Karl Simm Landgrat Kreis Ludwigsburg	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED	Faust	Gertrud	14		f.	servant			Germany	Lutheran	Austria	Lissfeld	father: Wenzel Faust Lissfeld	New	York
✓ 28	Seck	Gorsky	24		m.	electrician			Russia	Russian	Switzerland	Burgdorf	friend: Ernst Blaser Burgdorf Kleinmühlestr 5		
ADMITTED 29	Reiss	Margarethe	19		f.	maid			Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	mother and friend: Mary Reiss Germaniastr. 39 Berlin Steglitz		
ADMITTED	Isaakoppe	Dora	6			child			"		"	"			

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

141

Arriving at Port of New-York, 25 Sept 1907, 190

III.

No on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1	yes	friend	25				friend: Reinhard Wolff Chicago Bellevue Avenue 31, no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blue	grey	none	Germany	Saalfeld/Thür.
2	no		two 30	yes	1859 1907		owner: Carl Nissen Seattle Wash 9. street 1113.							5	2		grey	blue			Silesia
3	—													5	1						Hungary
4	yes	brother	12				brother in law: Karl Griebner Portland Oreg Russian							5	7		fair	blue			Stagnitzken
5			80				brother: Bernard Seitz Esserstr. 105 New York							5	3		dark	br.		Roumania	Galatz
6			80											5	11		fair	grey		Russia	Poland
7	—	—	75	yes	1885-1906	Schafstall	no adress							5	5		pale	bl. br.		Hungary	Gerl.
8	—	—	100				friend: Benjamin Kirber Jersey City 384 Newark							5	4		fair	br. grey		Germany	Semenenka
9	—	—	200											5	2			dkr.			Hrubkuz
10	—	—	—												—			fair blue			
11	yes	husband	25				brother in law: Jan Berezynski 711. Chicago 1054 S. Ashland ave.							5	6			blue			Prebrazin
12	—	—	—											5	3			blue grey			Grojendanz
13	—	—	—															fair blue			Wellenstein
14	yes	sister	1	yes	1900-1907	Binghamton	sister: Verona Lutarik Binghamton N.Y. 7 Street.							5	10			dkr. grey		Hungary	Lintzin
15	8	—	20				friend: Jan Berezynski 1054 Chicago 711 S. Ashland Ave							5	4			br.		Germany	Friedland
16	—	—	25				sister: Peter Ullmann Minonk Ill.							5	6			fair br.			Bobranitz
17	5	cousin	15				brother in law: Ede Biderman 32 & 9 S Halsted Chicago Ill.							5	—			br. blue		Hungary	Tornyospalanka
18	8	"	15											5	3			bl. br.			
19	yes	husband	20	yes	1888-1907	Minonk	husband: Jan Zaitz Minonk Ill							5	1			fair grey		Austria	Bobranitz
20	"	"	20												—			br.		America	Minonk
21	"	"	20		1888-1907	Minonk	husband: Peter Ullmann Minonk Ill.							5	1			grey blue		America	Bobranitz
22	"	"	20												—			br.		America	Hungary
23	yes	husband	75				husband: Ullmann Fendt 1503 V. Orleans Street Chicago Ill.							4	11		dk.	blue		Germany	Bischen
24	no	—	75				sister-in-law: Theo F Jager 1503 Orleans Street Chicago Ill.							5	11			blue			Kost
25	—	—	150				friend: Frank Stahl 1601 Orleans St. Louis Mo. Chicago Ill.							5	5			grey			Kirschnein
26	—	—	200				aunt: Frau Helene Lamade Sand Springs Okla. Chicago Ill 1753							5	5		dk.	blue			Lindgard
27	—	aunt	800				aunt: Emilie Gebauer Clinton Street 1601 New York Mitchell st.							4	7		fair	br.			Berezabbod
28	—	—	160				uncle: R. Schmidewalder New York 741 & 5 Ave.							5	8		br.	blue		Russia	Kischineff
29	—	—	50				friend: Dr. Jean Gengenbacher New York.							4	11		dk.	grey		Germany	Berlin
30	—	—	15				319. 13 Ave.											br.			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2.Officer Völkel (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

II. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 25 Sept 1907, 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lübbert, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Lübbert

Sworn to before me this day of 25 Sept 1907, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

165

19
1
4
3
1
1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Hamburg, 14. SEP. 1907, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Hefferso	William	59	4	m.	waymaker	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Germans	Illinois	Chicago	".	Ill.	Chicago
✓ 2	"	Hedi	60		f.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 3	Lippert	Siegmund	59		m.	private	"	"	"	"	Penn.	Pittsburg	"	Penn.	Pittsburg
✓ 4	"	Hedwig	58		f.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 5	"	Oskar	21		m.	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 6	Helbing	Bernhard	23		m.	sailor	"	"	"	"	New	York	"	New	York
✓ 7	Emmerich	Katharina	46		f.	m. housewife	"	"	"	"	Wisc.	Milwaukee	"	Wisc.	Milwaukee
✓ 8	"	Henry	11		m.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 9	Zeisler	Theodor	54		m.	gardener	"	"	"	"	Wash.	Seattle	"	Wash.	Seattle
✓ 10	Zwenger	William	20		m.	machinist	"	"	"	"	Virg.	Norfolk Navy	"	Virg.	Norfolk Navy
✓ 11	"	Adolfine	30		f.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 12	Berry	Theodor	33		m.	m. agent	"	"	"	"	Ill.	Chicago	"	Ill.	Chicago
✓ 13	Timmermann	Julius	46		m.	saloonkeeper	"	"	"	"	Wisc.	Hanns Clemens	"	Wisc.	Hanns Clemens
✓ 14	"	Ella	16		f.	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Bierbaum	Herbert	25		m.	m. painter	"	"	"	"	New	York	"	New	York
✓ 16	Rosenberg	David	37		m.	merchant	"	"	"	"	Mass	Boston	"	Mass	Boston
✓ 17	"	Ida	29		f.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 18	Wehrung	Niklas	54		m.	m. miner	"	"	"	"	Colo.	Red Bluff	"	Cal.	Red Bluff
✓ 19	Erckert	Edward	28		m.	farmer	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 20	Hahn	Friederike	44		f.	m. housewife	"	"	"	German	Nebr.	Omaha	"	Nebr.	Omaha
✓ 21	"	Anna	9		f.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 22	"	Emma	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 23	Fox	Barbara	30		m.	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	Ohio	Springfield	"	Ohio	Springfield
✓ 24	Schalles	Elisabeth Friederike	22		f.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 25	Markiewicz	Franz	27		m.	m. carpenter	"	"	"	"	Colo.	New York	"	New	York
26	Kozma	Erszi	22		f.	m. housewife									
✓ 27	Schneider	Philipp	53		m.	butcher	"	"	"	"	NY	New York			
✓ 28	"	Charles	19		"	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"			
✓ 29	Stanke	Friedrich	46		"	engineer	"	"	"	"	Minn	St. Paul		St. Paul	Minn
✓ 30	Albright	William	25		"	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	NY	Barker		NY	Barker

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

146

Arriving at Port of New-York, 25 Sept 1907, 190

II

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. / Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Citizen of the United States																	
2		"																	
3		"																	
4		"																	
5		"																	
6		"																	
7		"																	
8		"																	
9		"																	
10		"																	
11		"																	
12		"																	
13		"																	
14		"																	
15																			
16		"																	
17		"																	
18																			
19																			
20		"																	
21		"																	
22		"																	
23		"																	
24		"																	
25		"																	
26																			
27	yes self	"					"												
28	"	"					"												
29	no	"																	
30	"	"					"												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2.Officer Völkel (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept 1907, 190 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. F. Lübbert, Surgeon of the **President Grant**, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith "for" or "employed by" owners thereof "as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Lübbert

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 25 Sept 1907, 190

at New York

C. Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

147

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **President Grant** sailing from Hamburg, 13 Septb., 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Williams	Frederik	32		M										
2	Campbell	John	24		"										
3	Simpson	Web	34		"										
4	Carpenter	Charles	29		"										
5	Trolla	Robert	19		"										
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 143

Arriving at Port of New York 25 Sept 1907, *1907*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2. Officer Völkel (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the **President Grant**, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept 1907, 190 ,
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Steerage

10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Sibbert, Surgeon of the **President Grant**, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Sibbert

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept 1907, 190

at New York

F Sheep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **PRESIDENT GRANT** sailing from Boulogne sur Mer, Sept 15th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lafoul Liab	Habib	22		M	Farm Laborer			Syria	Syrian	Syria	Becharri	Mother-in-Law Mariana Rafoul Becharri	R.I.	Providence (Transit)
2	Mokdad	Assad	20		M	Clerk			Syria	Syrian	Syria	Douma	Father Elias Mokdad	Conn.	Torrington
3	Zaiko		15		M	Farm Laborer			"	"	"	Baroukh	Brahim Haddad	"	"
4	El Chahoud	Omar	40		M	Farm Laborer			"	"	"	Omar El Hossen	Wife Sobar El Chahoud	Pa.	Stattington
5	"	Kahmel	15		S	House Keeper			"	"	"	"	Mother Omar El Hossen	"	"
6	"	Janous	11		S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Haddad	Michem	25		M	Trader			"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Father	"	Torrington
8	"	Mariam	10		F	House Keeper			"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Father in law	"	"
9	"	Amelie	3		S	Child			"	"	"	"	N.I.A. " GF Father	"	"
10	Youssef Youssef	Moussa	30		M	Farm Laborer			Algeria	"	"	Omar El Hossen	Wife Adour Youssef	Omar El Hossen	Pa. Allentown
ADMITTED	Isaac Dib	Brahim	35		M	"			"	"	"	"	Father Isaac Dib	— "	" Stattington
ADMITTED	Brahim	Salime	23		F	House Keeper			"	"	"	"	Father Brahim Elemory	— "	" Allentown
ADMITTED	"	Kassim	18		S	Child			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	Dib	Moussa	37		M	Farm Laborer			"	"	"	Chadra	Wife Jarouf Dib	"	" Stattington
"	"	Janous Gerious	11		S	None			"	"	"	"	Sister in Law Chadra	"	"
16	Ibrahim	Janous	15		"	Farm Laborers	Yes		"	"	"	Omar El Hossen	Mother Mariam Ibrahim	"	"
17	Elgara	Gerious	20		M				"	"	"	Chadra	Omar El Hossen Wife Zarica Elgara	"	"
18	Zalil Matoul	Aioud	17		S	"			"	"	"	Omar El Hossen	Father Kalil Matoul	"	"
19	Kassem	Hossein	24		M	"			"	"	"	Tour	Brother Ibrahim Hassem	Tour	Pa. New York
20	Hanay	Yavril	24		M	Farmer			"	"	"	Aiub	Uncle Ismail Aiub	Pa.	Central Falls
21	Zamar	Esber	18		"	Farm Laborer			"	"	"	Edmond	Sister Hanna Zamar	Damas	Mass. Boston
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ~~10~~ 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

150

Arriving at Port of New York *Sept* 25 Sept 1907, 1907

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	do	husband	$160.	~~No~~ 10 yrs	Providence RI	Friend R. Barom 107 acorn St. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Syria	Bechaard
2	"	self	40			Brother-in-Law Faris Hadad 103-105 N. Elm St. Torrington Conn.	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	Tattoved right wrist	"	Donma
3	"	Husband	$100.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	none	"	Barouk
4	"	Self				Nephew							5	8	"	grey	"	Tattoved right hand	"	Omar El Hossen
5	"	father	$100.	"		Cousin Kalil Jerions Stalington Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	none	"	"
6	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			"	black	"	"	"	"
7	"	Self	$40	5 yrs	1907 Torrington	Brother							5	5	"	"	"	Tattoved right hand	"	Mbarouk
8	"	Husband	$0.	"	"	Brother-in-Law Faris Haddad 103 N. Elm St. Torrington Conn.							5		"	black	"	both hands	"	"
9	"	father		"	"	Uncle									"	brown	brown	none	"	"
10	"	self	$40.	"	"	Nephew Wood Hama 232 Hamilton St. Allentown Pa							5	3	"	grey	"	"	"	Omar El Hossen
11	"	"	$40.	"	"	Brother-in-law Isaac Stalington							5	6	"	brown	"	Scar right temple	"	"
12	"	"	$40.	"	"	Uncle Kalil Salomon 232 Hamilton St. Allentown Pa							5		"	"	"	none	"	"
13	"	"	$40.	"	"	Brother-in-law									"	black	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	$12.	"	"	Brother Isaac Deb Stalington Pa								4	"	"	"	Scar left temple	"	Chadra
15	"	brother	$12.	"	"										"	grey	"	none	"	"
16	"	self	$12.	"	"	Father Abraham Isaac Stalington Pa							5	1	"	black	"	"	"	Omar El Hossen
17	No	"	$12.	"	"	Nephew Isaac Deb							5	2	"	fair	grey	Tattoved both hands	"	Chadra
18	"	"	$12.	"	"	Brother Son of Kalil Mattoul Stalington							5	6	"	brown	brown	none	"	Omar El Hossen
19	Yes	"	$20.	"	"	Friends Batros Haddad Bro 119 New Birmingham Ave. Huntington WV								7	"	"	"	"	"	Sour
20	Yes	"	$10.	"	"	Brother Kanfan Hamdan 84 Central St Central Falls RI							5	3	"	black	black	"	"	Ucb
21	"	"	$12.	"	"	Brother E. Hamer 64 Roseland St. Boston Mass.							5	3	ord	fair	grey	"	"	Daoud
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2.Officer Völkel (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 25 Sept 1907, 190.,
at New York

B K Keep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes):

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Steerage

151

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Libbert, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing Herewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Libbert

Sworn to before me this day of 25 Sept 1907, 190

at New York

Chas Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Boulogne Sur Mer, September 15th, 1907

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Maramichian	Eugene	25		m	s	Cook	yes		France	French	France	Marseille	Father J. P. Maramichian 13 Rue Abbeau Marseille	Mass	New York
2	"	Boonda	32		f	"	Housekeeper	"		"	Italian South	"	"	Father-in-Law Saada Chidid	"	"
3	Fares	Said	26		m	"	Peddler	"		Canada	Syrian	Syria	Ain-Kaur	Mother Saada Chidid Fares Ain-Kaur	Ohio	Toronto
4	"	Mariam (wife)	18		f	"	Housekeeper	no		"	"	"	"	Mother-in-Law		
5	"	Abdallah	18		m	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Syria	"	"	"	Mother Saada Chidid Fares Father Saada Chidid	Ain Kaur	
6	Sleiman	Daoud	17		m	"	Tailor	no		"	"	"	"	Father Saada Chidid	"	
7	Aboud	Murched	18		m	"	do	"		"	"	"	"	Cousin Farious	Ohio	
8	Said Youssef	Matta	15		m	"	do	"		"	"	"	"	Friend Pascal Fraco 58 Rue de la Republique,	Marseille	
9	Vieyra	Antonio	30		m	"	Farmer	yes		U.S.A. Calif.	Italian South	France	Marseille	Mother Fatima Pisano Rue Petit St Antoine, Marseille		
10	Pisano	François Joseph	16		m	"	Gold Miner	"		France	French	"	"	Brother Abdellah Haraka Rue Kastal	Wisc	NY
11	Haraka	Elias	45		m	"	Stone Cutter	no		Syria	Syrian	Syria	Acre	Father Georges Banna Rue Tabel	"	
12	Banna	Habib	21		m	"	Miner	"		"	"	"	"	Father Jabra Gazal Rue Hamidie	"	
13	Gazal	Abdallah	18		m	"	Stone Cutter	yes		"	"	"	"	Father Edward Doighy Rue Almagy	"	
14	Doighy	Mario	21		f	"	Dressmaker	"		"	"	"	"			
15	Haraw	Abdallah	38		m	M	Farmer			U.S.A.			12-grown	Father (	Ky	New York
16	"	Farida	33		f	"	Housekeeper						"	Sister in Law Angela Haraw	"	"
17	"	Marie	14		f	S	Student						"	Cousin Farious	"	"
18	"	George	11		m	"	"						"		"	"
19	"	Victoria	10		f	"	"						"		"	"
20	Youssef Bechara	Sarieh	30		m	M	Tailor	no		Syria	"	"	Zaahle	Father	Florida	Jacksonville
21	—"—	Kalil	16		m	S	Tailor	"		"	"	"	"	Cousin Father Zaahle	"	"
22	—"—	Mikail	5		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
23	—"—	Georges	3		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
24	El Malouf	Kalil	28		m	M	Shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	"	Father Joseph Malouf Zaahle	Ky	New York
25	Bechara Dib	Labiba	17		f	S	Housekeeper	no		"	"	"	"	" Bechara Dib	"	
26	Touma	Afife	17		f	S	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	" Joseph Touma	Pa	Dubois
27	El Menhal	Zalie	21		m	"	Dressmaker	"		"	"	"	"	Mother Sultana El Menhal, Zaahle	Ky	New York
28	El Kai	Martha Elias	45		m	M	Housekeeper	"		"	"	"	"	Husband Elias El Kai	"	"
29	Moubarac	Serious	30		m	"	Farm Laborer	yes		"	"	"	Hardin	Wife Amina Moubarac, Hardin	Pa	Hardsden
30	Rafael Diab	Kalil	29		m	"	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Becharri	Mother Mariam Rafael, Becharri	R I	Providence

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

152

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 25 Sept 1907, 1907.

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$40.00	no			Friend Pasquale Scalloni 71 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	brown	brown	none	France	Marseille
2	"	husband	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	"	"	Italy	Castellamare
3	no	self	yes	6	yrs	Toronto Ont	Friend Youssa Bouziersour	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	grey	"	Syria	Ain Kaw
4	"	husband	$100.00	no			184 Park St. Toronto Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			dark	brown	tattooed right hand	"	"
5	"	self	$40				Friend Youssa Bouziersour	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	black	scar right cheek	"	"
6	"	"	$40				184 Park St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	none	"	"
7	"	"	$40				Toronto Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	tattooed right hand	"	"
8	"	"	$40					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	scar left cheek	"	Lebi
9	yes	"	$40	yes	8 yrs	Toronto Ont	Father Cesare Jacques 61, Canal St Westfield Mass	Crescent County Prison, Italy	no	no	yes	dizzy	bad bleed	5	6½	dark	black	black	none	France	Marseille
10	"	"	$5	no			Uncle Lorenzo Jacques, 61 Canal St Westfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
11	no	"	$40				Cousin Raphael Bonusy 8 Central St Central Falls R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	brown	scar; tattooed on fingers	Syria	Aleb
12	"	"	$20					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	none	"	"
13	"	"	$40				Cousin — id — same address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	$21				Brother Abdallah Soulphy 8 Central St Central Falls R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	black	"	"	"
15	yes	"		yes	6 yrs	Valenzuela Pa	Friend Tonis Basha	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	"	"	"	Beyrouth
16	"	husband					80 Greenwich St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	tattooed right hand	"	Zahle
17	"	father	$800				New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	none	U S A	Jacksonville Fla
18	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"			"	med	black	"	"	Thomasville Ga
19	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"			"	brown	"	"	"	Lake City Fla
20	no	self		no			Husband Joseph Bechara	Morgan Hill Co Prison						5		"	black	black	"	Syria	Zaalle
21	"	mother	$80.				Father Dob	?	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"					Tallahassee, Florida	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—						
23	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	yes	self	$25				Friend Saucus Basha 80 greenwich St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	$40.					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	no	"	$40				Sister Asthma Youssa 370 Hamad St. Dubois Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	blue	"	"	"
27	yes	"	$25				Friend Habib Assy, 25 Rector St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	tattooed right arm	"	"
28	"	"	$40				Friend Yousef Hallsoul 80 Greenwich St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dizzy	black	"	Land	"	"
29	no	"	$36.	yes	1906 9 yrs	Hardsdan Pa	Brother Antonio Youssa Nehabeed 378 Hardisdan Pa	Ins Home Long Island	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	black	"	none	"	Hardin
30	"	"	$160	"	1907 9 yrs	Providence RI	Friend K. Karam, 167 Acorn St Providence R I	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	tattooed both hands	"	Beharri

Ex 15 T. 19

J. V. Trautwein Jr
Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2.Officer Völkel, of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

W. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept 1907, 190 ,

at New-York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Libbert, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith
(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Libbert

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept 1907, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

153

2
19
1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, 13. Sept. 1907, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Elle	Nicolee	18	s	m	f. Lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Fogaros	father Fogaros John Elle	Pa	Homestead
2	Ebreuerich	James	23	"	m	laborer	"	"	23-70 102	German		Zigmundfalva	wf Christine Ebreuerich Zigmundfalva	Ky	Louisville
3	Gajbucek	Elisabeth	35		f	wf	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Egbell	father Jacob Wrobrubs Egbell	Ill	Chicago
4	"	Jacob	4		m	son	no	no							
5	Kopecz	"	19	"	"	joiner	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Eperjes	" Eperjes Jacob Kopecz	Pa	Pittsburg
6	Olzer	"	23	"	"	478329	"	"	"	German	"	Zuncek	" Zuncek Johann Olzer	N.Y.	New York
7	Borek 392/618	Michal	17	"	"	1135824			Austria	Polish	Austria	Gvgolov	" Gvgolov Wojciech Borek	R.I.	Providence
8	Zoubik	Stanislav	18	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lubenka	" Lubenka Wojciech Zoubik	Mass.	Fall River
9	Zamini	Elias	32	"	"	stone cutter	yes	yes	Italy	North Hebrew	Germany	Ebermannstadt	" Verona Italy Narciso Zamini	Pa	Pittsburg
10	Heinberger	Ede	40	"	"	brewer	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Fenyéd	wf Fenyéd Istvan Heinberger	N.Y.	New York
11	Wojciar	Johann	21	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	Austria	Polish	Germany	Hamburg	brother Zoubina Austria Wojciech Wojciar	Pa	Russelton
12	Kostick	Maria	30		f	int. passenger	"	"	"	Lithuanian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Ypsorowitz Gal Laczyl Kostick	Canada	
13	"	Nykola	10	m	s	son	"	"							
14	Keenan	Bertha	40	"	m	wf	yes	yes	Germany	German	[illegible] NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		sister Zeben Lina Freisung Mecklenburg	R.I.	Central Falls
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

14 - 27

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

154

Arriving at Port of New-York Sept 25 07 25 Sept 1907, *190*

No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	brother	no				to brother Tolen Ilie Homestead Pa Box 180	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Florid	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Fogaras
2	"	self	6	no			to uncle Peter Jurik Louisville Ky 2 W Green st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Feigurvidek
3	"	"	15	"			to husband Jan Zyrowski Bluecyr Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	1	black	"	"	"	Zgbell
4							W. 16 str. 123	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	1	eglas brown	black	"	"	"
5	no	"	6	"			to br. in law Kalmen Spleinek Pittsburg Pa 157 Mellon str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	black	blue	"	"	Szerges
6	no	"	24	"			to " Franz Klines New York 37 Renwick str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	brown grey	"	"	Bencsek
7	no	"	12	"			to " Kojcius Borowicki Brompton N.Y. 110 str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Szgolor
8	no	"	24	"			to br in law Alexander Turok Fall River Mass. 106 Wilcox str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Pulenka
9	yes	"	40	"			going to Pittsburg Pa without any address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	blue	"	Austria	Leibenberg
10	—	—	—	—			to br in law Abram Jelnick New York 47 Bruy str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	grey	"	"	Hungary	Kisfalusk
11	no	brother	20	"			to brother Joseph Krjnar Ruselton Pa Box 24	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Kemsine
12	no	self	10	"			to cousin Jemen Rogoka Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"								
13								"	"	"	"	"	"								
14	no	husband	100	yes	1907	Portugal	to husband Victoria str. 278 Block Reenen Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair	blue	none	Germany	Marienburg
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2 Officer Völkel (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept 1907, 190..,
at New-York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

155

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lübbert, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lübbert

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 25 Sept 1907, 190

at New York

B Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

7
5
1
1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, 13. Sept. 1907., 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Parobij	Teodor	32		m m	farm-laborer	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Manastew	wife: Stefanina Parobij no address Manastew	Pa.	Mahanoy Plane
2	Szyliak	Tomasz	27		m	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Drohobycska	wife: Agnes Szyliak no address Drohobycska	Mass.	Lowell
3	do	Alexander	44		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Szyliak no address Drohobycska	"	"
4	do	Kasimir	19		s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Szyliak no address Drohobycska	"	"
5	Kabanow	Fedroj	21		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Bazgal	brother: Josef Kabanow no address Bazgal Drohobycska	N.J.	Buffalo
6	Slifka	Michal	23		m	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Abrahocz	wife: Anna Slifka no address Abrahocz	Pa.	Homestead
7	Hajas	Peres	40		m	farmer	"	"	"	Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother: Julia Hajas no address Szobotzfalva	Neb.	Lostheim
8	Skarzyk	Abrein	33		m	technical engineer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Dentzyn	mother: Pauline Skarzyk no address Warschau	N.J.	Newyork
9	Rekowski	Mayer	36		m	w.	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother: Pauline Skarzyk no address 12 Odyniecka, Warschau	"	"
10	do	Jan	6		m										
11	Kjernar	Jozsef	17		s	farm-laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kipsód	father Marton Kjernar Kipsód	Ills.	Chicago
12	Chudacsek	Istvan	31		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Katalin Chudacsek Kipsód	"	"
13	Zaryzlik	Petro	21		s	"	"	"	Austria	Russ	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	Hamburg	friend Karl Krosse Hamburg 18 Kirchenweg	Man.	Winnipeg
14	Reji	Janos	25		m	s	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Csabrendek	father: Janos Reji no address Csabrendek	Pa.	Richland
15	Szpila	Wojciech	20		s	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kieganka	father: Stanislaus Szpila no address Kieganka	N.J.	Jersey City
16	Vecsvar	Gyula	24		s	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Csabrendek	parents: Janos Vecsvar no address Csabrendek	Pa.	Richland
17	Schwazkin	Abram	19		f	milliner	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dralyerzkow	to mother: Sirael Schwazkin no street Dralyerzkow	N.J.	Newyork
18	do	Moische	15		m	scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"			
19	Weinstein	Chaie	17		f	dressmaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wyrzaj	mother: Reisel Weinstein	Pa.	Philadelphia
20	Braunstein	Sendel	21		m	mason	no	no	"	"	"	"	aunt: do	"	"
21	do	Chaiche	16		f	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	no street Wyrzaj	"	"
22	Becker	Martin	39		m	mason	yes	yes	Hungary Germany	German	Hungary	Lugos	brother: Josef Becker no street Lugos	Ill.	Chicago
23	Bukauskas	Ignaz	21		m	farm-laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Bakszew	mother: Anna Bukauska no street Bakszew	Pa.	Throop
24	Zilinskis	Pekla	19		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Kendany	father: Joos Zilinski no street Kendany	Me.	Lewiston
25	Mankaitis	Petronelia	19		f	s	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zedajki	mother: Treyza Mankaitis no address Zedajki	Ct.	Glenbrook
26	Giker	Agata	18		f	farm-laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Radzincia	father: Jurnishus Giker no street Radzincia	Wash.	Kanaka
27	Furmann	Licka	48		f	teacher	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Rakow	stepbrother: Moische Furmann no street Rakow	N.J.	New York
28	Reichenstein	Rose	29		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiew	father Hirsch Reichenstein [illegible]		
29	Lazerovics	Benjamin	27	m	m	farmer	"	"	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Langenfeld	17 Langenfeld Officer Lazerovics	Pa.	Freeland
30	Gyuracsevics	Emil	33			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Irrica Gyuracsevics		

"Daniel Foltener" Insp.
Sept. 25, 07

S. ADMITTED
S. ADMITTED
S. ADMITTED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

156

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 Sept 1907, 190

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	$18	no	To brother: Bleszej Najcerski no address Arkansas River P.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	black	none	Austria	Brünn
2	"	"	" 18	no	To brother: Michael Zaglaba 90 Commun-Th. Louisville Miss	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	light brown	"	"	"	Drohobycz
3	"	"	" 18	no	To acquaint: Tomasz Topor 90 Commun-Th. Louisville Miss	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	" 20	no	To acquaint: Vojciech Wichta 7 Canal St. Louisville Miss	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	grey	"	"	"
5	yes	"	" 6	no	To acquaint: Jan Zalewa 18 Jersey St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Bugel
6	no	"	" 10	yes 1904 1906 Homestead	To uncle: Michal Beres no address Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Chabocz
7	yes	"	" 20 cents	no	To friend: Josef Kajas in transit to Rosskamm Sask.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	"	"	" 1000	no	To friend: Jos. Herz Intelligent 2 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	light brown	blue	none	Russia	Warschau
9	"	"	" 500	no	To friend same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"
10						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	"	"	"	"
11	yes	"	" 8	"	Bro in L. Chicago Ills. Janos Chudetzek 109 Leavitt St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	grey	"	Hungary	Köpös d
12	"	"	" 20	"	Brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	" 6	"	To brother Karoly Zenczak in transit to Winnipeg Man	"	"	"	"	"	blind on left eye	—	—	—	—	—	blind in left eye	—	—
14	"	"	" 6	"	To comin: Josef Rej Box 152 Tichon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	7	fair	fair	grey	none	Hungary	Csabrendek
15	—	"	" 15	"	To brother: Josef Krob 30 Rockett St. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	Hungary	Austria
16	"	"	" 6	"	To comin: Janos Horvad Box 152 Tichon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown	—	Hungary	Csabrendek
17	—	"	no $	"	To brother Jacob Schwajkin 7 Allen St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	grey	—	Russia	Bialy cerkow
18	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	light brown	"	—	"	"
19	"	brother in L.	none		To brother in L. Selman Brahmstein Jefferson St. Canonsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	fair	"	—	Russia	Wyezej
20	"	father	1	"	To father: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Russia	Borowo
21	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	Russia	"
22	"	wife	" —	"	To wife: Katherina Becker Oakley Street 1423 Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Ebendorf
23	"	brother	" 4	"	To brother: Jonas Rukauskas no street Throop St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light brown	grey	—	Russia	Bakaroi
24	S	"	" 10	"	To brother: Kasimir Zilinskis Park St. 108 Hamilton Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	brown	—	"	Dabdiant
25	S	brother in L.	" 10	"	To brother: Johann Pianlokas Cedar St. 2269/93 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	—	—	Zeagalis
26	S	brother	" 7	"	To brother: Antonas Gibas Box 82 Hancock Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	—	Razuszos
27	"	son in law	" 4	"	To son in L. Simon Manowitz 7 Jefferson St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	—	Russia	Rakow.
28	"	self	" 125	"	Friend Jakob Wittenberg 442 Henry St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	black	"	"	Mokylewo
29	"	"	" 10	"	" cousin Milan Wisetovitz Fellow P. Christy St. 227	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light brown	brown	"	Hungary	Langenfeld
30	S	"	" 7	yes 1904 Fellow St	Br. in L. Peter Wgurvitz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	pockmarked	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2.Officer Völkel (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 25 Sept 1907, 190..,
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

157

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr L[illegible]berl, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lubert

Sworn to before me this day of 25 Sept 1907, 190

at New York

Clerk

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

17
9
13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

155

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, 13. Sept. 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	~~Bellucic~~	Filip	38	m s		gardener	yes	yes	Austria	Kroman	Austria	Wien	uncle Franz Karl Heftke Heinrichsdorf	New	York
2	Korroscil	Nykola	38	" m		f. lab.	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Jaroborce	sister Agrippina Krevcuk Jaroborce	Pa.	Duxburg
3	Gurgos	Ludwyik	30	" m		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wf Magda Gurgos	"	"
4	Pajecka	Pavlo	18	" s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother " Pawlo Pajecka	"	"
5	Marcsuk	Ivan	20	" s		miners	no	no	"	"	"	"	f Jakovcuk Tukrica Marcsuk	Canada	Calgary
ADMITTED 6	Sikorski	Kazimiera	58	" m			yes	yes	"	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		cousin Michael Pylypiec Tadenice	"	"
ADMITTED 7	"	Francizka	58	" f			no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		" "	"	"
8	Jedrzejowska	Kazimyra	27	" f		wife	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother Michael Krupka Brzezuv	"	Winnipeg
9	"	Jan	6	m s		child	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		" "	"	"
10	~~Brzezkowskij~~	Stephen	30	"		f. lab.	yes	yes	"	Polish	Germany	Westphalia	father Forester Zolenia Brzezkowskij	R.	Allentown
DEPORTED 11	~~Jurocsek~~	Josef	23	"					Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Rukice	mother Maria Jurocsek	"	Harleton
12	Egri	Istvan	31	" m		"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Kisiklos	wf Jurocsa Egri Kisiklos	New	York
13	Kuesz	Janos	25	" s		"	"	"	"	Romanian	"	Vesselvas	mother Jansene Kusa Vesselvas	"	
14	Kuk	Peter	44	" m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf Maria Kuk	"	
15	Puskas	Gabor	27	" s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father " Alexander Puskas	"	
16	"	Cantyilmon	48	" m		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " Veronica "	"	
17	Kuk	Janos	18	" s		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother " Julisca Kuk	"	
18	Pap	"	45	" m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " Luisa Pap	"	
19	Kueres	Zacharias	37	"		"	no	no	"	"	"	Böhm	wf Böhm Dorkita Kueres	N.Y.	Allentown
20	Barovan V.L. 4-7-548	Georgy	38	"		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" " Rada Carovan	"	"
21	Mann	Laszlo	40	"		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " Zofie Mann	"	"
22	Pap	Janos	29	"			yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" " Pareskuva Pap	"	"
23	Hocevver	Asher	16	m s		tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Czernowitz	father Chaim Hocevver Braila Kzuneczie	Con	Hartford
24	Szukacs	Mikolay	22	"		day lab.	"	"	"	Russian	"	Szucsecska	brother Ivan Szukacs Szucsecska	Pa.	Mc Kee's Rocks
ADMITTED 25	Lehrveld	Merie	15	" f		School	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	father Friedrich Lehrveld Bremen	Ia.	Ross
26	Jenteko	Jakob	22	" m			no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Podgorski	" Podgorska Kelenica Jaworzka	N.Y.	Buffalo
27	Jonneg	Johannes	22	"		woulder	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Berlin N. Zwiezi Zwinnez Hinterpommern	"	Hamelsby
28	Rotzanov	Michael	32	"		mechanician	"	"	Russia	Esthonian	Russia	Pernau	mother " Jervolaia Rotzanov Esthonia	"	New York
29	Servos	Georgi	27	"		f. lab.	"	"	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ostrov Kelinnus	father Eskiari Servos Ostrov Kelinnus Turkey	"	"
30	Karefeli	Eskelary	23	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " Vasso Karefeli	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

153

Arriving at Port of New-York, 25 Sept 1907, *190*

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no			going to New York without any address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	fair	blue	none	Austria	Wien
2	"	"	16	"			to friend Meyer Jerys Sunbury & R. Pennsylvania							5	7	"	grey	"	"	"	Jusekovce
3	"	"	16	"			" " "														
4	"	"	10	"			" " "							5	2	"	grey	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	10	"			" brother Vlagyl Hercule Yolten N.C. Box 18														
6	"	"	378	"			" cousin Antoni Sikorski Lincoln Ave														
7				"			Cornships 19, Ranch Lesbian ave														
8	"	"	17	"			" husband Adam Jedrzejewski														
9				"			Winnipeg Man Ave 197														
10	"	"	25	"			" brother Josef Orzechowski Allentown Pa. Main St. 307							5	2	"	fair	blue	"	"	Hungary	Kisgyrmica
11	no	"	25	"			" step-brother Jan Svirsky Carleton N.J. Kearney ave 185														Kubinic
12	yes	"	17	X			" cousin Laszlo Szyokan New York 65 East 333							5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Kisiklos
13	"	"	16	"										5	2	"	dark	brown	"	"	Kisilvas
14	"	"	15	"										5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	"
15	"	"	16	"										5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	"
16	"	"	14	"										5	3	"	grey	blue	"	"	"
17	"	"	15	"										5	2	"	light	brown	"	"	"
18	"	"	15	"										5	3	"	dark	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	12	"			" cousin Andreika Mendy Allentown N.Y. 54 Court st.							5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Bitva
20	"	"	12	"										5	3	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
21	"	"	13	"										5	3	"	dark	brown	"	"	"
22	"	"	18	"										5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	brother	"	"			" brother Jul Zlocower Hartford Con. no str							4	10	dark	dark	brown	none	Austria	Czernowitz
24	no	self	12	"			" Yzyge Faykost Yk. Ave & Rock st B. of Orchard st							5	4	light	fair	"	"	"	Juzerovka
25	"	br. in law	"	"			" br. in law Friedrich Voss Bay Ridge Brooklyn							4	10½	"	"	"	"	Germany	Bremen
26	no	self	18	"			" step-brother Franz Hautrik Buffalo N.Y. 221 Eagle str. 44							5	2	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Podgurst
27	no	"	10	"			" brother Max Sommer Glenwood N.Y. 2 Fairfield ave							5	4	"	"	grey	"	Germany	Berlin
28	yes	"	40	"			" friend Nikifor Kondratuk New York Grand str. 2 3							5	5	"	light	brown	"	Russia	Penza
29	"	"	30	"			" " Eugenuel Melias 58 Beekman str.							5	5	"	dark	brown	"	Turkey	Asia Minor Kaimas
30	"	"	25	"										5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2.Officer Völkel (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Völkel
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 25 Sept 1907, 190..,
at New York
S Keep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or, Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. ....., Surgeon of the President Grant sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

159

Dalldorf

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 25 Sept 1907, 190

at New York

Bleep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, 13. Sept 1907, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Makulin	Mirko	17		m s	farmlab	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Trpolska	father: Josef Mikulin Trpolska, Aust	P.	Lindsay
2	Skrinnian	Ivan	17		m s					Hungarian		Jaszenice	Anton Skrinnian Jaszenice Hung		Steelton
3	Berac	Franjo	24		m s					Dalmatian	Austria	Solgan	brother: Nikola Berac Solgan, Aust		New Castle
4	Sginna	Marya	20		f s	3-20783-9/18/41-505	no	no		Croatian		Lipa	father: Ignac Sginna Lipa, Aust. 4613		Allegheny
5	Trnasic	Franca	20		m s		yes	yes				Dosilcja	Nikko Tomasic Dosilcja, Aust		
6	Jansic	Jane	18		m s		no	no				Gorica	Martin Jansic Gorica, Aust		
7	Cerven	Ivana	29		m m		yes	yes		Horvath		Solgane	wife: Anna Cerven Solgane 83, Aust	Ohio	Lorain
8	Noletic	Mara	19		f s		no	no				Lekenik	mother: Janna Noletic Lekenik 8, Aust		Cleveland
9	Poje	Franjo	18		m s		yes	yes					Mara Poje Lekenik 70, Aust		
10	Kukara	Petar	29		m s		no	no				Solgane	wife: Anna Kukara Solgane 249, Aust		Lorain
11	Vida	Ferenz	26		m s		yes	yes	Hung.	Magyar	Hungary	Farany	father: Ferenz Vida Farany, Hung	P.	Berwick
12	Trusin	Imbe	24		m s				Hungary		Hungary		Imbe Trusin Farany, Hung		
13	Bota	Julia	34		f m	wife	no	no				Veszto	mother: Katerine Meczko Veszto, Hg	NJ	New York
14		Margit	3		f s	child	no	no							
15	Puginic	Prade	17		m s	farmlab	yes	yes	Austria	Servian	Austria	Lasinije	mother: Johanna Puginic Lasinije, Aust	P.	Export
16	Habjan	Marko	18		m s					Croatian		Vapela	Mara Habjan Vapela, Aust	Ohio	Youngstown
17	Sorcek	Bohumil	16		m s							Soubisenpolje	father: Albert Sorcek Soubisenpolje, Aust	Ill	Chicago
18	Starnik	Wladyslaw	34		m s		no	no		Ruthenian		Nizynicze	step father: Grzgo Lebert Nizynicz, Gal	NJ	New York
19	Tymnik	Jan	30		m s		yes	yes		Polish		Nizemienice	wife Ehre Tymnik Nizemienice, Gal		
20	Jakob	Anna	32		f m	wife	no						mother: Anna Kovak Oszto, Hung	Ohio	Cleveland
21		Walenty	3		m s	child	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Oszto			
22		Innocenca	2		f s										
23	Kalinai	Istvan	44		m m	miller	yes	yes				Szered	wife: Terez Kalinai Szered, Hung	Conn	Broadbrook
24	Luorcsik	Tal	40		m s	farmlab						Brikopa	Anna Luorcsik Brikopa, Hung	Ind	Indianapolis
25	Nauczer	Pawel	18		m s		no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Dolrozja	father: Ivan Nauczer Dolrozja, Aust	Wy	Brooklyn
26	Grobkopatil	Sunke	20		f m	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	father: Saul Mulman Odessa, Rs		
27		Mates	1		m s	infant									
28	Figula	Stanislaw	31		m s	shoemek	yes	yes		Polish		Warshau	br in l. Hermann Seidel Warshau, Russland	NJ	Passaic
29	Justus	Otto	18		m s	lostkaufm				German		Wilna	father: August Justus Wilna, Rs	NJ	Brooklyn
30	Pavlow	Vasily	27		m s	lab			Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Czeczy	wife Praskya Pavlow Czeczy p. Lesbonce		

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

160

Arriving at Port of New-York, 25 Sept 1907, 190

11—1118

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$9	no			friend: Josip Jacsenic Lindar P. box 394	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	without	Hungary Trpinska
2	S.	"	14	/			friend: Matija Batela Shelton, P.J. 3rd st 921	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	" Jesenica
3	S.	"	28	/			friend: Nicola Bitanjic New Castle, P. box 52	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Austria Tolgau
4	S.	"	40	/			cousin: Luca Antonia Allegheny P. River ave 104	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	" Lipa
5	S.	"	28	/			friend: Josip Bajac Allegheny, P. Ohio 148	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	" Vasilejna
6	S.	"	6	/			brother: Ilija Helcic Allegheny P. Ohio 1014	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	" Larica
7	S.	"	16	/			brother: Ilija Cerven Lorain, Ohio, Grover 107	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light brown	blue	"	" Tolgane
8	S.	"	12	/			friend: Marko Antek Cleveland, Ohio, Clay ave 2444	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair	black	"	" Lekenik
9	S.	"	12	/			friend: Franjo Lipovec Cleveland, Ohio, box 400	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	" Lekenik
10	S.	"	10	/			brother: Stefan Cerven Lorain, Ohio, Vincent 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light brown	blue	"	" Tolgane
11	S.	"	10	/			friend: Josef Zerec Bennitz, P., box 465	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	"	"	Hungary Taranj
12	S.	"	10	/			brother: Ferenc Zurcsin Bennitz, Pa, box 465	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	" "
13	S.	husband	12	/			husband: Geza Bota New York, 1st st 403	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	grey	"	" Bekoz
14														—	—	"	fair	brown	"	" Mezto
15	S.	self	20	/			cousin: Nikola Jakobjan Capron, P., Witmore Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Austria Desinje
16	S.	br in l	15	/			brother: Anton Mras Youngstown, Ohio, 4 River ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	" Napela
17	S.	brother	6	/			brother: Karl Lepsch Oswego, 20, Sportsman 679	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	" Gubinjugji
18	S.	wife	25	/			wife: Mari Starnik New York Bathgate 185	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	light brown	blue	"	" Szyrycze
19	S.	friend	28	/			friend: Jan Kasperovicz New York, 131 E. 9 st. Room	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	grey	"	" Ozemmana
20	S		2					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light brown		"	Hungary Ostrove
21	S	husband	18				husband: Kaspar Jakab Cleveland, Ohio, Matka Za 6432	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	" "
22	S							"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair		"	" "
23	No	self	18				friend: Andras Pavec Broadbrook, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown		"	" Szered
24	yes	"	15				br in l: Johann Zvan Indianapolis, 2nd Kansas ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	" Prikopa
25	Pass.	friend	8				friend: Mikael Pryjmek Brooklyn, N.Y. Bedford ave 39	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	Austria Dolnjecin
26	yes	husband	9				husband: Moritz Robotopski Brooklyn, N.Y. Pitkin ave 1930	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	"	Russia Gzarna
27														—	—	"	light brown	grey		" "
28	S.	cousin	15				cousin: Johann Schulz Passaic, N.J. street 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	" Kostzenia
29	yes	self	50				cousin: Josef Schamir Brooklyn, N.Y. Mayerovo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"		"	" Vilna
30	No	"	21				wife: Mileva Vasiljeva Brooklyn, N.Y. 31 Schmidt st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	Austria Libuse

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2. Officer Völkel (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
II. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 25 Sept 1907, 190..,
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Duplicate

161

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lübbert, Surgeon of the "President Grant, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Duplicate!

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "President Grant" sailing from Hamburg September 13th 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Udovic	Antonia	19		f s	maid	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Slavcin	friend Jure Slavcin	Ill.	La Salle
2	Markulin	Malo	29		m m	farmlab						Tupolski	wf Mara Markulin Tupolski	Ia.	Landora
3	Lukacevic	Ana	19		f s	-	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Lokenick	mother Cata Lukacevic Lokenick	O.	Cleveland
4	Koletic	Joan	18		m	-						Lekenik	uncle Pawel Koletic Lekenik		
5	"	Maria	22		f	-							moth Cata Koletic		
6	Peris	Jela	17		f	-						Socice	bro Miko Peris Socice	Pa.	Braddock
7	Szeles	Sandor	16		m	-	yes	yes	-	Magyar	-	Vaszar	- Josef Szeles Vaszar	N.J.	Phillipsburg
8	Kohn	Hermann	22		-	tailor	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Czernowitz	- Josef Kohn Polivsani	Ct.	Hartford
9	Dogari	Vasil	25		-	farmlab	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Szaszow	wf Anna Dogari Szaszow	O.	Niles
10	Pipsaj	Maria	57		wid	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	no	no	-	Slovak	-	Pesel	son Janos Pipsaj Pesel	Md.	Baltimore
11	Didian	Janos	24		m s	farmlab	yes	yes	-	Roumanian	-	Szaszcio	bro Gregori Didian Szaszcio	Ny.	Watertown
12	Niemicz	Stanislaw	25		-	-	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Slawazowa	mothr Hagga Niemicz Slawazowa	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
13	Popowicz	Mile	17		-	-	yes	yes	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Tobolic	- Stanina Popowicz Tobolic	-	McKeesport
14	Racic	Nikola	27		m	-	no	no					- Maca Racic	New	
15	"	Lida	23		f	wf						Ordnik	- Ordnik	ny.	York
16	"	Marie	3		-	child									
17	Misiraca	Ilija	26		m m	farmlab	yes	yes	-	Croatian	-	Lazarevac	wf Anna Misiraca Lazarevica	O.	Hazleton
18	Mibra	Milovan	18		-	s	no	no	-	Servian	-	Trnavcic	father Ilia Dubra Trnavcic	Pa.	McKeesport
19	Blako	Janos	34		m	blacksmith	yes	yes					father Mihal Blako		
20	"	Terez	29		f	wf	no	no							
21	"	Gyula	7		m	child	-	-		Slovak		Vegyhely	Cety Mibra	ny.	New York
22	"	Bela	6		-	-									
23	"	Josef	36		-	-									
24	"	Julia	697/989		f	-			2-98761	(505)	11/20/42	No 9A.			
S. I. L. (ADMITTED) D. I. L. (DETAINED) S. I. L. (CANCELLED)	Seidel	Marya	28		m	wf	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	Husband Hermann Seidel Mendelsohnstr. Str. 14.	N.J.	Passaic
	"	Adolf	9		m	child	-	-					Warsaw		
	"	Halina	46		f	-									
S. I. L. (CANCELLED)	Figula	Amiela	19		-	domestic	-	-	-	-	-	-	brid -	-	-
29	Podoprigora	Teodor	26		m m	farmlab	-	-	-	Russian	-	Elisabetgrad	wf Pargatka Podoprigora Ekaterinoslaw	ny.	Brklyn
30	Kolenko	Jakob	26		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Dziowka	father Stefan Kolenko Dziowka	-	-

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Duplicate List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York September 24th, 1907

162

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien prepaid own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket, and whether part of passage paid for by others, and if so, by whom. If not, why not.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	60	No		Lotka Anton Udovic 450 Sterling St La Salle Ill	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Brown Grey	Photo marked	Austria Slavin
2	"	"	13	Yes	1902 7	Father Rad. Rajnovich Lanford Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	Without	" Topolski
3	"	"	60	No		Cousin Marica Antalk 2447 Clair Ave Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blue	"	Hungary Lekenik
4	"	"	20	"		friend Stefan Lewakovic Box 400 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"	" "
5	"	"	12	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Black Black	"	" "
6	"	brother	10	"		brother Mike Perio 2nd 26 Braddock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Brown Brown	"	" Socice
7	No	uncle	10	"		uncle Joseph Myers 806 Walnut St Philipsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	" "	"	" Vagrar
8	Yes	self	12	"		Bril Tilman Jr 25 Morgan St Hartford Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Fair Grey	"	Austria Czernowitz
9	"	"	15	"		bril Stefan Limbern Nile O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown Brown	"	Hungary Szazow
10	"	"	12	"		son-in-law Peter Mazer Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	Fair Blue	Large wart on right cheek	" Rakoz
11	"	"	10	"		friend Andreja Arsenty 54 Charles St Wallston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black Brown	Without	" Szgorlnos
12	No	"	10	"		Stepbrother Michal Wojcik Box 444 Nickel & Wilpen Sts Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Fair Blue	"	Austria Glowaczowa
13	Yes	"	10	"		cousin Marko Milkovica 422 Lobulse McKeesport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "	"	" Tobolic
14						brother in law							5	7	"	Brown	"	Hungary Orawitz
15	"	"	35	"		Patric Radovan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "	"	" "
16						2nd St 20 New York												
17	"	"	12	"		friend Dusan Jovovecic Box 143 Hazleton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	" Garnica
18	"	"	10	"		brother Mikailo Dubova 432 Lobulse McKeesport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	" Trimsle
19						friend							5	3	"	Blue	"	" Vagnjhely
20			600			Johann Augustin 117th / 5th & 52d							5	1	"	Black Grey	"	" "
21	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Brown Brown	"	" "
22						New York												
23																Blue		Russia Pudrieszow
24																		
25						bril Johann Schultz							5	4	"	Black Brown	"	" Lajska
26	No	"	15	"		11 Greene St	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Fair "	"	" Warsaw
27						Passaic N.J.												
28	"	"	2	"		Cousin " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Grey	"	" Katerinoslaw
29	Yes	"	15	"		friend Marschel Berlin 152 Boerum St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black Brown	"	" "
30	"	"	15	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair Grey	"	" "

E.4.0.8

Duplicate

Affidavit of the Master or Comma ing Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) , of the President Grant , from Hamburg , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I hav caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and al examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lübbert, Surgeon of the President Grant sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

163

Dr Lübbert

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept 1907, 190

at New York

BKeep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, 13. Sept 1907, 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Heirichbauer	Heinrich	14		m s	scholar	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Forresheim	step-father Wilhelm Heinr Forresheim Rheinprovinzen	N.J.	Lorchester
ADMITTED 2	Bidarf	Henriette	60		w m. wf	no	no		Russia	"	Russia	Rossieny	son Wilelmar Bidarf Rossieny	N.J.	Hoboken
ADMITTED 3	"	Valerien	16		m s	writer	yes	yes							
4	Szymanski	Grzegorz	17		" "	f. 66	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Jaufrowo	father Jozef Szymanski Szufrowa Pl.	Pa.	Philadelphia
5	Fichtner	Otto	30		m	baker	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Dresden	father Bernhard Glöss Döhlen near Dresden	Ja	Davenport
6	"	Anna	27		f	"	wf.	"						"	"
7	"	Elisabeth	4	9	s	child	no	no					107 Dresdener str.	"	"
8	"	Paul	1	6	m	"	"	"						"	"
9	Föbbert	Bertha	24		f s	cook	yes	yes	"	"	"	Borgin	father Friedrich Föbbert Germany	New York	
10	Herc	Stefan	25		m.	f. lab	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Zahierów	mother Karolor Pommern Katarzyna Herc Zahierów p. Pobiegrzyke Gal.	"	"
11	Florko	Rozalia	18		f	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Mikolaj Florko	"	"
12	"	Jarvorka	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother " Fesela Florko	"	"
13	Kardos	Pilma	16		"	[illegible]	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Andrehezy	father Andrehezy Janos Kardos	Pa	Le Roblesdale
14	Vajda	Mari	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szentbenedek	" Szentbenedek Stefan Vajda	"	"
15	Krelimán	Ferencz	36		m	Lab	no	no	"	"	"	Mureczkomlos	wf. Katarina Krelimán no str.	"	"
16	Uvovic	Josefa	20		f	wf	"	"							
17	"	Anton	8		m s	child	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Slavcin	friend Jose Sine Slavcin	Ill	La Salle
18	"	Cecilia	9		f	"	"	"							
19	Hansen	Karl	15		m	apprentice	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Overumm	father Nickles Hansen Overumm a Föhr	New York City	
20	Zuka	Janos	24		"	f. lab	no	no	Hungary	Roumenian	Hungary	Szaszcsor	mother Sebia Zuka Szaszcsor	Pa	Wheatland
21	Cristea	Vasil	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Zalomea Cristea	"	"
22	Cernet	Illés	18		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Refile Cernet	"	"
23	Wirth	Theresa	18		f s	servant	"	"	"	German	"	Jozsefalva	father Heinrich Wirth Jozsefalva 938	N.J.	Warrack
24	Prysiany	Maks	37		m m	f. lab	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Sadowki	wf Sadowki Regina Prysiany	N.J.	Manville
25	Vidovic	Jozo	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brbrina	" Marde Vidovic	"	"
26	"	Mojz	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vora "	"	"
27	Stipek	Philippo	39		"	miner	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Ostrau	wf Polu Ostrau Marie Stipek Pl.	Pa	Barnesboro
28	Bazan	Stanislav	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Jupolua Bazan	"	"
29	Hollmann	Herm	25		"	baker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tomsor	" Rachel Hollmann Tomsor b. Lusin	N.J.	Holly Beach
30	Kinczencz	Janos	23		"	tinker	"	"	Hungary	German	Germany	Plencz	father Janos Kinczencz Lugos Nikszenez	Ills.	Evanston

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 25 Sept 1907, *190*

164

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Born in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	15	no	to aunt Gottliebe Saugut Rochester N.Y. 29 River Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Florid	fair	grey	none	Germany	Kaslingleman
2	no	"	46	"	" son Otto Bedarf New Jersey Levis str. 332	Asylum for Feeble Minded Children	"	"	"	"	Epileptic (chronic)	4 11	"	light brown	"	blind right eye (cataract)	Russia	Perrina
3					" uncle Jakob Szymanski Philadelphia Pa. 205 Miller str.	"	"	"	"	"	no	5 2	"	fair light	"	none	"	Rossieny
4	"	"	16	"								5 1	"	brown	blue	"	Austria	Senfuerova
5	yes	"	30		brother-in-law Emil Novack	"	"	"	"	"	first finger left hand broken	5 6	"	"	brown	first finger left hand's crooked	Germany	Weinbühla
6	"	"	-	"	Davenport Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	no	5 3	"	brown	grey	none	"	Deuben
7	"	"	-	"	no str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	fair brown	"	"	"	Döhlen
8	"	"	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	red	"	"	"	Deuben
9	"	"	15	"	cousin Otto Ressin New York State Street 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3½	"	light fair	grey	"	"	"	Karlov
10	"	"	11	"	" step-brother Ivan Kuzma " " 185 Canton str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	fair	"	"	Austria	Lubedov
11	"	"	5	"	" acqu. — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	light brown	brown	"	"	"
12	"	"	5	"	" " — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	10	"	" brother Peter Kartos South Bethlehem Pa. 3 3rd str. 627	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	fair	blue	"	Hungary	Andrassy
14	"	"	18	"	" uncle — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	grey	"	"	"	Szentmiklos
15	"	"	10	"	" bz. in law Josef Klucsar South Bethlehem Pa. 2 st. str. 428	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	light brown	blue	"	"	Rikel
16					" husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	fair	grey	"	Austria	Slaucin
17	"	"	40	"	Anton Wovic 450 Hedding str La Salle Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
18						"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	brother	25	"	" brother Bernhard Hansen New York 302 Columbus ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2½	"	"	"	"	Germany	Bevensen Prov.
20	"	self	13	"	" uncle Jenny Cerjenic Wheatland Pa. 204 179	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	black	brown	"	Hungary	Szaszcsor
21	"	"	21	"	" friend Nicolai Cepetka 76	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	15	"	" brother Jan Cernak Wheatland Pa. 179	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
23	no	br. in l.	10	"	" brother-in-law Ludwig Lenkerd Newark N. J. Broad 959 ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	brown	brown	"	"	Jozefszlvo
24	yes	self	16	"	" acqu. Ivan Kamuka Steelville Pa. 7 Box 471	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Sarvasi
25	"	"	14	"	" " Ivan Kemuk — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	grey	"	"	Zobrnic
26	"	"	32	"	" " — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	fair	brown	"	"	"
27	"	"	20	"	" nephew Albert Lisiu Barnesboro Pa. mine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	"	"	"	Pohl. Kosen
28	"	"	20	"	" " — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	no	"	20	"	" friend Gottlieb Leber Holly Beach N.J. Box 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black	grey	"	Russia	Lomacsov
30	yes	br. in l.	5	"	" brother-in-law Karl Karabasz Evanston Ill. no str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	light brown	blue	"	Hungary	Nemes Dencsk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2.Officer Völkel (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

II. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 25 Sept 1907, 190..,

at New York [signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Libbert, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Libbert

Sworn to before me this day of 25 Sept 1907, 190

at New York

E Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

165

6
3
9
12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

81 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, 13. Sept. 1907., 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
X 1	Shekudowa	Maria	34		f m	wife	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Pamyagok		Penn.	New Britain
X 2	"	Jasko	9		m s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law Ivan Warenka	"	"
X 3	"	Adam	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 4	"	Helena	3		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pamyagok Russia	"	"
5	Zytka	Johann	29		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austrian	Bukowsko	father Josef Zytka Bukowsko Austria	N.Y.	Jersey City
6	Nawalany	Pawel	27		" m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Maciej Nawalany Bukowsko Austria	Pa.	Minersville
7	Bednarz	Tomasz	16		" s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Jacob Bednarz Bukowsko Austria	"	"
8	Chrabaszcz	Szczepan	48		" m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Zaluze	wife Magdalena Chrabaszcz Zaluze Austria	Mass	Pierce River
9	Prusak	Jan	23		" s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zalesce wygne	sister Wiktorya Prusak Zalesce wygne Austria	Mich.	Delary
10	Sokalski	Michal	24		" m	im jeander laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Gojewa	wife Amalia Sokalska Gojewa Austria	Pa.	Northampton
11	Jaskowiez	"	22		" s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Swirma	agt. Tomasz Wagek Swirma Austria	Ills.	Chicago
12	Marszalek	Josef	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Wojciech Marszalek Swirma Austria	"	"
13	Witwiecki	Hakro	18		" "	in transit	"	"	Ruthenian	Ruthenian	NON IMMIGRANT	Tyssowitz	mother Teodosia Witwicka Tyssowitz Austria	in transit	Ont. Toronto
14	Josinsky	Jan	26		" m	laborer	no	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Tarnowa	wife Josefa Josinsky Tarnowa Austria	Pa.	Nanticoke
15	Lazorisein	Magdalena	18		f s	"	"	"	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Smerek	brother Wasyl Lazorisein Smerek Austria	Pa.	Hader
16	Zadrowsky	Wacław	18		m "	14-5635-705-	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Sochoczyn	father Tomasz Zadrowsky Sochoczyn Russia	Minn.	Duluth
17	Tylak	Roch	30		" m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Borysławice	wife Wiktorya Tylak Borysławice Russia	Ills.	Chicago
18	Warczygowa	Wojciech	32		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dusko	" Wiktorya Warczygowa Dusko Russia	Wis.	Milwaukee
19	Jozalak	Wojciech	23		" s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Pilchowice	father Josef Jozalak Pilchowice Russia	Pa.	Chicago
20	Magnowski	Jan	19		" "	worker	yes	yes	Austrian	"	Austria	Jezupol	" Jacob Magnowski Jezupol Austria	N.Y.	New York
21	Orlan	Katalin	23		f m	wife	"	"	Hungarian	German	Hungaria	Jakalhaza	mother Margareta Blagi Jakalhaza Hungaria	Mo.	St. Louis
22		Anna	6		" s	daughter	no	no	"	"	"	"	Jakalhaza Hungaria	"	"
23	Zindel	Anna	21		" m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Jakalhaza Hungaria	"	"
24	Bernat	Josef	23		m s	laborer	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Somogy	father Andras Bernat Somogy Hungaria	W.Va.	Macdonald
25	Pajzer	Andras	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turkerebes	mother Marie Pajzer Turkerebes Hungaria	N.Y.	Harvena Springs
26	Schmaskopf	Antal	27		" m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Schmaskopf Turkerebes Hungaria	N.Y.	Watertown
27	Negeron	Josef	27		" s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rosa Negeron Turkerebes	"	"
28	Rohacs	Ferenez	22		" s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Paks	father Josef Rohacs Paks Hungaria	"	New York
29	Kornylo	Teodor	26		" m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Nikolajow	wife Nasaia Kornylo Nikolajow Austria	"	"
30	Smykenko	Hrynko	17		" s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Josefi Smykenko Nikolajow Austria	"	"

29 Mar

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

166

Arriving at Port of New-York, 25 Sept 1907, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height.		Color of—			Place of Birth.	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes			no	—	—		no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	Florid	Dark	Grey	none	Russia	Pawyazok
2	"	husband		"	—	—	husband David Ankuda	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair	"	"	"	"
3	"			"	—	—	Silvershade 95 New Britain Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"
4	"			"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	no	self	22	"	—	—	sister Maryanna Zytka 295 Washington st Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	Austria	Bukowsko
6	"	"	20	"	—	—	brother Tomasz Stawalczyk Minersville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark fair	grey	"	"	"
7	"	"	10	"	—	—	brother in law Josef Ludus Minersville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	16	"	—	—	daughter Antonina Chrabasz Theresa Rivers Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown	"	"	Marcinowice
9	"	"	22	"	—	—	uncle Felix Mazgaloda Delaray Mich Tuscarora Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Nowy Sacz
10	Yes	"	16	"	—	—	nephew Jan Kuchar Northampton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Wygiatowice
11	"	"	10	"	—	—	acquaint Josef Calarzyka Pinta ave 92 Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown	"	"	Zyrowice
12	"	"	16	"	—	—	sister Anna Marczalek Wiesbowna 972 Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	grey	"	"	Swinnica
13	"	"	26	"	—	—	acquaint Anton Kogut Toronto Ont P.O. Wanooka	"	"	"	"	"	"								
14	Yes	brother in law	40	"	—	—	brother in law Piotr Stacewsky Nathona Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Florid	fair	grey	"	Russia	Tiemnike
15	"	uncle	2	"	—	—	uncle Michail Rusgin Lodge Okeefe & Co Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark fair	brown	"	Austria	Smerekow
16	"	"	40	"	—	—	" Mikolay Stachowiak P.O. 6th 2332 Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	"	"	Russia	Czechanow
17	"	self	7	"	—	—	brother in law Anton Gemmiki Hancock 7317 Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark fair	"	"	"	Rzeszawice Rzeszelice
18	"	"	22	"	—	—	brother Adam Kaczynska 1st ave 768 Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Dlouk
19	"	"	15	"	—	—	brother in law Jacob Grabowski Commissioner st 889 Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hawiarnow
20	"	"	6	"	—	—	acquaint Mikolay Gorczyczki 81 Newyork 3194	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Jezupol
21	Yes			"	—	—	husband Peter Orlon	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	fair	grey	"	Hungaria	Jakalhaza
22	"		14	"	—	—	St Louis Mo 1539 2nd st	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"		10	"	—	—	husband Nikolaus Zindel St Louis Mo 1539 2nd st	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	blue	"	"	"
24	Yes		14	"	—	—	brother Janos Bernat McDonald Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	brown	"	"	"	Somogy
25	"		15	"	—	—	brother in law Istvan Lobozi Mapes Springs Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Turkeveo
26	"		19	"	—	—	cousin Jacob Teffenhardt 5th Canton O. Waterloo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark fair	"	"	"	"
27	Yes		37	"	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	fair	"	"	"	"
28	"		10	"	—	—	acquaint P.V. Rosnianek & Co 25 ave A Co 2nd st Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	Pakos
29	"		11	"	—	—	stepbrother Piotr Szykuly 2 Houston Boy Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark fair	"	"	Austria	Nikolajowa
30	"		6	"	—	—	uncle Wasc Dany Wenka 185 Houston st Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"

Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2.Officer Völkel (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Völkel
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 25 Sept 1907, 190..,
at New York

C Keep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Libbert ..., Surgeon of the President Grant, ***sailing therewith*** (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ***the German Government*** ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Libbert

Sworn to before me this ... day of 25 Sept 1907, 190

at New York

Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

167

17
8
5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, 13. Sept. 1907., 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Stanowska	Stanislawa	28		f m	wf	yes	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother Josef Zaremba		
2	"	Maryanna	36		f s	child	no	"					Pittsburg	Pa.	Monaghan
3	"	Stanislaw	1	3	m	"	"	"							
4	Kines	Adam	19		"	seller	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Mercsefalva	father Mercsefalva	Jakob Kines	New York
5	Pasierb	Josef	19		"	tilemaker	"	"	Austria	Polish	Germany	Schweringen	" Schweringen	Conn. Pennsylvania Reserve Militia 17 Inf.	Pa. Shamokin
6	Barna	Georg	45		m	f	leb	"	Hungary	Armenia	Hungary	Giod	wf Giod	Sofie Barna	" Erie
7	Kaparbeau	Silvester	46		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Anica Kepenbeau	" "
8	Mircea	Simon	18		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	father Giod	Istfon Mircea	" "
9	Rusz	Mihely	17		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	" "	Istvasz Rusz	" "
10	Szirb	Simon	17		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	" "	Vasile Szirb	" "
11	Roska	Peter	16		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Iwan Roska	" "
12	Vobos	Miklos	28		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf "	Wictorga Vobos	" "
13	Marcea	Mihely	49		"	wf	"	"	"	"	"	"	son "	Konstantin Mara	" "
14	Mariska	Laszlo	23		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	father Kenelke	Alexander Mariska	O Columbus
15	Muntyea	Simon	46		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Kenelke	wf "	Susanna Muntyea	" "
16	"	Janos	46		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	" "	Anica "	" "
17	Milutin	Susanne	27		"	wf	7-22354		4/27/34	NOCA	10/23/35		brother in law Sarafalva	Stepan Milutin	" Cincinnati
18	Radu	Traila	18		"	s	f	leb	"	"	"	"	father Sarafalva	Iwan Radu	" "
19	Boldarski	Michal	16		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	German	"	Jabin mother "	Maria Boldarski	New York
20	Prook	Salomon	19		"	in transit	in transit	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	Jacob Prook	Canada
21	"	Esora	20		f	"	wf	"	"	"	"	"	mother Warschau	18 Kennicott	
22	Wozniak	Teofil	34		m	"	carpenter	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father	Franz Wozniak	
23	"	Helagia	32		f	"	wf	"	"						
24	"	Leokadia	7		"	"	child	"	"				Lorotek		Pa Pittsburg
25	"	Jadwiga	3	6	"	"	6A-2206-7/27/34	no	no	(xod)		Polish	" Lorotek		
26	"	Walerya	2	6	"	"	"	"	"						
27	Rukszialgs	Magdelena	28		"	m	wf	"	"				father		
28	"	Jonas	9		"	m	child	"	"			Lithuania	" Kalwarya	Jonas Biumas	O Cleveland
29	"	Jonas	4		"	"	"	"	"					Kalwarya	
30	"	Ona	11		f	"	"	"	"						

Wm. Alexander Commissioner Except 1/3. 27/30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 25 Sept 1907, *190*

163

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1		Self		yes	1907	McKeesport	to husband Franciszeka Stanowski McKeesport Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	florid	light brown grey	none	Russia Obregu
2	yes	self	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	light "	"	U. S. McKeesport Pa
3				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"	" "
4	"	cousin	6	no			" cousin Johann Kmits New York 339½ 125 str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black "	broken nose	Hungary Hercsifelva
5	"	br in l	11	"			" br in law Bartlomiej Trepka Conemaugh Pa. Box 202	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light fair brown	none	Austria Trulka
6	"	self	10	"			" br in law Augustin Comen Erie Pa. br. 12. str. 426	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	grey blue	"	Hungary Giod
7	"	"	10	"			" " — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	" "	"	" "
8	"	"	17	"			" uncle — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black brown	"	" "
9	"	"	12	"			" cousin — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	" "	"	" "
10	"	"	10	"			" " — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	" "	"	" "
11	"	"	10	"			" acqu Erie Pa Ivan Leber br. 12. str 436	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" "	"	" "
12	"	"	10	"			" cousin — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "	"	" "
13	"	"	10	"			" acqu — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue	"	" "
14	"	"	15	"			" cousin Georg Marica Columbus Ohio, Springer str 378	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	" Kaselke
15	"	"	15	"			" acqu — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "	"	" "
16	"	"	15	"			" cousin — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "	"	" "
17	"	"	12	"			" husband Ivan Kilutin Cincinnati O. 1940 Central ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	" "	"	" Sarafelva
18	"	"	11	"			" acqu — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" "	"	" "
19	"	"	50	"			" father Anton Poldarski New York 12. str 378	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown grey	"	" Zebin
20	"	"	75	"			" brother in law Frank Kpler in transit to Montreal Que 241 Bolevard str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light brown	"	Russia Varaban
21				"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	" brown	"	" "
22			yes	1903	Pittsburg		to brother in law Mikolaj Wroblewski Pittsburg Pa 3 str 310	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" grey	"	" Lvivska
23			no					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	" "	"	" "
24	"	brother in l	75	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" brown	"	" "
25				"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	light fair grey	"	" "
26				"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"	" "
27		Self		"			" husband Jonas Rikstalys Cleveland O 2893 Amber str	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	" "	"	" Kalvarija
28	"	husband	1	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"	" "
29				"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"	" "
30				"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2.Officer Völkel (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 25 Sept 1907, 190 ,

at New-York [signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists", under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lubbert, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Lubbert

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept 1907, 190

at New York

F Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

169

9
13
7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, 13. Sept. 1907., 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Vegh	Andrasz	44		m. m.	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Debreczen	no relative or friend	N.Y.	Trenton
2	.	Julia	31		f.	wf.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
3	.	Maria	10		s.	child	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
4	.	Erzebeth	10		s.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
5	.	Gyula	8		m.	5-86807 9/30/07	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
6	Szekozan	Adam	37		m.	farmlab	no	no	Roumanian		Sarafalva		wf: Eva Szekozan, Sarafalva Hg	Ohio	Cincinnati
													cousin: Simon Stabile, Sarafalva Hg		
7	Orza	Flora	26		f.	wf.	yes	yes	.	.	.	.	wf: Florea Matyei, Sarafalva Hg	.	.
8	Matyei	Nicolai	38		m.	farmlab	no	no	.	.	.	.	br in l: Lica Todosz, Sarafalva Hg	.	.
9	Todosz	Finnie	28		f.	wf.	yes	yes	.	.	.	.	sister: Anna Kaufhei, Sarafalva Hg	.	.
10	Poali	Istvan	24		m.	s.	farmlab	no	no	.	.	.	wf: Ilka Stanisza, St Peter, Hung	NJ	Newark
11	Sztaniszin	Georg	27		m.	.	.	.	.	.	.	St Peter	. Kota Belenczan, St. Peter, Hung	.	.
12	Belenczan	Dobromir	25		.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	mother: Paraschiva Tatar, Telegyogy, Hg	Pa	Erie
13	Tatar	Janos	26		s.	.	yes	yes	.	.	.	Telegyogy	.	.	.
ADMITTED 14	Okros	Erzsi	38		m.	wf.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
ADMITTED 15	.	.	12		s.	child	7-145826	(yes)	.	Magyar	.	Tenke	nephew: Josef Mocsi, Tenke, Hung	Pa	New Alexandri
ADMITTED 16	.	Josef	10		m.	.	7-93101	8-13-07	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
ADMITTED 17	.	Janos	8		m.	.	1/29/38	no	no	.	.	.	.	.	.
18	Widrinskas	Jonas	21		m.	farmlab.	.	Russia	Lithuanian	Russ	Matlauky		wf: Marjona Widrinskas, Matlauky, Ks	Ill	Chicago
19	Benenicz	Anton	20		s.	.	yes	yes	.	.	.	Panarva	father: Josef Benenicz, Panarva, Ks	born	Kansas
20	Trimoza	Antonas	17		.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Szventeszeris	. Joras Trimoz, Szventeszeris, Ks	Ill	Collinsville
ADMITTED 21	Treinauskiute	Antolia	15		f.	.	no	no	.	.	.	Sirvaitelin	. Wincas Treinauskas, Sirvaitelin, Ks	born	Wallingford
22	Karpaviczok	Marya	20		f.	child	.	.	.	.	.	Wejoveiy	. Josef Karpaviz, Szilewo, Ks	born	Tacoma
23	Pisiene	Josepa	43		wd.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Rosseiny	brother: Casimir Jrabaitis, Wainutz, Hg	Pa	Laporte
24	Antostenicz	Antoni	18		m.	s.	1-73535	yes	yes	.	Polish	Sorhogyn	father: Stanislaw Antostenicz, Sorhogyn, Ks	Minn	Duluth
25	Schapiro	Chaje	18		f.	milliner	.	.	.	Hebrew	.	Smolensk	. Josef Schapiro, Smolensk, Ks	NY	Brooklyn
26	Iracz	Stanislaw	29	301575	m.	m.	farmlab	.	Austria	Polish	Austria	Sawlaszowice	wf: Marya Iracz, Sawlaszowicy, Gal	.	New York
27	Wanduik	Jan	42		.	.	no	no	.	.	.	.	. Marie Wanduk, Sawlaszowicy, Gal	.	Troy
28	Kolelic	Tereza	42		f.	.	.	.	.	Horvath	.	Kupcine	husband: Jacob Kolelic, Kupcine, Aust	Ill	Waukegan
29	Jagatic	Mara	17		s.	.	.	30	.	.	.	Dragainic	mother: Neta Jagatic, Dragainic, Aust	Pa	Monessen
30	Klepac	Mare	20		.	.	.	.	.	Croatian	.	Cernik	uncle: Martin Klepac, Cernik, Aust	Ohio	Cleveland

Eagle.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 Sept 1907, *190*

170

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any order, solicitation, premium, or agreement in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1				yes	1906	Trenton		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey brown	without	Hungary	Prespokladany
2				no										5	5		light brown			
3	no	self	120				friend Ferenz Molnar Trenton, N.J. no street							—	—					Debreczen
4														—	—		red			
5														—	—		light brown			
6	yes		20				friend George Orsa Cincinnati, Ohio, Centralave 1910 Husband							5	3		black			Szarafalva
7			8				friend:							4	9		light brown	blue		
8			10											5	3		black			
9			17				Husband: Tanasc Tardos Cincinnati, Ohio, Centralave 1910							5	2		brown			
10			19				friend Ivan Milutkin Cincinnati, Ohio, Centralave 1910							5	2					
11	no		17				friend Patricia Madden Newark N.J. Harper st. 120							5	1		grey			St Peter
12			12				friend:							5	4		light brown	blue		
13	yes		8				friend Bruno Leder Erie, P., W. 12. st. 436							5	3		black brown			Felgyogy
14	S		20										Prof. & friend and relative	4	7		light brown	grey		Jenke Wan
15		husband	56				husband: Lapis Okros New Alexandria, P., box 141							—	—			blue		
16														—	—		pair			
17														—	—					
18	S	cousin	1				cousin: Wanyas Litwinczuk Chicago Ill. 2nd Canalst 720							5	7		light brown	grey		Russia Matlak
19		brother	10				brother: Martin Berenesz New Haven, Conn, Tallmanstown							5	4					Panama
20			10				brother: Jonas Tamosiunas Collinsville, Ill. box 245							4	9		fair			Szwenteszonis
21	S	bro in l.	20				c/o in l. Mathias Stabas Wallingford Conn, Tracklimit							4	9					Zirgiene
22	S	brother	10				brother: Andrus Narjunis Ansonia, Conn, Jerseyst 30							5	3		light brown	brown		Szilenu
23	S		80				brother: Mikolas Trabaitis Cayuga, P. box 153							5	3			grey		Wapunt
24	S		10				brother: Leon Antoskewicz Duluth Minn Wicklund 29							5	4					Sorhoczyn
25	no		10				brother: Israel Pikquiro Brooklyn N.Y. Bielolak 29							5	—		brown			Suwlenas
26	yes	self	110				friend Jozef Wranczyk New York Manhattan 185							5	6		brown grey		Austria	Mielnowice
27	no		20				c/o Pawel Serafin Troy N.Y. 91 Riverst 11							5	4		light brown			Gawlugowice
28	yes		200				brother: Josef Zebecic Wankegan, Ill. 10th st 902						Crippled Arm	5	4		black brown			Krupcine
29	S		23				c/o in l. Luka Zojaic Monessen, P. box 542							5	1			blue		Dragasic
30			12				c/o in l. Janko Rous Cleveland, Ohio, Scottland 250							5	1		brown brown			Bencik

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2.Officer Völkel (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Völkel
2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept 1907, 190,

at New York

C Kleip
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lübbert, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

171

Dr Lübbert

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 25 Sept 1907, 190

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

15
1
10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg 13. Sept. 1907, 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kisé	Sivadar	17		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Roumanian	Hungaria	Tulka	stepfather Tivadar Popp Tulka, Hungaria	Ind	Indianapolis
2	Popsa	Lukacs	21		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szelindek	father Simon Popsa Szelindek, Hungaria	Ohio	Bridgeport
3	Nai	Janos	25		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Nai Hungaria Szelindek	"	"
4	Révai	Maria	31		f	wife	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Teszlena	sister Cecilia Hankewicz Teszlena, Hungaria	Wis	Allouez
5	"	Victoria	3		f	daughter	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	Maria	2		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	Golab	Katarzyna	27		f	wife	"	"	Russian	Polish	Russia	Jablonna	father Stanislaw Rojcol Jablonna, Russia	Ills	Chicago
8	"	Maryanna	5		f	child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
9	"	Sika	6		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
10	Woronowski	Onufry	55		m	laborer	"	"	Austrian	Ruthenian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Justyna Woronowska	in transit	Winnipeg
11	Wolozyn	Justyna	28		f	in transit Steerage	"	"	"	"			children Antonia Wolozyn Chrysjonde Aleksa wife Zelke Lazarwitz	Canada	"
12	Schliefstein	Israel	33		m	tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Lazarwitz	father Gulsia Grafel Lazarwitz, Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Grafel	Oscar	17		m	student	"	"	"	German	"	Turek	father Grafel Turek, Russia	"	Newyork
14	Fischmann	Mordeke	35		m	Schneider	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Csekle	wife Lzie Fischmann Csekle, Russia	"	"
15	Sipos	Josef	18		m	laborer	"	"	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungaria	Tál	mother Maria Sipos Tál, Hungaria	"	Mauer
16	Gábor	Jacob	25		m	"	"	"	Roumanian	Roumanien	"	Szelindek	father Nikola Gábor Szelindek, Hungaria	Ohio	Bridgeport
17	Czinegan	Pal	40		m	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	"	"	wife Anna Czinegan Szelindek, Hungaria	"	"
18	Csik	Anna	5		f	child	no	no	"	Magyar	"	Tál	friend Josef Gábor Tál	N.Y.	Mauer
19	Jas	Agnes	27		f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Kracsun	Lezo	43		m	laborer	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Tulka	wife Anna Kracsun Tulka, Hungaria	Ind	Indianapolis
X 21	Bobik	Mihaly	22		m	2-98256	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Palce	father Janos Bobik Palce, Hungaria	N.Y.	Tremley
22	Rusinack	Julia	15		f	servant girl	"	"	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Sw. Josef	Stanislaw Rusinack Sw. Josef, Austria	Mass	Fenwick
23	Wojtowicz	Helena	18		f	laborer	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Klimkowka	Onufry Wojtowicz Klimkowka, Austria	Pa	Charleroi
24	Wolk	Peter	19		m	"	"	"	Russian	German	Russia	Alexandrefeld	brother Johann Wolk Alexandrefeld, Russia	Ills	Velva
25	Kinczel	Janos	18		m	"	no	no	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungaria	Szamszka	father Tom Kinczel Szamszka, Hungaria	N.Y.	Trenton
26	Gonda	Elisabeth	41		f	wife	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Kolcsova		Pa	Barnesboro
27	"	Marcin	17		m	son	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	friend Janos Malgi Kolcsova, Hungaria	"	"
28	"	Janos	11		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
29	"	Josef	8		m	5-13424	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
30	"	Stefan	4		m	6-56637 - 4/15/37	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

29 12

Kowa — Europaeka

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 25 Sept 1907, *190*

172

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age and unable to read. (See instruction 8.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$ 11	no	—	—	uncle Lezen Nikles, Ind. Harrington		no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	black	brown	none	Hungaria	Telika
2	no	"	10	"	—	—	friend Stan Opresin, Box 344 Bridgeport, Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	grey	"	"	Igdindek
3	"	"	12	"	—	—	brother Luca Nikles, Box 344 Bridgeport, Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Tchindie
4	"				—	—			"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Hungaria	Tersena
5	"	husband	20		—	—	husband Mark Revai, Box 69 Yelover, Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"				—	—			"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	blue	"	"	"
7	yes				—	—	husband Anton Golob, Chicago, Ills, Box Regiard 4424		"	"	"	"	"							
8	"	self	22		—	—			"	"	"	"	"							
9	"				—	—			"	"	"	"	"							
10	"	"	16	no	—	—	friend Iwan Lesiuk, Winnipeg Man. Grenvelerfs 78		"	"	"	"	"							
11	"	"	11	25	—	—	do		"	"	"	"	"							
12	"	"	4	"	—	—	cousin Moritz Dwarecki, 97 Varet St. Brooklyn, NY		"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair	black	grey	none	Russia	Kiesmier
13	"	"	35	"	—	—	sister Bertha Grotell, Box 2470 Newyork		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	dark	blue	"	"	Tarela
14	"	"	12	"	—	—	friend Beuse Lichberg, 123 Humphrey's		"	"	"	Mens enlarged		5	fair	black	grey	nose	"	Ostele
15	no	"	20	"	—	—	brother in law Jos Lajos, Box 46 Aurora, Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	black	"	"	Hungaria	Palko
16	"	"	14	"	—	—	friend Luka Faund, Box 347 Bridgeport, Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	dark fair	"	"	"	Szelendek
17	"	"	10	"	—	—	" Joan Nikolzan, Box 344 Bridgeport, Ohio		"	"	"	mens catarrh		5	"	"	blue	"	"	"
18	"	"	37	"	—	—	cousin Lajos Lao, Box 46 Aurora, Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	grey	"	"	Bäl
19	"	"	30	"	—	—	husband		"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	yes	"	9	"	—	—	brother Nikles Lajo, Ind. Harrington		"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Tultka
21	no	"	8	"	—	—	brother in law Johem Serbonski, Peru Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	brown	"	"	Palos
22	"	"	14	"	—	—	sister Josef Rubinek, Spencer Mass. Box 247		"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Rzeszow
23	"	"	18	"	—	—	brother in law Stefan Koczyn, 1143 Lincoln Ave. Chicago, Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	black	black	"	"	Klimkowka
24	yes	"	24	"	—	—	uncle Christian Vist, Selva N. Dak.		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	dark fair	grey	"	Russia	Odessa
25	"	brother	7	"	—	—	brother Ernst Kinagel, Benton, Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Hannlau
26	"			"	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	"	grey	"	"	Hartenbach
27	"	husband	26	"	—	—	husband Michal Conda, Barnesboro, Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"			"	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"			"	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	blue	"	"	"
30	"			"	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	fair	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2.Officer Völkel (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Völkel

II Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 25 Sept 1907, 190...,

at New York Clerk

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Libbert, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Libbert

Sworn to before me this day of 25 Sept 1907, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

173

18
64
1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, 13 Sept. 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lember	Giella	18		f s	housemaid 12-24427-505-8/23/40			Hungary	Slovak	Biskupic II	Hungary I	mother Anna Adamovicz Biskupic, Hung	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Tanuszka	Ferdinand	22		m.	farmlab yes yes				German	Feherkemplom II	Hungary I	father Elias Hanuszka Feherkemplom, Hg	N.J.	Shelton
3		Franz	16												
4	Truchan	Zofia	27			8-285092-11/14/43			Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Smerek	mother Maria Truchan Smerek, Gal	Pa	Elgmer
5		Fedor	12												
6		Anna	6			8-285085-11/14/43									
7	Pohlit	Jewska	20										father Josefa Pohlit Smerek, Gal	Pa	Mayfield
8	Kostzanb	Agata	20			3-181604-4/1/40 yes yes				Polish		Katy	father Jan Kotzanb Katy, Gal		Mayfield
9	Kowalczyk	Marya	20			no no						Mariowa	aunt Jan Kaphanzik Machiowa, Gal		Gallazin
10	Wojcik	Jakob	22		m.	11-183400-12/9/37						Czeszyn	father Michal Wojcik Czeszyn, Gal		
11	Solecki	Piotr	15			yes yes						Klonca	Stefan Solecki Klonca, Gal	N.J.	Perth Amboy
12	Fedin	Harye	11½			scholar						Klonca	mother Anuela Fedin Klonca, Gal	N.J.	Perth Amboy
13	Moros	Teofil	18			farmlab				Ruthenian		Mosowa	father Wasyl Moros Mosowa, Gal	N.J.	New York
14	Morawski	Petro	23										Iwan Morawski Mosowa, Gal		
15	Czabaranko	Wasyl	24										Andrzej Czabaranko Mosowa, Gal		
16	Gorny	Roman	23										Kryn Gorny Mosowa, Gal		
17	Slatki	Jan	22							Polish		Wisniowczyk	Piotr Slatki Wisniowczyk		
18	Szeida	Piotr	23										mother Zofia Szeida Wisniowczyk		
19	Gorski	Wasyl	23			1-154720 5/13 no no				Ruthenian			father Michal Gorski Wisniowczyk		
20	Bilinski	Piotr	26		m.	yes yes							wife Marya Bilinska Wisniowczyk		
21	Mezinski	Stefan	28							Polish		Dolina	father Stanislaw Mezinski Dolina, Gal	Mich	Muskegon
22	Csonka	Janos	29		m.				Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kissiratos	wife Rosa Csonka Kissiratos, Hg	Pa	Wilmerton
23	Nunasi	Andrasz	28			no no							Maria Nunasi Kissiratos, Hg		
24	Szabo	Istvan	29										Rosa Szabo Kissiratos, Hg		
25	Toth	Albert	24			yes yes							Emerencia Toth Kissiratos, Hg		
26	Szczygiel	Josef	24		s	no no			Austria	Polish	Austria	Nagawczyna	father Michael Szczygiel Nagawczyna, Gal	Mich	Michigan City
27	Lojbl	Josip	39		m	hairdresser yes yes			Hungary	Horvath	Hungary	Ivan Labou	sister Mrs. Lojbl Ivan Labou, Hg	Pa	Pittsburg
28	Kovacz	Anton	17		s	farmlab				German	Yukovar		brother Josef Kennebergen Yukovar, Hung		Verona
29	Fenske	Auguste	59		f	[illegible] no no			Russia	[illegible]	Russia	Nindzyen	sister Mina Fenske Bielin, Ns		Canada
30	Steinke	Emilie	10		s	[illegible]									Canada

NOV. IMMIGRANT AGENT
NOV. IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 25 Sept 1907, *190*

174

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prince or chieftain, or belonging to the royal family of any country, or of the land, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	24 14 no				uncle: Josef Adamowicz Philadelphia Pa 1224 Carlisle St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	grey	without	Hungary	Birbuzpi
2	"	"	50 42				friend: Elias Wengel Shelton N.J.							5	7		brown	brown				Fehertemplom
3			14											5	6		fair	grey				
4							brother: Josef Trutau							5	4		light brown			Austria	Lierbauiden
5	yes	husband	4				Olyphant Pa box 502							—	—		fair	brown				Lincretka
6														—	—							
7	no	brother	4				brother: Fiodor Pshlit Madera, Pa 114 Main st							5	1		light brown					Lincretzo
8	no	"	8				brother: Josef Kostyanik Mayfield, Pa 114 Main st							5	4			blue				Wenty
9	no	father	3				father: Jacob Kowalczyk Kalitzin, Pa 114 Main st							4	8			grey				Mamova
10	no	brother	60				brother: Jan Wojcik Kalitzin, Pa Laubya 6 st							5	5			brown				Gorszty
11	yes	br in l.	4				br in l: Dmytro Tymorenko Port Stanley, N.J. Lemont 24							5	—		fair	grey				Lowicze
12		father	4				father: Iliitro Fedir Port Stanley N.J. Hoyt st 65							—	—		light brown					
13	no	self	40				sister-in-law Mary New York Elton ave 669							5	3			brown				Nozowa
14	"	"	16				friend: Zygfor Skarzycki New York 2nd st 128							5	6		fair	blue				
15	"	"	14				friend: Wasyl Kocinumba New York 4th st 96							5	4		light brown	grey				
16	"	"	40				friend: Fed Mamut New York Houstonst 337							5	6			blue				
17	"	"	4				friend: Pawel Horzycka New York, Houstonst 309							5	4			brown				Wisniowyp
18	"	"	6				friend:							5	3		fair	blue				
19	"	"	6				friend: Dr. [illegible]							5	4							
20	"	"	4				friend: Bronko Zigas New York Houston st 309							5	7		light brown					
21	no	"	24				brother: Wladislaw Mezinski Muskegon, Mich, Box 232							5	4			black brown				Dolina
22	yes	"	150				brother: Istvan Kovacs Wyandotte, Pa Frankfort st							5	5						Hungary	Kissiatto
23	no	"	8				friend:							5	4		light brown	grey				
24	no	"	6				friend:							5	5			blue				
25	no	"	15				br in l: Matyas Meszar Wyandotte, Pa Frankfort st							5	6			brown				
26	no	"	10				brother: Stanislaus Szczygiel Michigan City, Ind, Spencer ave							5	7						Austria	Nagauzyna
27	no	"	36	yes	1901	Pittsburg	friend: Istvan Laticz Pittsburg, Pa East 30. st 40							5	6		fair	blue			Hungary	Zagrava
28	no	"	26	no			br in l: Johann Müller Verona, Pa box 181							5	5		light brown					Vutkova
29	no	"	5			in transit	Dr. Carl Lemlet															
30	no	"				in transit	brother: Peter Fenska Winnipeg, Man. Henry ave 499															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2. Officer Völkel (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

II. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 25 Sept 1907, 190..,

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

175

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lübbert, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lübbert

Sworn to before me this day of 25 Sept 1907, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

9
19
2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, 10. Sept. 1907, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tuszczyc	Wladyslaw	26		M S	Artist	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	father Antoni Tuszczyc	Ill.	Chicago
2	Wolkenwitsch	Sofie	34		F M					Russian		Odessa	brother Alexander Wolkenwitsch	Ill.	Chicago
3	Tschyzewsky	Dmitri	25		M S							Kiew	cousin Alexander Tschyzewsky	Ill.	Chicago
4	Laszczinska	Katharina	21		F S					Polish		Lojschowe	father Adam Laszczinski	Ill.	Chicago
5	"	Anna	21		M S	Child						Lojschowe			
6	Klyckowicz	Olga	20		F S	Servant	yes	yes	Germany		Germany	Memel	father Friedrich Klyckowicz	Ohio	Cleveland
7	Wegrzyn	Elzbieta	20		F S		no	no	Austria		Austria	Lemberg	father Jakob Wegrzyn	Mich	Grand Rapids
8	Zywicki	Wojciech	19		M S	Farmer	yes	yes		Polish		Lodz	father Jan Zywicki	Ohio	York
9	Boldog	Lajos	22		M S	Tailor	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Erkenkovics	wife Ev. Boldog	Ohio	Cleveland
10	Lordicz	Lajos	18		M S								father Simon Lordicz		
11	Fuldi	Mihaly	25		M S								Lajos Fuldi		
12	Trikgan	Lajos	42		M M		no	no			Austria	Szeged	wife Szeged Trikgan		Berlin
13	Nagy	Mihaly	34		M S		yes	yes			Hungary	Somorod	father Sandor Nagy	Ill.	Homestead
14	Geza	Leo	42		M M	Musician			Austria	Polish	Austria	Przemysl	wife Geza Geza	Ill.	Chicago
15	Tadla	Szymon	39		M S	Tailor						Sieborow	Sieborow Tadla		
16	Zajac	Karol	28		M M		no	no				Rokitnica	Jakubowska Zajac		
17	Medvid	Zivko	18		M S	Laborer					Austria	Smerek	brother Smerek Medvid	Pa	Smoke Run
18	Liepmann	Erich	18		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	father Berlin Karl Liepmann Dresdnerstr. 73	New York	
19	Bekacz	Marya	20		F S	Farmer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Krnina	mother Krnina Marianna Bekacz Gal	Ills	Chicago
20	Rozek	Anna	15		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rydzerki	" Rydzerki Agnes Rozek Gal	Wash	Seattle Tacoma
21	Laszcz	Rosalia	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grottkau	father Jan Laszcz	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	Formanowski	Karol	19		M S	Locksmith	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sieniawa	bro. in law Josef Kreist Strzenice	Pa	bet. Keelsville
23	Strzalka	Jan	16		" "	F. lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Klimuczo	father Klimuczo Piotr Strzalka	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	Chomiak	Wasyl	26		M S	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Nahujowice	wife Nahujowice Anna Chomiak		Port Jefferson
25	Borna	Marya	18		F S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Klimkowka	father Klimkowka Stefan Borna		Yonkers
26	Kolba	Katarzyna	22		F M	Wife	no	no	"	"	"	Korszowa	mother Korszowo Maria Samuler	N.Y.	Binghampton
27	Horon	Veronica	25		F M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rosochy	" Rosochy Anna Horon	Pa	Ruborgyl
28	Holubinska	Hala	18		F S	~~Servant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	"	"	"	Smerek	brother Smerek Semion Holubinska		Honesdale
29	Blauke	Josef	15		M S	metal-turner	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Borysław	father Borysław Isak Hafmann Gal.	New York	
30	Petersen	William	30		M M	painter	"	"		16. I. 16	Germany	16. I. 16	Schwester	N.Y.	citizen	of

30/19 Pas Passagiere Brasseln

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

176

Arriving at Port of New-York *Sept 25*, 25 Sept 1907, *1907*

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	brother	$100		brother Wilhelm Kupczyk Rochester N.Y.					good	none	5 9	fair	light fair	grey	none	Russia	Lucknow
2	"	"	"		" Friedrich Kupczyk "					"	"	5 8	"	light brown	"	"	"	Grabowce
3	"	brother	7		brother Gustav Kupczyk Edmonton C.					"	"	5 2	"	light	"	"	"	Jaroslau
4	"	husband	30		husband Wilhelm Kupczyk Cincinnati O.					"	"	5 1	"	light brown	"	"	"	Kapuschan
5	"	Self																
6	"	uncle	47		uncle Fabian Kupczyk Cleveland O.					"	"	6 1	"	light brown	"	"	"	Wisnicz
7	"	"	21		" Bernhard Kupczyk "					"	"	5 —	"	"	"	"	"	Galizien
8	"	brother	18		brother Joseph Kupczyk New York Chicago Ill.					"	"	5 —	"	"	"	"	"	Russia
9	"	self	32		friend Andrew Karney Forest Ohio 10 Mile					"	"	5 5	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Erbsdorf
10	"	"	8		uncle					"	"	4 10	"	"	brown	"	"	"
11	"	"	6		brother Gust Kulig Kansas Ohio Black River					"	"	5 3	"	"	blue	"	"	"
12	not	"	46		cousin Isaac Kupiec Akron Ohio 129 Dorlin					"	"	5 5	"	"	grey	"	"	Egerberg
13	yes	"	4		cousin Anton Karney Cleveland O. 7 Ave 306					"	"	5 3	"	"	black	"	"	Homorod
14	"	"	44		friend Joseph Kupczyk Chicago Ill. 1532 Kingsbury					"	"	5 6	"	fair	"	"	Austria	Tarnow
15	"	"	16		" Wojciech Kubala " " 1532 "					"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Wojnicz
16	"	"	12		" Ludwik Kupczyk " " 1532 "					"	"	5 3	"	light brown	"	"	"	Radlowa
17	"	uncle	4		uncle Wojciech Kaczor Rinoke Ramp Co. nr str.					"	"	5 1	"	light brown	"	"	Austria	Smerek
18	"	self	18		no uncle Gustav Lecobown New York 115 str near 5 ave					"	"	5 4½	"	dark light brown	"	curly hair	Germany	Berlin
19	"	uncle	12		" Jan Trojak Chicago Ills. 19 str 909					"	"	4 10	"	light brown	"	none	Austria	Krnna
20	"	brother in law	20		" brother in law Marcin Kubera Benson Vask no str.					"	"	5 10	"	"	blue	"	"	Rydzowice
21	"	friend	6		" friend Karol Zek Brooklyn N.Y. 366					"	"	5 —	"	"	grey	"	"	Jaucut
22	"	brother in law	25		" brother in law Franciszek Kolodziej Mc Keesports Pa. Kelley str. 2					"	"	5 5	"	"	blue	"	"	Skole
23	"	"	16		" " Josef Wyzes Brooklyn N.Y. 20 str 96					"	"	4 11	"	light	grey	"	"	Ulanowo
24	"	brother	13		brother in law Nicolai Chomiak Port Jefferson N.Y. no str.					"	"	5 3	"	light brown	blue	"	"	Nehrujowice
25	no	uncle	5		" uncle Mike Mazurick Bankers N.Y. 37 Riverside ave					"	"	5 —	"	"	grey	"	"	Rinkowka
26	yes	husband	50		" husband Juan Kolba Binghampton N.Y. 3 Hubbard str					"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Horozana
27	"	brother	4		" brother Mikolaj Kuron Pen Argyl Pa. 1855 4th					"	"	4 11	"	"	blue	"	"	Rozochy
28	"	"	50 2		" brother Bryc Kolubecke Passaic Hartzdale N no str					"	"	5 —	"	"	grey	"	"	Smerek
29	"	self	12		" uncle Alex Fabian New York 164 Broome str.					"	"	5 —	"	black	brown	none	"	Borysław
30	Alie		16.															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2.Officer Völkel (State whether Master, First or Second Officer,) of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Völkel
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 Sept 1907 day of , 190 ,
at N. York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lubert, Surgeon of the President Grant, (State whether Surgeon belonging thereto or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lubert

Sworn to before me this day of 25 Sept 1907, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

177

8
5
15
1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, 1. Sept. 1907., 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Justincic	Anton	27		m s	farmlab	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Brelosa	mother: Marie Justincic	Wis	Racine
2	Smintic	Franjo	32						Hungary	Horvath	Hungary	Zivetlin	Brelosa, Austria Forthe Smintic	NY	New York
3	Butkow	Josef	27									Musalnik	Zivetlin, Austria brother: Fabian Butkow	Wis	Racine
4	Milesic	Nico	32				no	no	Austria		Austria	Blaska	Musalnik, Austria Tyrco Milesic	Cal	Oakland
5	Sluga	Anton	27				yes	yes		Slovenian		Nowigrad	Blaska, Austria father: Anton Sluga	NY	New York
6	Ninnoj	Josef	27				no	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nowigrad, Aust wife: Miehe Ninnoj		
7	Widawska	Magdalena	17				yes	no		Polish		Szeki	Laslau, Ks father: Andrzej Widawska		Littlefalls
8	Taras	Josef	18					yes				Sawade	Szeki, Ks mother: Josefa Taras		
9	Sobynski	Valentin	24									Baranowka	Sawade, Ks wife: Josefa Sobinska		Buffalo
10	Krzyskiewicz	Josef	20									Wjasek	Baranowka, Ks father: Stanislaw Krzyskiewicz		
11	Polanczyki		23		s							Stodoly	Wjasek, Ks Kajetan Polanczyk		
12	Krypinski	Andrzej	38				no	no				Swaniska	Stodoly, Ks brother: Josef Krypinski		
13	Olginek	Antoni	49		m		yes	yes				Bardon	Swaniska, Ks wife: Katarzyna Olinek		
14	Wojczik	Adam	26		s		no	no					Bardon, Ks father: Bartlomiej Wojczik		
15	Michalczyk	Wojciech	43		m								Bardon, Ks wife: Maryanna Michalczyk		
16	Kargul	Jakob	30				yes	yes				Sowitki	Bardon, Ks Ludwika Kargul		Depew
17	Synczyk	Antoni	18		s		no	no				Baranowka	Sowitki, Ks father: Jan Synczyk		
18	Lipka	Valerya	27		f	housemaid							Baranowka, Ks sister Sophie Lipka		
19	Warkala	Maciej	19		m	farmlab	yes	yes	Austria		Austria	Klodne	Baranowka, Ks mother: Katarzyna Wyrkala		Mosyelev
20	Starkon	Josef	19										Lai Katarzyna Starkon		
21	Kozial	Malgorzata	25		f	housemaid						Krasna	Klodne, Gal step-father: Tomasz Nimac		
22	Uhman	Jan	22		m	farmlab						Peiin	Krasna, Gal mother: Katarzyna Uhman	NY	Buffalo
23	Grybel	"	25									Konzlowa	Krzynica, Gal father: Wojciech Grybel	Ill	Chicago
24	Maliszynski	Severin	27		m					Russia		Russia	Konzlowa, Gal wife Barb Gorgl		
25	Krott	Philip	23		s		2-700854-505-1/17/41 yes	yes		Russian		Stepanow	Radom, Ks father: Josef Krott	NY	New York
26	Skraba	Bernardy	30		m		no	no	Austria	Polish		Krasna	Stepanow, Ks wife: Julia Skraba		
27	Baka	Franzizek	39									Konzlowa	Konzlowa, Gal Margareta Baka	Ill	Chicago
28	Golema	Jan	48				yes	yes				Bresinskie	Bresinskie, Gal Katarina Golema	NY	Oswego
29		Wladyslaw	16		s							Bagienica	Bagienica, Gal		
30	Marko	Flora	29		f	wife				Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	mother: Anna Minica Miskocz, Hung	Wis	Racine

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 25 Sept 1907, 190 12

179

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	20	no	[illegible] New York [illegible] address [illegible] good [illegible]							5 7		light		without	Austria Brelwa
2	.	.	40	.	friend: Spiro Miletic	Roma Prov						5 8		fair grey		.	Hungary Zwetkin
3	no	.	16	.	Racine, Wisc. Interest 309	[illegible]						5 7		brown brown		.	. Musalek
4	yes	.	14	.	uncle: Kristo Milesic									light			
5	"	.	10	.	Oakland Cal. no street							5 10		brown		.	Austria Glacke
6	"	.	10	.	brother: Josef Sluga							5 5		blue		.	. Novygrad
7	.	.	15	.	New York Broadway ave. 1st.							5 4		black brown		.	Russia Laslew
8	.	.	7	.	friend: Celej Stiftsmann 257							4 11		light brown		.	. Szczeka
9	.	.	15	.	New York, Chlintonst 70 72							5 5				.	. Zawady
10	.	.	12	.	cousin: Marcin Zalewsky							5 7		black		.	. Swaramwek
11	.	.	12	.	Little Falls, N.Y. Feldgasse 24							5 4		light brown grey		.	. Wyazdek
12	.	.	15	.	br in l.							5 3		fair		.	. Stordoly
13	.	.	12	.	brother: Antoni Sobynski							5 —		light brown		.	. Iwaniska
14	.	.	15	.	Buffalo, N.Y. Chauncest 758							5 4				.	. Sieradza
15	.	.	16	.	uncle: Anton Sobinski									fair		.	. Bardo
16	.	.	10	.	Buffalo, N.Y. Black Rock 28							5 2		light brown blue		.	. Bardzi
17	.	.	10	.	cousin: Josef Zagat							5 7		grey		.	. Zerwitki
18	.	.	12	.	Buffalo, N.Y. Lombarst 21							5 5				.	. Swaramowa
19	.	.	25	.	brother: Jan Szczinski							5 5		fair		.	. Baranowka
20	.	.	20	.	Buffalo, N.Y. Lexingtonst 19							5 8				.	Austria Tyflmanna
21	.	.	12	.	br in l. Jan Beczka												
22	.	.	25	.	Buffalo, N.Y. 25 Buchst. Blackrock							4 7			pitted with small spots	.	Krasna
23	.	.	24	.	br in l. Wojciech Kubisz							5 5		blue	without	.	Pecin
24	no	.	25	.	Chicago Ill. Meskerome ave 219 [illegible] 25							5 7		grey		Austria	Wenzlowe
25	yes	.	2	.	brother: Lukasz Szybel							5 6		blue		Russia	Radom
26	.	.	24	yes 1902 Chicago	Chicago Ill. Portland ave 1837							5 7		grey		.	. Stepanow
27	.	.	8	yes	friend: Adam Zagaralski							5 6				Austria	Wenzlowa
28	no	.	12	.	New York, Madisonst 195							5 4		light brown brown		.	. Brenskie
29	.	.	10	.	friend: Lukasz Szybel							5 8				.	. Bagrenica
30	yes	.	10	.	Chicago Ill. 18 Place N. 1860							5 —		fair		.	.
					daughter: Stala Helena							5 3		light brown grey		Hungary	Mistkorz
					Chicago Ill. Galvanust 76												
					husband: Jacob Marko												
					Racine, Wisc. Racinest 1520												

30

5 Pers

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2.Officer Völkel (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Völkel

II. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 Sept 1907 day of , 190 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Libbert, Surgeon of the Prussian Grant sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Libbert

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept 1907, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

179

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, 13. Sept. 1907, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Miletic	Gregor	27		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungaria	Sveyti Rock	brother Dane Miletic Sveyti Rock, Hungaria	Wis	Racine
✓ 2	Trudic	Filip	27		" "	23-48549	"	"	"	"	Austria	Velika	mother Ivanica Trudic Velika Austria	Cal	Los Angeles
✓ 3	Vegar	Johann	28		" m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Brebatnice	wife Eva Vegar Brebatnice Austria	NY	Newyork
X 4	Lavinja	Matye	25		" s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Hungaria	Velis Selo	uncle Mikola Lavinja Velis selo 47 Hungaria	Pa	Johnstown
✓ 5	Mirenic	Gjuro	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Del Gorica	father Ivan Mirenic Del Gorica Hungaria	Ills	Joliet
✓ 6	Peic	Peter	22		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glina	father Josa Peic Glina "	Pa	Harrisburg
✓ 7	Raczka	Petronela	16		f s	"	"	"	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Biezdgiega	father Josef Raczka Biezdgiega Austria	"	Carnegie
✓ 8	Perekovic	Thomo	22		m m	"	no	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungaria	Jalomia	wife Klara Perekovic Jalomia Hungaria	"	Stellton
✓ 9	Jablonski	Stanislaw	27		" s	joiner	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Rispen	mother Jadwiga Jablonska Kolyneyga Russia	Ny	Brooklyn
✓ 10	Jaroschewsky	Alex	17		" "	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Stoltzenberg	friend Jaroschewsky Stolbingki Russia	Pa	Scranton
ADMITTED ✓ 11	Kampfe	Ursula	17		f "					Lithuanian	"	Kybbalie	grandmother Anna Konvenic Kybbalio Russia	Conn	Thomaston
ADMITTED ✓ 12	"	Victoria	5		" "	child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
✓ 13	Rajewsky	Albin	18		m "	laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Ignatien	father Ales Rajewski Ignatien Russia	Ills	Chicago
✓ 14	Kowaczny	Jan	18		"	f. lab.	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Rozniete	father Bartlomiej Konieczny Rozniete Galicia	Pa	Claridge
✓ 15	Allecako	"	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf " Jakob Kochanna Rozniete "	NJ	Jamaica
✓ 16	Lobuz	Jakim	20		" m	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"	Mauejow	wf Mauejow Anna Lobuz	NJ	Newark
✓ 17	Mertynuw	Huat	19		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chysocke	father Chysocka Peter Mertynuw	"	Trenton
✓ 18	Baz	Nikolaj	42		" m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Oleško	wf Oleško Justyna Baz	Pa	Catasauqua
✓ 19	Pucan	Kyrvret	23		" s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kadlubiska	father Kadlubiska Anye Pucan	NJ	Trenton
✓ 20	Laskowski	Ferdynand	32		" m	Slovenecker	"	"	"	Polish	"	Chysczek	mother Apolonia Laskowska Chyszczak	Mass	Chicopee
✓ 21	"	Marya	28		" f	wf	"	"	"	"	"	"			
✓ 22	Stadnicki	Ladislaus	23		m s	f. lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Cukalcki	father Pukalcki Jan Stadnicki	"	"
X 23	Krajkowski	Michal	28		" "	mason	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Kaj	" Kaj Jan Krajkowski	W.Va	New Cumberland
✓ 24	Zielic	Karolina	28		f m	wf	"	"	"	Polish	"	Nieborowa	father in law Jakob Zielic Nieborowo Gal	NJ	Buffalo
✓ 25	"	Marga	3	9	" s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother Anna Krolos	"	"
✓ 26	Krolosz	Antoni	28		m "	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hajdew	wf Magda Feige Silbermann	"	Brooklyn
✓ 27	Silbermann	Chaim	25		" "	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Spole	father Spole Karol Kelbas	"	New York
✓ 28	Kelbas	Karol	21		" "	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Odessa	" Odessa	"	"
~~29~~	~~Herbert~~	~~Franz~~	~~26~~		~~" "~~	~~merchant~~	~~" "~~		~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~Hamburg~~	br. in law Adolf Pesarovlen Hamburg Lübeckerstrg	"	Brooklyn
~~30~~	"	~~August~~	~~40~~		~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~								

2-800425-508-12/17/40

Regina Mueckler

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 25 Sept 1907, 190 180

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	20	no	—	—	Ludka Turay Milletic Racine Wis. Box 209 acquaint. Rauto Zdravc Los Angeles, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fond	fair	brown	none	Hungaria	Sveyti Rock
2	"	"	16	"	—	—	" Luka Frankovic Lodi N.Y. 502 Kenyatt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Wrlika
3	"	"	11	"	—	—	Ludka Milo Lainsa Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Bobetnice
4	no	"	2	"	—	—	uncle Stef Miranc 302 Jackson st Toledo Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	"	"	Hungaria	Valasko
5	yes	uncle	7	"	—	—	friend Tyro Lukacic Racine Wis 272 Hamisburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Vel Gorica
6	no	self	16	"	—	—	uncle Ludvig Leskovsky Carnegie Pa Washington st 44	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	blue	"	"	Glina
7	yes	"	4	"	—	—	" John Paskovic Lodi N.Y. 259 Steel st	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	Austria	Bregdidga
8	"	"	7	"	—	—	sister Sofia Jablonska Plymouth Pa 257 Brooklyn st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungaria	Zeleznica
9	"	sister	5	"	—	—	brother Josef Januschevskis Perth Amboy 324 Jefferson Pl	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Grey	"	Russia	Hock
10	"	brother	3	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	Stokliski
11	"				—	—	father Tomasgeiso Kumpsio	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	fair	dark	"	"	Hzgyos
12	no	father	2	"	—	—	Pancheska Com Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair	blue	"	"	Gyobolu
13	yes	both in law	2	"	—	—	both in law Josef Pofyliinski 32 ch 896 Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	dark grey	"	"	Vodervala
14	"	self	4	"			to cousin Jan Kel Eldridge Ct no str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	brown	"	Austria	Rozvadov
15	no	"	6	"			cousin Malgorzata Dyto Jamaica N.Y. Box 21	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	"
16	"	"	16	"			Cousin Adam Sintnik Kranke N.Y. 15 str 329	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Hartwor
17	"	"	12	"			" Stefan Zuligma Trenton N.J. 37 Pine st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Wyroka
18	no	"	18	"			" Roman Tymovyk Cortesville Pa no str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Oleisko
19	no	"	18	"			brother in law Kasper Lelimann Trenton N.J. 19 Jimm str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	dark blue	"	"	Kolubiske
20	no	"	25	"			uncle Wojciech Zamiki Chicago Ills 63 Skulen str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	grey	"	"	Zrgnska
21	no						brother in law Andrzej Zalerka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"		Clonki
22	no	"	20	"			Chicago Ills Skulen str 60	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	"
23	no	"	12	"			brother Jozef Czajkowski Northumberland Pa 544	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Zaj
24	yes	"	16	"			uncle Jan Bialic Buffalo N.Y. 228 Genesee str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Kisnovo
25	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	6	"			brother in l. Adam Kepperle Brooklyn N.Y. 177 Hefferd str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Majdan
27	"	"	2	"			agent Elie Elijewicz New York 257 Monroe str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	dark brown	"	Russia	Zgoda
28	"	"	2	"			" Jan Leszczynski 9 str 730	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	dark	"	"	Odessa
29	"	"	120	"			uncle Adolf Herbert Brooklyn N.Y. 16 str 357	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	light grey	"	Germany	Obrotz
30								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	light brown	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2.Officer Völkel (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
II. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept 1907, 190—,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

181

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Gebert, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith, (state whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Gebert

Sworn to before me this day of 25 Sept 1907, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, 15. Sept. 1907., 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓1	Kenias	Tanos	35		m s	farm lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hungary	Potkilawa	wife: Susanna Kenias	Pa	Youngstown
✓2	Horwath	Istvan	28		m s	mason	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Gombathely	father: Istvan Horwath	Ohio	St. Louis
✓3	Götz	Johann	29		m s	hair dresser	"	"	"	German	"	Temesvar	wife: Barbala Götz	Pa	Philadelphia
✓4	Sanneiski	Boleslaw	42		m s	baker	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Peisen	wife: Josefa Sanneiska	Ill	Chicago
✓5	Rathwalski	Kazmiez	18		m s	farmlab.						Teresevo	father: Ignacy Rathwalski	Pa	Pullman
✓6	Lavicic	Ivan	24		m s	farm lab.	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Widonje	mother: Ivanica Lavicic	NY	New York
✓7	"	Nikola	24		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wo sh. Widonje A.		
✓8	Binder	Josef	16		m s	clerk			Hungary	German	Hungary	St Peter	father: Lorenz Binder		
✓9	Chernij	Petr	19		m s	farmlab.			Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Medye	Mathias Binder St Peter, Hung	Pa	Philadelphia
✓10	Slobodjan	Mikolaj	24		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skorytki	Jan Chernij Medye, Aust	NY	Brooklyn
✓11	Horvath	Mihaly	39		m m	"	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kissiratos	mother: Mary Slobodzian Skorytki, Aust	Pa	Northampton
✓12	Ternanski		16		m s	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Nagyezentes	wife: Kathalin Horwath Kissiratos, Hung	Pa	Erwin
✓13	Czorny	Ivan	35		m m	"	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Tusowce	father: Pes Ternanski Nagyezentes, Hg	Pa	Gilbertton
✓14	Bregin	Anton	33		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Czorny Tusowce, Gal	Ill	Madison
✓15	"	"	24		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rosa Bregin Tusowce Gal	"	"
ADMITTED	Partyka	"	25		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Michal Bregin Tusowce, Gal	"	"
✓17	Czorniak	Fedor	45		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Mihaly Partyka Tusowce Gal	"	"
✓18	Barico	Matteo	40		m m	farm lab.	no	no	Austria	Croatian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria	Volat	wife: Barbara Czorniak Tusowce Gal	"	"
✓19	Kole	Mariano	17		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Lubmia Barico wo sh. Volat A.	Or	Portland
✓20	Mandic	Simeone	36		m m	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN "	"	father: Tvrip Kole	La	New Orleans
✓21	Bokas	Peter	32		m s	"	no	no	Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	Apati	wife: Irena Mandic	"	"
✓22	Bagye	Nikolos	43		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Tomasz Bokas wo sh. Apati A.	Ch	Vandworth
✓23	Ces	Peter	47		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Flirea Bagye	"	"
✓24	Kuszyo	Florian	24		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Koliera Ces	"	"
✓25	Alitia	Peter	38		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fenyes	mother: Florea Kuszyo	Pa	Uniontown
✓26	Serban	Simon	29		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Florea Alitia wo sh. Fenyes A.	"	Erie
✓27	Presecan	Georg	40		m m	HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Labor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lalatina	wife: Anna Serban	"	"
✓28	Avon	Peter	33		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fenyes	wife: Maria Presecan wo sh. Lalatina A.	"	"
✓29	Schein	Simon	38		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father: Ivan Avon wo sh. Fenyes A.	"	"
✓30	Fuzs	Maria	32	f	m	house wife	yes	yes	"	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN "	Kroatisch	wife: Maria Schein	"	"
													sister: Elizabeth Bros wo sh. Kroatisch A.	"	Philadelphia

X Capt 27

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 25 Sept 1907, 190

182

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$ 8	no			to sister: Zuzanna Cwiras 43 Central ave Youngstown Oh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Potthilawa
2	"	"	15	"			to br in l: Michal Zgurnics 36 Broadway St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Topke
3	no	"	10	"			to cousin: Burnhard Wolf 1526 Ladwalderch. Philad. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Meicrjalva
4	yes	self	30	"			son in l: Ludwig Kuzawski Chicago Ill. Mankwiakstr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	grey	"	Russia	Pyzdry
5	"	"	20	"			to br in l: Adam Molcer Pullman Ill. 7 Block 17	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	light	"	"	Teresewo
6	yes	self	10	"			to friend: Luka Waukovic 11th 502 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	grey	"	Austria	Wisoczyc
7	"	"	16	"			same addr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	"	"	"
8	"	"	15	"			friend: Adam Jenny Philadelphia Pa 2nd Shalackstr	"	"	"	"	"	left foot crippled	5	-	"	light brown	"	left foot crippled	Hungary	St Peter
9	no	"	6	"			friend: Jan Bilenki Brooklyn, N.Y. no street	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	6	"	"	blue	none	Austria	Medyn
10	"	"	5	"			friend: Wittek, Wojcin Northampton, Pa, no street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Skorzki
11	yes	"	11	"			cousin: Matyas Horwath Irwin, Pa, box 542	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Kissiaton
12	no	"	16	"			cousin: Mihn Petrik Gilberton, Pa, no street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Czertesz
13	yes	"	15	"			brother: Michal Czerny Madison, Ill. box 502	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Austria	Tusowce
14	"	"	13	"			same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	"
15	S	"	18	"			friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	"
16	S	"	13	"			friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	12	"			friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	yes	self	20	yes 1907	C.	New Orleans La	to brother: Boze Barcic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	brown	"	Austria	Civlit
19	"	"	10	no			no ch. Portland Or.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	grey	"	"	"
20	"	"	30	yes 1907	C.	New Orleans La	720 Lafayette st. New Orleans La	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	"
21	"	"	10	no			to brother: Iwan Chamdic no ch. New Orleans La	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	"	Hungary	Opati
22	"	"	12	"			to friend: Ferenz Paj 30 B st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	10	"			Wadsworth Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	blue	"	"	"
24	"	"	9	"			to br in l: Pho Blinz no ch. Uniontown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	"	"
25	S	"	13	"			to friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	"	"	"	Fenyes
26	S	"	25	"			Emilian Pilic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	102	"			1155 Prospect st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	"	Lalatina
28	"	"	40	"			Erie Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	"	"	"	Fenyes
29	"	"	14	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	15	yes 1907	P.	Philad.	to husb: Johann Teisz no ch. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Kesmark

P. H. Burnham

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2.Officer Völkel (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Preside[illegible] C[illegible], from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 Sept 1907 day of , 190 ,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Libbert, Surgeon of the Red Star Line, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Libbert

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept 1907, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1136

183

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1136

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, 13. Sept. 1907, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Skoczynski	Wojciech	18		m s				Austria	Polish	Austria	Rolbuszowa	Jozef Skoczynski father	Pa.	Nobah
✓ 2	Wolak	Josef	19		m s				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	Cisarz	Wojciech	24		m s				"	"	"	Gorlice	Jozef Cisarz father	"	Rokita
ADMITTED	Cisarz	Jan	11		m s	scholar			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 5	Wojtowa	Teresa	54		f w	keeper			Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Skalbach	father	Pa.	Nanticoke
✓ 6	"	Emil	16		m s	Clerk			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 7	Schimek	Franz	27		m m	miner			Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Schonow	Johann Schimek 90	Pa.	Pittsburg
✓ 8	Kocsis	Janko	27		m s	Laborer	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Croatian	Austria	Orlowa	Jakob Kocsis Hungary	"	Pittsburg
✓ 9	Hellmann	Max	25		m m	Weaver					Austria	Reichenberg	Ida Hellmann	Ill.	Chicago
✓ 10	"	Ida	30		f w	Wife					"	"	"	"	"
✓ 11	Babic	Mirko	21		m s	Laborer			Austria	Austrian	Austria	Vrlika	Mate Babic father	"	Milwaukee
✓ 12	Vukovic	Marko	19						Austria	Croatian	Austria	Gracac	Ivan Vukovic father	Pa.	Steelton
✓ 13	Bajt	Anton	21		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Gradic	Mate Bajt mother	Ohio	Akron
✓ 14	Bajt	Ivan	23		m s	Laborer	no	no	Hungary	"	"	"	Ivan Bajt wife	"	"
✓ 15	Grgic	Jurco	18										Jurco Grgic		
✓ 16	Meier	Wenzel	18										Johann Meier mother		
✓ 17	Kos	Josef	29		m m						Austria	Skrzyna	Josef Kos wife	Ill.	Chicago
✓ 18	Cizmar	Anton	30		m m				Austria	Austrian	Austria	Vrlika	Ivan Cizmar father	Pa.	Homestead
✓ 19	Vujko	Mihael	17		m s	Laborer	Austria	Austria	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Sinj	Jakob Vujko father	Ohio	Youngstown
✓ 20	Cika	Lucas	20		m s	Laborer	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Bosnien	Jakob Cika Vater	Pa.	Pittsburg
✓ 21	Vukicevic	Marko	18						Austria	Austrian	Austria	Vrlika	Marko Vukicevic father	"	Steelton
✓ 22	Vrsic	Mato	16										Mato Vrsic		
✓ 23	Cvijanovic	Simo	17		m s	Laborer	yes	yes			Austria	Gracac	Ilija Cvijanovic		
✓ 24	Vukovic	Ivo	17		m s	Laborer	no	no			Austria	Gracac	Ivan Vukovic mother		
✓ 25	Petricek	Ivan	22		m s	Laborer	yes	yes			Austria	Bohemia	Anton Petricek mother	Ill.	Chicago
✓ 26	Cepka	Franz	26		m m	Laborer					Austria	Kosice	Johann Cepka 116	Ill.	Wilkesbarre
✓ 27	Vukovic	Adam Franz	38		m m	Laborer	no	no			Austria	Gracac	Jelenka Cvicic wife	Ill.	Chicago
✓ 28	Vukicevic	Mate	48								Austria	Vukovic	Ivan Vukovic cousin	Ill.	Chicago
✓ 29	Vujas	Ivan	17		s	Laborer	yes	yes			Austria	Vrlika	Mate Vujas father	Pa.	Pittsburg
✓ 30	Cepo	Ivo	19								Austria	Gracac	Ivan Cepo father	Ohio	Akron

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 25 Sept 1907, *190*

121

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2.Officer Völkel (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the [illegible], from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept 1907, 190 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No– No (can neither read nor write), or Yes– No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lambert, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

185

Lambert

Sworn to before me this day of 25 Sept 1907, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, 13. Sept. 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bielik	Pisel	19	m	s	joiner	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Berdiczew	father Erz Bielik	New York	
2	Zelbst	Perlim	20	"	"	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kesslawer	worker Simone Zelbst		
ADMITTED 3	Hilipstein	Jakob	63	"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Leszwisz	wf Brocha Hilipstein	N.J.	Brooklyn
4	Grünberg	Leiser	18	"	s	joiner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Korovyskov	father Nuckem Grünberg	"	"
5	Euler	Levi	19	"	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Odessa	mother Beile Euler	N.J.	New York
6	Eberlichmann	Kiesel	20	"	"	dealer	"	"	"	"	"	Odessa	father Josef Eberlichmann	N.J.	New York
7	Krbisna	Pusan	23	"	"	f. lab	no	no	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Kusmin	Mervin Krbisna	N.D.	Kenarta
8	Mraz	Lajos	27	"	m	"	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Silbesz	wf Anna Mraz	O.	Dayton
9	Kvemer	Kvzalia	24	f	s	servant	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Paga	father Lajos Kvemer	N.J.	Hoboken
10	Simkó		25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Anna Simkó	O.	Cleveland
11	Dorro	Janos	26	m	m	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf Maria Dorro	"	"
12	Zolcena	Jedrzej	27	"	s	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria	Stykow	father Zob. Zolcena	"	Columbus
13	Kaufhuss	Karl	24	"	"	baker	"	"	"	German	"	Neu Kirchen	" Zal	Pa.	Windber
14	Sauer	Johanna	63	f	wd	embroiderer	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Absam	son Josef Kaufhuss	"	Pittsburg
15	Niezmanski	Andreas	20	m	s	railway-man	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Offenburg	Hamburg Hütten 68	New York City	
16	Cholopska	Antonii	26	"	"	locksmith	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Lemberg	father Andreas Niezmanski	Ill.	Evanston
17	Abramowicz	Arsen	32	"	"	locksmith	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Eluga	Jarocewice Kujawskie Gw. Kalisz brother in law Josef Nier	"	"
18	Ortyl	Carol	16	"	"	f. lab	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Bielec	Lemberg Gartenstr. mother Eva Abramowicz	New York	
19	Schechter	Isaac	22	"	unmarried	"	"	"	France	Hebrew	"	Wien	Eluga father Michal Ortyl	"	"
20	Hadler	Kathi	18	f	s	h. maid	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Partstein	Bielec Gal Kiza Schechter wife: 14/5 Sternenplatz 9 Wien X.	Ill.	Kinelander
21	Gsöttl	Maria	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thann	father Michael Hadler Partstein Bayern	Minn.	St. Paul
22	Borrovica	Kade	16	m	"	f. lab	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Borrovice	" Thann Mark Borrovica	"	"
23	Winter	Margarethe	22	f	"	h. maid	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Borrovic 107 uncle Ludwig Winter	O.	Columbus
24	Manjak	Makovin	28	m	m	f. lab	"	"	Herzegovina	Croatian	Herzegovina	Breicovice	Hamburg Klosterwall Hamburg 6 wf Breicovice Mirka Manjak	Mo.	St. Louis
25	Morekovic	Mile	17	"	s	"	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Bredzan	step-mother Mirka Cokovic Bredzan	Mo.	St. Louis
26	Michalevic	Michal	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Joszevice	mother Zega Michalevic Joszevice Croatien	Pa.	Heelton
27	"	Jovo	42	"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wf " Zega Michalevic	"	"
28	Skrinjar	Peter	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " Zega Skrinjar	"	"
29	Zavenic	Josef	29	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" " Mirka Zavenic	"	"
30	Szismanovica	Stefan	27	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Andreci	father Peter Szismanovics Andreci	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York , 25 Sept 1907 , 190

126

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	brother	1 00				to brother Meier Bialek New York 92 Cancelsor
2	"	cousin	— "				" cousin Herscle Wolenisky Brooklyn N.Y. 270 Lexington str
3	"	self	1 "				" nephew Ettig Feldstein " " 248 Osborne str
4	"	"	1 "				" cousin Wolf Ehrlichmann Newyork N.Y. 15 Rutgerstr
5	"	"	2 "				" " Mary Zelow Mt vernon N.Y. Fleming Ave
6	no	"	1 "				brother Wolf Ehrlichmann Newyork N.Y. 15 Rutgerstr
7	"	"	10 "				" cousin Milicko Karalic Dayton O. 326 Clegs str
8	yes	"	22 "				" aegn Hesen Cernuta Hoboken N.J. 617 Grand str
9	"	"	14 "				" " Marie Poldrvics Cleveland O. 3011 Fredrick str
10	"	"	14 "				" " — " —
11	"	"	16 "				" cousin Istvan Ivvro Columbus Ohio 2014 Parsons ave
12	"	"	7 yes	1903	05	Hungary	" brother Franz Cvetnic Pittsburg Pa no str
13	no	"	20 no				" " Franz Kaulfuss Cleveland O. 1854 18. Street S.E.
14	"	"	40 yes	1899 1902 1907		New York	" son Paul Jaeger New York City 36 Fulton str
15	no	"	17 no				" aegn Franciszek Kwiatowski Evanston Ills 1146 Wesley ave
16	"	"	60 "				going without any address to New York
17	"	"	22 "				to aegn Ladislaus Stanicki New York 843 10 ave
18	no	mother	4 "				" mother Stefanie Engel Hartford Conn 25 Henrice str
19	no	self	8 "				to father Paul Steinberg Boulevard Cleveland O.
20	yes	step-brother	10 "				" step-brother Susan Jagrec St Paul Minn 360 Wabasha str
21	"	sister	10 "				" sister Anna Erste " " Canal ave
22	"	self	15 "				" cousin Nikola Grgic Columbus O 690 East Oliver str
23	no	"	15 "				" uncle Killian Hecerle Baltimore Md 30 South Clinton str
24	yes	"	14 "				" aegn Vuco Kovecovic St Louis Mo 2919 Montgomery ave
25	"	"	1 "				" br. in l Marya Batela Keeltons Pa 3 Bor. 721
26	"	"	7 "				friend — " —
27	"	"	7 "				" " — " —
28	"	"	18 "				" " — " —
29	no	"	10 "				" " — " —
30	no	"	29 "				" " — " —

19 Every person, or alien, or body politic [unless for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of, any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
—	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	florid	black	grey	none	Russia	Kiral
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	"	"	"	Skravolis
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	"	"	"	Lesnisa
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	Rovnyjekar
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light brown	"	"	"	Odessa
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Kremnin
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair	grey	"	"	Erdivik
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	light	blue	"	"	Vago
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	grey	squint of left eye	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	none	Austria	Zgkow
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Neu Sieban
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grayish fair	blue	"	Germany	Dawig
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Russia	Sarozenice Rydzolesice
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light brown	blue	"	Austria	Lemberg
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	fair	grey	"	Russia	Eluga
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light brown	brown	"	Austria	Mielec
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	brown	grey	"	Germania	Kozahal
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	light fair	"	"	Germany	Hilgeweeb
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	fair	grayish blue	"	"	Glaun
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Kristanve
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light brown	"	"	Germany	Dawig
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Herzegovina	Breitovice
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown	"	"	Hungary	Brotzan
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	florid	"	grey	"	"	Jacence
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Andreci

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2.Officer Völkel (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible], from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] II. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 25 Sept 1907, 190..,
at New York

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. President Grant arrived Apr. 25, 19[illegible], [illegible] M., [illegible], from [illegible]

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	501		1		1	Savannah L	To destination	Dehlert	9/26/07	10 3/4	1	1	1
2	504		1		1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
3	506		1		1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
4	507		1		1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
~~5~~	~~97~~				1	~~Old~~							
5	702		1		1	Stat. Lim.	"	"	"	9 3/4	1	—	1
6	2421		1		1	Prob. Lim.	"	"	"	"	1	—	1

646

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Pres. Grant arrived ..... , 19 , ... M., ... , from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 57	Bota Juli and ch	14	13/14	2	To husb	Husb. Geza 403 E. 19 NYC	Schw	26	10 25	7	7	7
✓ 58	Jensen Minna	13	4	1	To brother	Br. Harold 217 Carlton ave Bklyn	Bekl	25	6	—	—	/
✓ 59	Miller Emma	10	16	1	To frd.	German Luth Emig H. NYC	"	1	5 20	—	—	/
✓ 60	Engelh rd Johann-	3	19	1	To uncle	Uncle John Engelhardt 314 Flgt Bky	"	1	6	—	—	/
✓ 61	Turman Liebe	16	27	1	To children	Daughter Mrs M. Aronowitz 46 Jefferson	NYC	1	6	—	—	/
✓ 62	Hansen Karl	12	19	1	To brother	Bro. Bernhard 807 Columbus	NYC	Bekl	25	6 15	—	—	/
✓ 63	Czaikowski Michel	4	23	1	Telg for $	Col. Soc	"	26	4 15	/	/	/
✓ 64	Dobbert Bertha	12	9	1	to friend	Luth. Pilgr Haus	Bekl	26	10 15	/	—	/
✓ 65	Bobik Meholj	[illegible]8	21	1	ind address	Hung. Home	"	26	12 40	/	/	/
✓ 66	Hendzel Anna & 2 ch	6	22	3	tel $	[illegible]						
✓ 67	Deutsch Morit[illegible]	1	25	1	To u cle	Uncle Paul Advocate 316 E 84	NYC	Schw	26	12	/	/	/
✓ 68	Dangluck Petro	16	2	1	Telg for $	Ry. Bro. Haworyb 655 Alfred av	Jers City	"	25	5 30	—	—	/
✓ 69	Bogala Helena and ch	6	18/19	2	Telg for $	Ry. Husb. Josef 114 Wash Carnegie	Pa	Jh	27	2	4	4	4
✓ 70	Malinkovitsch Fanny	9	5	1	To frds.	Bro Home		Bekl	26	10 15	/	—	/
71	Strovny Susa	15	21	/	" Sis	Employer Mrs. Annie Davis 411 E 84	NYC	Chic	26	3 57	/	/	/
72	Winter Carl	7	3/3	7	Claim U.S.C.	Uncle Richard Emson Franklin	Pa	Bekl	26	9	/	—	/
73	Schmidt Anna	7	17	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	—	/
74	Zielinski Jakob	16	24	/	Tobacco.	Ry. E. to bro Ezekiel 208 Park	Lexington	Ky	26	9 37	/	—	/
75	Fischer Katarina	7	6	/	[illegible]								
76													
77													
78													
79													
80													

30,5 36

Italian (
Japanese.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Pres. Grant arrived ....., 19..., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 29	Schwertlein Chane and bro	16	17 18		2	RTo brother	Emile Kopel Garner & Allen Nyc Sel	Jhn	26	11 30	2	—	2
✓ 30	Grobekopath Surke and ch	14	26/7	1	1	" husb	Neil Mordahe 178 E. 2nd to Allen	"	28	2 45	3	3	3
✓ 31	Janosy Elizaneth	12	19		1	To son	Son Bela 247 Ferry Newark NJ	Selw	25	5 10	—	+	/
✓ 32	Unger Laura	11	18		1	To meet brother	Bro. Sigmund 295 Av. B Nyc	Selw	25	5 20	—	—	/
✓ 33	Erker Anna	16	13		1	To sister	Sis. Mrs. Mary Berchu 34 Schuler Blvd, Bay.		26	11 05	/	—	/
✓ 34	Padusz Anna	4	1		1	to bro in law	Sis. Julia 333 E 77 Nyc	Selw	25	5 15	—	—	/
							See D. S. Brd. der Grom.						
✓ 35	Swetkowitzki Moische	35	24		1	to cous.							
✓ 36	Melo Theresia	16	17		1	to cous.	Cousin Josie Bloch 401 Av. S. Bklyn	Selw.	26	12	/	/	/
							Polish Soc	Behl	27	12 00	Obl		
							See D. S. Brd. der Grom						
✓ 37	Wiswicka Metro	11	13		1	tel $							
✓ 38	Hlasny Maria	21	10		1	to aunt							
✓ 39	Vandervest Maria	25	14		1	to cous.	Cousin Marian Vander Leyer 357 W. 50 Nyc	Behl	25	5 00	—	—	/
✓ 40	Schenker Anna	12	23		1	To telg for $	Bro. Bro. George 148½ E. Rockaway	Jhn	25	4 00	—	—	—
✓ 41	Howen Hinde and 3 ch	20½	1/4		4	To husb	Husb. Elias 645 Eg.	Nyc Selw	25	5 00	—	—	4
✓ 42	Goldstein Julia	7	10		1	To frd.	Edna. Dr H. A.	Behl	27	9 00	2	/	2
✓ 43	Zorowiak Eliza	7	1		1	To frd.	" "	"	"	9 00	2	/	2
✓ 44	Schmitzer Reisel and 2 ch	22	1/3	1	2	To husb	Husb. Josef 177 Lewis	Nyc Selw	25	5 00	—	—	2
✓ 45	Shapiro Chaije	10	25		1	To brother	Bro Israel 393 Bristol	Bklyn Behl	25	5 00	—	—	/
✓ 46	Polek Julia	22	20		1	To telg for $	Col. Dve.	Behl	26	4 00	/	/	/
✓ 47	Ostas Mihaly	22			1	"	" "	"	"	"	/	/	/
✓ 48	Schulensky Martha	12	29		1	To frd.	German Soc.	"	27	3 47	2	2	2
✓ 49	Spraus Julia	11	26		Husb		Husb. Anton 419 E 73	Nyc Selw	25	5 10	—	—	/
✓ 50	El Wenker Zakie	18	27		1	To frd.	Emile Habib Assy 21 Reuter 4	Behl	27	10 30	2	/	2
✓ 51	Tuoma Afiffe	18	26		1	Telg for $	Sy Bro. Assn Assn Saturday 316 Hamilton	Jhn	27	2	2	2	2
✓ 52	Florka Rozalia and cousin	12	11/2		2	To frd.	Pol. Soc	Behl	26	4 15	2	2	2
✓ 53	Legendesker Victoria	6	4		1	To cousin	Hung. Hom	"	27	1 20	2	2	2
✓ 54	Zloczower Aster	15	25		1	Telg for $	Sy E. Bro. Max 141 Winslow	Jhn Hartford Ct	26	12	/	/	/
✓ 55	Sauer Johanna	1	14		1	To son	Son Paul 170 W. 45	Nyc Behl	25	5 10	—	—	/
✓ 56	Becharadik Labike	18	2		1	To frd.	Sy E. Bro. Joseph B. Ort 779 Dey	Jhn Tallahassee Fla	26	12 20	/	/	/

3 | 25 44

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS 130

S. S. President Grant (Ham. Am. Line arrived September 25th, 1907., 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	1	Zelbst Nochim	1	2	1	To meet cousin	Cousin Harris Zielinsky 270 Sackman Bklyn	Sebo	Sept. 25	5m	—	/	/
✓	2	Silbermann Chaim	4	27	1	To meet B-i-l	B.i.L. Louis Silcia 254 Hopkinson Nyc	Sebo	26	10 50	/	/	/
✓	3	Kolbe Katarzyna	6	28	1	Telg for $	Hy. W. th husb. John	John	25	7	—	/	—
✓	4	Holubinkas Hala	6	28	1	Telg for $	Hy th bro. Kris	3 Hudson Binghampton	Ny.	7	—	/	—
✓	5	Larinja Matya	4	4	1	To telg for $	Hurig. Hom	Madena Pa	John	25	2	—	/	—
✓	6	Magy Mihlay	6	13	1	Telg for $	Hy W. Alfred. Aron Lowicz 306-7th Av	Bekt	25	4	—	/	—
✓	7	Strzalks Jan	6	23	1	To sister	Sis. Mrs. Maria Wiez 96-20 Bklyn	John	25	2	—	/	—
✓	8	Trityen Janos	6	1	1	" telg for $	Hurig Hom	Sebo	26	10 47	/	/	/
✓	9	Laszez Rozalia	6	21	1	To frd.	Bekt	25	4	—	/	—	
✓	10	Wede Emma	17	21	1	No add.	Frd. Mrs. Cyolonis Sack 366 Baltic Bklyn	Sebo	26	11 37	/	/	/
✓	11	Dettweiler Anna-	19	29	1	To brother	Luth Cilys Haus	Bekt	27	9 37	2	/	2
✓	12	Lapagne Agnes-	11	28	1	To frd.	By Fraud Mrs C. Albright Yonkers NY	John	26	3	/	-	/
✓	13	Franczer Erzevet	13	5	1	To cousin	Frd. Mary Hanger 11 E.88. Nyc	Sebo	25	5 45	—	+	/
✓	14	Ehlert Emma	17	6	1	To int husb	Cousin Mrs. D. Land 420 E83 .	John	26	11 45	/	+	/
✓	15	Ebach Katherine-	11	13	1	To uncle	German Luth. Emg. H.	Bekt	27	10 45	2	/	2
✓	16	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	40	21/4	4	To husb	Uncle Philip 138 High Newark NJ	Sebo	25	5 46	—	+	/
✓	17	Bohodl Josef	1	14	1	Ind. $	Cousin Franz Klusacek 4th Scranton Pa	Sebo	25	6	—	+	+
✓	18	Hajas Teres	16	7	1	Telg for $	By. th husb. Joey Boston Canada	John	25	5	—	+	/
✓	19	Otto Hedwig	23	20	1	To aunt	Frd. Mrs. Mathilde Collak York Pa	Sebo	25	6	—	+	/
✓	20	Reibach Thenny	21	8	1	To sister	Bi.L Benjamin Hanson 318 West Nyc	Sebo	26	3 43	/	/	/
✓	21	Ilic Pichl	17	1	1	To telg for $	By W. Alfred Ilic Juon 160 Cox	John Homestead Pa	25	4 35	—	+	/
✓	22	Brix Helena	18	16	1	No add.	Luthern Cilys Haus	Bekt	26	10 35	/	—	/
✓	23	Melc Marie	17	4	1	To frd.	Cousin Sofie Block 401 E.5. Bklyn	Sebo	26	12	/	1	/
✓	24	Bucher Marie	16	25	1	Telg for $	Cousin Mrs. Rosa Schaur 717 Sedd W. Hoboken	Sebo	25	5 30	—	+	/
✓	25	Aukudowa Maria and 2 ch	11	1/4	4	Telg for $	By E. th husb. David 25 Sylvan New Britain Ct	John	26	9 37	4	—	4
✓	26	Weiselbaum Berta and ch	23	12	2	To husb	Husb. Carl 974 Fremont Av Nyc	Emg.	26	10 40	7	—	2
✓	27	Karlik Josephina 2 ch	14	9/11	3	To husb	" Alois 400 E 74 St Nyc	Sebo	28	10 40	9	6	9
✓	28	Rukstielys Magdalena and 3 ch	9		27/30	" telg for $	By. th husb. John 2893 Amber Cleveland O.	John	25	4 10	—	—	3

27 20 38

President Grant Sept 25

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 131

ATP S. S. [illegible] (WHITE. ATLANTIC LINE) arrived Sept. 25, 1907. , 190 , M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.
34f	30	[illegible]	8	10	1	L.I. C. Dr. Crt.	Cohen						9/27	136	6	10							2	1
35f	31	[illegible]	8	11	1	"	With 30	"					9/27	136	6	10							2	1
36f	32	[illegible]	10	14	1	"	Dr. Crt.	Luger					9/26	63	Lov	10 35							4	—
37f	33	[illegible]	11	20	1	"		Lederer	9/26	143	Ld		9/27	156	5	10							2	5
38m	34	[illegible]	8	7	1	"	Dr. Crt.	English					9/26	126	6	1 35							1	1
170	35	[illegible] (2 Wives)	11	22	1	"		Polkner	9/26	109	Ld		9/29	42	NS	12 45							12	12
71f		[illegible] Soschi	11	21	1	"		"															—	—
67m	36	[illegible]	11	21	1	"	Claims U.S. Dist. Dr. Crt.	Lenburn					9/26	70	Lov	11							1	—
68f	37	[illegible]	12	24	2	"	Dr. Crt.	[illegible]					9/26	61	Lov	10 31							2	—
169	38	[illegible]	11	17	1	"	Court of C.C. Dr. Crt.	[illegible]					9/26	77	Lov	1 20							1	—
41m	39	[illegible] Hathaway	7	1	1	"							9/26	77	Lov	11 20							1	—
42m	40	[illegible]	8	2	1	"		"					9/26	59	Lov	1 25							1	—
43m	41	[illegible]	10	15	1	"	Dr. C.C. Dr. Crt.	[illegible]					9/27	138	6	10							4	2
44m	42	[illegible]	11	11	1	"	Dr. Crt.	[illegible]	Board 9/ 139 27 10 6														9	9
169f		[illegible]	8	8	1	"		[illegible]					9/26	86	Lov	11 55							2	2
45f		[illegible]	8	9	1	"																	—	—
46m	43	[illegible]	8	5	1	"		[illegible]					9/26	122	Dk	2 25							2	2
47m	44	[illegible]	8	6	1	"		"															—	—

163

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. [illegible]

S. S. [illegible], [illegible] (Ger. A[illegible]. Line) arrived Sept. [illegible], 1907. , 190 , M., , from [illegible]

Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Means. Belgian.	Dutch.
13m	[illegible] Pietro & bro			11/2	Under 16	Mann	9/26	145	2D				9/28	155	6	12 00							6	8
15f	[illegible] Anna		6	20	1	L. P. C.	Recz.						9/25	14	L	2 35							—	1
15f	[illegible] Sofia & bro		2	3/4	2	"	Newburn						9/25	13	L	2 20							—	2
[illegible]m	4 Schlifstein, Jacob		1	3	1	" Dr. C r S	English						9/26	120	DD	2 05							1	2
24m	5 Partyka, Anton		3	16	1	" Dr. Cert.	Benkh't						9/26	96	Lvd	1 15							1	2
59f	6 [illegible], *Auguste & Dr.Ch.		7	29/302		" *Dr. Cert.	Mann						9/25	117	DD	4 10							—	—
17m	7 [illegible], Antoni				1	" 30,719	Recr.			9/27	141	Ld	10/3	37	L	2 50							8	8
15f	8 [illegible], Julia		15		1	" [illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		Ld	9/25	172	DD	3							3	3
22f	9 [illegible], [illegible] (Ida)			7		I. I. C.	[illegible]			[illegible]			9/26	107	Ld	2 30							4	4
17f	10 [illegible], [illegible]		11		1	"	"																—	—
[illegible]	11 [illegible], [illegible] Mary Carl			1/		" [illegible]	[illegible]			9/26	168	Lvd	9/29	43	DD	1 00							8	8
[illegible]m	12 [illegible] (Ex [illegible])				1	I. I. C.	Newburn			9/26	165	Lvd	9/26	165	Lvd	11 20							3	—
2[illegible]f	[illegible], Wilhelmina			/16		"	"																—	—
[illegible]m	14 Kohlstein, Franz *[illegible]		1			" *Obl	[illegible]			9/26	179	Lvd	9/27	149	L	1 00							1	6
19f	15 [illegible], [illegible]		1			"	[illegible]						9/26	85	Lvd	1 50							2	2
[illegible]f	16 [illegible], [illegible]					"	[illegible]						9/26	122	L	1 05							2	2
[illegible]	17 [illegible], [illegible]				1	"	[illegible]			9/26	167	Lvd	9/										1	—
18f	18 [illegible], Gertrude		7		1	"	"			9/26	166	Lvd	9/										1	—
18m	19 [illegible], [illegible]		30		1	"	[illegible]						9/26	57	Lvd								1	—
17f	20 [illegible] Gertrude & [illegible]		11/2		2	"	[illegible]			9/27	156	Ld	9/27	150	DD	3 00							4	4
2[illegible]	21 [illegible], [illegible]		1		1	"							9/26	54	Lvd								1	1
[illegible]	22 [illegible], [illegible]				1	"							9/28	158	DD	3 30							1	2
15f	23 [illegible], [illegible]				1	"	[illegible]			9/27	133	Lc	9/27	146	L	1 05							—	2
[illegible]	24 [illegible], [illegible]					"	[illegible]			9/26	139	NV	9/27	142	L	1 25							4	4
[illegible]m	25 [illegible]		18	11	1	"	[illegible]			9/26	141	NV	9/27	154	DD	3 35							2	2
17m	26 [illegible]		17	14/	2	"	"			9/26	135	NV	9/27	143	L	1 40							4	4
[illegible]m	27 [illegible], [illegible]		10		1	"	[illegible]						9/27	38	L	10 00							2	1
20f	28 [illegible], *Victoria & [illegible]		6	1/2	2	" *Dr. Cert.	[illegible]						9/26	74	Lvd								2	—
14m	29 [illegible], [illegible]		1	1	1	"	[illegible]			9/26	111	Lvd	9/27	148	L	1 00							2	2
[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible]		7		1	" [illegible] r. Cert.	[illegible]			9/26	118	[illegible]											9	9

Placed in Det 9/26 6 30 PM
Rel 9/28/07 11 35 am

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Hercules Corbus ..., Surgeon of the S.S. Arcie ..., Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Government
..., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Hercules Corbus

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190

at ...

...
Immigration Officer.

1-25-07

II—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., ..., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dias Lemos	Feliberto C	63	-	m m	Merchant	yes	yes	Brazil	Span Am Brazilian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	wife Francisca		
2	Guichard	E.	69	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bon Egydio Rio Janeiro	NY	New York
3	Botelho	Gabriel	25	-	- S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Minas	Father Francisco Minas		
4	Bezerra	Raymundo J	30	-	- "	Lawyer	"	"	"	"	"	Ceará	Mother Isabella Bezerra Minas		
5	Gonçalves	Domingos	30	-	- m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Para	Father Sigismundo Gonçalves Recife		
6	"	Maria wife	22	-	F -	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fil do		
7	Menezes	Fortunato	50	-	m -	Merchant	"	"	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Feirra	Bro Clement Feirra Portugal		
8	"	Maria wife	42	-	F -	wife	"	"	Brazil	Span Am Brazilian	"	"	Bil do		
9	Nogueira	Francisco	42	-	m -	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Brazil	Minas	Mother Ignacia Nogueira Minas Brazil		
10	"	Elvira wife	32	-	F -	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mal do		
11	"	Aurea daughter	12	-	- S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr mother do		
12	Barbosa	Arthur	31	-	m -	mechanical engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Rio	Brother Silverio Rio		
13	Souza	Josi Ignacio	44	-	- m	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro John 15 Andradas St. Rio		
14	Araujo	Josi Procopio	25	-	- S	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Paul	Mother Adelade St Paul		
15	Costa	Domingos Soriano	46	-	- m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parana	Mother Mary Parana		
16	Rosco	Guilherme	44	-	- "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Santa Catharina	Bro Frederico Santa Catarina		
17	"	Bertha wife	31	-	F -	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bil do		
18	Frota	Joao F	48	-	m m	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Santos	Bro Louis - Santos		
19	Andrade	Josias	37	-	- S	Lawyer	"	"	"	"	"	St Paul	Mother Francisca Andrade Bahia		
20	Silveira	Antonio	48	-	- m	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	St Paul	Daughter Mary Zappese Rozina State St Paul		
21	"	wife	44	-	F -	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		
22	Schlomilch	Otto	67	-	m -	Merchant	"	"	"	German	"	St Paul	Son Herman St Paul		
23	Piedade	Josi	38	-	- -	Lawyer	"	"	"	Span Am Brazilian	"	"	Father Emigdio St Paul		
24	"	wife	36	-	F -	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fil do		
25	Almeida	Luiz	35	-	m m	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Bahia	Sister Elvira Rio		
26	Santos	Julio Walter	44	-	- S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bahia	Sister Maria Bahia		
27	Cellorio	Crispim	52	-	- m	"	"	"	Brazil	Span Am Brazilian	"	Pernambuco	No relatives		
28	"	Maria wife	46	-	F -	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		
29	[illegible]	Maria Cellorio niece of #27	14	-	F S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Felix Ruiz 196 V. Negreiros St Pernambuco		
30	Ruiz	[illegible]	36	2	m -	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Isabella Para		

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 190

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid by the master, owner, agent, or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	visit 1883	Hotel Newyork	Journals to return by same vessel	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Gray	Bro		Brazil Rio Janeiro
2	"	"	"	No	No	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue		Portugal Oporto.
3	"	"	"	No			"		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Bro	Bro		Brazil Minas
4	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		" Ceara
5	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		" Para
6	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		" Pernambuco
7	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Gray	Bro		" Terra-
8	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Brazil Rio
9	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		" Minas
10	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Black	Black		" "
11	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		" "
12	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Bro	Bro		" Rio
13	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		" "
14	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		" St Pedro Santos
15	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gray	"		" Antonina
16	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Blue		" Santa Catarina
17	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		" do
18	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Dark	"	Bro		" St. Paul
19	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	"		" (illegible)
20	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Gray	Bro		Portugal Azores
21	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bro	"		Austria Malè
22	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Gray	Blue		Germany Hanover
23	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Bro	Bro		Brazil St Paul
24	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		" Rio
25	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		" "
26	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		" Bahia
27	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gray	"		Spain Soria
28	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	"		Brazil Pernambuco
29	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"							
30	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Bro	Bro		Brazil Para

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Willington (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Acre, from Rio de Janeiro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Willington
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190 ,

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Heraclam Pinheiro

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Acre sailing from Rio de Janeiro, Sept 4, 1907

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Uruhu Uruhu	General R	48	5	m	m	Columbia	Yes	Yes	Columbia	Sp Am	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Brazil	Rio de Janeiro			Columbia
2	Bastos	Renato Cunha	20	11	m	s	Student	"	"	Brazilian	Port.	"	"	United States Consulate Rio de Janeiro	N.Y.	New York
3	Zeldis	Jose B.	28	7	"	"	Mechanic	"	"	America	"	"	"		Pa	Philadelphia
4	Brazil	Luiz	20	5	"	"	Student	"	"	Brazilian	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Father Jose Brazil Rio de Janeiro	Ndy.	New York
5	Hoskins	J. W.	32	4	"	m	Elect Eng	"	"	America	"	"	"		Pa	Philadelphia
6	Gaino	Hermino Teixo	19	3	"	s	Student	"	"	Brazilian	"	"	"	Father Pedro Galvao Rio de Janeiro	Pa	—"—
7	Alemeida	Manoel Buarque	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Mother M Alamanda Alemeda Rio de Janeiro	N.Y.	New York
8	Alemeida	Rufino Augusto	18	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—do—	"	"
9	Superbi	Joao	38	2	"	m	Musician	"	"	Italian	Italian	"	"	Cristin Joseano Superbi Reggio Almelo, Italy	"	"
10	Bolatto	Jose	22	1	"	"	Engineer	"	"	Uruguayan	Port	"	"	Brother Albertano Bolatto Montevideo	"	"
11	Butler	George N.	22	8	"	"	dentist	"	"	America	"	"	Pennsylvania		Md	Baltimore
12	Butler	Humphrey	17	4	"	"	student	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	Butler	Janet	15	8	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
14	Muller	Emilio	21	7	m	"	"	"	"	Brazilian	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Para	U. S. Resident	N.Y.	New York
15	Goskins	Genedine	26	3	f	"	Seamstress	"	"	British	African Black	B.W.I.	Barbadoes	Mother Elyia Grant Goskins Barbadoes	"	"
16	Cheeks	John	25	6	m	"	student	"	"	"	West Indian	"	"	Father Edgar Cheeks Barbados	"	"
17	Morpingo	Eduado	41	6	m	m	Engineer	"	"	Brazilian	Port	"	"	Wife Mrs Morpego Rio de Janeiro	"	"
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 26, 1907

146

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	—	Self	Yes	Yes			In transit to Columbia		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown			
2	—	"	170	No			Columbia University		"	A	Fond	—	"	5	7	—	"	"		Brazil	Rio de Janeiro
3	"	"	"	Yes			Broadway Central Hotel 136 West 11th St.		"	"	"	"	"								
4	"	"	"	Yes	2	1901	Bro. Augustus Monica		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue		—	—
5	"	"	"	"		my	Emma League Ireland		"	"	"	"	"								
6	"	60	No				University of Penn Phila. Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown		—	—
7	"	Self	Yes	2		1904 my	Comer Amenity		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		—	—
8	"	"	No						"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		—	—
9	Gov	100	"				Friend Jose Lagaretta 350 E. 35th St.		"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"		Italy	Aggiatuan
10	Gov	65	"				Friend do 42 Broadway N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	"		Argentine	Montevideo
11	Self	"	Yes						"	"	"	"	"								
12	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"								
13	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"								
14	"	Self	"	Yes	2	1904 my	Relative 23 Willian St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Grey		Brazil	Para
15	"	100	"				Cousin 215 W. 29 St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black	Black		3 W.I.	Barbados
16	"	100	"	No		Refused Visa 1907	Miss Allen Cheeks 681 Belmont Ave. Boston Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Hazel		—	—
17	Gov	100	"	Yes	6	of 1897 my	Cousin Morris Molungo 714 President St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Grey	Grey		Brazil	Maranon
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

S.S. Ave

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1

197

I, Hercules Pinhero, Surgeon of the S.S. Ave, sailing ..... do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Hercules Pinhero

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept, 1907

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

6 cc
1 2
7 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Teuton

11—1115

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Acre sailing from Rio de Janeiro, Sept 14, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jacob	Jange	22	2	m s	Barman	No	No	Syrian	Syrian	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	98 Praia da Botafoga Rio de Janeiro	Mass	Lowell
2	Dembert	Sabot	34	7	m m	"	"	"	"	"	—do—		— do —	—"	—"
3	Habut	Antonio	17	9	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"		— do —	—"	—"
4	Leshon	Simon	49	6	m m	Laborer	"	"	Austrian	Austrian	"	Paranagua	22 Rua de 15 Novembra Paranagua	Canada	Winnipeg
5	Sheeded	Philip	21	—	m s	"	"	"	Syrian	Syrian	"	Rio de Janeiro	76 Senadora Dias Rio de Janeiro	N.Y.	N.Y. City
6	Fernandez	Zenno	43	—	m m	Seaman	"	"	Cape Verde	Cape Verdes	"	"	77 Rua Luiz de Rio de Janeiro	Mass	New Bedford
7	Grobnikovich	Jose	40	—	m m	Cook	"	"	Russian	Russian	"	"	22 Rua de 15 Novembra Paranagua	N.J.	Jersey City
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 198

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 25, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	30	No	—		373 Market St Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dk Brown	Moon tattooed on right hand	Syria	Mount Lebanon
2	"	"	30	Yes	6 yrs	Albany	do											Right hand Completely tattooed	"	"
3	"	"	30	No	—	—	do													
4	"	"	50	No	—	—	Lyston, Canada							5	—	"	Black	"		"	"
5	"	American Citizen	2	Yes	4 yrs	N.Y. City	Emilia Sferra 373 Canal St N.Y. City							5	7	Light	Brown	Green		Austria	Lavoe
6	"	"	60	Yes	10 yrs	All over U.S.	Mrs Manuel Coelho New Bedford							5	9	Dark	"	Brown		Syria	Mount Lebanon
7	"	"	500	Yes	14 yrs	Jersey City	Mrs P. Groenkreuz St Jersey City							5	6	Dark	Black	Brown		Brava	Cape Verde
														5	7½	Light	Brown			Russia	Vaslaf
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible], from Rio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Williston
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..;

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Flor Andrade, Surgeon of the Steamship Yoyo sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical School of Philadelphia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here another Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Flor Andrade

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Jan, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1 1 11 12 4

NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN

11 1 12

Aliens

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **GOYAZ** (Brazilian) sailing from Rio de Janeiro, Touching at Brazil and Barbadoes, 1907

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1a	Araujo	Francisco Araujo	32		M S	Tourist	yes	yes	Ceará Brazil	Portuguese	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Brazil	Rio	father Cristão Araujo Rio Janeiro	Mass	Boston
2a	Dart	Jno. L. C. Dart	51		M	wife	yes	yes	Boston	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. U.S.A.	Boston	Jno. L. C. Dart 168 Chestnut St		Brookline
3a	Gadelha	Antonio Eugenio Gadelha	38		M	Engenheiro	sim	sim	Ceará Brazil	Portuguese	Brazil	Ceará	C. Amsinck & Co. 7 St Cambridge Mass Vanover	NY	New York
4	Lloyd-Wood	Edmund [illegible]	45		M	M Planter	yes	yes	West India	Barbadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. St Michael	Barbados	Sister Mrs Julia Bourne St Michael Barbados	Belize	Belize
5	Wood	Hubert Ernest	20		M	S Lady	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	"
6	Wood	Daisy Louise	15		F	S	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	"
7	Wood	Rosaline Adela	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	"
8	Cendrecourt	Henry	23		M	S Engineer	"	"	"	"	British Guiana		Father C. Cendrecourt 14 Bed St Demerara	Ny	New York
9	Jones	Olivia	26		F	M Lady	"	"	English	English	Barbados		Husband L. C. Jones Black Rocks	Mass	Melville
10	Jones	Irvine Olivia	12		F	S Schoolgirl	"	"	"	"	"		Father as above	"	"
11	Jones	Ruby Augusta	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
12	Jones	John C.	2		M	S Infant	Infant		British	American	New Jersey		Grandfather	"	"
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

200

Arriving at Port of New York, September 1907

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "prison," "almshouse," or "charity," as the case may be.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Self	$50	Once	New York	1895	Broadway Central Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	2	Fair	brown	brown		Brazil	Ceara
2		Husband	$50	Yes	Boston	1905	Home 168 Chestnut St Cambridge	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	1	Fair	golden	blue		Scotland	Falcon
3		Self	$50 no.				Lincoln Hotel New York	"	"	"	"	Boa	no	5	6	Fair	dark	dark		Brazil	Ceara
4		Self	yes	yes	month	In Y	Belaire P. E. Wood Corozal - Belize Brit Honduras	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	Fair				Barbados	St Philips
5		"	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
6		Father	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5						"	"
7		"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4						"	"
8		self	$60	$60			~~Returning~~ Leaving for J. Walker 252 W. 53 st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Black	Black	Black		Guiana	Georgetown
9		"	"	"	"	"	J. A. Jones Melville B. G.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Fair	~~Black~~	~~Black~~		Barbados	Black Rock
10		Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				~~Brown~~	~~Black~~		"	"
11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				4	Gray		"	Barbados
12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				4	Blue		"	St Philips Mitchells
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Wm T. Musgrave
master

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Wm. H. Mesurau
Capt. ..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 25 *day of* Nov *, 190*7

at Buf.

Wm Earle
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Flon Andrade, Surgeon of the steam ship Guyaz, sailing therewith, (state whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical School of Bahia (Brazil), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Flon Andrade

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept, 1907

at Ny

Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2 S. S. GOYAZ (Brazilian) sailing from Rio de Janeiro, 28 August, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Souza	Antonio Soares	29		m s	Merchant	yes	yes	Brazilian	Portuguese	Brazil	Aracagu	Patrona Rosa Soares Rua Martim Afft 240	Pennsylvania	Philadelphia
2	Oliveira	D Manoel	26		m s	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Viuvia de Oliveira Aracagu	Penn	Philadelphia
3	Cardoso	Joao Soares	23		m s	~~merchant~~ clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rio Janeiro	Antonio Soares Cardoso Rua dos Invalidos 66	Penn	Philadelphia
4	Robinson	Norman William	17		m s	S. Railroad	yes	yes	~~British Black~~ White	~~Black~~ White	West Indies	St Kitts		New York	New York
5	Mc Mahon	Patrick Joseph	35		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	~~British Black~~ White	~~Black~~ White	West Indies	St Kitts		New York	New York
6	Robinson	Eloise	28		f m	Seamstress	yes	yes	British	African	West Indies	St Kitts		New York	New York
7	Gittens	Fitzgerald	26		m m	Blacksmith	yes	yes	"	African	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		None	N Y	New York
8	Green	Fred	24		m m	cook	"	"	"	"	"		Wife - Hinds bury Road St Michael	N Y	Newark New Jersey
9	Simmons	Elizabeth	25		f s	housemaid	"	"	"	African	"		Sister-in-law - Miss B. Green Lightfoots Cross Lane St Michael	N Y	New York
10	Case	John	19		m s	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"		Sister + Father - Lightfoots Lane St. Michaels	"	— " —
11	Wilkinson	Henry	43		m m	Servant	"	"	"	African	"		Friend - J. Medford Cheapside - St Michael	"	— " —
12	Cox	Arthur	20		m s	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"		Daughter mrs E. Gibbs Banks Hall - St Michael	"	— " —
13	Davis	Wm Randolph	19		m s	Butler	"	"	"	African	"		mother - F. Cox 8 Tupper Rockbuck St, Bourda, D'rara	mass	Brazil
14													Father - Wm Davis Codrington College - St. John	N Y	— " —
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September, 1907

202

11—1115

No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	—	—		yes	3	Tampa also Phila Pa	Relative — Brother														
2		my self	$75	no	no		Hotel	no	no	no	no	good		5	10		black	black		Cuba	San Thiago
3		self	$35	no	no		Hotel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brown	Brown			Brazil	Macayu
4	yes.	myself.	$22	yes	17 mo	New York	Mother Mrs B F Spearman 6 10 99	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	Brown	Brown			"	Rio Janeiro
5				no	no	St Louis	Kingly Caldwell 138 St Let 5th & 6 ave	no	"	"	"	Medium good	no	5	5	brown	black	I have a mark in my head		America	Baltimore
6	yes	self	$30	no			To join husband 23 W 132 St					good	no	5	8½	light brown	blue	no		America	Maryland
7	"	"	"	yes	3 mo 1907	Summit	Brother 215 W 29 St New York					good	no	5	6		black			Barbados	Rockbrook
8	"	"	"	yes	1906 1907	Self	Family 45 Union Place Summit N J					good	no	5	6		black			Barbados	St Michaels
9	"	"	"	"			Brother Wm Simons 314 W 36 St New York					good	no	5	6	hon	black			Barbados	Bloxoy
10	"	"	"	"	—	—	Friend C. D'An S. R. Pier 219 W 48 St New York					good	no	5	5		black			Barbados	Lyford Cay
11	"	"	"	"	—	—	Wife Mrs M. Wilkinson 220 W 63 St New York					good	no	5	8		black			Demerara ~~Barbados~~	Georgetown
12	"	"	"	"	—	—	Relative — D. A. Cox 22 Broad Fox St Boston mass					good	no	5	9		black			Barbados	St Johns
13	"	"	"	"	—	—	Friend James Fr. Barren 468 Baltic St Brooklin					good	no	5	9		black			Demerara ~~Barbados~~	Georgetown
14												good	no	5	10		black			Barbados	St Johns
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Wm T. Morgan
master

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept, 1907,

at NY

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated: 2218

Sept 25-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JUL 27 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUL 27 1944
.....
Date

Robert Keller
.....
Camera Operator